Personal Computer World

ALL ABOUT OCCAM

Canada $2.75/US $2.50/FF 18.50/FL 8.15/SFr 8.00/IR £1.23/BFr 94.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/NKr 14.55/DM 9.5.

June 1983 85p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



CHALLENGE FROM THE ORIENT
Hitachi takes on the IBM PC

NEW MODEL

LOWER COST



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

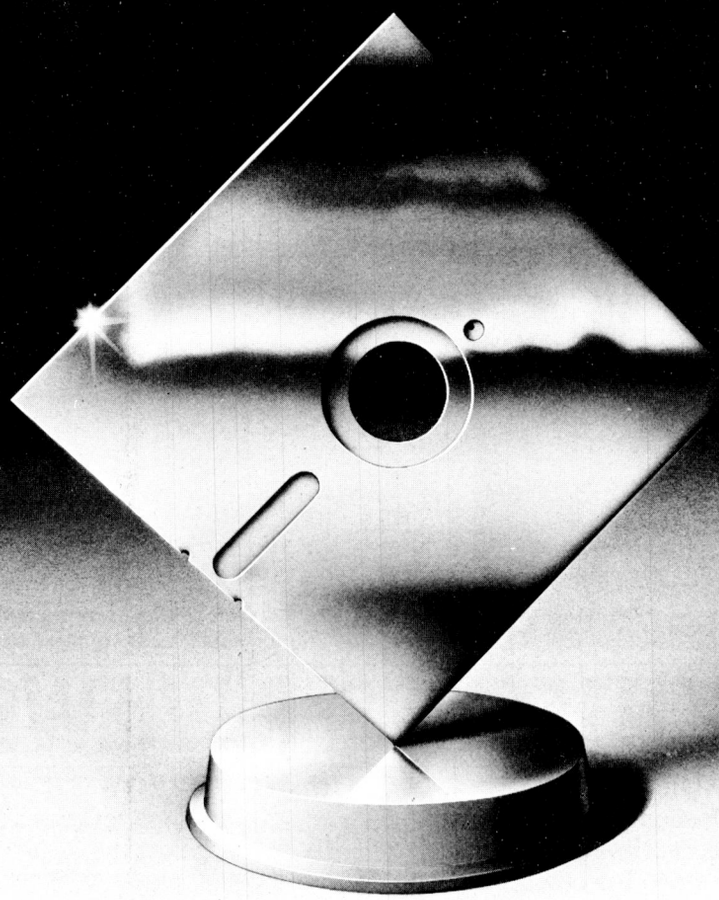
Call MicroCentre for Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

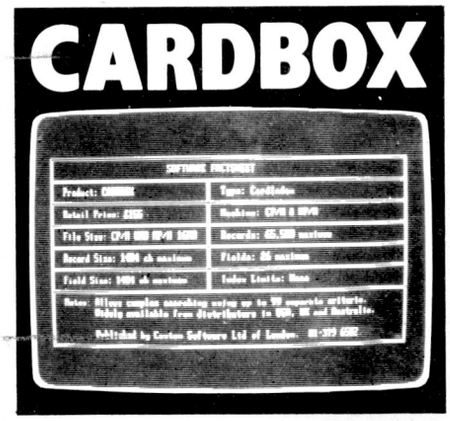
Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354

IF THERE WAS A PULITZER PRIZE FOR PROGRAMS



CAXTON WOULD WIN IT



Does a simple-to-use filing system appeal to you? Then Cardbox is the answer. But don't let the simplicity of operation fool you. Cardbox is a powerful data retrieval and information management tool for all your filing needs. Draw up your index cards as you want them, enter your information in the way you want to see it and index all the key words you think you'll need. Then use Cardbox's powerful search and select commands to pick out just the records you need. Each search can comprise up to 99 separate criteria which should satisfy even the most pernickety person. Whether you're a newcomer or an old hand at computing you'll find Cardbox a joy to use because it works very hard to keep things simple for you.

Cardbox is available under CP/M and MSDOS. It costs **£155** + VAT. Mail order customers please add £2 P&P.



Is resource allocation one of your problems? Gut instinct and rule of thumb are not good enough in an increasingly competitive world. With today's drive to improve productivity Optimiser will help you decide the best allocation of materials, machines, manpower or money. Based on proven techniques, Optimiser places the power of linear programming at the fingertips of you, the decision maker. With a low cost microcomputer and Optimiser you can now establish the optimum mix of your scarce resources, without the need to resort to complex mathematics.

Optimiser is available for the 48K Apple II and a wide range of CP/M systems.

Optimiser costs **£325** + VAT. Mail order customers please add £2 P&P.



Are you frustrated by the 'keyboard barrier'? Would 'error-prone and slow' fairly describe your keyboard skills?

Touch 'N' Go will change all this. It is a carefully designed keyboard skills course developed over the last 20 years and now implemented on CP/M and MSDOS microcomputers. The course develops your accuracy and speed on both the QWERTY keyboard and the numeric keypad. With a little concentrated effort, you can achieve mastery in just 24 hours. By the end of the course you should reach 40 words per minute, an alphabetic accuracy of 95 per cent and a numeric accuracy of 100 per cent.

Why use two fingers when you have ten?

Touch 'N' Go costs **£25** + VAT. Mail order customers please add £1 P&P.

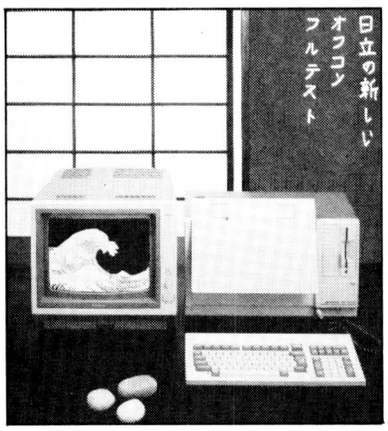
Please state disk format when ordering

Caxton

Caxton Software Ltd, 10-14 Bedford St, London WC2E 9HE. Tel: 01-379 6502. Telex: 27950. Ref: 398

CONTENTS

Vol 6 No 6 June 1983

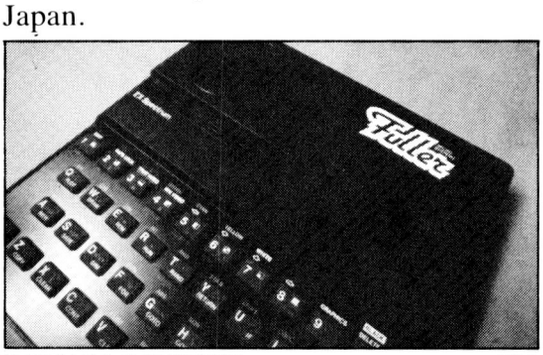


Cover photograph by Ian Dobbie (screen graphics were done on an Apple II with graphics tablet using software by Nigel Cross).

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

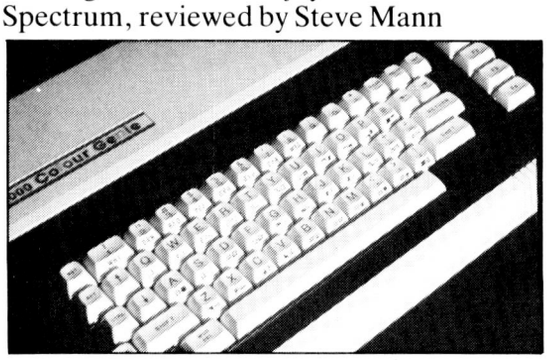
EXPANDING THE APPLE 116
Mike Liardet continues his Which Spreadsheet? series with a look at enhancements to Visicalc on the Apple.

COLOUR GENIE 120
Maggie Burton averts a keen gaze towards the new offering from Lowe Electronics in Japan.

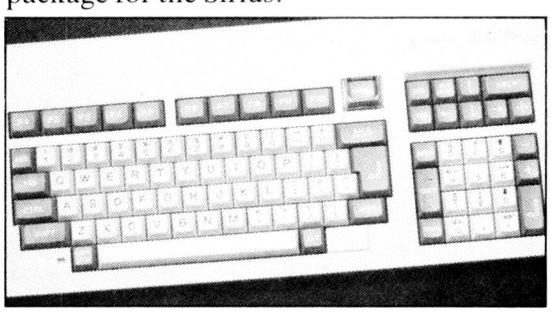


OCCAM OCCULT 136
Dick Pountain unveils the magical art of this futuristic new language.

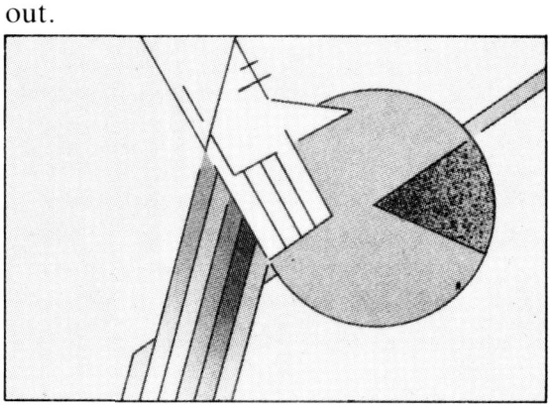
SPECTRUM PLUS 144
M/C code compilers, a graphics toolkit, a sound generator and a joystick for the Spectrum, reviewed by Steve Mann



TOMORROW'S OFFICE 154
Kathy Lang reviews a data management package for the Sirius.



HITACHI MB16001 160
Is it worth buying an IBM look-alike PC? Read Steve Withers' Benchtest and find out.



FINANCIAL DIRECTOR 184
Ian Griffiths seizes the gauntlet and tries out this 'user-friendly' accounting package.

CROSSWORD MAGIC 198
If your friends like doing crosswords then this little package will make you popular. Maggie Burton checks it out.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Jane Bird **Assistant Editor** Maggie Burton **Home Computing Editor** Steve Mann **Programs Editor** Surya **Sub Editor** Ginny Conran **Consultant Editors** Peter Rodwell, David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Art Editor** Phoebe Creswell-Evans **Design Assistants** Richard Gadsby, Safu-Maria Gilbert **Typesetters** Jane Hamnell, Anne Ashby **Publishing Manager** Fiona Collier **Group Advertisement Manager** John Cade **Advertisement Manager** Patrick Dolan **Assistant Advertisement Managers** Peter Goldstein, Herbert Wright **Sales Executives** Jan Martin, Gill Harrison, Gayle Thomson, Michael Clarke, Caroline Shepherd, Joe Harrower **Micromart** Gaye Collins **Advertisement Assistant** Priscilla Senior **Group Production Manager** Robert Buggs **Advertisement Production** Tony Keefe **Production Assistant** Lezley Hannibal

FEATURES

FAIRE FADES 131
Colourful account of this historic (and decaying?) ritual from Peter Rodwell.

HEARING IS BELIEVING 142
Author as above; this time putting the case for compact disks in data storage.

SHRINK RAPT 148
In Part 2 of our Lisp feature David Johnson-Davies examines the classic psychoanalysis program, Eliza.

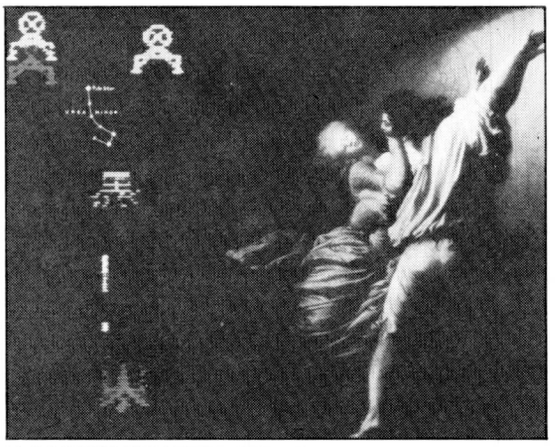
CROSS FIGURES 178
Essential brain fodder for all compulsive philomaths and numbers freaks. Philip Lewis extols.

LESSON IN LOGO 195
Does Logo spell doom for Basic? Dick Olney goes to Exeter to hear what the experts think.

ACCOUNTANCY AID 196
Alan Secker maps the path in a quest for the ideal accounting package.

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 102
Guy pontificates on what's new in the light of the Hanover Fair.



BANKS' STATEMENT 112
Micro machismo gets Martin thinking these home computers might not be such a good idea after all...

COMPUTER ANSWERS 114
Agony panel Len Warner & Co corrects your errors and disentangles your short circuits.

SCREENPLAY 128
Steve Mann widens the net and brings games for two machines, the Jupiter Ace and the Oric-1, under scrutiny.

NUMBERS 143
This month Mike Mudge issues a challenge in U-sequences.

SUBSET 166
Assembler subroutines at your disposal from Alan Tootill.

TJ's WORKSHOP 171
This month's motley collection of readers' traumas, and tips to overcome them.

COMMUNICATIONS 180
Provocative and controversial forum of debate in the micro world.

YANKEE DOODLES 188
Macro début of Sol Libes' column of news and gossip from Stateside.

MICRO CHESS 192
Tony Harrington describes how academic Don Beal developed a chess computer.

DIRECT ACCESS 203
Includes Packages, ACC News, Computer Town Centres, Networks, Diary Data.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 208
Lots of inspiration for you to put the money in an envelope and wing it hitherwards.

PROGRAMS 220
This month's jamboree bag packed with goodies from our new programs editor Surya.

LEISURE LINES 238
Can you solve these puzzles before the bath water turns cold?

BACK ISSUES 242
Just see what you've missed.

BLUDNERS 344
PCW's assiduous readers keep the editor apprised of last month's boobs.

CHIP CHAT 344
Scurrilous, uncalled-for and venemous attacks – anyone in the micro world runs risk of coming under fire!



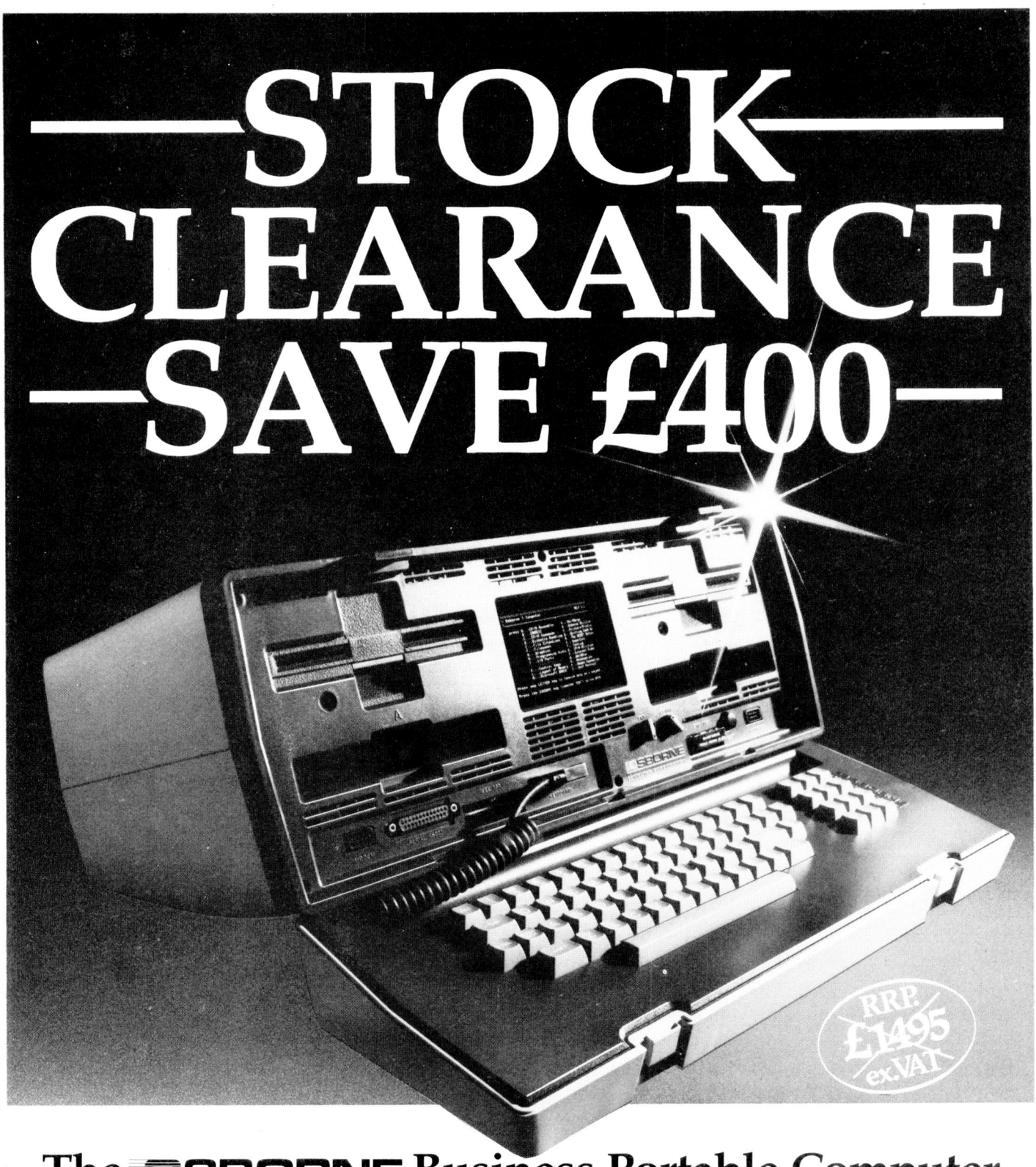
Subscriptions Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription rates UK:** £12.50, Overseas £27.50 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242.

© Computing Publications Ltd. 1983.

Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.



The OSBORNE Business Portable Computer
ZAK clearance price £1,095* ex. VAT.

whilst stocks last

*Inclusive Software:-

- WORDSTAR word processing
- MAILMERGE mail list etc.
- SUPERCALC electronic spreadsheet
- CBASIC programming language
- MBASIC programming language
- CP/M operating system

FULL 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
Our special price includes the 12 months parts and labour Osborne warranty.

ZAK Computers.

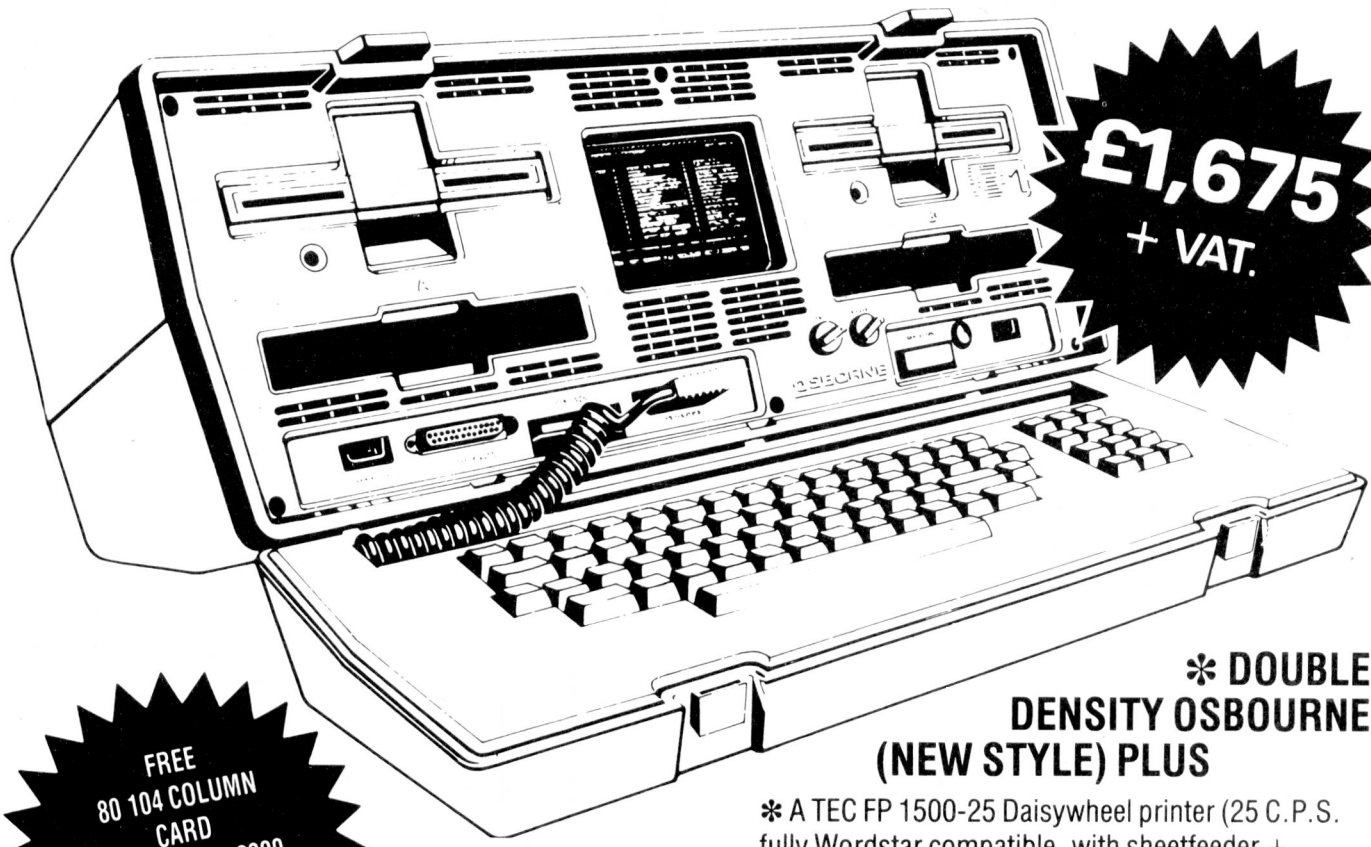
Osborne Authorised Dealer

Zak Computers Ltd.,
Churchill House, 88/92 Talbot Rd.,
Manchester M16 0PD.
Tel: 061-872 7818. Telex: 665449

Ø1 COMPUTERS 01-228-2207. Ø1 COMP

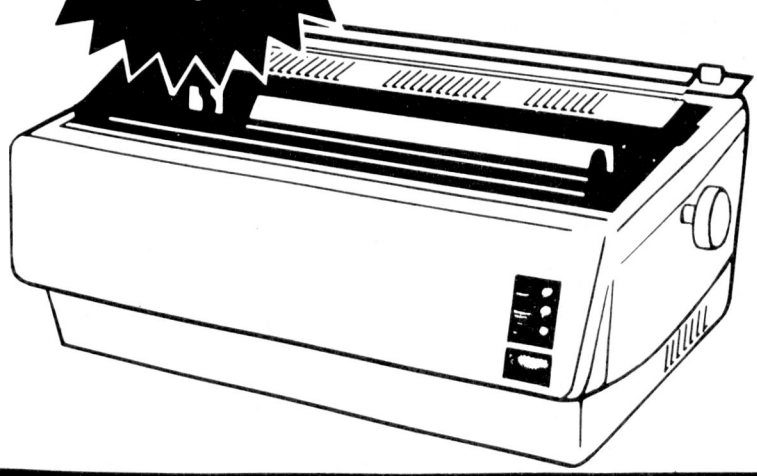
YOU SIMPLY CANNOT AFFORD TO MISS THIS OFFER

REMEMBER! WE SPECIALISE, YOU BENEFIT



£1,675 + VAT.

FREE 80 104 COLUMN CARD WORTH OVER £200 UNTIL 31 MAY ONLY



✻ DOUBLE DENSITY OSBOURNE (NEW STYLE) PLUS

✻ A TEC FP 1500-25 Daisywheel printer (25 C.P.S. fully Wordstar compatible, with sheetfeeder + tractor option) – was retailing for over £1000 + VAT. Plus!

✻ A Software package of Wordstar/Mailmerge, Supercalc, C.Basic + M.Basic

PLUS! PLUS! PLUS!

A free Osborne 80/104 column card (until 31st May only). Worth over £200

Also available: Accounts, Packages, Modems, Extended Warranties on site maintenance contracts.

CALL NOW!

01 COMPUTERS

Southampton House, 192/206 York Rd, Battersea, London SW11

01-228-2207

(300 yards from Wandsworth Bridge roundabout)

UTERS 01-228-2207. Ø1 COMPUTERS 01

BUDGET MICROS? .....

ORIC-NEWBRAIN-LYNX
LX81-BBCMICRO-SPECTRUM

together with an exceptional
range of larger microcomputers—
OSBORNE, SIRIUS, H-P, TRS 80, APPLE,
TORCH and COMMUNICATOR
plus peripherals and media.

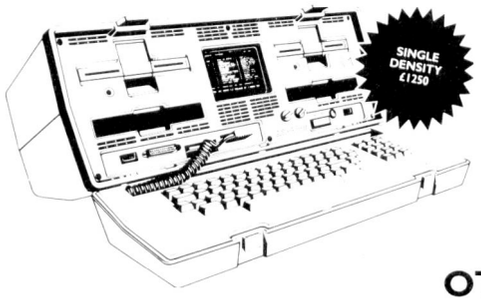
Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 358264/65334
(closed 12.30 — 1.15 except Saturday)

OSBORNE 1

FROM SILICON VALLEY 01 242 2803

FREE VIDEO RECORDER
WITH THE PURCHASE OF AN OSBORNE



DOUBLE DENSITY £1375

PRICES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF OLD STOCK

OTHER FREE OPTIONS

- 6 free accounts ledgers (saving between £1,500-£3,600). Nominal, purchase, sales, invoicing, stock recording and payroll packages ready to use (CP/M and Sirius only).
- free 3-year warranty, parts and labour.
- free dot matric or daisywheel printer (depending on system).
- free D-BASE II package (on Osborne only).
- free computer desk.

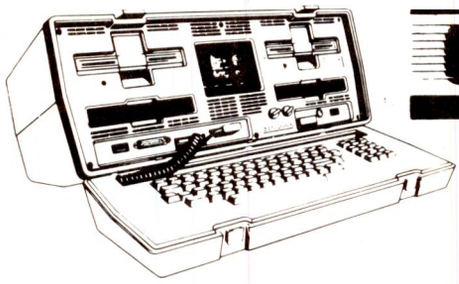
The Permanent Computer Show

SILICON VALLEY



SILICON VALLEY

The best value in the city for . . .



OSBORNE 01

THE OSBORNE 01 is the only truly portable personal computer available! Included as standard are 5 software packages; C/PM, Wordstar, Supercalc, Mbasic and Cbasic (valued at over £800). From £1,250 + VAT £6.99 per week.

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, PAPER AND DISKETTES AVAILABLE FROM OUR SHOWROOMS.

ACT Sirius 1

This high speed 16 bit business computer from ACT is the best selling micro of its kind. Available from Silicon Valley from £2,399 or lease from £13 per week.



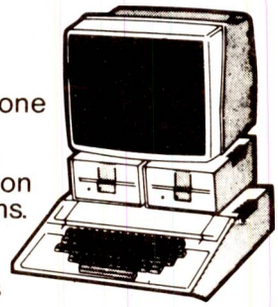
FREE VIDEO RECORDER with every system!

- Six Free accounts ledgers (saving between £1,500 – £3,600). Nominal, purchase, sales, invoicing, stock recording and payroll packages ready to use (CP/M and Sirius only).

Or choose one of these alternative packages ABSOLUTELY FREE!

- Choose the option most suited to your needs.
- Free 3 year warranty, parts and labour.
- Free dot matrix or Daisywheel printer (depending on system).
- Free D Base II package.
- Free Wordstar.
- Free Supercalc.

apple



An improved version of one of the most widely installed and best supported machines in the world. A powerful low cost solution to so many applications problems. The vast range of supporting software and hardware add-ons ensure a system that meets your exact requirements.
Lease an Apple IIe, 2 drives and 12" monitor from £8.50 per week.

SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SERVICES
Offer first class service from expertly trained staff on all our systems and full software support for most popular micros.
Software packages include BOS, Peachtree, Padmede, Systemeatics, Vlasak etc.

SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE

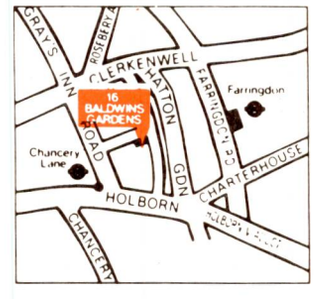
A GOOD DEAL MADE A GOOD DEAL BETTER

London
Suite 104/5
Hatton Square
Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
01-242 2803

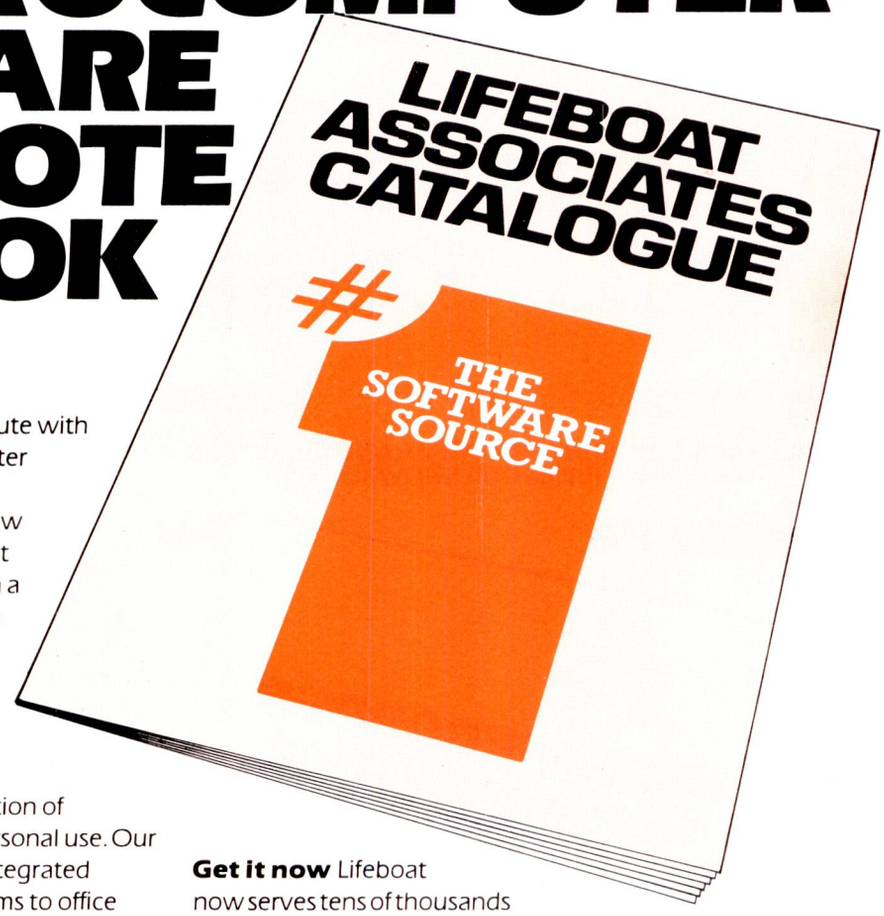
Manchester
12 Lever Street
Piccadilly
Manchester
061-228 1686
061-792 2723

Telex: 8813271 GECOMSG
Tel: 01-242 2803

The Permanent Computer Show



WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,™ the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 **Lifeboat Associates**

World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

PCW/6/83

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

NETWORKING!

If you wish to interface any computer to almost any other computer or peripheral **O.E.M. NETWORKS** are probably the only company in the U.K. that have a working solution now! (not next quarter).

We have developed the new *INTERNET IV* (any 2 machines/peripherals networking) and the new *MULTINET 2000* range (6 to 120 machines/peripherals networked). Each port is programmable and we can link variable networks together on:—

MICRO'S **MINI'S** **MAINFRAMES**

So, if you are drowning in this pool:

ASCII, EBCDIC, Baudot, Hexadecimal codes, Asynchronous, Binary Synchronous transmission modes, Baud rates from 50 to 19200, X-on/X-off, ENQ, ACK, EOL Handshakes, odd/even parity, 2780/3780, 3270, CO3, MCP, DOS, RSTS/E, GCOS, OS1100, MVS, HASP, PRIMOS, VRX, EXEC8, RDOS

WE CAN SAVE YOU!

Call our hotline on 748 8404

Available soon! — IBM® PC/Sirius 1® with up to 50 terminals.

Transfer of data files and programme files from almost any machine to any machine.

Come to our King Street showrooms to discuss your application and have a demonstration on:











and a whole range of printers.

OEM **The world's leading micros . . . at very competitive prices.**

OEM NETWORKS **Tel 01-741 7381**
150–152 KING STREET, LONDON W.6.

Please send me information/quote on:

.....

I am an ☐ End User ☐ Dealer ☐ Urgent

I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2–9 systems ☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within

☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months ☐ 6 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name _____ Title _____

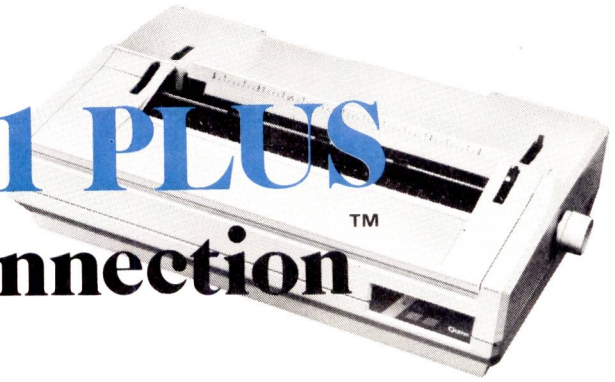
Company _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

The SPRINT 11 PLUS with the Qume Connection





Qume's legendary print quality is now available for your small business or personal computer with our new SPRINT 11 PLUS daisywheel printer. The secret is The Qume Connection interface module. Our first Qume Connection modules fit the most popular computers, including those from IBM, Tandy, Commodore, Xerox, Hewlett Packard and Sirius through our range of R.S.232C, I.E.E.E. and Centronics interfaces.

Qume Connection modules for other microcomputers are on the way. You can get the SPRINT 11 PLUS that's right for your printing requirements, with a choice of 40 or 55 cps. So make the Qume Connection by calling us or one of the authorised Qume distributors listed.

AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS

Access Data Communications Ltd.,
Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: (0895) 59781

Alphatech Computer Systems Ltd.,
Bourne End, Buckinghamshire.
Tel: (06285) 28237

Bytech Ltd.,
Earley, Reading, Berks.
Tel: (0734) 61031

Daisy Terminals Ltd.,
Haywards Heath, West Sussex.
Tel: (0444) 457546
London Office – Tel: 01-434 2821

ISG Data Sales Ltd.,
Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 884666

Facit Data Products Ltd.,
Rochester, Kent. Tel: (0634) 401721

Qume®

Qume (UK) Limited,
Bridgewater Close, Reading,
Berkshire, RG3 1JT.
Tel: Reading (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706

A British Company of ITT

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 (PCW) Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S. (OR ACCESS) WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. (P&P add 50p on all cash orders). Unless stated otherwise.

VAT ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE. FOR QUANTITY PRICES PHONE WATFORD (0923) 40588

Computer IC's

1702	350
1802CP	650
2114L-200n	95
2147-3	425
2532-250n	280
2564	£6
2708	250
2716-5V	225
2732-250n	350
2764-265n	575
27128-250n	£25
3242	590
4116-150	100
4116-200	80
4118-250	325
4164-200	425
4532-3I	350
4816A-100nS	225
5101	220
6116-150ns	350
6116L-120nS	550
6117-100n	490
6167-6	795
6502A	450
6502 CPU	325
6521	100
6522 VIA	295
6530 RRIOT	£11
6532 RIOT	570
6545 CRTC	899
6551 ACIA	650
6592 PC	£20
6800	220
6803	850
6804	160
6805	670
6808	520
6809	630
6810	115
6821	100
68B21	220
6840	375
6843	£17
6845	650
6847	650
6850	110
6852	250
6854	599
68B54	780
6875	500
68000	£70
74C922	400
8080A	250
8085A	350
8088	£18
81LS95/96	80
81LS97/98	80
8118-10	225
8123	125
8155	350
8156	350
8202	£25
8205	225
8212	110
8214	425
8215A-300	300
8216	100
8224	110
8226	250
8228	220
8243	270
8250	850
8251	250
8253	400
8255	255
8256A	£35
8257	400
8259	395
8271	£28
8279	385
8282	450
8283	450
8284	350
8285	365
8287	£12
8288	£10
8T26A	95
8T27	150
8T28A	120
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS31/2	125
AY-3-1015	300
AY-3-1270	675
AY-3-8910	375
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-2376	600
AY-5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP8304BN	250
DS3691N	320
DS88LS120N	275
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125
E9365/6	£38
FD1761	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
IM6402	380
INS8060N	1050
INS8154N	£9
MC1488/9	55
MC14411	875
MC14412	725
MC3446	215
MC3447P	315
MC6846	625
MM5280D	695
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	700
RO-3-2513L	650
RO-3-2513U	600
SFF96364E	800
SPO256 Al2	£11
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4164-15	475
TMS4500	£14
TMS5100	600
TMS6011	365
TMS9927	£14
TMS9929	£20
TMS9995	£12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	425
Z80CPU2.5	299
Z80ACPU	300
Z80B	875
Z80CTC	250
Z80ACTC	260
Z80DART	495
Z80ADART	495
Z80DMA	675
Z80ADMA	895
Z80P10	260
Z80AP10	275
Z80S10	850
Z80AS10	900
ZN419	180
ZN423E	138
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427	130
ZN427E-8	590
ZN428E	410
ZN429E-8	210
ZN459	570
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040	665
ZNA234E	850

74S Series

74S00	30
74S02	30
74S03	32
74S04	30
74S08	40
74S10	40
74S20	40
74S27	40
74S32	70
74S74	75
74S112	80
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S138	100
74S139	115
74S155	39
74S158	195
74S175	260
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	195
74S201	250
74S225	240
74S240	390
74S241	250
74S244	290
74S257	170
74S260	50
74S262	850
74S287	225
74S288	210
74S289	200
74S301	000
74S365	000
74S374	365
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S475	25
74S571	620

75 Series

75159	125
75107/8	95
75150/54	125
75154	125
75182/3	99
75188/9	55
7532	140
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

TTL74

7400	11
7402	11
7404	13
7410	14
7411	15
7423	18
7414	20
7420	15
7422	20
7427	18
7430	14
7442	32
7447	40
7448	40
7473	24
7474	20
7475	25
7485	60
7486	20
7489	170
7490	20
7491	35
7492	25
7493	25
74100	80
74116	50
74121	25
74125	35
74126	35
74143	210
74148	60
74150	50
74151	40
74153	40
74154	55
74186	470
74188	250
74383	99

74LS

LS00	11
LS02	11
LS04	12
LS08	12
LS10	12
LS11	12
LS13	15
LS14	26
LS19	58
LS20	13
LS22	12
LS27	12
LS32	13
LS30	12
LS42	28
LS47	35
LS48	55
LS63	120
LS73	18
LS74	18
LS75	20
LS85	42
LS86	16
LS90	24
LS91	60
LS92	32
LS93	23
LS125	24
LS126	25
LS138	25
LS139	28
LS148	70
LS151	40
LS153	40
LS156	36
LS157	25
LS158	30
LS175	36
LS240	55
LS241	55
LS242	55
LS243	55
LS244	50
LS245	70
LS273	54
LS373	60
LS374	55
LS393	42
LS471	629
LS640	180
LS641	180
LS645	180
LS668	125
LS669	120
LS670	100
LS673	550

CMOS

4000	40
4001	10
4002	12
4009	24
4010	24
4011	10
4012	16
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4023	13
4025	13
4027	20
4034	140
4040	40
4051	45
4052	60
4053	50
4066	24
4068	14
4069	13
4070	13
4076	50
4077	13
4078	15
4081	13
4093	20
4099	75
4160	95
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4411	690
4412	790
4419	350
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	675
4504	75
4505	185
4508	130
4511	46
4519	30
4528	50
4549	375
4569	175
4583	90
4584	40
4585	60
4597	330
4598	290
4599	290
40101	130
40105	105
40106	25
40108	198
40110	198
40114	240
40163	50
40244	195
40245	195
40373	160
40374	245
45106	595

DP80 PRINTER

10" Tractor/Friction Feed, 9 × 9 matrix, 80 CPS, 80 column, Bidirectional, logic seeking, Hi-res bit image, graphics, super-script & subscript, Italics & Underlining. £310 (£7 carr)

SOFTY II

Softy is an intelligent EPROM Programmer & Emulator. Has memory map. T.V. Display. RS232 & Centronics Input/Output.
Copies. Emulates & Programs EPROMS. RS232/Centronics routines standard. Power supply included. **£169**

JUPITER ACE

Microcomputer that uses FORTH **£78**

ULTIMUM:

WATFORD's own most versatile MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM. Ideal for interfacing with APPLE, ATOM, DRAGON, PET, RESEARCH MACHINE, SPECTRUM, SUPER-BOARD, UK101 VIDEO GENIE, ZX81, etc.

Low cost, high spec. As published in Practical Electronics starting from November 1982 issue. Send SAE for details.

BBC MICRO & UPGRADE KITS

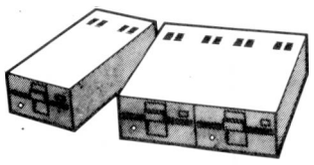
Upgrade your BBC Micro with our Upgrade Kits and save yourself £sss . . .

- Model A **£299**; Model B **£399** (incl)
- 16K Memory (8×4816AP-100nS) BBC1 **£18.00**
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 **£8.20**
- Complete Printer Cable 36" **£12.00**
- Disc Interface Kit BBC3 **£41.00**
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 **£6.75**
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 **£7.50**
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 **£6.50**
- Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit **£45.00**
- Joysticks for BBC (per pair) **£12.00**
- Complete range of Connectors & Cables available. Send SAE for list.

We specialise in BBC Peripherals, Software and Accessories.
Just phone us for your requirements.

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

(BBC Micro Compatible)



- 12 Months Warranty on DRIVES
- CS50 – TEAC Single Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼" S/S, 100K **£180**
- CD50A – Twin Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K **£350**
- CS50E – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K **£250**
- CD50E – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 400K **£475**
- CS50F – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 400K **£330**
- CD50F – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 800K **£599**
- MITSUBISHI SLIM LINE: Uncased, Double track, Double Density, ONE MEGA-BYTES. Track Density 96TPI, Track to Track access time 3m3sec **£225**
- MITSUBISHI Slim line, single cased with PSU, 5¼", 80 track, DSDD, 1 Megabyte (400K with BBC) **£275**
- MITSUBISHI Slim line, twin cased with PSU, 2 Megabytes (800K with BBC) **£540**
- Drive Cable for BBC: **Single £8; Double £12**
- VERBATIM DISKETTES (5yrs warr) 10×5¼" SSSD **£20**; DSDD **£30** 10×8" SSSD **£28**

N.B. Carriage is extra

MICROLINE-82A

80 column Printer, 120 CPS, Bi-directional, Logic seeking, Tractor & Friction Feed. 9×9 matrix, 40, 66, 80 or 136 colums per line. **£320 (£7 car)**

NEC PC8023-C

Bi-directional, 80 column, 100CPS, Logic seeking, Hi-Res, block graphic Forward and Reverse line feed, proportional spacing, true descenders, 2K buffer, at a giveaway price:

Only **£320 (£7 car)**

SEIKOSHA GP100A



Price includes FREE 500 Sheets

Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed. Parallel interface standard. **£175**

SEIKOSHA GP250X Only £235
Securicor Carriage £7

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

	1+	25+
2732	295p	275p
2764	425p	395p
6116	340p	320p
6522	290p	270p

Just phone your order through, we do the rest.

EPSON PRINTERS



FX80

10" Tractor/Friction feed, 160 CPS, 11 × 9 matrix, 137 columns max, Bidirectional, Logic seeking, proportional spacing, Hi-res bit image, Italic & Elite characters, under-lining, subscript & superscript.

Only £395 (£7 carr)

MX100FT/3 136 columns, 15" car-riage, plus all the facilities of MX80FT/

Only: **£425** (carr £7)

ACCESSORIES

- **TEX EPROM ERASER**. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER** with incor-porated Safety Switch **£38**
- **Electronic Timer** Solid state. Con-nects directly to above Erasers. Protects your expensive Chips from overcooking. Our timer pays for itself in no time. **£15**
- **Tex Eprom Eraser** including the Elec-tronic timer. **£44**
- **Spare** UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- POWER SUPPLY Regulated, overload protection. Variable: 5V to 15V @ 4A **£38**
- **Multirail psu** kit including Case. Out-put: +5V/5A; +12V, +25V, −5V, −12V @ 1A. **Only £39 (p&p 95p)**
- Attractive Beige/Brown **ABS CASE** for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew **£26**
- **C12 Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **8" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **9!" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **Teleprinter Roll** **250p**
- **UHF Modulator 6MH2** **350p**
- **UHF Modulator 8MH2** **450p**
- **Stack Pack** the unique stackable twin drawer racking system for Computer Cassettes. 5 Drawers (10 sections) including 10 × C12 Computer Cassettes and Labels **£6**

CRYSTALS

32 768KH	100	16 0MHz	200
1MHz	275	18 0MHz	180
1 6MHz	392	18 432M	150
1 8MHz	395	19 968M	150
1 843M	200	20 0MHz	200
2 0MHz	225	24 0MHz	170
3 2768M	150	24 930M	325
3 57594	98	48 0M	175
3 6864M	300	100 0M	375
4 0MHz	150		
4 433619	100		
5 0MHz	160		
6 0MHz	140		
6 144MHz	150		
6 5536M	200		
7 0MHz	150		
7 168MHz	160		
7 68MHz	200		
8 0MHz	150		
9 0MHz	200		
9 375M	350		
10 0MHz	175		
10 7MHz	150		
10 24MHz	200		
12 0MHz	175		
12 528M	300		
14 31818	170		

WEMON

Watford's specially designed 4K Ultimate Monitor IC for UK101 & Superboard

Only £10.

IDC Connectors:

Speed Block type	PCB Plug with latch Strt Pins	PCB Plug with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connectors
Two rows				
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	—
20 way	145p	166p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	240p
34 way	205p	236p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	395p

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly/DIL Plug (Headers)

Single Ended Lead 24" Long

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	325p
Double Ended Leads				
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	210p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE JUMPER LEADS

36"	20way	26way	34way	4way
1end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2end	290	370p	480p	525p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
40pin	30p	99p

RIBBON CABLE

Ways	Grey Price per Foot	Colour Price per Foot
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	100p	135p

DIL PLUGS (Header)

	Solder	IDC
14pin	38p	95p
16pin	42p	100p
24pin	88p	130p
40pin	195p	218p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

24way IEEEE	560p
26way Centronics	
Parallel	520p

ZIF DIL SOCKETS

24way	575p
28way	850p
40way	975p

VIDEO MONITORS

- ZENITH 12" Hi-Res, Green Monitor. 40/80 column select switch. Attractively finished **£75**
- SANYO 3125N Colour, RGB and V.H. Sync. Screened Metal Cabinet. **Only: £199**
- MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour Monitor. RGB Input. Cable included **£250**

EURO (DIN) CONNECTORS

	Female Strt. Pins	Female Angle Pins	Male Strt. Pins	Male Angle Pins
DIN41617				
31 way	170p	–	–	175p
41612 A+B 2×32 way	275p	320p	220p	285p
41612 A+C 2×32 way	295p	340p	240p	300p
41612 A B C 3×32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

EDGE CONNECTORS

TWO ROWS	.1"	.156"
2×18way	180p	145p
2×22way	199p	200p
2×23way	170p	
2×25way	225p	280p
2×28way	210p	
2×30way	245p	
2×36way	295p	
2×40way	315p	
2×43way	395p	

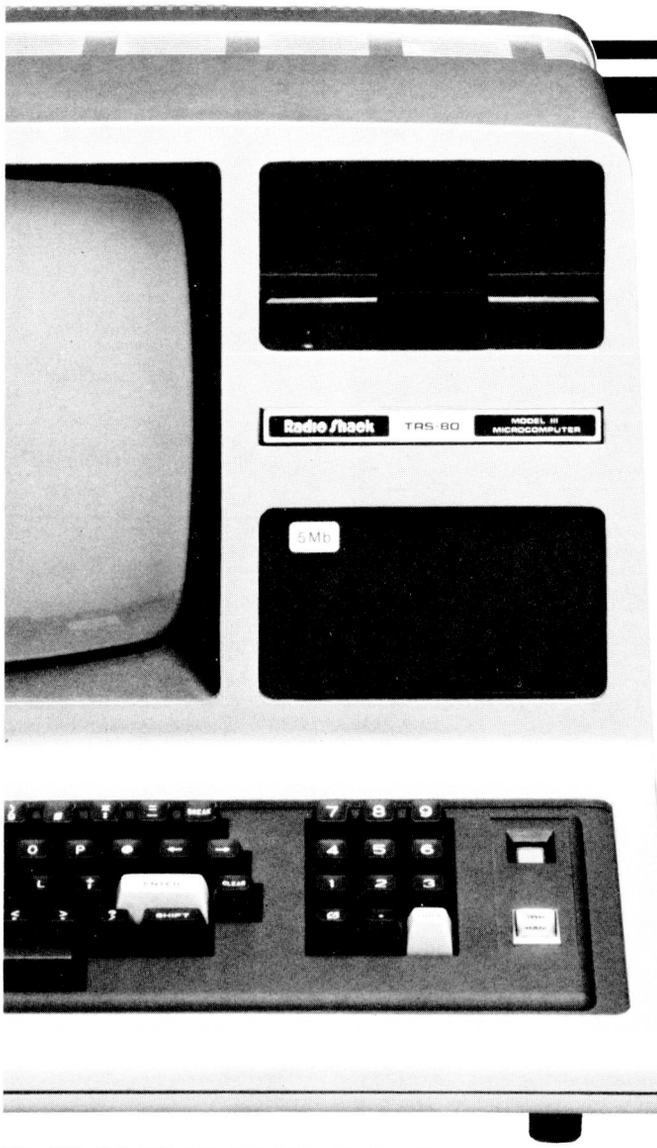
D CONNECTORS: Miniature

Male	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Solder	80p	110p	160p	250p
Angle	160p	210p	250p	355p
Pins	120p	130p	195p	295p
Female				
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Pins	150p	180p	240p	420p
Covers	100p	95p	100p	110p

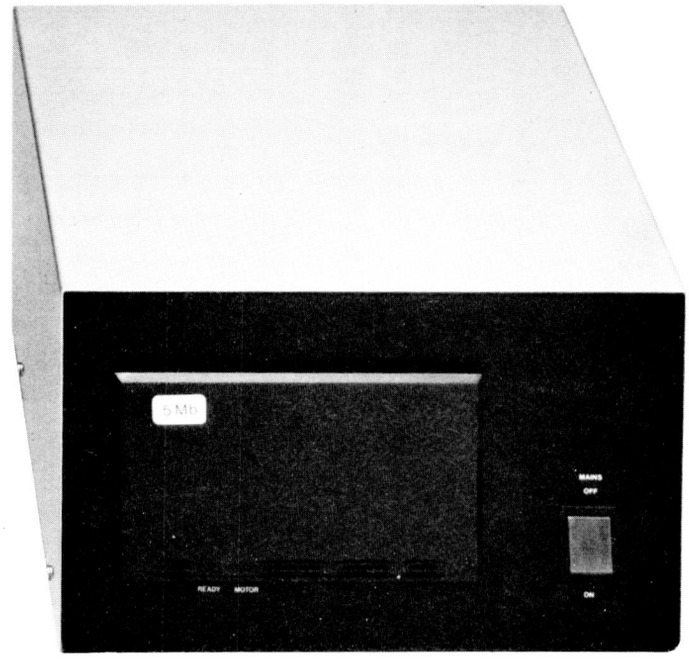
IDC 25way 'D' plug 385p Skt 450p

Cumana-Mod III Winchester the finest drive in the West!

at a very competitive price



With the quality Rodime R0200 Series of **5¼" Winchester Drives Cumana** gives TRS-80 Model III owners high capacity at low cost. Internally mounted hard disks offer storage capacities from 5.25 M.B. to 21 M.B. The internal kit is comprised of mounting frame, hard disk, power supply unit, controller and fan.



The mounting frame also allows for the installation of either one or two slimline floppy disk drives. For Model III owners who already have internal floppy disk drives we can supply an externally boxed unit. Disk operating systems are obtainable from Molimerx (L.DOS) 0424-220391 & Microfirm (DOS Plus) 0454-322260. Business Software is available from Tridata 021-662-6085.

5.25 to 21	M.B. (Formatted)	Internal Kit at	**£1395** **£2195**

(Add V.A.T. to above prices)

For further details complete & return this coupon

Name .....

Address .....

Tel. No. .....

Interests: Dealer☐ Education☐ Business☐ Home Use☐

NOTE if Dealer please attach this form to your Company letter head.

Please send: Brochure ☐ Data Sheets ☐ Dealer Address List ☐

PCW

CUMANA LTD

CUMANA LTD. Unit 1, The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, GUILDFORD GU3 3BH Telex: 859380. Tel. (0483) 503121.

olivetti USERS!

*FULLY COMPREHENSIVE MAINTENANCE FACILITIES
(BACKED BY A TEAM OF QUALIFIED TECHNICIANS)
AT A GREATLY REDUCED COST FOR THE
FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:—

A5, A6
BCS 2005
BCS 2025
BCS 2030 – P SERIES & Q SERIES
BCS 3030
P 6060
P 6066

*ALSO FULLY GUARANTEED, RECONDITIONED
EQUIPMENT & PERIPHERALS FOR SALE, OR RENTAL.

*PLUS ENORMOUS SAVINGS ON STATIONERY
FOR THE ABOVE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS COMPLETE FORM BELOW OR TELEPHONE 01-228 8860

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone No. _____

Equipment _____

LONDON MICRO SYSTEMS
Southampton House, 192-206 York Road,
Battersea SW11

WHEN A MICROPROCESSOR COSTS £3, WHY MAKE DO WITH ONE?

Clever as a microprocessor is, it has its limitations. It can't do everything at once.

If you have to rely on one chip to do all the work of accessing disks, refreshing memory, communicating with the printers, keyboard and screen, you're going to be very short of time to run a program.

That's why we design our Series 1 micros with separate processors for separate functions. You get faster operation and more intelligent features. You can use it as a terminal, or as a stand-alone microcomputer. It's designed for flexibility; you can add to or update your capability at any time by adding extra boards, increasing the number of functions at will. For example, a MC68000 + minimum 256K RAM with UNIX will soon be an optional add-in extra.

Altogether the Series 1 multi-processor system gives you a Z80A + 64K RAM for display and keyboard functions, plus a second Z80A with up to 256K RAM and CP/M as standard. A third Z80A dedicated to high resolution graphics is optional.

Internal disk storage comes in a wide range of alternatives, with combinations of 800K floppy and 5, 10 or 21M winchester drives. You can also add on external disk drives with 5.25 or 8 inch floppy disks or 5.25 winchesters.

Three serial RS232/V24 ports and a Centronics-type parallel port provide interfacing. A IEEE–488 interface is standard on winchester equipped models and optional on other versions.

A 100 key detachable keyboard with over 40 programmable function keys is standard. The display screen has status/message line, software controlled brightness and choice of 80 or 132 columns. Alternative character sets can be added and the display memory will recall up to 168 lines.

Graphics are handled by a separate processor system and are displayed as an overlay to the normal screen. 1024 by 300 point resolution is achieved with Tektronix 4010 software compatibility.

Every Cifer micro comes with another unique extra. The technical excellence and the expertise which have kept Cifer at the forefront of computer technology for over ten years.

All of which helps to make Series 1 your most intelligent choice.



CIFER

HOW CAN YOU MAKE AN INTELLIGENT DECISION WITHOUT US?

Factory and South Western Sales
Avro Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wilts.
Tel: Melksham (0225) 706361.

Northern Area Sales
Tel: Nottingham (0602) 410551.

South Eastern Sales
Tel: 01 935 4437.

EPSON RX80 PRINTER

£99

PLUS VAT



WHEN YOU BUY YOUR OSBORNE COMPUTER FROM 01 COMPUTERS, THE OSBORNE SPECIALISTS. **HURRY!** THIS OFFER IS OPEN ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST. CALL IN NOW FOR A PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION AND SEE OUR WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND GAMES FOR THE OSBORNE 1.

Ø1 COMPUTERS
SOUTHAMPTON HOUSE
192-206 YORK ROAD
BATTERSEA, LONDON SW11
TEL. 01.228.2207
(300 YRDS. FROM WANDSWORTH BRIDGE)

Gemini

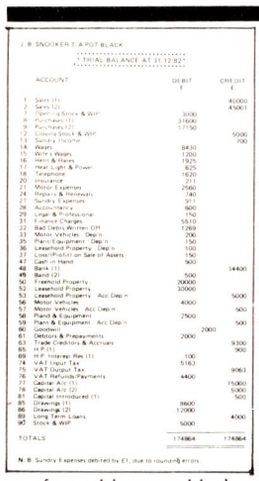
more progra

GEMINI SPECIAL FREE OFFERS

3 for the price of 2 – SAVE £19.95!
5 for the price of 3 – SAVE £39.90!
7 for the price of 4 – SAVE £59.85!
(CASHBOOK & FINAL ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED)

CASH BOOK ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K

NEW.....£59.95



One of the most innovative business programs on the market. Replaces a manual cash book system, e.g. Simplex and 'All-in-One'. Written by practising Chartered Accountants, this practical program is simple to use and will replace your manual cash and bank records. By giving you access to vital management information as and when you want it, it will enable you to keep more positive financial control of your business.

The software is extremely well and lucidly documented, and Gemini provide a full technical back-up and product up-date policy. Take a look at the information this program will provide:-

* Summary of VAT information for VAT returns * Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet headings * Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases * Audit trail printout of all transactions. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors etc. * Trial balance at any interval * Interfaces to 'Final Accounts' program to produce balance sheet and trading and profit/loss account etc. * Spectrum version may be used with Sinclair OR 80 column printer.

FINAL ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K.....£59.95

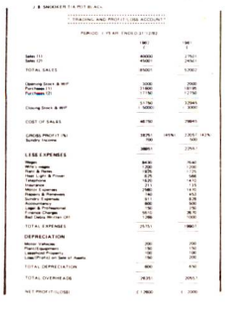
NEW

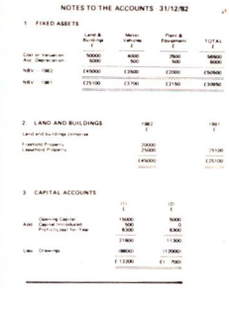
Requires Cash Book module. This program will take your cash book data to the logical conclusion of balance sheet, trading and profit/loss account and notes to the accounts i.e. fixed assets, land and buildings and capital accounts. Final accounts (BBC version) links to 'Beebplot' for graphic data presentation.

Format: Torch disk, BBC disk/cassette, Spectrum cassette.

Special Offer – Cash Book and Final Accounts together – £95







"Gemini's range of software is in the vanguard of the releases for 'serious' micro users..."
(WHICH MICRO AND SOFTWARE REVIEW)



INVOICES AND STATEMENTS...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations include VAT automatically, and the program allows your own messages on the form produced. This program gives you superb presentation and saves time on one of the most tedious tasks in the office.



COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:- Daily Journal. Credit Sales. Cash Sales. Credit Purchases. Purchases – other. Sales Ledger. Purchase Ledger. Bank Account. Year to date summary. A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance.



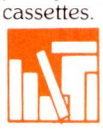
MAILING LIST...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, it will print labels in a variety of user specified formats.



DATABASE...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. The program that everyone needs, the most valuable and versatile in your collection. Facilities include sort search, list print if required. Can be used in place of any card index application; once purchased you can write your own dedicated database to suit your particular needs with a limitless number of entries on separate cassettes.



STOCK CONTROL...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. Dedicated software with all that's necessary to keep control of stock. This program will take the tedium out of stock control and save time and money. Routines include stock set up, user reference number, minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more.



HOME ACCOUNTS...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P., etc. This program also allows you to plot graphically by Histograms your monthly outgoings.



WORD PROCESSOR...£19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. This program features routines found in much larger and more expensive packages with a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for around 1000 words in memory at one time. Ideal for the user who requires a simple program to write letters on his computer. Features include, block delete, block insert, search and replace, edit text, display text and more.

"Simple to use ....."
"Ideally suited to the way most offices run....."
PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

ms for more computers!

SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS BEEBCALC £19.95 DRAGONCALC £19.95

NEW

FOR BBC AND DRAGON 32. Spreadsheet processors have proved to be important tools for using micros in business, scientific and domestic financial applications.

```
POSITION A1 RC SPACE 5185 T
     II      A      II   B  II   C  II
 1  -J.B. SNOOKER T/A POT-BLACK
 2  PROJECTED CASH FLOW          YEAR      ENDED
 3
 4                               Oct.      Nov.
 5                                £         £
 6  INCOME
 7  Sales                       11786     10944
 8                              ------    ------
 9
10  REVENUE EXPENDITURE
11  Purchases                     500       500
12  Advertising                   500      1000
13  Director's salary            1596      1596
14  Salaries                     2216      2216
15  Rent
16  Telephone                               300
17  Insurance                               200
18  Printing, stationary                    400
19  Repairs & renewals
20  Hire of equipment              60        60
COMMAND BCDEFGPRSTW*?
```

Without any programming knowledge at all, you may:-

- Set up a computerised spreadsheet, with chosen row and column names.
- Specify formulae relating any row or column to any other.
- Enter your source data and have the results calculated.
- Save the results on tape (or disk – BBC) for later reloading and manipulation.
- Print the tabulated results in an elegant report format.
- Experienced users may access saved files and write their own reporting or graphics presentation programs for the results.

Some typical applications:-

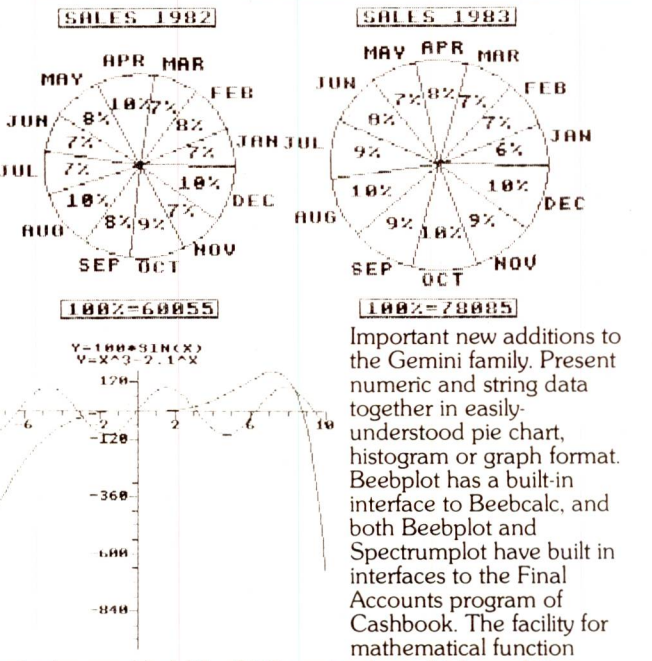
- Small business accounting applications, e.g. profit and loss statements and cashflow projections, break-even analyses etc.
- Investment project appraisal – anything from double glazing to oil rigs!
- Comparing rent/lease/buy options.
- Processing the results of scientific experiments or field studies.
- Engineering calculation models.
- In fact, anything that involves repeated re-calculation of results presented in tabular or spreadsheet format.

Program Availability Chart:-

	Database	Stock Control	Mailist	Invoices & Statements	Spread sheet Analysis	Cashbook Accounting	Word processor	Home Accounts	Commercial Accounts	Plot	Final Accounts
Sinclair Spectrum 16k or 48k	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●
Dragon 32k or 64k	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		
VIC 20 (16k +)	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sinclair ZX81 (16k +)	●										
Grundy Newbrain	●										
Sharp MZ80A	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sharp MZ80K	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sharp MZ808	●	●	●	●				●	●		
BBC Micro model A or B 32k	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Atari 400/800	●										
Torch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Epson HX-20	●										
Commodore 64	●										

BEEBPLOT & SPECTRUMPLOT £19.95

NEW



Important new additions to the Gemini family. Present numeric and string data together in easily-understood pie chart, histogram or graph format. Beebplot has a built-in interface to Beebcalc, and both Beebplot and Spectrumplot have built in interfaces to the Final Accounts program of Cashbook. The facility for mathematical function plotting is also provided. The BBC version has a high resolution screen dump for the Epson or CP-80 printers, and the Spectrum version dumps to the Sinclair printer via the 'copy' key. A very useful program that will give superb results either from direct input of data from the keyboard or via simple access to other software data files. A must for business and education.

Dealer/Trade enquiries invited – generous trade discounts for quantity.
Special ACCESS card instant sales hotline for prompt despatch...
24 hr Ansaphone Service.
All enquiries other than credit card sales to 03952-5832

Tel: 03952 5165

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists. 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon. EX8 2BR

PLEASE SEND URGENTLY

_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____

(Please note: Items as priced except BBC/TORCH DISKS: please add £4 extra for 40 track and £5 for 80 track format)

Name _____
Address _____
Machine Type _____ **Memory Size** _____
I enclose _____
Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.
Access Number _____
Signature _____ PCW/06/83

ACCESS ONLY

GEMINI MARKETING LIMITED
Gemini. Functional Software Specialists,
9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2BR

AM ELECTRONICS

THE POWER BEHIND THE DRIVES™

BBC Compatible + User Selectable 40/80 Track Option on the same drive

Canon Slimline Floppy Disc Drive
Cased with Power Supply to run on **BBC** and most popular systems



40 Track Single Sided **£175** Dual **£340**

40 Track Double Sided **£225** Dual **£440**

80 Track Double Sided **£280** Dual **£550**

All prices exclusive of VAT & delivery
Telephone 01-994 4470/6477
Access telephone orders gladly accepted

Apple Compatible
Slimline Cased Drive
£190 Dual **£375**

A M Electronics 10 Barley Mow Passage Chiswick London W4 4PH



ACT sirius 1

authorised dealer

exparam 128 **£175 + VAT**
&256 **£260 + VAT**

high quality expansion memory card
- fully selectable address
- 128 user upgradable to 256
- on-board refresh

dealer enquiries welcome

---

dio 86 **£185 + VAT**

plug in expansion card for digital I/O and clock
- six 8 bit I/O ports
- calendar clock updates MS-DOS
- six interval timers

analogue 1208 **£249 + VAT**

the photonic designed and built analogue 1208 is a separately boxed analogue data acquisition interface using the sirius control port

- 8 differential/16 single ended channels
- 12 bit/0.025% resolution
- software programmable sensitivity

PHOTONIC

Electronic Design Consultants

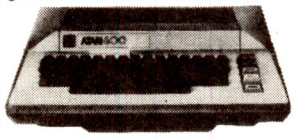
EDC PHOTONIC LTD
061-973 8367

Tector House
103 Washway Road
Sale Cheshire

ATARI COMPUTERS

AM 400 16K RAM Computer	125.95
A800 48K RAM Computer	329.95
A850 Interface Module	109.95
A410 Programs Recorder	42.95
CX86 Printer Cable	24.95
CX88 RS232 Cable	21.75
CO1655 Technical Users Notes	17.00
CXL4018 Pilot Language	78.29

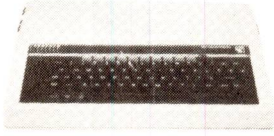
Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

BBC Micro Model A	299.95
Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit	49.95
Games Paddle	11.30
Prestel Adaptor	129.95

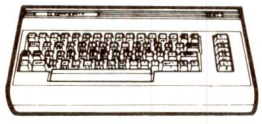
Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



COMMODORE MICRO COMPUTERS

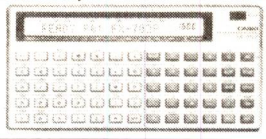
Commodore VIC 20	113.00
Commodore 64	279.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



CASIO POCIET COMPUTERS

FX802	P.O.A.
FX 3600P	19.95
FX 602P	43.95
FX 700P	69.55
PB 100 Computer	43.45



SHARP PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PC 1251	64.95
CE 125	79.95
PC 1500 Colour	139.95
CE 150 Printer	124.95
CE 152 (4K RAM)	29.95
CE 153	69.56
CE 155 8K Battery	78.25
CE 158 RS232	130.45



EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE COMPUTER

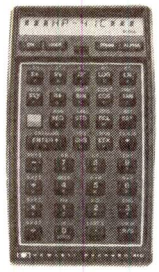
Portability for programmability anywhere. Diminitive fully featured business computer, that is small and light enough to slip into a briefcase. Specifications include integrated LED screen, printer and microcassette, 16K RAM expandable to 32K, and its own rechargeable power supply. Ideal for people on the move.

Epson HX-20 16K 402.00



HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-32E Pre-programmed	44.26
HP-10C Programmable	47.67
HP-11C Programmable	61.29
HP-15C Advanced Program	81.72
HP-16C Programmable	81.72
HP-12C Financial	87.45
HP-41C Computer	125.37
HP-41CV Computer	176.81
Memory module	16.88
Quad memory	50.67
Extended functions	50.67
Card Reader	125.37
Printer	247.53
Digital Cassette Drive	294.21



SINCLAIR ZX COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K	86.95
Spectrum 48K	112.95
ZX81 Computer	43.43
16K RAM	26.04
32K RAM	49.95
64K RAM	79.00
ZX Printer	34.75



SHARP MZ-80A

48K Computer	434.95
MZ-80 SFD D/Drive	285.00
MZ-80 FB Dual D/Drive	529.00
CP/M-MZ-80A	64.95
MZ-80TU Assembler	44.95
MZ-8ADOZ FDOS	41.95
MZ-80AEO Expansion Unit	99.95
MZ-80AMD Master Diskette	29.95
MZ-80P4 Printer	649.00
MZ-80P5 Printer	289.95
MZ-80P6 Printer	320.00



APPLE

Apple IIe

64K Business System:
80 Col Card
Disc Drive with controller
Monitor

Special Price 1059.95

Apple Writer II	79.95
Apple Writer IIe	P.O.A.
Quick File IIe	P.O.A.
Multiplan	155.95
Apple Dot Matrix Printer	425.00
EuroColour Card	64.95
DOS Tool Kit	39.95
Apple Plot	38.00
Business graphic	109.00
Pascal Language	139.00
Apple Logo	119.00

Apple III

128K Computer	1995.00
256K Computer	2499.00
Profile 5 Megabyte	1599.00
Visicalc	149.00
Quick File III	52.95
Apple Writer III	116.95



BOOKS

At DEANS we stock a complete range of books for computer users. Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.

Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and well rush you our books catalogue.

Remember: it's books for learning, and it's DEANS for the best in computer books!

VDU's & MONITORS

Sony 20" RGB Monitor	P.O.A.
12" Green Kaga Monitor	99.00
12" Black Kaga Monitor	99.00
12" Amber Kaga Monitor	99.00
Kaga Colour RGB	259.95
12" Green Hitachi Monitor	99.00
Sony 12" TV	229.95

PRINTERS–IMPACT

EPSON	
MX100 FT Type III	430.00
FX80 FT 160 cps	428.00
RX80 100 cps	P.O.A.
Apple Dot Matrix	425.00
SEIKOSHA	
GP100A	199.00
GP100VC	219.95
Paper Tiger	299.95

PRINTERS–DAISY WHEEL

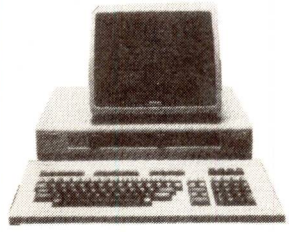
Apple letter quality	1350.00
FEC F10	1285.00

EPSON QX-10

The QX-10: A fully integrated desktop microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software.

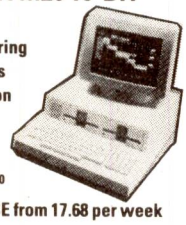
£1735.00

196K RAM



OLIVETTI M20 16-BIT MICRO

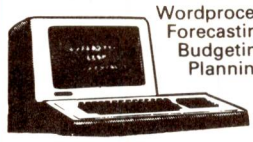
- Engineering
- Business
- Education
- Science



only 2395.00

or LEASE from 17.68 per week

RANK XEROX 820-II



Wordprocessing
Forecasting
Budgeting
Planning

only 2100.00 or LEASE from £17.68 per week.

For the businessman looking for a superb business-oriented microcomputer system.

DEANS
of Kensington

191, Kensington High Street
London W8
200 Yards from High Street Kensington Underground Station

Tel 01-937-7896/938-1588

Send orders with cheque payable to DEANS. State goods required.
SECURICOR delivery add £6.00

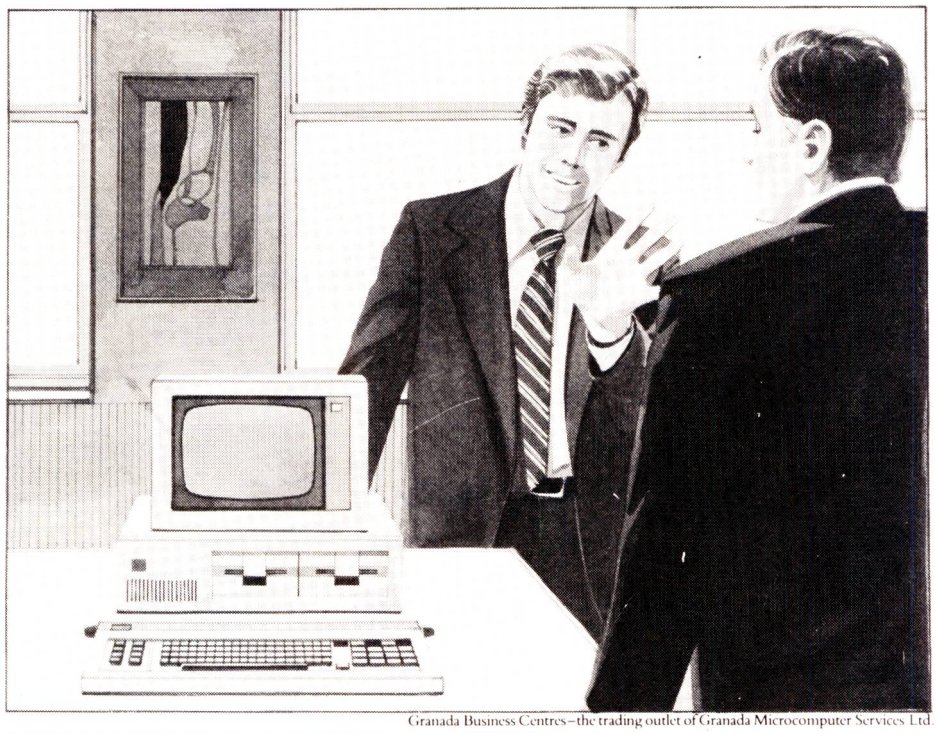
Prices are subject to change without notice. Add 15% VAT.

At Granada Business Centres we help you, to help yourself.

If you're looking for a way to help your business develop, you'll find something special at Granada Business Centres.

Something you won't get anywhere else. Our kind of service.

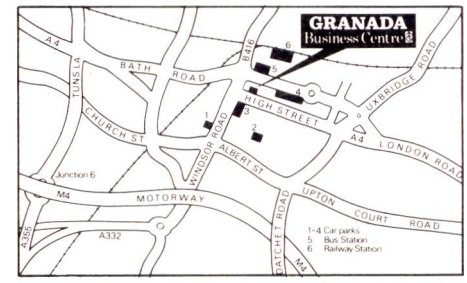
By starting Granada Business Centres (the first one's in Slough by the way) we have combined the support and strength of the Granada group of companies with top professionals in the computer business.



Granada Business Centres – the trading outlet of Granada Microcomputer Services Ltd.

We can provide microcomputer systems from IBM, Altos, Osborne and Epson, and software from a wide range of leading suppliers for accounting, word processing, planning, modelling and data base management operations.

We offer training courses both in the Business Centres and on clients' premises with maintenance by our own staff on a similar basis.



And Granada service doesn't end there.

Every customer has a "hot line," so if there's any problem a local phone call puts you straight through to our support consultants and engineers.

They'll be happy to answer all your queries and make sure your system's running properly with the minimum of delay.

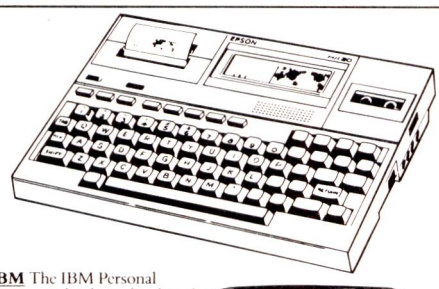
So why not come to one of our seminars or ask for a demonstration.

It could be your first step towards a more efficient business.

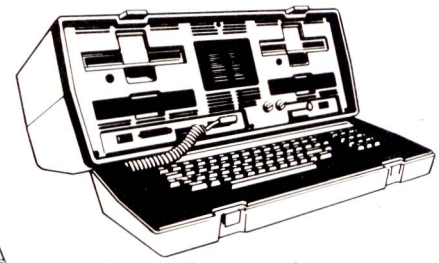
GRANADA
Business Centre

We'll show you the way.

Granada Business Centre, 119 High Street, Slough, Berkshire, Telephone Slough (0753) 820966.
Authorised IBM Personal Computer dealer.



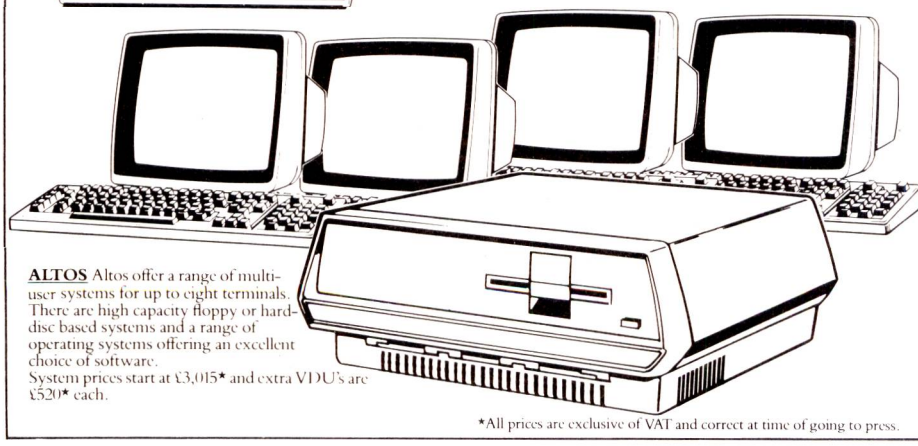
EPSON A truly portable hand held computer the Epson HX/20 has a built in LCD display, a full size keyboard and rechargeable batteries.
True management systems, wherever you may roam, from £402*



IBM The IBM Personal Computer has been developed for today's business needs with an eye on tomorrow.
It offers colour or monochrome, high resolution graphics and you can use it as a stand-alone system or connected to your IBM mainframe.
There is a wide range of options to suit your needs and your budget.
From £2,115*



OSBORNE The Osborne is famous as a portable computer but it is just as good value if you don't want to carry it around with you. Complete with VDU, twin disc drives and free software for word processing and financial planning the Osborne costs just £1,375*



ALTOS Altos offer a range of multi-user systems for up to eight terminals. There are high capacity floppy or hard-disc based systems and a range of operating systems offering an excellent choice of software.
System prices start at £3,015* and extra VDU's are £520* each.

*All prices are exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.

To: Granada Business Centre, 119 High Street, Slough, Berkshire, Telephone Slough (0753) 820966.

- ☐ Please send me more information about the Granada Business Centre.
- ☐ Please contact me to arrange an appointment.
- ☐ Please send me more information about seminars.

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

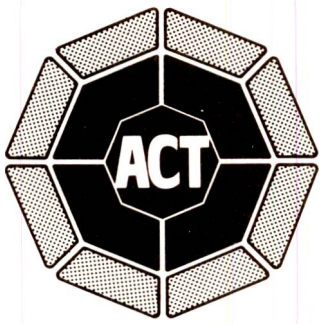
Address .....

Telephone .....

PCW

SILICON OFFICE

plus



ACT Sirius 1

equals

T.C.C.S.

THE BEST IN SYSTEMS AND SUPPORT

Silicon Office, the number 1 Integrated Office System, has been extensively enhanced and redeveloped to capitalise on the inherant processing potential of the ACT Sirius 1.

Town and Country Computer Systems has its roots in consultancy and we have a great deal of experience using Silicon Office with a range of clients from Multinationals, through Local Government to Small Businesses.

Take advantage of our experience and arrange to see this incredible partnership, for further information or to attend an informal demonstration contact us now.

TOWN & COUNTRY COMPUTER SYSTEMS,
Systems House, 489a Hertford Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 5XH.
01-805 0903 (3 lines)

Full ACT Main Dealer and Leasing Facilities
Licenced by the Office of Fair Trading

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT	PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE	PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

BBC Micro Computer System

OFFICIAL DEALER. *Please phone for availability*



BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES SINGLE; DUAL:
DRIVE CABLES: Single £8 Dual £12
Disc Manual & Formatting Diskette £17.50

BBC WORD PROCESSOR 'VIEW'
16K ROM £52
WORDWISE 8K ROM £39

BUSINESS EDUCATION AND FUN SOFTWARE IN STOCK

BBC Model B £399
(inc. VAT) Carr. £8
Model A to Model B upgrade kit £50
Fitting charge £15
Partial Upgrades also available

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK £780
TELETEXT ADAPTOR £195

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock.
Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet.

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

FD INTERFACE £95		INSTALLATION £20
Single Drive 5¼"	100K	**£235 + £6 carr.**
Dual Drive 5¼"	800K	**£799 + £8 carr.**

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

These are drives with TEAC FD50 mechanism and are complete with power supply.

SINGLE: 100K **£190**; 200K **£260**; 400K **£340**
DUAL: 200K **£360**; 400K **£490**; 800K **£610**

Phone or send for our BBC Leaflet

MICRODOCTOR

This is not a logic analyser or an oscilliscope. It tests a microsystem and gives a printed reprint on RAM, ROM and 1/0 – it will print memory map, search for code, check dataline shorts and operates peripherals.
Microdoctor complete with PSU, printer probe cable and two configuration board £295.

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour Monitor **£249 + £8 carr.**
MICROVITEC 2031 20" Colour Monitor **£319 + £8 carr.**
KAGA 12" Colour Monitor RGB **£255 + £8 carr.**
Lead for KAGA RGB **£10**
SANYO Hi Res Green Monitor **£99 + £6 carr.**

BBC BOOKS (No VAT)

Basic on BBC **£5.95** 30 House Basic **£5.95**

Programming the BBC Micro	**£6.50**
BBC Micro An Expert Guide	**£6.95**
Assy Lang Prog. for BBC	**£8.95**
6502 Machine Codes for Beginners	**£6.95**

PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE-C

100CPS, 80 cols. Logic Seeking, Bidirectional, Forward and Reverse Line Feed, Proportional Spacing, Auto Underline, Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Greek Char. Set. Only **£345 + £8 carr.**



SEIKOSHA GP 100A

80 Cols 30 CPS
Full ASCII & GRAPHICS
10" WIDE paper
Now only **£180 + £6 carr.**
GP250A **£235 + £8 carr.**
Ask for details on GP 250A

Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers £13.50
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" × 11" £13.50 + £3 p&p

EPSON RX80 and FX80

RX80 100CPS 80col Tractor Feed **£298**

FX80 160CPS 80 col F & T Feed **£430**

MX100 F/T3 **£425** (£8 carr/printer)

Full Specifications on request



RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided. See July/August ETI for details.
Built and Tested **£145 + £2 p & p.**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speed Block Type)

	St. Pin	Recep-tacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	85p	120p
20 way	145p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	150p	240p
34 way	200p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	200p	390p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

AMPHENOL CONNS

36 way plug Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.25**	IDC **£4.95**
36 way socket Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.50**	IDC **£5.20**
24 way plug IEEE Solder **£5.00**	IDC **£4.75**
24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type)	**500p**
24 way Solder Socket	**500p**
24 way IDC Plug	**485p**

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)

10 way	**40p**
16 way	**60p**
20 way	**85p**
26 way	**120p**
34 way	**160p**
40 way	**180p**
50 way	**200p**
64 way	**280p**

SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete micro processor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most + 5v Eproms. Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead **£169.**

D CONNECTORS

No. of Ways

MALE				
Solder	**80p**	**105p**	**160p**	**250p**
Angled	**150p**	**210p**	**250p**	**365p**
FEMALE				
Solder	**105p**	**160p**	**200p**	**355p**
Angled	**165p**	**215p**	**290p**	**440p**
Hoods	**90p**	**85p**	**90p**	**100p**

IDC 25 way plug 385p Socket 450p

TEST CLIPS

14 pin 16 pin	**275p £3**	40 pin	**£6**

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	**£5**
24" Single end Female	**£5.25**
24" Female-Female	**£10**
24" Male-Male	**£9.50**
24" Male-Female	**£9.50**

DIP HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14 pin	**40p**	**120p**
16 pin	**50p**	**140p**
24 pin	**100p**	**200p**
40 pin	**200p**	**225p**

EUROCONNECTORS

DIN 41617	PLUG	SKT
21 way	**160p**	**165p**
31 way	**170p**	**170p**
DIN 4161Z		
2×32 way St. Pin	**220p**	**275p**
2×32 way Ang. Pin	**275p**	**320p**
3×32 way St. Pin	**260p**	**300p**
3×32 way Ang. Pin	**375p**	**350p**
IDC Connector A + B	–	**475p**
IDC Connector A + C	–	**525p**
2x32 way U Connector	–	**£15**

(please specify a + b or a + c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2×18 way	–	**140p**
2×22 way	**190p**	**240p**
2×23 way	**175p**	–
2×25 way	**225p**	**220p**
2×28 way	**190p**	–
1×43 way	**260p**	–
2×43 way	**395p**	–
1×77 way	**600p**	–
5100 Conn.		**600p**

TEXTOOL ZIF Sockets

24 pin	**£5.75**
28 pin	**£8.00**
40 pin	**£9.75**

DIL SWITCHES

4 way	**70p**
6 way	**85p**
8 way	**90p**
10 way	**140p**

UV ERASERS

UVIB up to 6 Eproms **£47.50**
UVIT with Timer **£60.00**
UV140 up to 14 Eproms **£61.50**
UV141 with Timer **£78.00**
(Carr £2/eraser)
All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks

'WIRELESS WORLD' PROJECTS

Semi conductors inc I.C.s. Transistors, Displays, Connectors, and Sockets for most projects are stocked by us.

Send s.a.e. for our Comprehensive Price List including Books

SPECIAL OFFER

2114L-2	**80p**
2716 (+5v)	**250p**
2532	**350p**
2732	**350p**
4116-2	**80p**
4164-15 (TI)	**400p**
6116P-3	350p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

4702B	**750p**
COM 8116	**700p**
MC 14411	**675p**

CPUs

1802CE	**650p**
2650A	**£12**
6502	**350p**
6502A	**500p**
6800	**225p**
6802	**225p**
68B02	**700p**
6809	**650p**
68B09	**£12**
6809E	**£12**
8035	**350p**
8039	**300p**
8080A	**250p**
8085A	**450p**
INS8060	**£11**
TMS9980	**£20**
8086A	**£22**
8748	**£18**

COMPONENTS

TMS9995	**£12**
Z8	**£24**
Z80	**290p**
Z80A	**320p**
Z80B	**£12**
8088	**£18**

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	**£12**
6520	**280p**
6522	**310p**
6532	**550p**
6551	**650p**
6821	**100p**
68B21	**220p**
6854	**770p**
68B54	**800p**

6875	**500p**
8205	**225p**
8212	**110p**
8214	**350p**
8216	**100p**
8224	**180p**
8250	**850p**
8251	**250p**
8255	**250p**
8256	**£36**
8279	**440p**
8288	**£11**
Z80P10	**250p**
Z80AP10	**280p**
Z80CTC	**230p**
Z80ACTC	**280p**
Z80ADART	**700p**
Z80ADMA	**£10**

Z80AS10-0	**£9**
Z80AS10-1	**£9**
Z80AS10-2	**£9**

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT6545	**900p**
CRT 5027	**£18**
CRT 5037	**£18**
EF9365	**£36**
EF9366	**£36**
6845	**650p**
6847	**650p**
TMS 9927	**£18**
TMS 9928	**£20**
TMS 9929	**£20**
EF 9364	**£9**

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

THE ACT sirius 1 MICROCOMPUTER
(includes 128K memory, CP/M86, MS.DOS & MS BASIC 86)

plus! The EPSON MX100 Printer (136 column 100 cps) WORTH £500!

NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE

LOOK!

only £2395.00*

MACHINES ALWAYS EX-STOCK

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

ENQUIRIES – CALL OUR WEST LONDON OFFICES ON 01-741 7211/2/3/4

TO ORDER YOUR MACHINE CALL OUR HOTLINE – 01-748 8404 or TELEX 263559 MICRO G







includes
CPM OPERATING SYSTEM, WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, SUPERCALC, M BASIC & C BASIC WORTH £800 *FREE*

*WHILST OFFER LASTS

DEALERS WELCOME!

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ
Telex 263559 Micro G

☐ Please send me information on the .....
☐ Dealer ☐ End User
☐ Urgent ☐ Please phone me

Name
Company
Address

Telephone

PCW1

THE GREAT BRITISH SOFTWARE OFFER

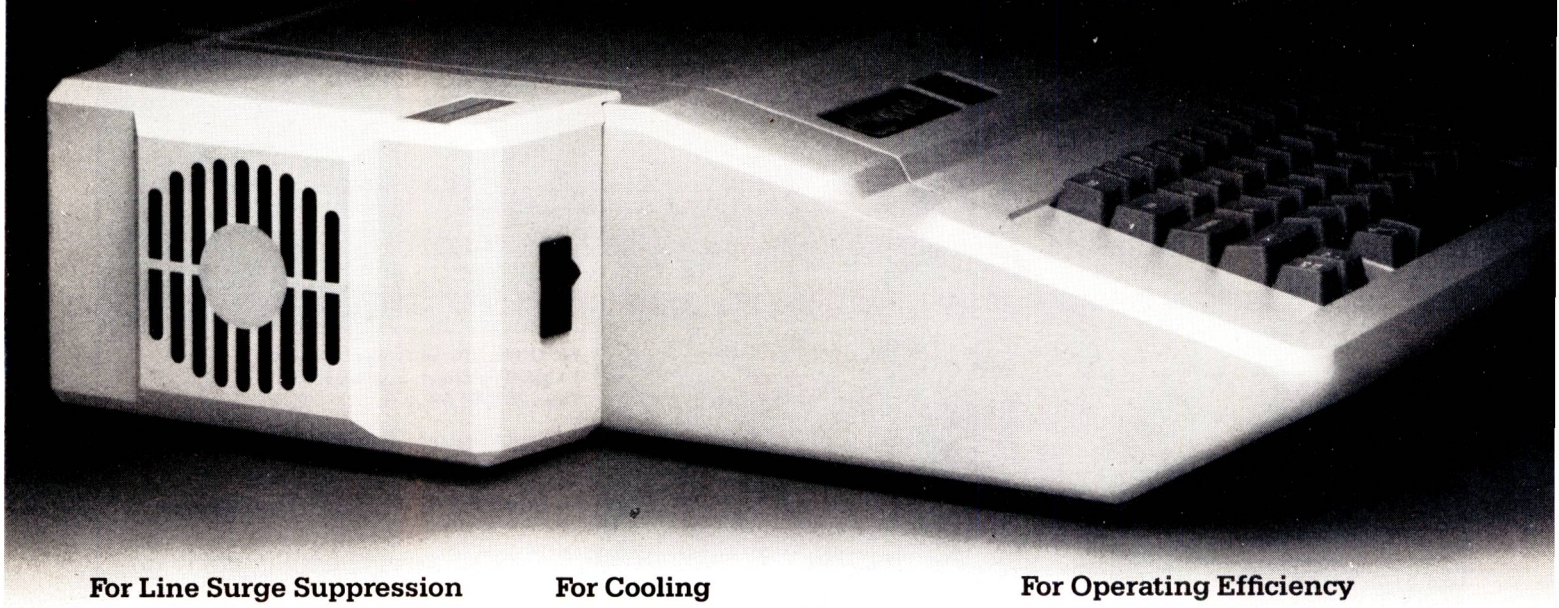
£50 FREE SOFTWARE WITH EACH MODEL AD NEWBRAIN PURCHASED AT £299 (INCLUDING VAT, ADD £3 SECURICOR DELIVERY)

Order Code	Title	Price	Available
GAMES			
BS 001	WORMS	9.95	NOW
CS 001	MINER	10.00	NOW
DW 001	SUPAWARI/FOURSQUARE	10.00	NOW
DW 002	THE ORACLE	10.00	NOW
DW 003	BATTLESHIPS/THE TRIAD GAME/ BIORYTHM ANALYSIS	10.00	NOW
DW 004	HANGMAN	10.00	NOW
DW 005	JUNIOR HANGMAN	10.00	NOW
DW 006	WORDFIND	10.00	NOW
DW 007	JUNIOR WORDFIND	10.00	NOW
DW 008	MINI WORDFIND/MINI HANGMAN	10.00	NOW
DW 009	MASTERFIND	10.00	NOW
DW 010	ANTONYMS + SYNONYMS/MINI SPELLING TEST	10.00	NOW
GB 001	TYCOON/PELMANISM	12.00	NOW
GB 002	QUADRAX/SPACE BATTLE	12.00	SOON
GB 003	OTHELLO/BLACKJACK	TBA	MAY
GB 004	DRAFTS/BACKGAMMON	TBA	MAY
GB 005	CHESS	TBA	MAY
KC 001	GOBBLER	10.00	NOW
KC 002	STARTREK	10.00	NOW
KC 003	BOUNCER	10.00	NOW
KC 004	BLOCK HIM IN	10.00	NOW
KC 005	MASTERMIND	10.00	NOW
KC 006	COMMODITY TRADER II	10.00	NOW
HOME APPLICATIONS			
BS 002	DIARY	12.50	NOW
BS 003	DIRECTORY	12.50	NOW
BS 004	TELEPHONE	12.50	NOW
EC 001	HOME EXPENSES	29.95	NOW
EC 002	ADDRESS BOOK	29.95	NOW
GB 006	HOME BUDGET	12.00	NOW
GB 007	PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	55.00	SOON
GB 008	FREEZER/BIRTHDAYS	7.00	SOON
GB 009	FRENCH VOCABULARY	7.00	SOON
GB 010	GERMAN VOCABULARY	7.00	SOON
GB 011	INCOME TAX	TBA	MAY
GB 012	PERSONAL INVESTMENT MANAGER	TBA	MAY
KC 007	CARD INDEX	35.00	NOW
KC 008	KINGS & QUEENS QUIZ	17.00	NOW
KC 009	FRENCH VOCABULARY + DATABASE	10.00	NOW
KC 010	FRENCH VERB + DATABASE	10.00	NOW
KC 011	FRENCH CONJUGATE	10.00	NOW
KC 012	FREEZER CONTROL	13.00	NOW
KC 013	HORSE RACE FORECAST	29.00	NOW
KC 014	FOOTBALL FORECAST	29.00	NOW
KC 015	MCOQ MULTIPLE CHOICE OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS	10.00	NOW
UTILITIES			
BS 005	WORD WORKER	29.95	NOW
BS 006	PAGES WORD PROCESSOR	42.00	NOW
EC 003	WORD PROCESSOR	42.00	NOW
EC 004	DATABASE	31.50	NOW
GB 013	GRUNDY DATABASE	31.50	SOON
KC 016	FILE MANAGER	27.00	NOW
KC 017	TINY WORD WORDPROCESSOR	29.00	NOW
KC 018	DISASM DISASSEMBLER	17.00	NOW
KC 019	MCMON MACHINE CODE MONITOR	17.00	NOW
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS			
BS 007	PRICE LIST	12.50	NOW
EC 005	INVOICE & CREDIT NOTE	69.95	NOW
EC 006	INVOICE & CREDIT NOTE REVIEW (If bought together deduct £12.50 from total)	27.50	NOW
EC 007	SALES LEDGER	76.00	NOW
EC 008	SDTOCK CONTROL	38.00	NOW
EC 009	CUSTOMER INFORMATION FILE	38.00	NOW
EC 010	BANK & CASH BALANCE	34.00	NOW
EC 011	INVENTORY	35.00	NOW
EC 012	MAILING LIST	34.00	NOW
EC 013	PRODUCT COSTING	27.50	NOW
EC 014	SALES ANALYSIS	28.50	NOW
EC 015	INVENTORY ANALYSIS	28.50	NOW
EC 016	BUSINESS RATIO: for investment, sales, turnover etc.	23.50	NOW
EC 017	CALCULATE FOR COSTING, BIDDING (with mark-up)	32.50	NOW
EC 018	TWO PROGRAMS: Mortgage repmnts + prop invment	25.50	NOW
GB 014	MONTHLY ACCOUNTS (non VAT)	31.50	SOON
KC 020	AGRICULTURAL FIELD COSTING	35.00	NOW
KC 021	DENTISTS NHS SCHEDULE	35.00	NOW

Software Agents Ltd
10 Eastfield Parade, Forbes Avenue,
Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 5ND
Potters Bar (0707) 59404

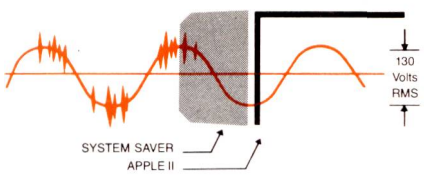
System Saver™

The most important peripheral for your Apple II and IIe.



For Line Surge Suppression

The SYSTEM SAVER provides essential protection to hardware and data from dangerous power surges and spikes.

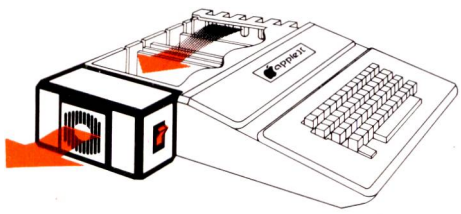


By connecting the Apple II power input through the SYSTEM SAVER, power is controlled in two ways: 1) Dangerous voltage spikes are clipped off at a safe 130 Volts RMS/175 Volts dc level. 2) High frequency noise is smoothed out before reaching the Apple II. A PI type filter attenuates common mode noise signals by a minimum of 30 dB from 600 khz to 20 mhz, with a maximum attenuation of 50 dB.

For Cooling

As soon as you add 80 columns or more memory to your Apple II you need SYSTEM SAVER.

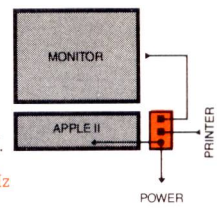
Today's advanced peripheral cards generate more heat. In addition, the cards block any natural air flow through the Apple II creating high temperature conditions that substantially reduce the life of the cards and the computer itself.



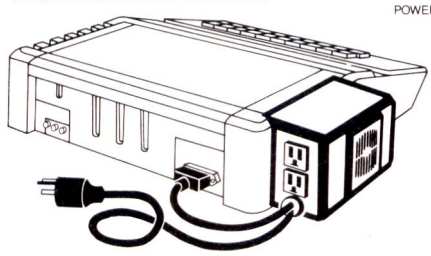
SYSTEM SAVER provides correct cooling. An efficient, quiet fan draws fresh air across the mother board, over the power supply and out the side ventilation slots.

For Operating Efficiency

SYSTEM SAVER contains two switched power outlets. As shown in the diagram, the SYSTEM SAVER efficiently organizes your system so that one convenient, front mounted power switch controls SYSTEM SAVER, Apple II, monitor and printer.



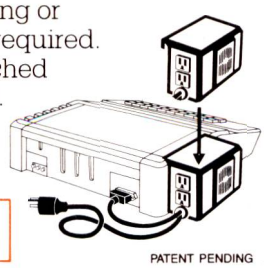
Available in 220/240 Volt. 50 Hz



The heavy duty switch has a pilot light to alert when system is on.You'll never use the Apple power switch again!

Easy Installation

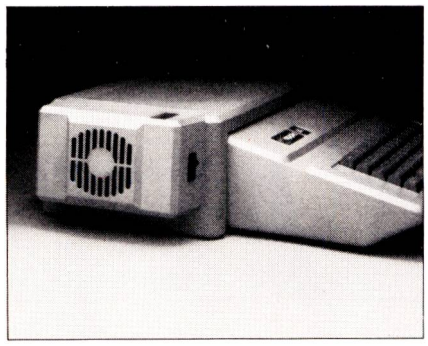
Just clips on.
No mounting or hardware required.
Color matched to Apple II.



UL LISTED

PATENT PENDING

Compatible with Apple Stand



All these features have made System Saver the top selling Apple II and IIe peripheral in America. Now available at your local dealer. If yours doesn't stock System Saver yet, have him contact our distributor, Softsel Computer Products 01 844-2040.

Kensington Microware Ltd.
919 Third Avenue, New York NY 10022
(212) 486-7707 Telex: 236200 KEN UR

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

SMORGASBOARD™

The only board your IBM Personal Computer may ever need.

SMORGASBOARD from Kensington Microware is a multi-function board for your IBM Personal Computer that greatly increases the capabilities of your PC while only using one expansion slot. SMORGASBOARD is completely hardware and software compatible with the PC. SMORGASBOARD combines the following 8 functions to enhance your IBM PC.

256K RAM MEMORY EXPANSION from 64K to 256K bytes in 64K byte increments. Additional memory enhances many software packages, including financial spreadsheets such as 1-2-3, VisiCalc and MultiPlan.

SERIAL PORT connects modems, letter quality printers and other serial devices. The serial port may be configured as COM1 or COM2. IBM PC communications software is fully supported.

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT Centronics compatible parallel printer interface, is identical to IBM's Parallel Printer Adapter and may operate as LPT1, LPT2 or LPT3. This interface is plug compatible with standard printer cable. It can also be configured as a bidirectional SASI interface.

CLOCK/CALENDAR so you no longer have to input the time and date each time you reboot your PC. SMORGASBOARD's chronograph always keeps your system's clock/calendar up to date.

GAME PADDLES/JOYSTICK INTERFACE for attaching up to four game paddles or two joysticks to the PC.

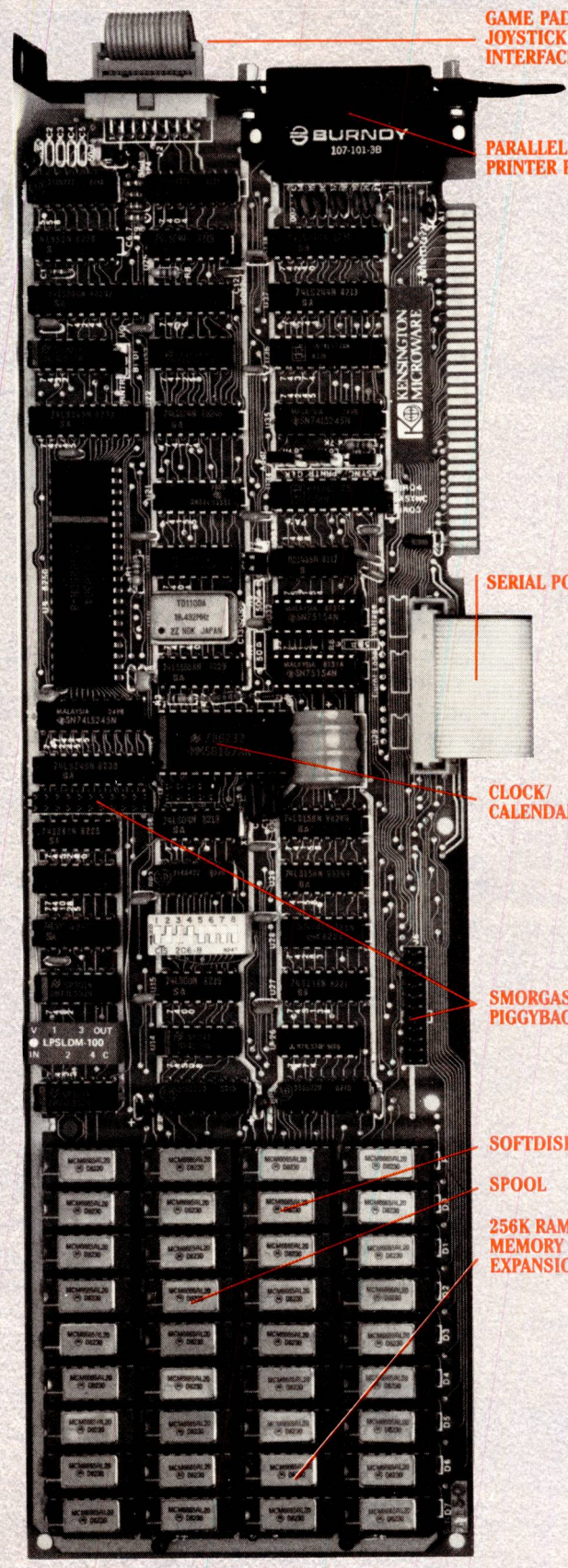
SPOOL software package uses part of the system's memory as a print buffer. You no longer have to wait for your printer.

SOFTDISK program allocates a portion of the system's memory as a super fast electronic disk drive. Store important information there for speedy access.

SMORGASBOARD PIGGYBACK offers even more expandability. With it another 256K bytes RAM and a 2nd Serial Port become available.

INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE: £299 with 64K installed; £399 with 128K; £499 with 192K and £599 with 256K. SMORGASBOARD comes with a one year warranty and is documented in English, French and German.

SEE IBM DEALERS EVERYWHERE. If yours doesn't stock SMORGASBOARD yet, have him contact Kensington Microware or one of our distributors—Ferrari Software 01 751-5791 or Softsel Computer Products 01 844-2040.
Kensington Microware Ltd. 919 3rd Avenue NYC, NY 10022
Tel. 212 486 7707 Telex. 236200 KEN UR



KENSINGTON MICROWARE

spectrum

NEWS
from SPECTRUM
Sensational
TEXAS OFFER!

Fantastic reductions & offers on the TEXAS TI-99/4A see our ad. on next double page for details.

PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you.

INTRODUCING SPECTRUM FACTS!

Next to many of our offers, you'll find a few lines tagged **SPECTRUM FACTS.** We pride ourselves on providing you, the customer, with a **genuine service** as well as **super LOW prices,** and we want you to know that when you buy from a **SPECTRUM** dealer, you'll get **exactly the right micro for your needs. SO LOOK OUT FOR YOUR SPECTRUM FACTS!**

AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' **we will get it running again as quickly as possible.** We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

The **SPECTRUM** dealer list is virtually closed. If your area is free and you'd like to join the waiting list, please write to **MIKE STERN, Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Burrowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.**

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this **top selling Micro system** is now available from your local **SPECTRUM** dealer -the **BBC Model'B'** offering **32K RAM** plus a **full back-up** of **peripherals & software** too! It's an **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** -so the chances are **your** children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the **ideal choice** for the **home** too! So if you're thinking of buying a micro you **must** take a look at the **BBC** at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW!** - but just one word of warning, initially stocks will be limited and **demand is bound to be great,** so please 'phone to check the stock position before making a journey.

BBC 'B' with Disk Interface
£470.50

BBC Disk Interface Kit
£95.00

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K
£265.00

BBC Dual Disk Drive 800K
£803.85

BBC Tape Recorder
£29.90

BBC Acorn Software Cassette based from
£9.95

BBC Disk based software
£11.50

Spectrum Price

£399.00 INC. VAT

Please Note!

We regret that there is a tremendous shortage on all BBC equipment — please phone your nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

SHARP MZ-80A



Desk top genius! the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard. CRT. 9" display and cassette data storage with **48K RAM.** The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business. ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM · 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASCII profiled keyboard · numeric pad ■ 2page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

Spectrum Price **£546.25 Inc. VAT**

Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ80A
Twin Floppy Disk unit (inc. 1/0 Card, Disk, Cable).....**£856.75**
Twin Disk Unit (only)....**£678.50**
Single Floppy Disk Unit..**£460.00**
Cable for F/D Drive.....**£29.79**

Printers and Accessories for MZ80A, MZ80B & MZ80K
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable. 1/0 Card & Rom.**£477.25**

ORIC-1



A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM.** Offering **48K RAM Colour** - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at same time) **High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound** (6 octaves of controllable sound) **Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows** easy connection to a wide range of printers etc

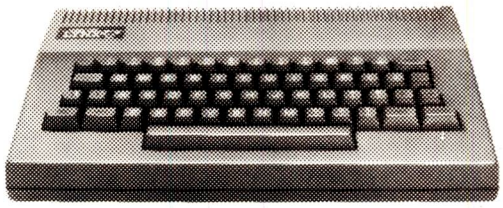
Spectrum Price **£169.95 Inc. VAT**

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	47,870 Bytes
Text screen	28x40
High Resolution	240x200
Cassette Lead	Included

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

The powerful and infinitely expandable LYNX



Just look at this **super new LYNX Micro - an incredible** 16K & 32K video ram and that's expandable up to or beyond 96K. For just **£225.00 INCLUDING VAT** the **LYNX is exceptionally versatile.** All **LYNX's** 'add-on' connections are **standard types.** The high definition **colour graphics** make it a **top value choice** for the **home or office** (with expansion, the **LYNX** can become an 80 characters-per-line word processor!) Take a look at the **LYNX** - a memorable bargain from **SPECTRUM.** But please phone to check stock position before making a journey as this machine is bound to be in **great demand.**

Spectrum Price

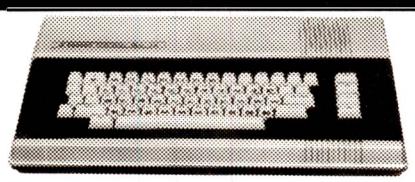
£225.00 Inc. VAT

VISCOUNT - Teach yourself LYNX BASIC **£6.95**

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	13,700 Bytes (approx)
Text Screen	24x30
High Resolution	265x248
Cassette Lead	Included

COLOUR GENIE



A truly reliable micro and highly recommended by **SPECTRUM** featuring powerful and sophisticated COLOUR GRAPHICS, allowing you to create full 8-colour Games, Diagrams and charts quickly and simply. Powerful 16KK RAM memory (expandable internally to 32K) for FULL COLOUR video games and POWERFUL COMPUTING with a full range of inexpensive accessories: 16K RAM pack, Joysticks for TV games, Light Pen, Disk Drive and a Printer. The superb Colour Genie is at SPECTRUM now - check it out and see the Genius at work!

Spectrum Price £224.48 Inc. VAT

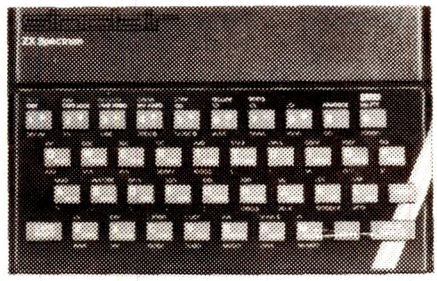
COLOUR GENIE ACCESSORIES

Joysticks	£49.49
16K RAM	£38.50
Printer Interface	£39.95
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Colour Genie Basic	£6.95

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	**14,200 Bytes (approx)**
Text screen	**24x40**
High Resolution	**160x90**
Cassette Lead	**Included**

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

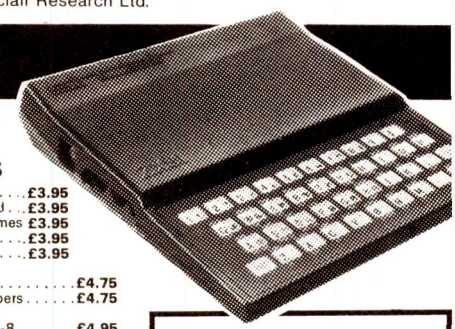


Yes, this top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both **16K** and **48K RAM**. So now there's no need to send by Mail Order - just call into your local SPECTRUM dealer and pick one up. But just one word of warning: with this added avilability advantage, stocks are bound to sell fast - so make it soon!

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K - £99.95
SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K - £129.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

SINCLAIR ZX-81

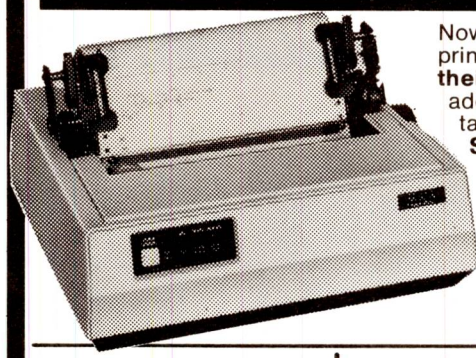


SINCLAIR ZX . . . £49.95
16K RAM pack . . £29.95
ZX Printer £39.95

Computer Bookshop Software for Sinclair Computers	**INC. VAT**
Bumper 7 1K ZX81	£5.95
1K Super Trio ZX81	£7.95
Labyrinth 16K ZX81	£5.95
Nightmare Park/Music 16K ZX81	£6.95
Computacalc 16K ZX81	£7.95
Personal Banking System 16K ZX81	£11.44
Space Invaders/Rescue 16K ZX81	£6.95
Breakout 16K ZX81	£5.95
Mugsy 16K ZX81	£5.95
Mergatroyds 16K ZX81	£5.95
Progmerge 16K ZX81	£5.95
Football Manager 16K ZX81	£7.95
Cassettes for ZX81 Type—10	
6 Games	£3.95
Junior Education	£3.95
Business & Household	£3.95
Skill & Judgement Games	£3.95
Junior Education	£3.95
Family Quiz	£3.95
Type—20	
Fantasy Games	£4.75
Space Raiders & Bombers	£4.75
Type—30	
Super Programs Nos. 1-8	£4.95
Type—40	
Backgammon	£5.95
Flight Simulation	£5.95
Type—50	
English Literature 1	£6.95
English Literature 2	£6.95
Geography	£6.95
History 1	£6.95
Maths. 1	£6.95

ZX-PANDA
16K RAM PACK
ONLY £24.95

OKI MICROLINE Printers

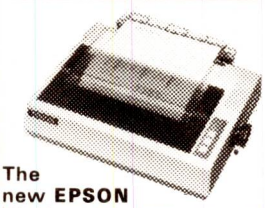


Now from **SPECTRUM** - this **top selling** range of printers **renowned throughout the world for their quality and reliability.** If you're thinking of adding a printer to your micro then you must take a look at the **MICROLINE** range at **SPECTRUM -NOW!** they're **fantastic value-for-money**

Models available

MICROLINE Model 80 £259.90
MICROLINE Model 82A £455.40
MICROLINE Model 92P £585.35

EPSON



The new EPSON RX-80 and **FX** printers now available—check with your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW!**

FX-80 Spectrum Price **£503.70**
RX-80 Spectrum Price **£332.35**

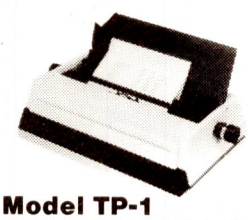
SEIKOSHA



GP-100A

Now a top quality graphic printer at a price you can afford. Centronics interface connects easily with most micros.
Spectrum price **£229.94** Inc VAT Cables & Interfaces available for most micros

SMITH CORONA



Model TP-1

Microprocessor controlled, high quality daisy wheel printer at a LOW cost from SPECTRUM. Serial, Parallel or IEEE Interface.
Spectrum LOW price **£557.75** Inc. VAT

BOOKS

SELECTION FROM THE COMPUTER BOOKSHOP

30 Hour Basic for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let your BBC Micro Teach You to programme	£6.45
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Over the Spectrum	£6.95
60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum	£4.95
Programming the 6502	£9.95
Programming your ZX Spectrum	£6.95
ZAP Pow Boom for the Vic 20	£7.95
The ZX Spectrum Explored	£5.95
Vic Inovative Computing	£6.95
Mastering Machine Code on your Zx81	£7.50



The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95
Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95
30 Programmes for the BBC Micro	£4.95
CPM Handbook	£11.50
Programming the Z80	£11.95
20 Best Programmes for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95
Getting aquainted with your Vic 20	£6.95
Machine code and Better Basic	£7.50
The Cambridge Colour Collection (Spectrum)	£6.95
Vic Revealed	£10.00
De RE Atari	£17.00
ATARI Operating system listing	£10.43

MORE SPECTRUM LOW PRICES!

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

A truly amazing offer on this expandable & Comprehensive top-of-the-line Micro.

Yes, now from **SPECTRUM** the **fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A** Home Micro at a **super NEW LOW PRICE - Plus!** a super **FREE!** offer too! When you return your **FREE OFFER VOUCHER** obtainable at time of purchase to **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** they will send you **absolutely FREE!** a **PAIR OF JOYSTICKS - worth £24.95. A beginners BASIC TUTOR PROGRAM -Worth £9.95** and a **CONNECT 4 PROGRAM - Worth £15.95. TOTAL VALUE £50.85** (which means you're effectively **only paying £99.10** for your **TEXAS TI-99/4A micro.) A fantastic offer - HURRY** to your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW** and see for yourself just what **great value this really is.** Offer closes June 30th.

Plus!

FREE!

Goods worth £50.85

FREE! Pair of Joysticks worth £24.95

FREE! Beginners BASIC Tutor program worth £9.95

FREE! Connect Four program worth £15.95

With every TEXAS TI-99/4A purchased. See opposite for details.



Super NEW LOW PRICES on TEXAS SOFTWARE from Spectrum too!



The Spectrum top 30

Connect Four	£15.95	Oldies but Goodies	£12.95	Adventure & Pirate	£29.95
Zero Zap	£15.95	Soccer	£24.95	Adventure Land	£19.95
Attack	£15.95	Tomb Stone City	£24.95	Mission Impossible	£19.95
Blasto	£15.95	Munchman	£29.95	Voodoo Castle	£19.95
Hustile	£15.95	Chess	£39.95	The Count	£19.95
Yahtzee	£15.95	Parsec	£29.95	Strange Odyssey	£19.95
Hangman	£15.95	Alpiner	£29.95	Mystery Funhole	£19.95
T.I. Invaders	£19.95	**EDUCATIONAL GAMES**		Pyramid of Doom	£19.95
A-maz-ing	£19.95	Dragon Mix	£27.95	Ghost Town	£19.95
Wumpus	£19.95	Aligator	£27.95	Golden Voyage	£19.95
Carwars	£19.95	**ADVENTURE PROGRAMS**			

PLUS!

FREE!

SPEECH SYNTHESISER
or
TI CASSETTE RECORDER
each worth £49.95

When you buy any 6 Texas Software modules.

An additional **BONUS OFFER** from **SPECTRUM!** Purchase 6 (or more) **TEXAS software modules** - send your receipt to **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** and you'll receive a **FREE SPEECH SYNTHESISER** or a **TEXAS TI CASSETTE RECORDER** each **worth £49.95** -ask your local **SPECTRUM** for details NOW!

TEXAS TI-99/4A - just part of a complete system.

The **TEXAS T1-99/4A** is just part of a **complete system** which can be **expanded simply & easily** with **optional peripherals (disk drives, printers etc.)** and **easy-to-use Solid State Software modules.** A system which **will meet your needs today & tomorrow** - a system you can **grow with** as and when the needs arise. It can use up to **4 different programming languages** and more than **600 software programs** are available worldwide. Last but not least-it comes from the people with the **greatest experience in microprocessors-the inventors themselves:** so if you're considering buying a home micro you **must** take a look at the **TEXAS TI-99/4A** at your local **SPECTRUM dealer NOW - it really is a terrific buy!**

Unbelievable but true!

TEXAS

TI-99/4A Micro Offer!



Specifications for TEXAS TI-99/4A.

Console CPU: 9900 Family, 16-bit microprocessor, plus 256-byte scratchpad RAM.
Memory: Total combined memory capacity: 110 KBytes. Internal ROM memory supplied: 26 KBytes. External ROM memory: (Solid State Software® command modules) up to 36 KBytes each.
RAM memory supplied: 16 KBytes (Expandable to 48 KB).
Keyboard: 48 key QWERTY with control and function keys (user definable), full upper and lower case capability, alpha lock, auto repeat.
Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones plus noise generator. Each tone controlable in 1Hz steps from 110 Hz to beyond the audible range.
Colours: 16 foreground and background colours.
Video resolution: 192 x 256 (24 x 32 characters).
Power: 240V - 50Hz - 25W in seperate power supply unit.
I/O: UHF modulated PAL colour signal for UK TV receivers.
I/O: UHF modulated PAL-Colour signal for connection to your own T.V. Interface for up to 2 domestic audio cassette recorders. 44-pin peripheral connector-up to 3 peripherals attached simultaneously. System memory and address signals available at peripheral connector. Interface for 2 Wired Remote Controllers.
Built in Software: 14 KByte BASIC interpreter. Internal Graphics Language interpreter, not user accessible. Internal 4.4 KByte monitor (not user accessible).

SPECTRUM SENSATIONAL PRICE - NOW ONLY

£149.95 INC. VAT

MORE SPECTRUM LOW PRICES

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

A few examples from our

SOFTWARE Selection

from independent software houses

THORN EMI

Software for ATARI	Inc. VAT
Submarine Commander	£34.44
Jumbo Jet Pilot	£34.44
Soccer	£29.84
Kickback	£29.84
Home Financial Management	£19.49
Darts	£19.49
Snooker & Billiards	£19.49
Pool	£19.49
Cribbage & Dominoes	£19.49
Cupute 4 & Reversi	£14.89
Mutant Herd	£24.25
Software for Commodore	
River Rescue	£25.24
Vic Music Composer	£25.24

GEM

Software for ZX81, Dragon and Spectrum	Inc. VAT
Monster Mine (for ZX81)	£4.95
Monster Mine (for Spectrum)	4.95
Monster Mine (for Dragon)	7.95
Space Mission (for ZX81)	£4.95
Space Mission (for Spectrum)	£4.95
Space Mission (for Dragon)	£7.95
Dragon Golf	£7.95
Dragon Character Generator	£9.95

SALAMANDER

Games for Dragon 32	Inc. VAT
Dragon Trek	£9.95
Wizard War	£7.95
Vulcan 0	£7.95
Games Compendium DI	£7.95
Golf	£7.95

RABBIT

Software for Commodore VIC20	Inc. VAT
Space Storm	£6.99
Ski Run	£4.99

Dune Buggy	£4.99
Super Worm	£4.99
Jungle	£4.99
Cosmic Battle	£4.99
Frogger(3K)	£4.99
Rabbit Functions	£4.99
Code Breaker	£4.99
Night Fight (3K)	£4.99
Rabbit Writer (16K Cassette)	£19.99
Rabbit Base (16K Cassette)	£14.99
Myriad (3K)	£9.99
Charset/20 (3K)	£4.99
Skramble	£9.99
Space Phreeks	£9.99
Night Crawler	£9.49
Hopper	£9.99
Tank War	£7.99

KUMA

Software for Sharp	
Electron 22622	£9.20
Cribbage	£12.08
Adventure	£12.08
Chess	£16.68

AUDIOGENIC

Programs for VIC-20	Inc.VAT
Amok	£6.95
Alien Blitz	£7.95
Golf	£7.95
Spiders of Mars	£19.95
Sattelite & Meteorites	£19.95
Bonzo	£7.95
Trashman	£19.95
Boss	£14.95
Tank Attack	£19.95
Word Craft	
Word Processing package	£125.00

Plus many more at your local SPECTRUM dealer -call in now and see!



ACCESSORIES

SANYO Colour Monitor
CDD3125N
£228.85

SANYO	Inc. VAT
SANYO 12" green monitor	£90.85
Slim 3G Cassette Recorder	£29.95
C12 Cassettes	£0.50
Single sided double density disks (Box of 10)	£21.25
Double sided, double density disks (Box of 10)	£33.81
Disk head cleaner	£16.10
Single part 11" x9½" printer paper, box of 2,000 sheets	£13.05
VIC Accessories from Viscount	
Motherboard without Buffer	£24.95
Motherboard with Buffer	£29.90
16K RAM Pack	£43.95
32K RAM Pack	£66.95
64K RAM Pack	£114.94
Currah ChatterboxVoice Synthesiser	£57.45

Now with **48K RAM** and still at the same LOW price!

ATARI 800

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive **48K RAM** and its still at the amazing **LOW** price of**£399.99** from **SPECTRUM.** It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the **ATARI 800** with **48K** at **SPECTRUM - NOW!**



Spectrum Price

£399.99 INC. V.A.T.

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	37,899 Bytes
Text Screen	24 × 40
High Resolution	320 × 192
Cassette Lead	Needs own Recorder

ATARI 400

16K RAM



NOW ONLY £159.95 INC. VAT

BASIC cartridge extra

£39.99 inc. VAT

(£34.77 ex. VAT)

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	13,323 Bytes (with basic Cartridge)
Text Screen	24 × 40
High Resolution	320 × 192
Cassette Lead	Needs own Recorder

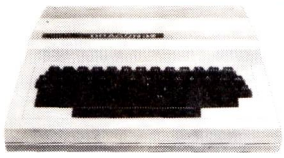
ATARI DISK DRIVE
£299.00 INC. VAT

ACCESSORIES, BOOKS & GAMES for ATARI

Accessories	INC VAT
Thermal Printer	£198.95
16K RAM Pack	£65.00
400 Keybcard	£59.95
32K RAM board (400/800)	£75.00
48K RAM board (400/800)	£99.00
Paddles (Pair)	£13.99
Joysticks (Pair)	£13.99
I/O Cable	£12.99
Printer Cable	£28.50
Monitor Cable	£25.00
Thermal Paper	£4.00
Pointmaster Joysticks	£14.95
Quickshot Joysticks	£14.95
Keyboard for Atari 400	£00.00
Books & Manuals	
Wiley Manual	No VAT
Basic Reference Manual	No VAT
DOS. 2 Manual	No VAT
Operating System Listing	No VAT
DOS. Utilities Listing	No VAT
Home Computer Programs – Home/Office	
Word Processor (Disk)	£99.99
Mortgage & Loan	£14.99
Microsoft Basic (Diskette)	£59.99
Home Study (Cassette except where stated)	
INV. to programming 1	£19.99
INV. to programming 2	£22.99
INV. to programming 3	£22.99
Conversational French	£39.99
Conversational German	£39.99
Conversational Italian	£39.99
Conversational Spanish	£39.99

	INC VAT
European Countries & Caps	£14.99
Hangman	£14.99
Kingdom	£14.99
States & Capitals	£14.99
Touch Typing	£19.99
Music Composer (Cartridge)	£35.99
Home Entertainment (Cartridge except where stated)	
Galaxian	£29.99
Defender	£29.99
Asteroids	£29.99
Basketball	£24.99
Blackjack (Cassette)	£14.99
Caverns of Mars (Disk)	£29.99
Centipede	£29.99
Computer Chess	£24.99
Missile Command	£29.99
PAC Man	£29.99
Space Invaders	£29.99
Star Raiders	£29.99
Cribbage & Domino	£19.95
European Scenic Jig-saw	£19.99
Programming Languages & Aids	
Assembler Editor	£39.99
Atari Basic Cartridge	£39.99
Macro Assembler (Disk)	£59.99
Pilot (Consumer)	£59.99
Pilot (Educator)	£89.99
Entertainer Kit (Star Raiders Missile Command & Pair Joysticks)	£69.99
Programmer Kit (Basic Cartridge & Manuals)	£39.99

DRAGON



Spectrum Price £199.95

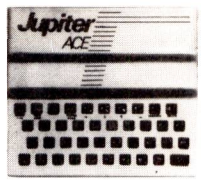
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Dragon Basic . £6.95

Unbelievable value from SPECTRUM! Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with 5 octaves - 255 tones

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	29,679 Bytes
Text Screen	16x32
High Resolution	256x192
Cassette Lead	Included

JUPITER ACE



SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM 1,000 Bytes approx.

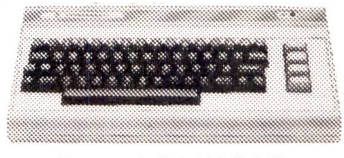
Outstanding value-for-money! The **JUPITER ACE** uses easy to understand FORTH language. **3K RAM EXPANDABLE to 19K. Full moving keyboard** with auto repeat and caps lock. **Full sound and chunky graphics.**

Spectrum Price £89.95

HI-TECH Software for JUPITER

Memory Stars	£5.99
Cavern Attack	£5.99
Micro Maze	£6.50
Space Battle	£4.50
Ace Invaders	£5.50
Green Cross Frog	£4.80

COMMODORE 64



Powerful 64K RAM

40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

Spectrum Price

£345.00 INC. VAT

VIC 20
Spectrum Price £129.90

SPECTRUM Special!
AMAZON Business Software for **ATARI 800** at less than **HALF PRICE!**
Key Account **ONLY £69.00**

Key Word **ONLY £69.00**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . . .

ABERYSTWYTH
AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. 0970 615522

ABINGDON
Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. 0235 21207

ACCRINGTON
PV Computers, 38A Water St. 0254 36521/32611

ALDERSHOT
David Saunders Computer Centre, 51 Station Rd. 0252 20130

ALFRETON
Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. 0773 832078

BANBURY
Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. (0295) 55890

BARROW-IN-FURNESS
Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. 0229 38353

BASILDON
Godfrey's, 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. 0268 289379

BASINGSTOKE
Fisher's, 2/3 Market Place. 0256 22079

BATH
Software Plus, 12 York St. 0225 61676

BEDFORD
Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. 0234 49341

BELFAST
Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. 0232 246336

BIRMINGHAM
Sherwoods, Great Western Arcade. 021 236 7211

BOSTON
Fotosound Computers, 19 Dolphin Lane. 0205 64781

BRADFORD
Photosave, 18 Cheapside. 0274 308598

BRIGHTON
Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. 0273 29634

BRISTOL
Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row. 0272 294187

BURNLEY
IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., 0282 54299

BURY (Lancs.)
Micro-North, 7 Broad St. Tel. 061-797 9764

BURY ST. EDMUNDS
Bury Computer Centre, Tel. 061-797 9764

CAMBERLEY
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. (0276) 65848

CAMBRIDGE
KP Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. 0223 68087

CANTERBURY
Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. 0227 50200

CARDIFF
Randall Cox, 18-22 High St. Arcade. 0222 31960

CHELMSFORD
Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. (0245) 354595

CHESHAM
Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. 0494 783373

COVENTRY
Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. (0203) 58942

CREWE
Microman, 123 Nantwich Rd. Tel. TBA

CROYDON
Cadcom Ltd, 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) 01-686 8393

DARLINGTON
McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. (0325) 59744

DERBY
C T Electronics, at **Camera Thorpe,** The Spot. 0332 44760

DUMFRIES
Vennals, 71 English St. 0387 4547

DUNSTABLE
Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. 0582 65515

EDGWARE
Breaker 1-4, 130 High Street, 01-952 7488/8860

EDINBURGH
Edinburgh Computers-at Edinburgh Cameras, 51-57 Lothian Rd., 031 229 4416

EDINBURGH
The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. 031 557 4546

EVESHAM
Tecnicare, The Lodge, Brickiln St., 0386 41484

EXMOUTH
Open Channel, 30 The Strand, 03952 4408

GLASGOW
Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. 041 221 8958

GLOUCESTER
The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. (0452) 410693

GRIMSBY
R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. 0472 42031

GUERNSEY
Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St Peters Port. 0481 24682

GUILDFORD
The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. (00772) 0483 39115

HAMILTON
Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. 0698 283193

HARROW
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 24 St. Ann's Rd. 01-427 5469

HATFIELD
Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. (07072) 64137

HEMEL HEMSTEAD
Faxminster Ltd, Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Square. 0442 55044

HEREFORD
Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd, 49 Broad St. 0432 275737 (Just Opening)

HESWALL
Thornguard Computer Systems 46 Pensby Rd. 051-342 7516 (Opening Soon)

HITCHIN
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68A Hermitage Rd. 0462 59285

HULL
The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby Road (0482) 26297

ILFORD
Prot Enterprises, 1 Centreway, (next to Sainsburys) High Rd. 01-553 0144

IPSWICH
Brainwave, 24 Crown St. 0473 50965

ISLE OF MAN
T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St., Douglas. 0624 3482 (Just Opening)

JERSEY
Audio & Computer Centre 7 Peter St., St. Helier. 0534 74000

KILMARNOCK
Vennals, 49 Foregate 0568 32175

KIRCALDY
R. Kilpatrick, 254E High St. Tel. T.b.a. (Opening soon)

LEAMINGTON SPA
IC Computers, 43 Russell St. 0926 36244 (Opening Soon)

LEEDS
Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. 0532 454451

LEICESTER
Youngs, 40-42 Belvoir St. 0533 544774

LEIGHTON BUZZARD
The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. 0525 382504/376622

LITTLEHAMPTON
Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. 09064 5674/4545

LIVERPOOL
Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapple. 051-709 9898 (Opening Soon)

LIVERPOOL (Aintree)
Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. 051-525 1782

LONDON E8
McGowans, 244 Graham Rd. Hackney. 01-533 0935

LONDON EC2
Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. 01-638 3339/1830

LONDON SE1
Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg. Walk 01-403 1988

LONDON SE9
Square Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. 01-859 1516

LONDON SE15
Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. 01-639 2205

LONDON SW6
Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerden Place. 01-385 8494

LONDON N1
ASP Micro Systems, 185 Upper St., Islington. 01-359 9095

LONDON N14
Youngs Electronic t/a Fieldmaster, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate 01-882 5579

LONDON N.20
Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. 01-446 2280

LONDON NW9
Moviescope, 459 Kingsbury Rd., London NW9. 01-204 6352

LONDON W1
Devron, 4 Edgware Road. 01-724 2373

LONDON W1
Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. 01-486 0373

LONDON W3
Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. 01-992 7611

LONDON W11
Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. 01-221 7029

LOUGHTON
Micro & Movie Channel 309 High Rd. 01-508 1216

LOWESTOFT
John Wells, 44 London Rd. North. 0502 3742

LUTON
Terry-More, 49 George St., 0582 23391/2

MACCLESFIELD
Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. 0625 27468

MANCHESTER
Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. 061 832 6167

MANCHESTER GTR.
Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane, Swinton. 061 7282282 open Thurs.-Fri.-Sat. till 8 p.m.

MANCHESTER GTR.
PASE, 213-215 Market St., Hyde. 061-366 5935 Telex: 665845

MANCHESTER GTR.
Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Bolton. 0204 33512

MANCHESTER GTR. Eccles
Home & Business Computers 4 Northway, Eccles Precinct. 061-707 2004

MARKET HARBOROUGH
Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church Street. 0805 31572

MIDDLESBROUGH
McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. 0642 248345

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. 0632 327461

NEW MALDEN
Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. 01-942 0478

NEWPORT (Gwent)
Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. 0633 67378

NORTHAMPTON
Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. 0604 710740

NORTHWICH
Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. (0606) 45629

NORWICH
Sound Marketing, 52 St Benedicts St. 0603 667725

NOTTINGHAM
Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. 0602 42912

NOTTINGHAM
Basic 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford 0602 819713

OLDHAM
Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St., 061-633 1608

OXFORD
Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes Street. 0235 21207

PAIGNTON
Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. (0803) 526303

PEMBROKE
Randall Cox, 19 Main St., 064 668 2876

PETERBOROUGH
Peterborough Communications 91 Midland Rd. 0733 41007

PETERHEAD
North East Computers 1-3 Ellis St. 0779 79900

PORTSMOUTH
Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. 0705 833938

PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville
GB Microland, 7 Queens Prde 07014 59911

PORT TALBOT
Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Road, 0639 887730

PRESTON
Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. 0772 556250

READING
David Saunders Computer Centre, 8 Yield Hall Plce. 0734 580719

ROCHDALE
Home & Business Computers 75 Yorkshire St. Tel. T.b.a. (Opening Soon)

ROTHERHAM
Kenneth Whitehead, 2 Market St. 0709 62594

RUGBY
The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. 0788 70522

SEVENOAKS
Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. 0732 456800

SHEFFIELD
Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. 0742 755005

SKIPTON
Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. 0756 60078

SOUTHAMPTON
R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston, Southampton. 0703 434137/8

SOUTHPORT
Central Computers, 575 Lord St. 0704 31881

STAFFORD
Computerama, 59 Forgate St. (0785) 41899

STEVENAGE
D. J. Computers 11 Town Sq. 0438 65501

STIRLING
R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. 0786 5532

STOCKPORT
Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank, Stockport. 061-480 3435

STOKE-ON-TRENT
Computerama, 11 Market Sq. Arcade, Hanley. 0782 268620

ST. ALBANS (Herts)
Clarks Computer Centre, 14-16 Holywell Hill. 0727 52991

ST. AUSTELL
A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. 0726 64463

TAUNTON
Grays, 1 St James St. 0823 72986

TEDDINGTON
Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. 01-977 4716

THETFORD
Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall Street. 0842 61645

WALLINGTON
Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. 01-647 5636

WARRINGTON
Wildings, 111 Bridge St. 0925 38290

WATFORD
SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. 0923 26602

WEST BROMWICH
Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. 021 553 0820

WESTON-SUPER-MARE
K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. Tel. TBA

WHITEHAVEN
P. D. Hendren, 15 King St. 0946 2063

WIDNES
Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. 051 420 3333

WIGAN
Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. 0942 44382

WOKING
Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. 04862 61061

WORCESTER
David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. 0905 27551

WREXHAM
T E Roberts, 26 King Street. 0978 364404/364527

GT. YARMOUTH
Tony Hood Electronic, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre 0493 3143

YORK
York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. 0904 641862

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

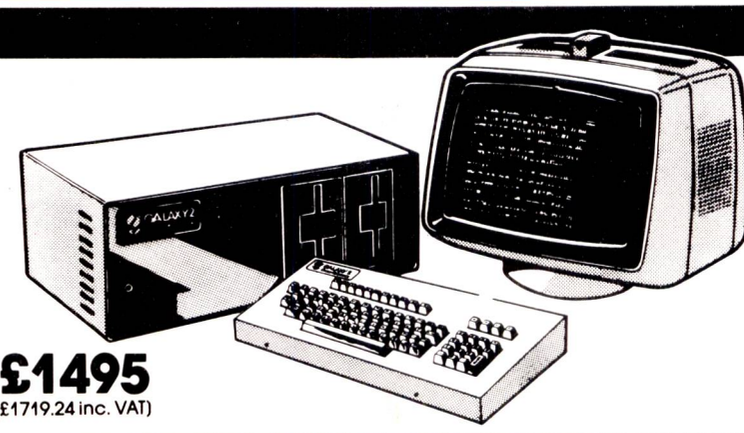
Value - MicroValue - Micro

COMPUTERS

Gemini Galaxy 2

"I would place the Galaxy at the top of my list"
(Computing Today, April 1983)

- ★Twin Z80A Processors
- ★CP/M 2.2 Operating System
- ★64K Dynamic RAM
- ★800K Disk Capacity
- ★80x25 Video Display
- ★Serial and parallel printer interfaces
- ★Cassette and light pen interfaces
- ★User definable function keys
- ★Numeric key pad
- ★12" Monitor included



£1495
(£1719.24 inc. VAT)

Total support for Gemini & nascom Products

nascom 3 available from MicroValue

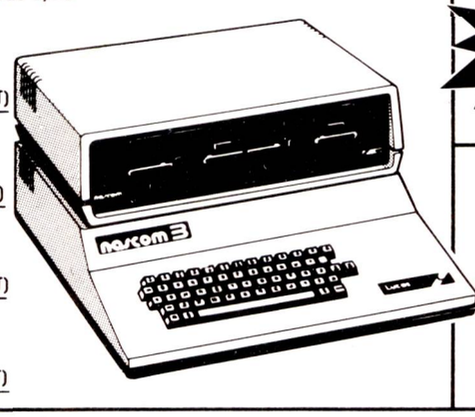
Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

48K System
£549 (£631.35 inc. VAT)

CP/M 2.2
£100 (£115 inc. VAT)

NASCOM 2 KIT
£225 (£258.75 inc. VAT)

Built & Tested
£285 (£327.75 inc. VAT)



80x25 Video for nascom

£125
(£143.75 inc. VAT)

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80x25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with on-board Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Software supplied on Gemini system disks. Built and tested.

The **Microvector 256A** is a high performance graphics display interface on an 80-BUS and NASBUS compatible card. Various graphic primitives such as vector and character generation are executed in hardware by a Thompson EF9356 Graphic Display Processor. Plotting rates are typically 1 million pixels per second giving full animation capability. Various vector and character types can be selected. Characters can be scaled to give 256 different sizes.
MV 256A Suitable for TV use (PAL-UHF) **£199.00** + VAT
MV 256B Suitable for TV or RGB monitor **£220.00** + VAT

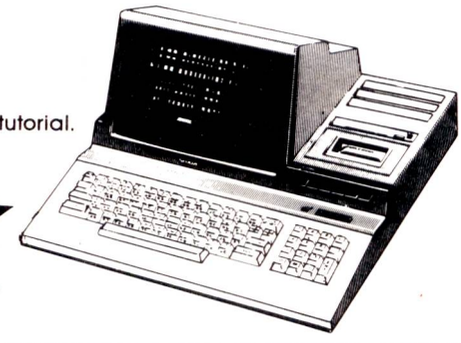
SHARP MZ80A

FREE SOFTWARE!
Home budget, bank reconciliation, SPACE INVADERS, STAR TREK, SCRAMBLE, bank loan calculator, mortgage calculator + 7 other games.
Educational – Geography, Maths., Spelling + 4 part BASIC tutorial.

Electronic magnificence from Sharp

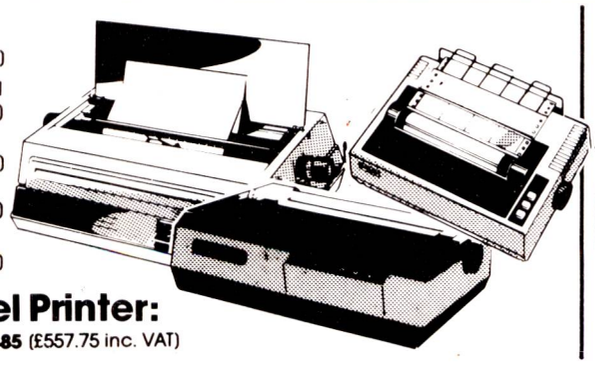
Z80A C.P.U. · 48K RAM · 4K ROM · Industry standard Qwerty keyboard with numeric pad · 9" GREEN C.R.T. · 1200 baud cassette · Music and sound · Real time clock · Enhanced BASIC · Full editing facilities · Internal expansion.

£475
(£546.25 inc. VAT)

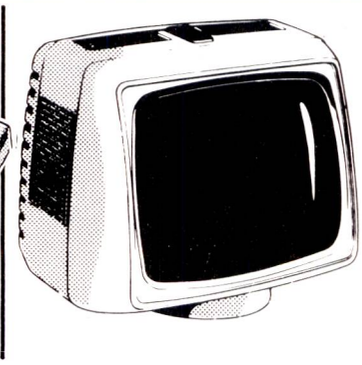


PRINTERS

Epson MX80 Type III
£348 (£399.95 inc. VAT)
Epson MX80 FT Type III
£388 (£445.95 inc. VAT)
Epson MX100 Type III
£496 (£569.95 inc. VAT)
NEC 8023A
£339 (£389.95 inc. VAT)
SEIKOSHA GP100A
£215 (£246.95 inc. VAT)



Daisy Wheel Printer:
Smith-Corona TP-1 **£485** (£557.75 inc. VAT)



Phoenix P12 Monitor

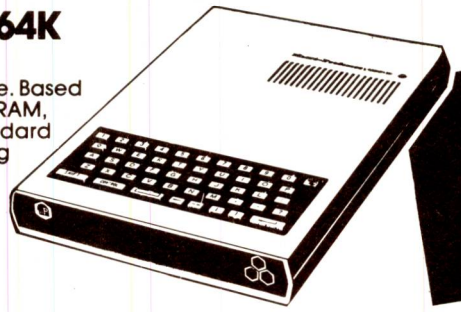
A high quality data display monitor, ideal for all Nascom and Gemini systems. 20MHz resolution. Available in amber or green phosphor.

£110
(£126.50 inc. VAT)

Value - MicroValue - Micro

LOW COST SYSTEMS

NEW Micro Professor MPF II 64K



MPF II is a most exciting addition to our range. Based on 6502 microprocessor this machine offers 64K of RAM, high resolution 6 colour graphics, and sound. Standard BASIC interpreter is Applesoft compatible, allowing MPF II to read and write tapes in Apple format. Complete with excellent 600 page manual.

★ Micro Professor	**£233.92**	(£268.99 inc V.A.T.)
★ Joystick	**£13.00**	(£14.95 inc V.A.T.)
★ MPF II printer	**£161.53**	(£185.75 inc V.A.T.)
★ Software Cassettes	**£4.34**	(£4.99 inc V.A.T.)

BUY FROM THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Dragon 32



A powerful colour computer for under £200.
★ 32K RAM
★ 6809E Microprocessor
★ Extended Microsoft Colour BASIC
★ 9 Colour, 5 Resolution Display
★ Sound through TV 5 octaves, 255 tones
★ Advanced Graphics
Full range of Dragon software available.

£173.47 (£199.50 inc. VAT)

Sinclair ZX81

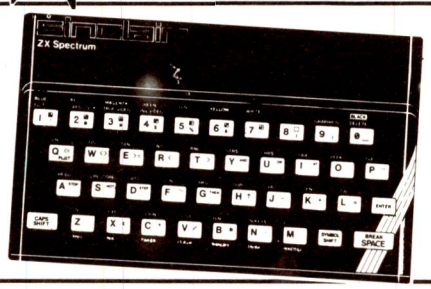
Now available through MicroValue—
a real computer for less than £50!

SPECIAL OFFER 16K RAM PACK for ZX81 **£17.17** + VAT



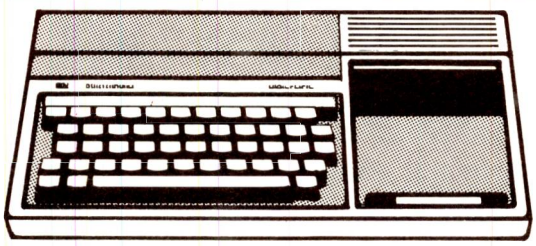
★ Sinclair ZX81 Computer	**£43.43**	(£49.95 inc. VAT)
★ Sinclair ZX Printer	**£52.13**	(£59.95 inc. VAT)
★ ZX81 Learning Lab	**£17.35**	(£19.95 inc. VAT)
★ Software for Sinclair	**from £3.43**	(£3.95 inc. VAT)

Sinclair ZX Spectrum



Now available from MicroValue!
Colour, sound and high resolution graphics from only £125
★ 16K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer **£108.69** (£125 incl. VAT)
★ 48K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer **£152.17** (£175 incl. VAT)
★ Sinclair ZX printer **£52.13** (£59.95 incl. VAT)

Texas TI99-4A

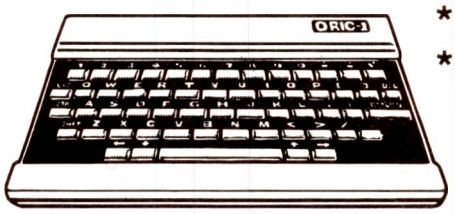


Colour, sound and a typewriter type keyboard for under £160
A truly expandable microcomputer system with a wide range of educational and games software.

★ Texas TI99-4A Microcomputer 16K **£139.08** (£159.95 incl. VAT)
★ Voice Synthesiser Unit **£43.43** (£49.95 incl. VAT)
★ Peripheral Expansion Unit **£130.39** (£149.95 incl. VAT)
★ Disk Drive **£278.21** (£319.95 incl. VAT) ★ Disk Control board (for above) **£165.70** (£189.95 incl. VAT)

ORIC 1

ORIC 1 when used with the ORIC MODEM will allow access to PRESTEL-Viewdata, which has 200,000 pages of interactive information covering sport, travel, hotel bookings, games, etc.



★ ORIC 1 48K Microcomputer **£147.79** (£169.95 incl. VAT)
★ ORIC 1 Communications Modem **£68.69** (£79.00 incl. VAT)

MICROVALUE DEALERS:

AMERSHAM, BUCKS
Amersham Computer Centre,
18 Woodside Road,
Tel: (02403) 22307

BRISTOL
Target Electronics Ltd.,
16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

EGHAM, SURREY
Electrovalue Ltd.,
28 St. Judes Road,
Englefield Green.
Tel: (07843) 3603

IPSWICH
MDW (Electronics),
47/49 Woodbridge Road East.
Tel: (0473) 78295

LONDON W2
Henry's Radio,
404 Edgware Road.
Tel: 01-402 6822

LONDON SW11
OFF Records,
Computer House,
58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction.
Tel: 01-223 7730

MANCHESTER M19
EV Computing,
700 Burnage Lane.
Tel: 061-431 4866

NOTTINGHAM
Computerama,
(Skytronics Ltd.)
357 Derby Road.
Tel: (0602) 781742

Telephone orders welcome

Buy it with Access | BARCLAYCARD VISA

MicroValue

REAL value — from the Professionals

X-DATA

Equipment Wholesalers



THE SPHYNX
DUAL WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SYSTEM
WITH REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE
AVAILABLE IN 10, 20, AND 50 MB VERSIONS

Host adaptors available for:
APPLE; LSI-11; MULTIBUS; S100; TRS80; PET; MOTOROLA6800; IBM; STD BUS; ALTOS and others

For more information telephone Slough (0753) 72331

X-Data Limited, 750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, Berks. SL1 4SH

MICROFRAME
DEC
IBM
APPLE

Choose from the best range
of professional business systems
on the market.

GUESTEL CARE

A division of the Tycom Corporation Limited

More than just hardware and software.
Guestel care for over 400 companies throughout the UK

8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON EC4V 6AL. TELEPHONE: 01-583 2255
41/43 BALDWIN STREET, BRISTOL BS1 1RB. TELEPHONE: 0272 277461
15 GRAND PARADE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN2 2QB. TELEPHONE: 0273 695264

PCWG2

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR BROCHURE WITH DETAILS OF
MICROFRAME ☐ DEC ☐ IBM ☐ APPLE ☐
PLEASE ASK YOUR SALES STAFF TO CONTACT ME ☐

NAME _____

TITLE _____ COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ TELEPHONE _____

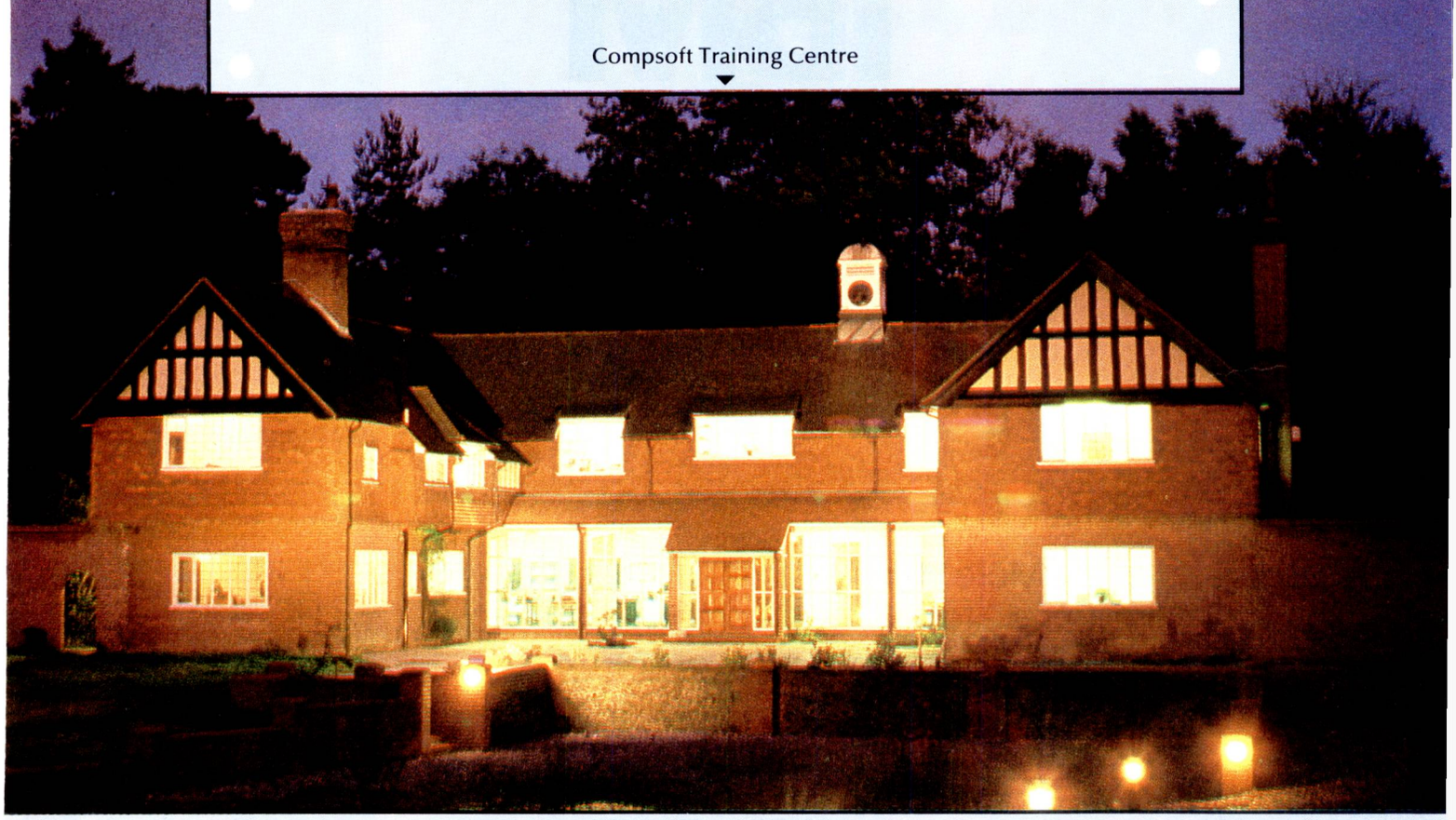
Post to: GUESTEL, 8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON EC4V 6AL

COMPSOFT'S DMS – winner of the 1982 RICA Awards, 'Software Product of the Year'.

Now Compsoft announce Delta – the **very** powerful, **very** friendly database* that the world has been waiting for.

* For micro computers with CP/M, MP/M or MSDOS operating systems. Including IBM PC.

Compsoft Training Centre



If part of your microcomputer's job is to store information, you need Compsoft's software.

Compsoft DMS is already Britains No. 1 record keeping program. And with 4000 users to our credit, we can honestly say we know more about information storage & retrieval than anyone else. We listen to your comments & requests and now we've produced a world first – the Delta – a true transactional database.

If you'd like to know more, we have general brochures, full technical specifications & free guides to DMS handling a multitude of business situations from order processing, invoicing & stock recording, through to library, personnel & hospital record management.

Find out more about the database revolution. Either telephone the office or clip the coupon now.

Compsofts Delta – taking microcomputers into the third dimension.

Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

COMPSOFT

Please send me further details

Company

Contact

Address

Tel No.

The printer that thinks it's a computer!

FACT With internal microprocessor, 8K buffer store and total compatibility, the Ricoh Flowriter range has proved itself the most intelligent and reliable range of printers on the world market.
FACT Ricoh Flowriters can assume the characteristics of **any** popular 'intelligent' printer and plug into **any** hardware configuration.
FACT Ricoh Flowriters perform **all** your processing and printing needs while leaving the host computer free for other work.
FACT Ricoh Flowriters do all this, give you exceptional print quality, yet **cost the same as ordinary daisy wheel printers!**

FEATURES ■ Internal microprocessor
- 8K buffer under full program control
- Includes RS232, Centronics and IEEE 488 interfaces
- 60cps print on the RP1600, 37cps on the RP1300
- Qume, Diablo and NEC Spinwriter wp commands-compatible
- Auto-bidirectional and logic seeking high-speed printing
- Graphics capability down to 1/120"
- Built-in proportional spacing tables
- Automatic margin justification, even on proportional spacing
- 128-character printwheels, wide choice of fonts
- Wide range of accessories – sheetfeeds, tractor feeds, ribbons, printwheels
- Detachable keyboard option for using Flowriter as an intelligent typewriter or KSR terminal

For intelligent printing that frees the host computer **and** gives you exceptional print quality and speed, find out more about the Ricoh Flowriter – the printer that **knows** it's a computer, yet costs the same as those that aren't!



The RP1300 Flowriter



The RP1600 Flowriter

Dealer Enquiries welcome.
The Ricoh/Flowriter range is only available from APTEC and their authorised dealers, backed by a nationwide service network.

APTEC

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY LTD.
2-4 Canfield Place
London NW6 3BT
Tel: 01-328 7272
Telex 264538 SSE G

The Ricoh FLOWRITER

Three out of every four computers going into schools are BBC Micros. Is there a lesson to be learned by every user?

As part of the current government subsidised scheme aimed at introducing micros to schools, the Department of Industry undertook a survey of machines available and made recommendations to education authorities all over the country.

The BBC Micro met their priorities exactly: it is economical yet fast and powerful, and it can justify the investment involved, through its capability to grow with the needs of the user and with the rapid changes in technology.

Teachers and education authorities agreed, and today it represents over three-quarters of all micros being ordered for schools across the country under the DOI scheme.

The BBC's choice too.

In choosing a machine to put their name to for their massive Computer Literacy Project, the BBC had the same set of priorities as the DOI. The BBC Micro is now an integral part of that project, which includes books, software, courses and a number of major television series, one of which, "Making the Most of the Micro" is now being broadcast.

All this for only £399.

The BBC Micro is light and compact. It generates high resolution colour graphics, and is capable of synthesising music and speech using its own internal speaker. The keyboard uses a conventional layout and typewriter feel.

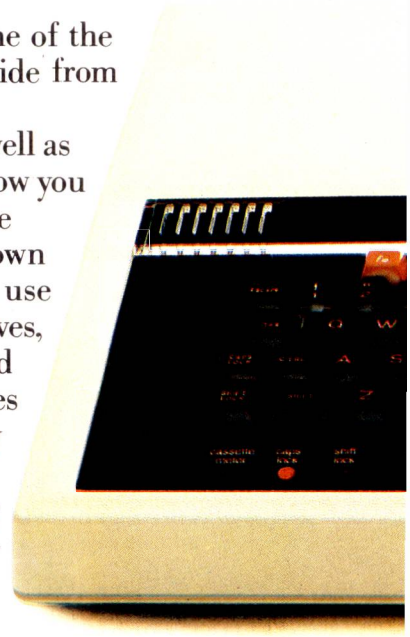
The most sophisticated version (called Model B) is available for only £399. (There is also a basic model available, the Model A, at £299.)

Designed to grow.

Last year the magazine "Which Micro?" said that the most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer was its 'enormous potential for expansion'.

This is indeed one of the features that sets it aside from the competition.

For example, as well as interface sockets to allow you to connect to a cassette recorder, and to your own television, you can also use video monitors, disc drives, printers (dot matrix and daisy wheel) and paddles for games or laboratory use.



You can also plug in ROM cartridges containing games with specialist application programs.

The Tube. A unique feature.

The Tube, which is unique to the BBC Micro, provides for the addition of a second processor via a high speed data channel. The possibilities are enormous. For example, the addition of a second

3MHz 6502 processor with 64K of RAM doubles processing speed. While a Z80 with 64K of RAM opens the door to a fully CP/M* compatible operating system, with all the benefits for business applications.

Linking up with other computers.

The BBC Micro also offers a facility of immense potential value to schools, colleges and businesses. It's called Econet®– a system which uses telephone cable to link with other BBC Micros. A number of machines can then share the use of expensive disc drive and printer facilities.

Make full use of Prestel & Teletext.

With special adaptors you will not only be able to turn your TV set into a Prestel terminal and Teletext receiver, but you can also take data and programs direct from these services. (The programs, which are known as telesoftware, are already being broadcast by BBC's Ceefax service.) This is another first for the BBC Micro.

BASIC plus.

A sophisticated version of BASIC has been chosen for the BBC Micro, which incorporates features normally found only in more advanced high level languages. However, there is also a facility allowing access through a simple command to another language – for example, PASCAL, FORTH and LISP.

*Trademark of Digital Research.



A full range of software.

Applications software for the BBC Micro already cover a very wide field. Packages covering games, education and business applications are available on cassette. All developed to the same high standards set by the hardware.

The best possible back-up.

Your BBC Micro comes with the backing of the BBC and an extensive dealer and service network.

Each approved dealer is able to offer advice and carry out expansion work and repairs.

BBC Microcomputer – Model A and Model B.
2MHz 6502A Processor.
32K ROM; 16K RAM Model A, 32K RAM Model B.
Full QWERTY keyboard with 10 user-definable function keys.
Mixed high resolution graphics and upper and lower case text.
300 baud and 1200 baud interface for standard cassette recorders.
Three-voice music synthesis with full envelope control feeding internal loudspeaker.
Interface sockets (Model B only) – RS423, for analog inputs centronics and user port.
6502, Z80, 16032 second processors.
Single and Dual Disc Drives with 100 and 800 K-bytes storage.
Teletext unit.
Speech synthesis.
Networking facility – via Acorn Econet®

How to buy your BBC Micro.

If you are a credit card holder and would like to buy a BBC Micro B, or if you would like the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy a Model B directly by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 2RL.

All orders are despatched by fully insured courier and come complete with easy to follow 500 page User Guide and Welcome cassette.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me_____BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery. I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name_____

Address_____

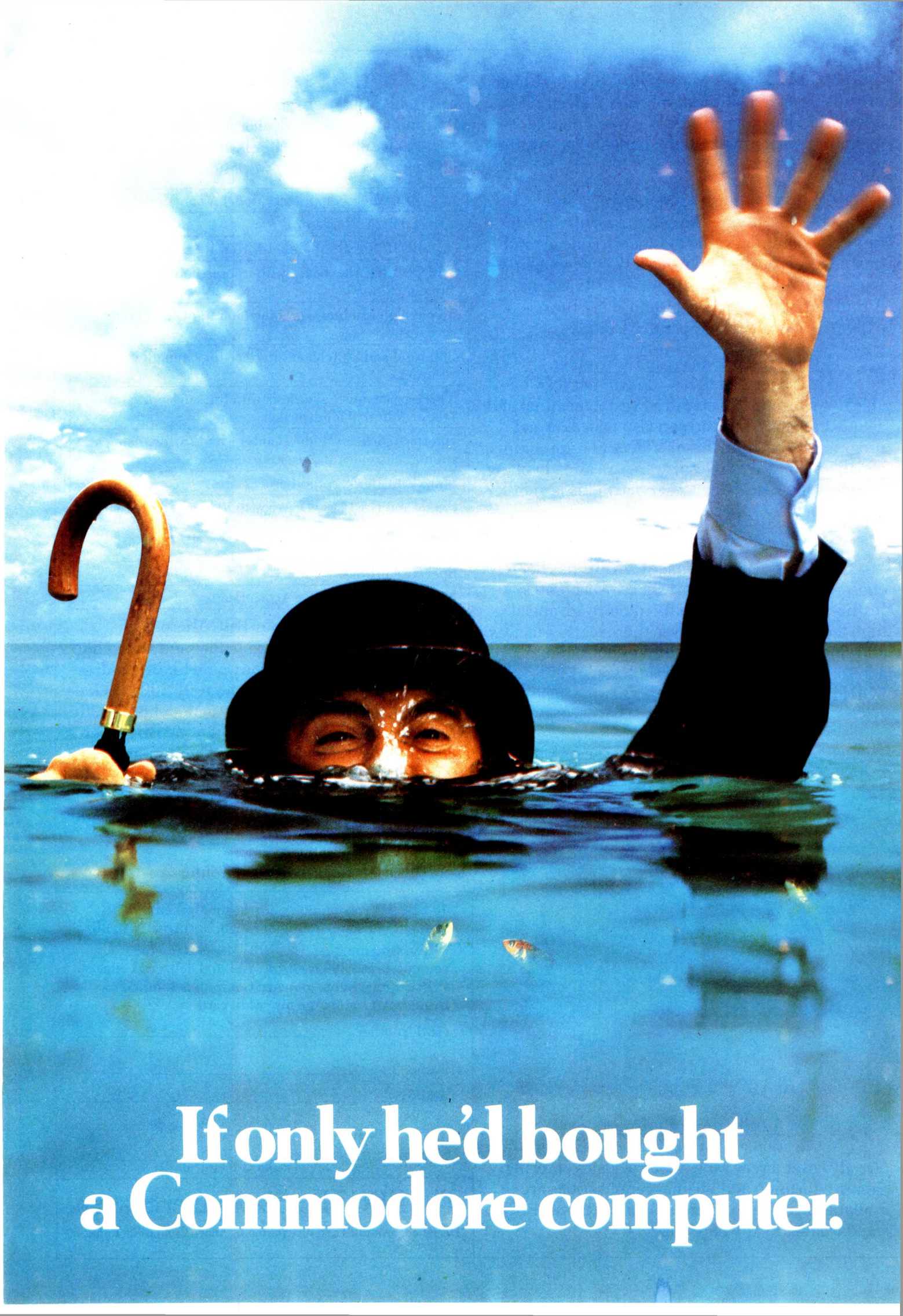
_____Postcode_____

Signature_____ PCW6

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.


If only he'd bought
a Commodore computer.

1981 was a record year for the businesses of Great Britain. More than eight thousand went under. And not just small ones, either.

So what can you do to keep your business in the swim? There's no great secret of success, but for a start, you'll need to look for ways to make better use of your resources. To cut down on your overheads. To keep your cash flowing.

It's often a struggle. Even with the best will in the world, it's so easy to get bogged down in bureaucracy. Paralysed by paperwork.

In cases like this, Commodore really comes into its own.

Being one of the biggest micro-computer companies in the world, we've probably done more for businesses than anyone else in our field. Making them more efficient. And more profitable.

Our range of computers, our vast selection of specialised programs and our countrywide network of dealers are unrivalled.

Now we've developed a new generation of computers to put us even further ahead. The Commodore 700 series.

THE 700 SERIES. A NEW GENERATION OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS.

The 700 series' revolutionary design includes a keyboard that is separate from the display unit. A display screen that pivots and tilts, integral disk drive and keys that are sculptured for ease of use.

The computer handles a complete range of functions including financial modelling, stock control, payroll, accounting, information management, and word processing.

There are two further things worth remembering about the 700 series.

It has a staggering memory capability. A RAM of 128k up to 896k. (For the layman, that's a massive amount of memory.)

And an equally staggering price. (The 700 series starts at £995.*)

Commodore almost certainly have a program to fit your needs. If not, a software package can be specially designed for your business.

All this means that, for relatively little outlay, the 700 series can halp make your business a lot more efficient and profitable.

In other words, instead of sinking, you could be swimming all the way to the bank.

The 700 Series.



*EXC VAT DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

For full information on the Commodore 700 series, and the address of your nearest Commodore dealer, please telephone or complete the coupon and send to:
The Commodore Information Centre,
675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks SL1 4BG.
Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292.

☐ Business enquiry ☐ Personal enquiry

NAME (MR/MRS/MISS)

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

75 PCW 06/83

POSTCODE TEL

commodore
Changing business for the better.



We felt it was time we stopped telling you about ourselves and said a few words about the massive commitment which over 100 software organisations have made to the ACT Sirius 1.
On these pages are just a few of more than 400 packages now available for the Sirius 1, Britain's best-selling 16-bit personal computer.

The packages range from traditional accounts programs to sophisticated computer-aided design systems and there is a whole host of software for specific industries and professions.

If you're looking for a computer solution to match your business requirements, then 'phone one of the numbers above, before you look any further. They're all convinced that the ACT Sirius 1 is the best machine of its kind in the country – and they have the software that will make it work for you. And if you don't see what you want, just clip the coupon for details of more than 400 products designed for the ACT Sirius 1.



Please send me
the Registered Product Brochure,
listing over 400 Hardware and
Software products for the ACT Sirius 1.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

ACT sirius 1

ACT (Sirius) Ltd. FREEPOST, Birmingham B63 1BR, or call **021-501 2284**



PULSAR business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius 1 and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

MORE PORTABILITY

Written thoughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

LONGER PEDIGREE

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

GREATER INTEGRATION

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

MORE USER-FRIENDLY

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

BETTER TRAINING

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

MORE SUPPORT

A "hot line" telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

THE PULSAR RANGE

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
		d Base II	£395

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS – IBM PC and DEC Rainbow coming soon.

For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd
FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 1BR
or call
021-454 8585

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Tel _____

SC1

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. ALL prices exclude VAT.

A new star is born



pulsar

16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE

MICRO NETWORKS NEW BABY – FROM NISSEI SANGYO/HITACHI

SAMURAI S16-BIT MEGA MICRO

'Simply' more power, more reliability,



more performance, more flexibility, more quality, more speed, more storage, more compatibility . . .

S16-Bit Mega Micro

TECHNICAL DATA

Processor: 16-Bit 8086, cycle time 215 Nano Seconds. **Architecture:** DMA Bus based, true 16-Bit. **Speed:** DMA @ 6MB/sec; Disc transfer @ 3MB/sec. **Memory (RAM):** 128KB standard, expandable to 640KB. **Screen:** High resolution green; anti-glare optical filter. Colourgraphics optional extra. **Discs:** Two 8" DS/DD giving 2.36 MB usable. IBM compatible. **Interfaces:** 2 RS 232 communications interfaces. Plus: Centronic printer interface. **Operating Systems:** MS-DOS CP/M-86. 8-bit software emulator. **Languages for 16-bit:** Basic, Cobol, Pascal, Fortran, PL/1, BCPL compilers and interpreters available. **Customising:** with logo, namestyle and house colours, can be arranged. **"So simple to operate" – and don't forget, the S16-bit Mega Micro is built to military standards with laboratory-level quality control for complete dependability.**

NISSEI SANGYO **MICRO NETWORKS** **S16 MEGA MICRO**

The symbols that guarantee your business computing success. **The S16-bit Mega Micro** is a product from Nissei Sangyo, a subsidiary of Hitachi. (In a word, reliability). Micro Networks Limited is a fast growing company backed by a powerful financial consortium, dedicated to the marketing of proven high quality Computer equipment, at the right prices!

NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE – the most comprehensive after sales service on the market. Our qualified engineers give a 24 hour working day calling service.

WARRANTY – Free for a 12 month period.

GUARANTEED – of course, but also a guaranteed no quibble replacement.

TRAINING – comprehensive training schemes available.

SUPPORT – from our fully trained dealer network.

***SOFTWARE** Universal availbility of business software. All MS-DOS and CP/M-86 software will run on the S16, which means a comprehensive library of business/ technical applications packages are available to you.*

. . . so much more – £2,395 for so little!

What are your business computer requirements?

Business Systems? Specialist Systems? Are you a first time buyer? Single user? Looking for a replacement for obsolete equipment? Or, do you want a main frame link-up system?
The S16-bit Mega Micro is the ***powerful, reliable answer*** and can be tailored to your exact needs now, with flexible, expandable options in the future.

A CHALLENGING INVITATION!

Compare the **S16-bit Mega Micro** with other 16-bit micros, including the PCW Benchtest winner 1982 (the Olivetti M20). We know what the results will be, new Benchtests prove it!

Before you make a decision to buy a micro computer – and maybe make a costly error –

☎ 01-602 7405

for more information about the **S16-bit Mega Micro.** One of our qualified Sales Executives will give you friendly, helpful advice and if required, arrange a non obligatory demonstration. Call into our London offices – or, fill in the coupon for immediate response.

To: **MICRO NETWORKS LIMITED**
382 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NL

☐ Please send me your colour brochure, full details of the **S16-BIT MEGA MICRO** and the name of my local dealer.
☐ I would like a representative to call me today. PLEASE TICK

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
_____ **PCW/6/83**
Telephone _____

TWO'S COMPANY . . .
. . . TEN'S a hole in your pocket



As a home personal computer user, you don't always want to buy your floppy disks in 10-packs. But you do want high quality media. So Verbatim offer you Datalife in a twin-pack.

Two 5¼" Datalife minidisks in a convenient pack, complete with labels and read/write protect tabs. Available from all Verbatim authorised retailers, or call 01-773 1115 for your nearest stockist.

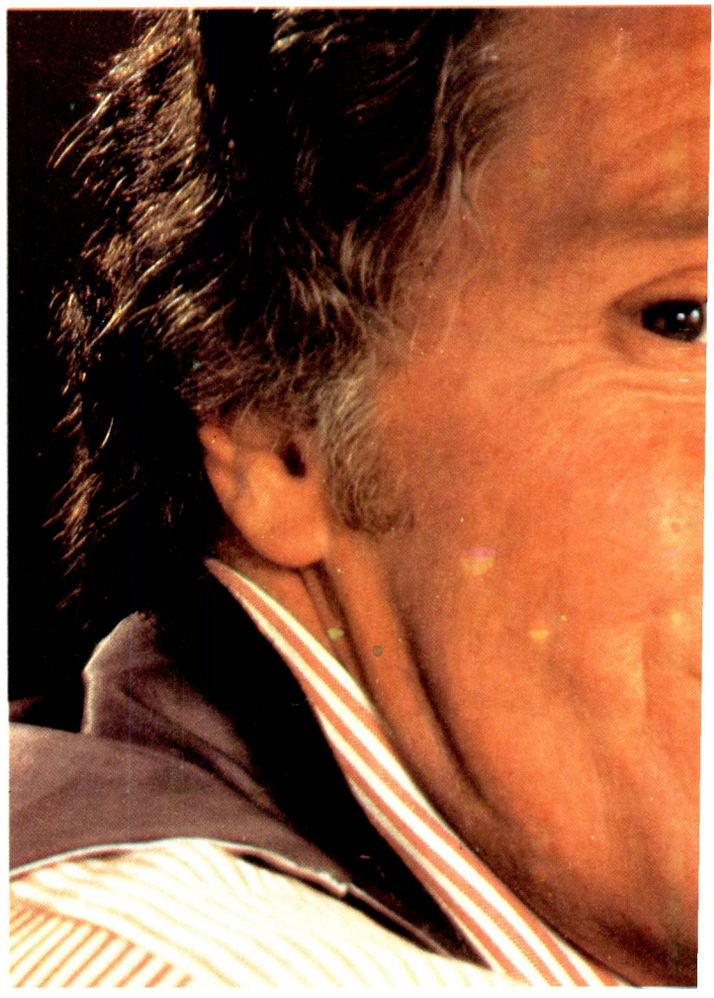
The new Datalife™ minidisk Twin-Pack.

Verbatim®

Verbatim Ltd. Mint House, 6 Stanley Park Road, Wallington, Surrey SM6 0HA. Tel: 01-773 1115 Telex: 892757

PCW 47

How to mak work like a



First, neatly cut out the "370" label.

Now, when nobody's looking, nonchalantly tape it to your terminal, just under the "IBM," as if it really belonged there.

Then wait for your chance and quickly slip a dBASE II™ disk into your main drive.



That's it.

Your IBM Personal Computer is now ready to run a relational database system, the kind that IBM has on their mainframes. And you're ready with more data handling power than you would have dreamt possible before dBASE II.

You'll wonder how you managed without it.

You'll find that dBASE II, because it's a relational database management system (DBMS), starts where file handling programs leave off. dBASE II handles multiple databases and simplifies everything from accounting to department staffing to monitoring rainfall on the Upper Volta.

With a word or two, you CREATE databases, APPEND new data instantly, UPDATE, MODIFY, and REPLACE fields, records and entire databases. Organize months worth of data in minutes with the built-in REPORT. Do subfield and multi-field searches, then DISPLAY some or all of the data for any condition you want to apply.

And you've just begun to tap the power of dBASE II.

Easy to look at, easy to use.

Input screens and output forms couldn't be easier—just "paint" your format on the screen and what you see is what you'll get.

You can do automatic calculations on fields, records and databases, accurate to 10 digits.

And you can use dBASE II interactively for answers right now. Or save your instructions, then repeat everything with two words: DO Manhours, DO Project X, DO whatever has to be done.

Use dBASE II to help make your choice:

Instead of just poring over a manual, you can check out dBASE II by running it on your own system free for 30 days.

e your micro mainframe.



Visit your dealer and run through a hands-on demonstration. Then buy a package and use it on your IBM PC, Sirius or CP/M computer. If you don't like it, return it and you'll get your money back, no questions asked.

But if you do that, you'll have to remove that label. Because nothing short of a mainframe works like dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer, contact one of our distributors: **Encotel Systems 01-686 9687.** Ferrari Software 01-751 5791. Interam 01-675 5325. Pete & Pam (0706) 227011. Software Ltd 01-387 8832. Soft Option (0476) 86017. Tamsys Windsor 56747. Xitan Systems (0703) 334711. ACT (Pulsar) 021-454 8585. Druvic International 01-226 8809.

Ashton-Tate

dBASE II™

©1983 Ashton-Tate
dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

Although the NewBrain is conceived as a total system, the unexpanded Processor itself has a great deal to offer. It is available in two forms: Model AD, shown below, with a built-in line display; and Model A, without the line display. Both models can operate with a monitor or a television set.

MEMORY

- 24K bytes of ROM;
- 32 bytes of RAM, at least 28K of which is available to the user.

THE SCREEN DISPLAY

- 40 or 80 characters to the line – without affecting the 28K bytes of RAM at your disposal;
- 24 or 30 lines to the screen;
- well-formed characters, with true descenders;
- a full European character set;
- normal or reverse video, high resolution graphics on screen of controllable size, 256, 320, 512 or 640 horizontal resolution by 250 vertical lines;
- a facility to set up a "page" of up to 255 lines, with the screen acting as a "window" to display it;
- ability to maintain several such pages simultaneously, and to switch rapidly between them;
- text may be used on graphics screen as well as on parts of the video screen not used by graphics.

CHARACTER SET

- 512 characters, including the full ASCII set, all European accented characters, Greek and graphics symbols.

GRAPHICS

- 20 powerful graphics commands;
- all text characters usable on the graphics screen;
- variable-sized graphics screen, with the rest of the screen available for text – for versatility and to save memory.

SOFTWARE

Enhanced ANSI BASIC; screen editor (32 commands); mathematics package (10 significant figures); graphics commands.

- a very friendly screen editor – a delight to use and readily adapted to text processing;
- arithmetic to 10 significant figures;
- very controllable output formatting of numbers – invaluable for accounting, statistics, and scientific applications;
- a powerful, much enhanced BASIC;
- a very flexible operating system, which allows any data stream to be opened to any device.

INTERFACES

- two tape cassette ports built into the processor unit;
- a built-in printer interface;
- a built-in communications interface (V24/RS232);
- a video monitor interface;
- a TV interface;
- an expansion interface for NewBrain system expansion modules.

KEYBOARD

- standard typewriter pitch, action, layout and size, with editing control and graphics keys.



*CP/M IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

You can get everything in the box on the

If you understand the facts and figures on the left you'll soon realise that NewBrain has to be one of the most powerful micros around.

However, if you find the box on the left a little hard to follow, don't worry.

We've got over 120 dealers nationwide who've got all the answers at their fingertips.

Either way you'll discover that NewBrain is the kind of micro that will stop the competition getting a look in.

At £269 it starts off with twice as much memory as most of its competitors and can expand to over thirty times that amount. So there's no chance of being left behind in the micro race.

It comes with a very powerful language (enhanced ANSI BASIC) and it'll take CP/M;* so it'll work on the same system as similar big business micros, giving you the capacity to use an almost limitless variety of tried and tested software.

But most of all NewBrain is a machine that can expand.

It's designed to take disks, printers and memory expansion modules (up to 2M bytes) plus anything else you'd expect a professional business micro to handle.

So, whether you understand the box on the left or not, pay a visit to someone in the know on the right.

They'll answer all your questions and give you a full demonstration.

NewBrain

Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington.

DEALER NETWORK

ALTRINCHAM
PHARMACY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (061-928 0087)
BARNSLEY
BROOK OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD (0226 88916)
BARNSTAPLE
LANDKEY NEWLAND (0271 77883)
J & A CAMERAS (0271 75037)
BEDFORD
MICROPOWER (0234 213571)
BIRMINGHAM
CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD (021 632 6458)
LASKYS (BIRMINGHAM) (021 632 6303)
MICRO C (BIRMINGHAM) (021-233 1105)
TYPEWRITER CENTRES (021 622 5385)
BOURNE
MICRO C (LINCOLNSHIRE) (077 82 4566)
BRIGHTON
LASKYS (BRIGHTON) (0273 725625)
BRISTOL
ELECTROPRINT COMPUTERS (0272 292375)
LASKYS (BRISTOL) (0272 20421)
MICRO C (BRISTOL) (0272 650501)
COLSTON COMPUTER CENTRE LTD (0272 276619)
BROMLEY
LASKYS (BROMLEY) (01-464 7829)
BUCKNELL
BORDER COMPUTING & PROGRAMMING (05474 368)
BY HUNTLEY
ICE (ELECTRONICS) (0466 88337)
CAMBERLEY
ASYST SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS LTD (0276 28397)
CAMBRIDGE
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE (0223 65334)
G C C (CAMBRIDGE) LTD (0223 835330)
CANTERBURY
M D WRIGHT DATA SERVICES LTD (0227 69090)
CANVEY ISLAND
MERCURY MICROSYSTEMS LTD (0268 696263)
CARDIFF
LASKYS (CARDIFF) (0222 374893)
CHALFONT ST GILES
PRINTIVITY LTD (02407 4906)
CHATHAM
MEDWAY COMPUTERS (0634 826080)
CHELTENHAM
COMPUTER SHACK LTD (0242 584343)
CHESTER
BELLARD ELECTRONICS LTD (0244 380123)
LASKYS (CHESTER) (0244 317667)
COLCHESTER
CAPRICORN COMPUTER CENTRE (0206 331168)
CORK
C D S COMPUTING LTD (0002 23922)
COVENTRY
COVENTRY MICROCENTRE (0203 58942)
DARLINGTON
DARLINGTON COMPUTER SHOP (0325 487478)
DERBY
FIRST BYTE COMPUTERS (0332 49672)
DUBLIN
THE E C L GROUP OF COS (0001 603497)
DUNFERMLINE
ANDREW THOMSON (0383 724541)
EDGWARE
CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD (01-951 1848)
EDINBURGH
JOHN MENZIES PLC (031 225 8555)
LASKYS (EDINBURGH) (031-556 2914)
ELSTREE
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE (01-953 6921)
GILLINGHAM
MEDWAY MICRO COMPUTERS LTD (0634 576764)
GLASGOW
VICTOR MORRIS (AUDIO VISUAL) (041 221 8958)
LASKYS (GLASGOW) (041 226 3349)
GLOUCESTER
MILEQUIP COMPUTERS (0452 411010)
GREAT YARMOUTH
KAYDE ELECTRONICS LTD (0493 57867)
GUILDFORD
M C D LTD (0483 574659)
HAMILTON
STRATHCLYDE MICRO CENTRE (03552 22517)
HARPENDEN
CONSULTANTS IN OFFICE POWER (05827 66911)
HASTINGS
THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD (0424 439190)
HEREFORD
HONEYSETT COMPUTERS LTD (0432 279404)
HERTFORD
RMR COMPUTER SERVICES (0992 56160)
HIGH WYCOMBE
SUM IT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD (0494 827238)
ISLE OF WIGHT
VECTIS COMPUTER SERVICES (0983 528345)
KIDDERMINSTER
MICRO MART (0562 742142)
KINGSTON
LASKYS (KINGSTON) (01-546 1271)
LEEDS
MICRO C (LEEDS) (0532 446601)
MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0532 681366)
LEICESTER
TILLEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0533 553984)
MICRO C (LEICESTER) (0533 546224)
LINGFIELD
SNOBEECH MICRO CENTRE (0342 832476)
LIVERPOOL
LASKYS (LIVERPOOL) (051 236 2828)
LONDON
BEAUCHAMP COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD (01-584 8203)
LION MICRO COMPUTERS (01-580 7383)
MICRO C (LONDON NW1) (01-387 9275)
TRANSAM MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01-405 5240)
LASKYS (QUEENSWAY) (01-229 6425)
LASKYS (TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD) (01-636 0845)
LASKYS (OXFORD STREET) (01-493 4623)
OFFICE INSTALLATIONS LTD (01-579 6771)
TREND VIDEO & HI-FI LTD (01-521 6146)
WELBECK VIDEO (01-486 3783)
BERRY & BERRY ENTERPRISES (01-723 1382)
MICROPOWER BUSINESS APPLICS (01-203 1465)
AUDIO MARKETING (UK) LTD (01-580 2554)
LOUGHBOROUGH
DATA ONE SYSTEMS LTD (0509 37281)
MICRO C (LOUGHBOROUGH) (0509 37367)
LUTON
LASKYS (LUTON) (0582 38302)
MICRO C (LUTON) (0582 425079)
MAIDENHEAD
KUMA COMPUTERS LTD (0628 71778/9)
MAIDSTONE
LASKYS (MAIDSTONE) (0622 678165)
MANCHESTER
N S C COMPUTER SHOPS LTD (061 832 2269)
MICRO C (MANCHESTER) (061 834 0144)
LASKYS (MANCHESTER) (061 832 6087)
LOMAX LTD (061 832 6167)
MIDDLESBROUGH
MICRO TECHNIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0642 221501/2)
MILTON KEYNES
MILTON KEYNES COMPUTER CENTRE (0908 668811)
NAILSEA
BYTE MICRO COMPUTING CENTRE (0272 851337)
NEW MILTON
SNIPE COMPUTERS LTD (0425 617477)
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
MICROCORE COMPUTERS (0632 617077)
NEWMARKET
DATA BASE (0638 667311)
NOTTINGHAM
MICRO C (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 412455)
LASKYS (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 415150)
ORMSKIRK
MALTHOUSE COMPUTERS LTD (0695 76048)
PETERBOROUGH
LASKYS (PETERBOROUGH) (0733 313513)
PLYMOUTH
DISKWISE LTD (0752 267000)
POTTERS BAR
POTTER'S BAR COMPUTERS (0707 59669)
PRESCOT
MICROSYS LTD (051 426 7271)
PRESTON
LASKYS (PRESTON) (0772 59264)
READING
LASKYS (READING) (0734 595459)
RICHMOND
TANTUS MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01 940 7299)
ROYSTON
ARTANGLE (0763 44766)
RUGBY
DEM COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0788 70522-4)
SANDERSTEAD
J R INSTRUMENTS (01-657 7646)
SARISBURY GREEN
WENDMORE MANAGEMENT SERV LTD (04895 6318/9/0)
SHEFFIELD
T A EDUCATION LTD (0742 618539)
LASKYS (SHEFFIELD) (0742 750971)
SOUTHAMPTON
MICRO C (SOUTHAMPTON) (0703 29676)
GODWIN ELECTRICAL LTD (0703 783322)
ST HELIER
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (JERSEY) (0534 77070)
DATASTREAM (JERSEY) LTD (0534 71219)
ST PETER PORT
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (GUERNSEY) (0481 28827)
STOCKPORT
DISKWISE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD (061 477 5931)
STROUD
THE MODEL SHOP (045 36 5920)
SURBITON
COMPUTASOLVE (01-390 2779)
SWANLEY
PETER RALPH (86 63231)
TEDDINGTON
AM PROGRAMMERS LTD (01-943 2266)
STAG TERMINALS LTD (01 943 0777)
TEIGNMOUTH
QUESTEL COMPUTERS (062-672258)
THIRSK
AMPLAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (0845 597330)
THORNTON HEATH
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE (01-689 1280)
UXBRIDGE
J B MICRO (0895 57908)
WALTON ON THAMES
PMFS (98 22895)
KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD (09322 42777/8)
WAREHAM
GAMES & COMPUTERS (09295 51383)
WARRINGTON
NORTHERN COMPUTERS LTD (0928 35110)
WATFORD
LASKYS (WATFORD) (0923 47488)
WELWYN
ANGELA ENTERPRISES (0438 812439)
WENDOVER
TARACE LTD (0296 623965)
WINDSOR
CASTLE COMPUTERS (95 58118)
YORK
LASKYS (YORK) (0904 641221)
MITREFINCH (0904 52995)

left from anyone in the box on the right.

32K Rampack For Your Vic 20

Special Offer

Choose any of the following Gemini software cassettes requiring 32K memory.

1. **Database**
2. **Stock Control**
3. **Mailing List**
4. **Invoice Statements**
5. **Home Accounts**
6. **Commercial Accounts**

And add a 32K Rampack by Plus 80
(Recommended Retail Price £69.95 for both)

SPECIAL PRICE £59.99 (Inclusive)

Send to: **PLUS 80, 31-33 LOWER ROAD, HARROW, HA2 ODE.**

SOFTWARE 1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐ 5. ☐ 6. ☐
32K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN **£49.99** ☐
16K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN **£37.99** ☐

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE
PACKAGES **£19.95** 1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐ 5. ☐ 6. ☐

Name ..... Address.....

..... Tel. No:.....

(Please tick appropriate boxes)

Allow 10-14 days delivery. Generous Dealer Discounts

PCS

PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

BBC MODEL 'B' ORIC I SPECTRUM ZX 81 VIC 20 VIC 64 OSBOURNE	CONTINUOUS STATIONERY DISKETTES PRINTER RIBBONS CASSETTE RECORDERS BOOKS VARIOUS ADD-ONS BLANK CASSETTES
PRINTERS RGB MONITORS GREEN SCREEN MONITORS DISK DRIVES PET TV INTERFACE PET EDGE CONNECTORS MORE PET ADD-ONS	PRINTER LEADS MALE – FEMALE FEMALE – FEMALE SIRIUS – PARALLEL OSBOURNE – PARALLEL IBM – PARALLEL T-SWTICH – switches between two devices
BBC SOFTWARE ACORN SOFTWARE PROGRAM POWER BUG BYTE GEMINI VIC SOFTWARE (20/64) ZX81 – SPECTRUM	IN HOUSE MAINTENANCE OF: PET's BBC OSBOURNE APPLE PRINTERS AND MONITORS

We export to Europe, Africa and Asia. Access and Barclay cards welcome.
Address:- 43/44 Hoxton Square, London N1.
Telephone:- 01 - 729 4100

PARTICIPATING DEALERS

LONDON
O1 COMPUTERS. London SW11 3SA
Sat Sun 10am-1pm. Tel: 01-228 2207
THE BYTESHOP LIMITED. London NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505
COMPUTERLAND. London W1
Tel: 01-581 1477
DIGITUS LIMITED. London WC2E
Tel: 01-379 6968
LION COMPUTER SHOPS LTD. London W1
Tel: 01-580 7383
METYCLEAN. London EC4
Tel: 01-236 2000
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. London W1
Tel: 01-636 0845 6 7 8 9
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE. London EC1
Tel: 01-242 2803
THE XEROX STORE. London WC1V
Tel: 01-242 9596
THE XEROX STORE. London EC2M
Tel: 01-588 1571
THE XEROX STORE. London W1V
Tel: 01-629 0694
O COMPUTERS. London SW1P
Tel: 01-630 7444

AVON
THE XEROX STORE. Bristol
Tel: 0272 277828
BRISTOL OFFICE MACHINES. LIMITED
Bristol
Tel: 0272 20294
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. Bristol
Tel: 0272 20421

BERKS
THE XEROX STORE. Slough
Tel: 0753 76956
GRANADA BUSINESS CENTRE
Slough
Tel: 0753 820966
MICRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS. Eton Windsor
Tel: 07535 68171
NORBAIN MICRO LTD. Reading
Tel: 0734 752201

BUCKS
AYLESBURY MICRO COMPUTERS. Aylesbury
Tel: 0296 87 309
FRASER ASSOCIATES. Buckingham
Tel: 0280 816087

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE.
Cambridge
Tel: 0223 65 334

DERBYSHIRE
DATRON MICRO CENTRE. Derby
Tel: 0332 380085

ESSEX
HEALY MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED. Basildon
Tel: 0268 416155

GTR MANCHESTER
THE BYTESHOP LIMITED. Manchester
Tel: 061 236 4737
ZAK COMPUTERS LIMITED. Manchester
Tel: 061 872 7818

HANTS
XITAN SYSTEMS LIMITED. Southampton
Tel: 0703 334711
COMPUTERLAND. Southampton
Tel: 0703 39571

LEICESTERSHIRE
GRIFFIN MICROTECH. Loughborough
Tel: 0509 262806

MERSEYSIDE
DAMS BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED. Liverpool
Tel: 051 548 7111
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. Liverpool
Tel: 051 236 2828
THE XEROX STORE. Liverpool
Tel: 051 236 0198

NORFOLK
ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE. Norwich
Tel: 0603 667 032

NORTHANTS
GEEST COMPUTER SERVICES. Peterborough
Tel: 0733 51231

NORTHERN IRELAND
NORTHERN IRELAND BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD. Belfast
Tel: 0232 248340

NOTTS
THE BYTESHOP LIMITED. Nottingham
Tel: 0602 40576

OXFORD
4B MICROCENTRES LIMITED. Banbury
Tel: 0295 67551

SCOTLAND
THE BYTESHOP LIMITED. Glasgow
Tel: 041 221 8202
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. Glasgow
Tel: 041 226 3747
THE XEROX STORE. Glasgow
Tel: 041 333 0495

SURREY
KINGSTON COMPUTER CENTRE. Kingston Upon Thames
Tel: 01-549 9414

SUSSEX
LION COMPUTER SHOPS LTD. Brighton
Tel: 0273 601838
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. Brighton
Tel: 0273 725625

TYNESIDE
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. Newcastle
Tel: 0632 617727
SAGE SYSTEMS LTD. Newcastle
Tel: 0632 761669

WALES
THE XEROX STORE. Cardiff
Tel: 0222 40118

WEST MIDLANDS
THE BYTESHOP LIMITED. Birmingham
Tel: 021 622 7149
MICROPOINT at LASKYS. Birmingham
Tel: 021 632 6303

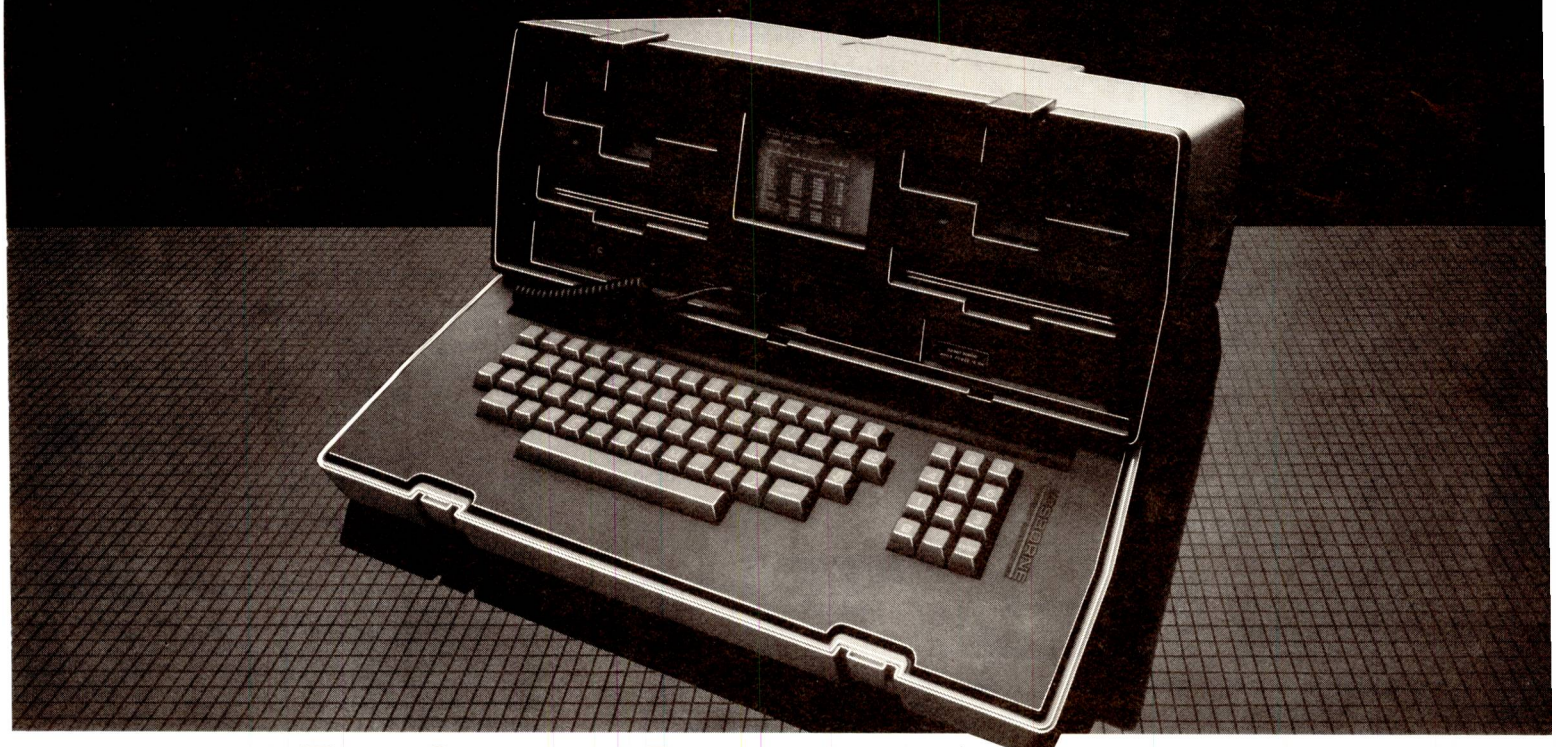
WORCESTERSHIRE
C R CLOSE LIMITED. Worcester
Tel: 0905 23288

YORKS
O1 COMPUTERS. Yorks
Open Sundays 10am - 4pm
Tel: 0904 470013
PROSPECT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED. Harrogate
Tel: 0423 61611
DATRON MICRO CENTRE. Sheffield
Tel: 0742 585490



OSBORNE®
COMPUTER CORPORATION

OSBORNE



£ for £, lb for lb nothing comes close!

The remarkable Osborne 1. The first portable personal business computer. And, the first to include a comprehensive range of software in the asking price. Around £800 worth of software. In fact, everything you need to work faster and better with words, numbers and ideas.

Not bad when you consider the Osborne 1 is only £1,375 + VAT.

Inclusive Software

★ SUPERCALC® for electronic spreadsheets

★ WORDSTAR® for word processing with MAILMERGE®

★ CP/M®, the control program that gives you access to the world's biggest library of software options

★ CBASIC® and MBASIC® for programming

TODAY OSBORNE offers you an added bonus. Between now and May 31st, save over £200 on the price of DBase II® – the best selling Data Base System from Ashton-Tate.

With DBase II® your Osborne 1 has the power of a mainframe to help you tackle a wide range of information handling tasks.

Address lists, Sales ledgers, Time sheets, Inventory control and so on. But this offer lasts only until May 31st, 1983.

So take the attached DBase II® voucher into your local participating Osborne dealer now, and take away the world's best selling portable computer!

By the way if you are fortunate enough to already own the Osborne 1, you can still benefit from the DBase II® offer.

For your nearest participating dealer see the list shown, or contact Osborne for further information.

The Osborne Computer Corporation (UK) Ltd
38 Tanners Drive, Blakelands North, Milton Keynes, MK14 5LL, Bucks.
Tel: (0908) 615274, Telex: 825220

OSBORNE®
COMPUTER CORPORATION

The £1,375 suggested retail price for the Osborne 1 (a registered trademark of Osborne Computer Corporation) includes a full business keyboard, built-in CRT display, two built-in double density floppy disk drives, CPU and 64 kilobytes of RAM memory, RS-232 and IEEE 488 interfaces, and the following software packages: WORDSTAR® word processing with MAILMERGE® (a trademark and a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation of San Rafael, California); SUPERCALC® electronic spreadsheet system (a trademark of Sorcim Corporation); CBASIC® (a registered trademark of Compiler Systems); MBASIC® (a registered trademark of Microsoft); CP/M® (a registered trademark of Digital Research); and DBase II® (a registered trademark of Ashton Tate Inc.).

VOUCHER

I wish to take advantage of the DBase II® software offer, and I understand that this voucher entitles me to a

£200

discount on the purchase price of £385 + VAT

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Company: _____

_____

Nature of Business: _____

_____

Local Dealer: _____ PCW1

Disk storage Labels Paper Ribbons Furniture cleaning kits Binders Disks

Quality Computer Media **at discount prices**

come to Password

Uncertain about the disk or ribbon for your machine Call Password for online advice.



All disks come with Factory guarantee 10/16/32 sectors available at the same price

Verbatim Datalife
The industry standard.
All mini disks are double density with hub rings

5¼	MD525	SS	40 track	£18.95*
	MD550	DS	40 track	£24.95*
	MD577	SS	77 track	£26.95
	MD557	DS	77 track	£34.95
8	FD1500	SSSD		£22.95
	FD9000	SSSD		£28.95
	FD8000	SSDD		£29.95
	DD4001	DSDD		£34.95

* Single density compatible

BASF Disk Media
These disks are high quality at low prices

5¼	SSSD	£15.00
	SSDD	£19.00
	DSDD	£24.00
8	SSSD	£21.90
	SSDD	£25.90
	DSDD	£28.80
	SSSD 32 sector	£27.35

Password warning **cheap paper can damage your printer**

Our stationery is superior heavyweight low dust paper
We have over 30 formats to choose from
Labels available on request

◆One part music ruled 65gsm
2000 11 x 9½ £10.95
2000 11 x 14½ £12.90
2000 11 x 15 5/16 £13.50

◆◆New mini packs for the small user
Plain 70gsm with perforated edges
(72 cuts/inch gives ultra smooth edge)
Ideal for letters/forms and archive listings
1000 11 x 9½ £8.36
1000 12 x 9¼ £8.67

◆ **Disk storage**
Egly Plastic flip top
Plastic library cases large storage easy access
5¼" holds 10 £2.00 5¼" holds 30 £4.35
8" holds 10 £2.20 8" holds 60 (lockable) £18.95

◆◆ **Cassettes (C12)**
Manufactured especially for Micros
Bulk tested Error free operation
No more drop outs
Packaged in boxes of 10 £5.75

◆◆ **Professional ribbons from GEHA**

Richo RP 1600	M. Strike	£3.36
NEC Spinwriter	M. Strike	£3.32
Microline	Nylon	£1.32
Seikosha GP 100	Nylon	£6.25
Epson MK80	Nylon	£5.32
Commodore PET	Nylon	£5.32
Sharp CE/MZ	Nylon	£5.32
Centronics zip pack	Nylon	£2.69

We have ribbons for most popular machines

◆◆ **Verbatim Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit**
Now anyone can clean heads safely and quickly
No messy fluids use as a normal disk
Cleaning Kit £6.25
Extra Disks(10) £11.50 Specify 8 or 5¼

◆ **Printout binders**

Width	Vinyl	Pressboard
7½–12	£18.50	£17.20
12¾–15¼	£22.90	£19.50

All prices are for 10 packs. Other sizes available

UK postage and packing
Disks 8 £1.30 each pack 5¼ £0.95 each pack
Library cases (EGLY) £0.50 each (30) £2.60 each (60) £2.60 each Cassettes £0.95 each pack
Ribbons £0.35 each Binders £2.60 each box
Paper (1000) £2.60 each box (2000) £3.50 each box
Cleaning kit £0.50 each
Add 15% VAT to total price Cheques Postal Orders to

Password Electronics Ltd
68 Commercial Road
Wyndham Place
Southampton
Hants SO1 OGD
Tel 0703 332130

FREEPOST
Southampton S09 1BG

EPSON HX-20 SOFTWARE from MST

MST PORTABLE FILING SYSTEM (DATABASE)
£25 inclusive of postage and VAT

Away from the office? Need immediate access to records? Load them on your HX-20 and TAKE THEM WITH YOU! Choose your own "card" headings, THEN sort them, search them, add to them, delete them, print them, browse them, SAVE THEM.
Alphabetical or Numeric sorts on ALL HEADINGS. TOTAL of numeric fields over user-selected record range.
TIME and DATE INDEXED printouts of records. Total flexibility at your fingertips – at home, in the car, on the train – ANYWHERE! 16k version, or 32k for SUPERCAPACITY. Complete the order form NOW, and state the version required.

MST PORTABLE STOCK CONTROL
£25 inclusive of postage and VAT

Portable computerized stock control system. 800 stock items on a single microcassette tape. Time indexed Stock Lists, Reorder Reports, and Stock Evaluation reports over userselected range of items.
Add/Issue option ensures accurate records and instant stock evaluation by item and over user-selected range of items.
Integral printer gives record of deleted items, stock issued or added, etc.
ADD to this the elegant file change system and powerful Search Description facility and you have the ideal stock check mechanism for supermarkets, magazine stores, commodity stores of all kinds.
Thousands of stock items can be stored, evaluated and monitored by this FULLY PORTABLE SYSTEM.

I authorize you to debit by **ACCESS** Account with the amount £.....

ACCESS CARD NUMBER .....

NAME ..... **SIGNATURE** .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

..... **DATE** .....

Access

OR you can **PHONE** your **ACCESS** order to **0626-832617 NOW!**

OR you can send your CASH/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER with order to

MST CONSULTANTS, DEPT PCW, NEWTON ROAD, BOVEY TRACEY, DEVON TQ13 9BB

You were impressed by the unique portable Epson Computer that fits into your briefcase.



Now take a look at the one that sits on your desk.

The QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer System. A new member of the Epson family.

But there's more to the functional and stylish lines of this remarkable machine (just to prove that beauty isn't only skin deep).

The lightweight CPU, monitor and Keyboard units are very easy to use – even for a first time operator. You could say that our system takes all the hard work out of using software, and once used...you probably will.

What's more, when it comes to cost you'll find there's more power for your money.

Just look at these qualities.

192k upgradable to 256k RAM, Z80A CPU, RS-232C and parallel interfaces. CP/M and multifont BASIC comes as standard.

The QX-10 offers an incredible graphics capability. The 80 columns x 25 line display has 640 x 400 resolution and full bit image control for greater definition, 16 : 1 zoom and special effects.

Not to mention a unique split screen facility enabling different typestyles and graphics to be shown together. A major first for educational applications.

For even more power – simply slot in up to 5 optional interface cards for cassette, bar code reader, joysticks, sound generator, plus a Universal Interface card for developing your own interfaces. Clock, calendar and full battery back-up complete the system.

As with all the other respected Epson products, you are assured of high quality. (We even manufacture the slim line disc drives ourselves.)

So, at last there's a desktop microcomputer system that really works together. To really work for you.

See it soon. We know you'll be impressed.

QX-10

THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO

EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR. Freefone: 2730. Telex: 8814169

☐ I would like a demonstration of the QX-10.

☐ Please send me details and the name of my local stockist.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Tel:_____

PCW 6/10

COMMODORE 700 SERIES

THE BUSINESS COMPUTER

80-column display; 128K or 256K user RAM expandable to 896K; tilt and swivel screen. 8088 or Z80 second processor capability giving option of other operating systems such as CP/M.® Built-in DMA disk-drives available IEEE-488 and RS232C interface capabilities.

FROM
£995
EX VAT

®Registered Trademark of Digital Research Inc.



3 great deals.

COMMODORE 500 SERIES

THE SCIENTIFIC/ PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER

40-column 16-colour display to monitor or TV. 128K user RAM expandable to 896K. High-resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability. Sound synthesis. Second processor option. Prestel facility available. 8-bit parallel port to interface scientific equipment.

FROM
£695
EX VAT

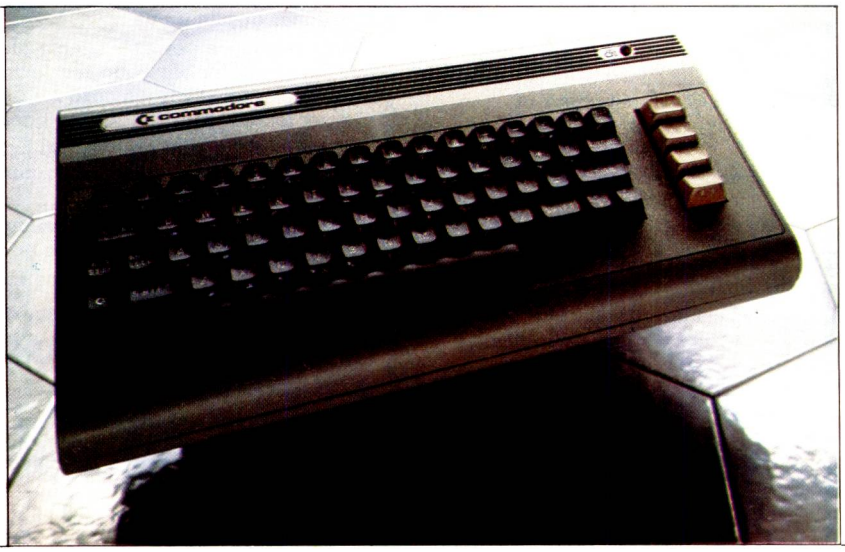


COMMODORE 64

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER

40-column 16-colour display to monitor or TV. 64K RAM. High-resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability; music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

FROM
£299
EX VAT



WEST COUNTRY

Avon Business Computers Ltd,
192 Wells Road, Bristol,
Avon BS4 2AX
(0272) 779452/3
Cotswold Computer Services Ltd,
Computer Centre, Station Road, Yate,
Bristol BS17 5HG. (0454) 322440
MOS Computers,
80 Colston Street, Bristol,
Avon BS1 5BB
(0272) 279318
Radan Computational Ltd,
19 Belmont, Lansdown Road,
Bath, Avon BA1 5DZ
(0225) 332311
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
2 Channons Hill, Fishpond,
Bristol, Avon BS16 2EA
(0272) 650501
A.C. Systems,
6 Cathedral Lane, Truro,
Cornwall TR1 2QS
(0872) 79727
J. M. Computer Services Ltd,
14–15 Lemon Street, Truro,
Cornwall TR1 2LS
(0872) 70071/71626
A.C. Systems,
13 Heavitree Road, Exeter,
Devon EX1 2LD
(0392) 211718
A.C. Systems,
75 Mutley Plain, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 7DS
(0752) 260861
Devon Computers (North),
Seven Brethren Bank, Barnstaple,
Devon EX31 2AS. (0271) 74478
Devon Computers,
The White House, 39 Totnes Road,
Paignton, Devon TQ4 5LA
(0803) 526303
J.A.D. Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd,
32 Western Approach, City Centre,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 1TQ
(0752) 29038/662616
Deane Computer Services,
Sea Road North, Bridport,
Dorset DT6 3BD. (0308) 25276
South Coast Computers,
South Coast House, Wimborne Road,
Ferndown, Dorset BH22 9NG
(0202) 893040
Milequip Computers,
7 Hare Lane, Gloucester GL1 2BA
(0452) 411010
The Computer Shack,
14 Pittville Street, Cheltenham,
Glos. GL52 2LJ. (0242) 584343
Somerset Business Computers,
25 East Reach, Taunton,
Somerset TA1 3EP. (0823) 52149
Computacenter Limited,
Theatre Square, Swindon,
Wiltshire SN1 1QN.
(0793) 612341/2

SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST

H.B. Computers Ltd,
40/50 Collingdon Street,
Luton, Beds.
(0582) 454466
Currys Microsystem Ltd,
(Inside Currys), Units 91/93,
Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds. LU1 1TB
(0582) 425079
Alphascan
22 Hambridge Road,
Newbury, Berkshire
RG14 5SU. (0635) 30880
C.S.E. (Computers),
12 Wokingham Road, Reading,
Berkshire RG6 1JG
(0734) 61492
The Slough Micro Shop,
120 High Street, Slough,
Berkshire SL1 1JQ
(0753) 24001
Kingsley Computers Ltd,
132 Desborough Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2PU
(0494) 449749
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd,
Richmond Road, Brighton,
East Sussex BN2 3RL
(0273) 608331
South East Computers Ltd,
Unit 2, Castleham Road,
Castleham Industrial Estate,
Hastings, East Sussex
(0424) 426844
Stuart R. Dean Ltd,
373 Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2PY
(0702) 62707
Apollo Reprographics,
15a West Station Industrial Estate,
Spital Road, Maldon,
Essex CM9 6TW
(0621) 56933
Computer Sales and Software Centre Ltd,
190/192 Cranbrook Road,
Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU. 01-554 3344
DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd,
22 Warley Hill, Brentwood,
Essex CM14 5HA
(0277) 229379/214168/230480
Business Electronics,
Rownhams House, Rownhams,
Southampton, Hampshire SO1 8AH
(0703) 738248/739092
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
(Inside Currys)
10/11 Bargate, Southampton, Hants.
(0703) 29676
Microchips,
46–48 St. Georges Street, Winchester,
Hants. SO23 8BE.
(0962) 68085

Alpha Business Systems,
Electron House, Industrial Estate,
Church Street, Ware, Herts. SG12 9ES
(0920) 68926/7
Brent Computer Systems,
33 Church Street, Rickmansworth,
Herts. WD3 1DH. (0923) 771306
Photo Acoustics Ltd,
255a St. Albans Road,
Watford (Entrance – Judge Street),
Herts. WP2 5BQ. (0923) 40698
South East Computers Ltd,
Westbrook House, Albion Place,
Maidstone, Kent. (0622) 681263
The Computer Room,
87 High Street, Tonbridge,
Kent TN9 1RX. (0732) 355962
Alphascan,
Little Bourton House,
Southam Road,
Banbury, Oxfordshire OX16 7SR
Cropredy 029 75 8202
Oxford Business Computers Ltd,
7 & 8 Park End Street,
Oxford OX1 1HH. (0865) 249 898
Datalect Computers Ltd,
7 St. Georges Walk, Croydon,
Surrey CR0 1YH. 01-680 3581
Datalect Computers Ltd,
33–35 Portugal Road, Woking,
Surrey GU21 5JE. (04862) 25995
Micro-Facilities Ltd,
7/9 Church Road, Egham,
Surrey TW20 9QL
(0784) 31333
Wego Computers Ltd,
22a High Street, Caterham,
Surrey CR3 5UA
(0883) 49235
Vision Store Ltd,
3 Eden Walk Precinct,
Kingston-upon-Thames,
Surrey KT1 1BP
01-546 8974
PPM. Ltd,
Heritage Road, St. Johns,
Woking, Surrey GU21 1TZ. (04867) 80111

EAST LONDON

Adda Computers Ltd,
National Electronics Centre,
London World Trade Centre,
Europe House, East Smithfield,
London E1 9AA. 01-488 2400
C.S.S. Systems Ltd,
502 Kingsland Road, London E8 4AE
01-254 9293/1674
Merchant Systems Ltd,
5 New Bridge Street, London EC4V.
01-583 6774
Sumlock Bondain Ltd,
263–269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX
01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, Shop 2,
Cannon Street Station, Cannon Street,
London EC4. 01-626 0487

NORTH LONDON

Chromasonic Electronics,
48 Junction Road, Archway,
London N19 5RD
01-263 9493/9495
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
23 Hampstead Road,
Euston, London NW1 3JA
01-387 9275
Micro Computation,
8 Station Parade, Southgate,
London N14 5BL
01-882 5104
Missing Link Computers Ltd,
Abacus House, 53–55 Ballards Lane,
Finchley, London N3
01-349 4711/4969

SOUTH/CENTRAL LONDON

Cavendish Data Systems,
74 Portland Road, South Norwood,
London SE25. 01-656 8941
DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd,
86/87 Wilton Road,
Central London, SW1V 1DN
01-834 5016/5096
Micro Computer Centre,
28 Sheen Lane,
London SW14 8LW. 01-878 7044

WEST/CENTRAL LONDON

Adda Computers Ltd,
Mercury House, Hanger Green,
Ealing, London W5 3BA
01-997 6666
Capital Computer Systems Ltd,
32 Windmill Street,
London W1P 1HH
01-636 3863

GREATER LONDON/MIDDLESEX

Davinci Computer Shop,
65 High Street, Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD
01-952 0526
L & J Computers,
192 Honeypot Lane, Queensbury,
Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525
Wego Computers Limited,
3 Wadsworth Road, Perivale,
Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7JD.
01-998 9011

EAST ANGLIA

Arden Data Processing,
166 Park Road, Peterborough,
Cambridgeshire PE1 2UF. (0733) 47767
Consyst Computer Services Ltd,
1 Maris Lane, Trumpington,
Cambridge CB2 2LN. (0223) 841997
Dataview Ltd,
Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester,
Essex CO1 2XB. (0206) 865835

Sumlock Bondain
(East Anglia) Ltd,
32 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich,
Norfolk NR1 1LG. (0603) 26259/614302

MIDLANDS

MMS Ltd,
Ketwell House, 75–79 Tavistock Street,
Bedford MK40 2RR. (0234) 40601
Davidson-Richards Ltd,
29 Charnwood Street,
Derby, Derbyshire DE1 2GU
(0332) 683231
AOM Business Systems Ltd,
LVE Buildings, Jarrom Street,
Leicester, Leicestershire
(0533) 548923
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
127 Charles Street, Leicester,
Leicestershire LE1 1IR
(0533) 546224
The Computer Supermarket Ltd,
Unit 8, Southfolds Road,
Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby,
Northamptonshire. (0536) 744015
H.B. Computers Ltd,
104 St. James Road, Northampton
(0604) 56544
H.B. Computers Ltd,
20/22 Station Road, Kettering,
Northants. (0536) 520910
A.J.R. Computer Systems Ltd,
80 Nottingham Road, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 6LF
(0602) 206647/204001
Betos (Systems) Ltd,
Bennett House, 155 Mansfield Road,
Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG1 3FR
(0602) 418108
Computer Services Midlands Ltd,
Dunlop India House,
Abbeyfield Road,
Lenton Industrial Estate West,
Nottingham
(0602) 866366
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
(Inside Currys),
2 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham, Notts.
(0602) 412455

Jentech Services Ltd,
Rosemary Cottages,
Nordley, Bridgnorth,
Shropshire WV16 4SU
(07462) 5287
Peach Data Services Ltd,
5 Horninglow Street,
Burton-on-Trent,
Staffs. DE14 1NJ
(0283) 44968
BER Ltd,
99 Albert Street, Rugby,
Warwickshire CV21 2SW
(0788) 65756
McDowell Knaggs Associates Ltd,
Shades House, Mealcheapen Street,
Worcester, Worcs. WR1 2DQ
(0905) 612261

WEST MIDLANDS

BER Ltd,
Grosvenor House,
Grosvenor Road, Coventry,
West Midlands CV1 3FF
(0203) 20246
Camden Computer Systems Ltd,
462 Coventry Road, Small Heath,
Birmingham, West Midlands B10 0UG
021-771 3636
Computer Services Midlands Ltd,
Refuge Assurance House,
Sutton New Road, Erdington,
West Midlands B23 6QX
021-382 4171
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
(Inside Currys),
5/11 Martineau Way,
Union Street, Birmingham,
West Midlands. 021-233 1105
Ibek Systems,
437 Stoney Stanton Road,
Coventry, West Midlands CV6 5EA
(0203) 661162
Microtrading Ltd,
641 Bromford Lane, Ward End,
Birmingham B8 2EP. 021-784 0077
Micro Business Centre Ltd,
Wolverhampton Computer Centre,
17–19 Lichfield Street,
Wolverhampton, West Midlands
(0902) 29021/29907
Micro Associates,
471 Lichfield Road, Aston,
Birmingham, West Midlands B6 7SP
021-328 4575
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd,
Oakfield House,
Station Road,
Dorridge, Solihull,
West Midlands B93 8HQ. (05645) 6192
Walters Computer Systems Ltd,
57 High Street, Stourbridge,
West Midlands DY8 1DE
(0562) 70811

YORKSHIRE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding
Machine Co. Ltd,
57/59 Leeds Road, Bradford,
Yorkshire BD1 5AF.
(0274) 731835/732243/309596

Yorkshire Electronics,
Caxton House, 17 Fountain Street,
Morley, West Yorkshire LS27 9AE
(0532) 522181
Yorkshire Microcomputers Ltd,
28 Ramshill Road, Scarborough,
North Yorkshire YO11 2QF
(0723) 78136
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
(Inside Currys),
57–59 Albion Street, Leeds,
Yorkshire LS1 5AA. (0532) 446601
Deans Computers Services Ltd,
Sheepscar House, Sheepscar Street South,
Leeds, West Yorkshire LSY 1AD
(0532) 452966
Holdene Ltd,
Bray House, Leicester Place,
Leeds LS2 9BH
Jim Jackson (0532) 459459
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd,
Moss House, High Street, Mosborough,
Sheffield, South Yorkshire S19 5AE
(0742) 484466
Sheffield Computer Centre,
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd,
227 London Road, Sheffield,
South Yorkshire S2 4NE
(0742) 53519/588731

NORTH WEST

Automated Business Equipment Ltd,
Mersey House,
Battersea Road,
Heaton Mersey Industrial Estate,
Stockport, Cheshire SK4 3EA
061-432 0708/432 4299/431 7192
Catlands Information Systems Ltd,
8 Charlotte Street West,
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6EF
(0625) 615 375
Holdene Ltd,
Hesketh House, 47 Water Lane, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 5BB
Nigel Jones (0625) 529486
D. Kipping Ltd,
The Systems Centre, Chester Street,
Chestergate, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 0BQ
061-477 3880 (3 lines)

Criffel Micro Cumbria,
22 Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria
CA3 8DA. (0228) 44044
Executive Reprographic and
Business Consultants Ltd,
2/4 Oxford Road, Manchester,
Greater Manchester M1 5QA
061-228 1637
Cytek (UK) Ltd,
Sandringham House,
9 Warwick Road, Old Trafford,
Manchester M16 0QQ. 061-872 4682
The Computer Supermarket
(Manchester) Ltd,
Knightsbridge Mall,
Arndale Shopping Centre,
Manchester
061-835 1116
Currys Microsystems Ltd,
19 Brown Street, Manchester M2
061-834 0144
P.O.S. Computer Systems,
50 Gidlow Lane, Wigan,
Greater Manchester WN6 7DP
(0942) 31464

B & B Computers Ltd,
118 Newport Street, Bolton,
Lancashire BL3 6AB
(0204) 382741
Computers and Business Systems,
89 Manchester Road, Nelson,
Lancashire BB9 7HB. (0282) 601191
Datel Computing Ltd,
323 Clifton Drive, Lytham St. Annes,
Lancashire FY8 1HN. (0253) 727051
J. M. Computers,
136 Park Lane, Whitefield, Manchester,
Lancs. M25 7PY
061-796 5677
Microrose Ltd,
Main Street, High Bentham,
Lancaster LA2 7HJ. (0468) 62180
Mipac Services,
St. Leonards House, St. Leonardgate,
Lancaster, Lancashire LA1 1NN
(0524) 62033
Preston Computer Centre,
6 Victoria Buildings, Fishergate, Preston,
Lancashire PR2 4FG. (0772) 57684
North West Business
Machines Ltd,
Curate Street, Great Harwood,
Blackburn, Lancashire BB6 7DB
(0254) 888125
Rockliff Micro Computers Ltd,
2 Rumford Street, Liverpool,
Merseyside L2 8SZ
051-227 2568
Aughton Micro Systems,
29 Woodward Road, Kirkby Industrial Estate,
Kirkby, Merseyside
051-548 7788
Stack Computer Services Ltd,
290–298 Derby Road,
Bootle, Liverpool,
Merseyside L20 8LN
051-933 5511

NORTH EAST

Intex Datalog Ltd,
Eaglescliffe Industrial Estate,
Eaglescliffe,
Cleveland TS16 0PN
(0642) 781193

Microprocessor Services,
77a Beverley Road, Hull,
North Humberside HU3 1XR
(0482) 23146
Microware Computers Ltd,
Priory House,
1133 Hessle High Road, Hull,
North Humberside HU4 6SB
(0482) 562107
Currie and Maughan
Microcomputers,
204–206 Durham Road, Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 4JR
(0632) 774540
Key Computer Services Ltd,
Osborne House,
28 Osborne Road, Jesmond,
Newcastle upon Tyne,
Tyne & Wear (and in all Binns stores)
(0632) 815157
Newcastle Computer
Services Ltd,
906–908 Shields Road, Walkergate,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE6 4QP
(0632) 761168/9

NORTHERN IRELAND

Northern Ireland Computer
Centre Ltd,
4 High Street,
Holywood, Co. Down,
N. Ireland
(02317) 6548

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Commodore (Concessionaires)
Ireland Ltd,
Barton House, Francis Street,
Galway, Eire
091-67156

SCOTLAND

Ayrshire Office Services Ltd,
22 Douglas Street,
Kilmarnock,
Strathclyde KA1 1RB
(0563) 24255
Gate Microsystems Ltd,
The Nethergate Centre,
35 Yeaman Shore,
Dundee DD1 4BU
(0382) 28194
Gate Microsystems Ltd,
Abbey House, 10 Bothwell Street,
Glasgow G2 6NU
041-221 9372
Holdene Microsystems Ltd,
48 Great King Street,
Edinburgh EH3 6QY
Gez Mason
031-557 4060
Microcom,
Fortune House,
74 Waterloo Street,
Glasgow G2
041-204 0812
Mac Micro,
Beaufort House,
The Square, Beauly,
Inverness, Scotland IV4 7BX
(0463) 782774
Robox O.E. Ltd,
Units 14 & 15,
Anderston Centre,
Argyle Street,
Glasgow G2 7PH
041-221 8413/4

WALES

Computer Supplies (Swansea),
82 Gower Road, Sketty,
Swansea, West Glam. SA2 9BZ
(0792) 290047
Office and Business Equipment,
Executive House, Pierce Street,
Queensferry, Deeside,
Clwyd CH5 1SY
(0244) 816803
Reeves Computers Ltd,
6 Walter Road, Swansea,
West Glamorgan SA1 5NF
(0792) 468103
Reeves Computers Ltd,
33 Bridge Street, Newport,
Gwent NPT 4BH
(0633) 212331
Reeves Computers Ltd,
24 Spilman Street,
Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 1LQ
(0267) 32441/2
Rockliff Micro Computers Ltd,
Pendre House, High Street,
Mold, Clwyd
(0352) 59629
Sigma Systems Ltd,
266 North Road,
Gabalfa, Cardiff,
South Glamorgan CF4 3BL
(0222) 34869, 34865, 25800

150 great dealers.

commodore

Changing business for the better.

For more information, telephone or write to your nearest dealer, or to us at:
The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks. SL1 4BG. Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292.
I am particularly interested in (please tick box):
☐ COMMODORE 700 SERIES ☐ COMMODORE 500 SERIES ☐ COMMODORE 64.
☐ Business enquiry ☐ Personal enquiry

Name Position

Company

Address

Postcode Tel:

PCW 06/83

When it's time to stop playing games and get down to business...

Unfortunately, many of today's desk top computers are designed with too much emphasis on home use. That's fine, if you want to balance your checkbook, play "space war" or draw pictures. But when you have serious business requirements for a computer, you want one designed specifically for business.

The RAIR Business Computer is just that. A computer designed specifically for business applications, incorporating a host of features—optimised for the business environment. 8- and 16-bit microprocessors allow users to run available 8-bit—plus newer 16-bit—applications software simultaneously. And an integral high-capacity Winchester disk drive—plus provision for additional hard disk support—provides sufficient on-line storage for virtually any business application.

Advanced communications software allows the RAIR Business Computer to connect to mainframe systems and networks. And expanded RAM memory supports simultaneous access from up to four user workstations, each including an ergonomically designed, detached keyboard, high-resolution colour display, and optional workstation printer.

So if you're serious about a computer for business, call RAIR for details about our Business Computer. We're not playing games.

RAIR Limited
6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane
London WC2H 9EQ
Phone (01) 836 6921, Telex 298452

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION
Microprocessors: Concurrent 16-bit 8088 plus 8-bit 8085
RAM Memory: 256 kbytes expandable to 1024 kbytes
Integral Disk Storage: 19-Mbyte Winchester drive plus 1-Mbyte floppy drive
Storage Options: Up to 4 add-on Winchester drives plus streaming tape backup
Communications: 4 workstation ports (RS-422-compatible), plus 2 synchronous/asynchronous programmable RS-232 ports

WORKSTATIONS (up to 4)
Keyboard: Ergonomic, low-profile, 83 keys, 10 programmable function keys, 10-key numeric keypad (with cursor/editing functions)
Color Display: High-resolution, 80 characters x 25 lines, upper and lower case, 8 programmable foreground/background colors.
Printer: Bidirectional, 160 characters-per-second, friction and tractor feed

SOFTWARE
Operating System: User-friendly, multi-tasking, CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS compatible
Languages: BASIC, COBOL, Pascal
Applications: Spreadsheet, Database, Text Processing Communications

CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research
PC-DOS is a trademark of IBM

the RAIR Business Computer.



WINCHESTER TESTER

7 complete test routines–£2180

Never before has a piece of Winchester test equipment been available for this price – and the same unit will test and exercise: ● 5¼" and 8" floppy disc drives ● Serial and parallel printers ● VDUs ● Any other peripheral.

WADI– Winchester Auxiliary Disc Interface is available as an add-on unit to existing OASIS 820 peripheral testers for only £1,195, or complete with the host unit at £2,180.

Software modules, or PALMS, rather than hardware modifications are used to configure OASIS to the peripheral under test so that with a selection of PALMS a service engineer can carry all he needs to test 5 or 6 different peripherals in one light briefcase sized package.



OASIS AND WADI THE COMPLETE TEST SOLUTION

HAL Computers Ltd
Invincible Road
Farnborough
Hampshire
GU14 7QU
Telephone
(0252) 517175
Telex
858404

HAL COMPUTERS LIMITED

THE BYTE SHOPS– WHERE YOU CAN COUNT ON GETTING THE RIGHT COMPUTER.

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

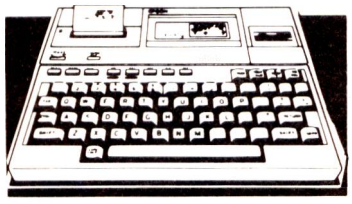
PRICES EXCL. VAT

BBC Micro Model B. 347.00
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor inc. Cables 249.00
12" Monochrome Monitor 90.00
Single Disk Drive 100K 199.00
Dual Disk Drives 200K. 369.00
Dual d/s Disk Drives 800K 619.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack inc. CP/M Compatible Op. System 96K RAM. 780.00
Disk Interface 95.00
Disk Cable 15.00
Format Disk and Doc 15.00
Epson MX80 FT III 389.00
Games Paddles. 11.30
Selection of business, educational, graphics and games software available from 3.50
Selection of teach yourself BBC publications



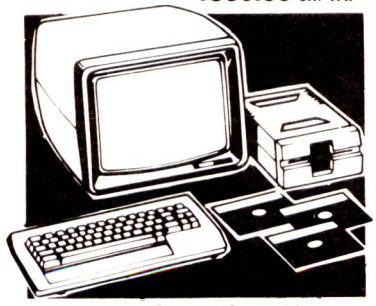
EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE COMPUTER

Diminutive fully featured business computer that is small and light enough to slip into a briefcase. Specification includes integrated LCD screen, printer and optional microcassette; 16K RAM expandable to 32K and its own rechargable power supply. Ideal for people on the move – data can be subsequently 'down loaded' on to a larger machine when you return to base. **402.00 ex. VAT**



CROMEMCO C-10 PERSONAL COMPUTER

A full feature personal business computer system including software – for the price of a VDU. Also the entry point into the renowned Cromemco range. **1350.00 ex. VAT**



C-10 SP Personal Computer Superpak inc. Z80A Processor, 64K Memory, Single 5¼" 390K Byte Floppy Disk, 24 × 80 Screen, CKBA Keyboard. CP/M Compatible Operating System, plus Word Processing, Financial Planning & 32K BASIC Software. 1350.00
Additional 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive 510.00

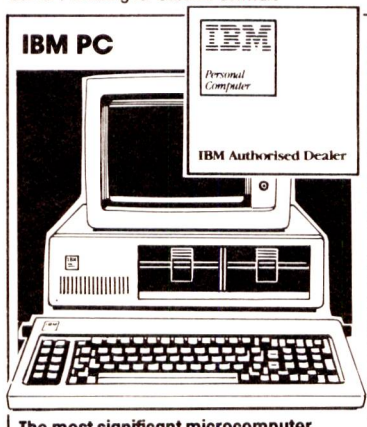


OSBORNE

Truly portable personal small computer system housed in a 'snap together' case complete with business programs, so you can start work almost anywhere. **1495 ex. VAT Double Density Version**

Osborne Portable Computer inc. Standard Software – Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, CP/M: Double Density Version 1495.00
Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting 175.00
Screen Pack 80 Column Upgrade 225.00
Screen Pack and Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting 350.00
Osborne to Epson Cable 24.00
Special Offer on DBASE II
See CP/M listing for Osborne Software

IBM PC



The most significant microcomputer introduction for years and already one of our best sellers. It's tremendous versatility means that it can be employed by for example, the small businessman as a stand alone desk top system, or the large corporate user as an intelligent terminal for a main frame. At The Byteshop, we can offer you the widest portfolio of IBM software and programmes plus add on's and add in's.

IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 64K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2477.00
IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 128K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2820.00
IBM Colour Adapter Card 216.00
IBM Printer inc. Stand and Cable 509.00
MICROVITEC Colour Monitor High. Res. 550.00
KAGA Colour Monitor Med. Res. 335.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC

123 Business Management Package . . . 359.00
BSTAM Byrom Communications Package 115.00
CBASIC Compiler (CB86) D/R Basic Language 377.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Language 204.00
CCP/M-86 Digital Research Concurrent CP/M Operating system 248.00
CP/M86 For IBM PC. D/R Operating System 43.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Database Package 437.00
EASYFILER IUS Database Package 258.00
EASYPLANNER IUS Financial Planning Package 161.00
EASYSPELLER II, IUS Word Processing Package 81.00
EASYWRITER II, IUS Word Processing Package 226.00
FLIGHT SIMULATER Microsoft Training/ Games Package 34.00
MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 195.00
PASCAL MT + 86 Digital Research Language 377.00
SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning Package 190.00
WORDSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 295.00
WS + MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Package 390.00
WS + SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 415.00
WS + MM + SP/S Micro Pro Word Processing Package 510.00

TECMAR PC MATE ADD ON'S AND ADD IN'S FOR THE IBM PC

TECMAR Winchester Share/10 Expansion 10M.Byte, H/D with shared system adapter for up to 4 x IBM PC's inc. expansion unit 2295.00
TECMAR First Mate, Five in one card, 64K Byte dynamic memory card c/w serial and parallel ports, clock and calendar. 320.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory 64K Bytes . 230.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory card 256K Bytes 390.00
TECMAR Scribe Tender with one serial and parallel cable 175.00
TECMAR High Res. Colour Graphics 520.00
TECMAR IEEE488 Interface 295.00
TECMAR DADIO Digital to Analog Converter 295.00

The above is just a small selection from the 60 plus Tecmar IBM PC compatible add in's and add on's and specialist interfaces that we offer. There are data storage expansion cards; industrial, scientific and laboratory interfaces; extended input/output expansion cards; general support; communications and software utilities. Please contact us for a full listing. Our Microserve Centres in all our stores can offer full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC & Tecmar PC add on's.

PRINTERS – IMPACT

Anadex DP9500A 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics, Low Noise 1215.00
Anadex DP9501A As DP9500A with High Density Graphics 1215.00
Anadex DP9620A 200CPS Matrix Printer, Low Noise, 100 CPS in Enhanced Mode 1295.00
Anadex DP9625A As 9620A : Double Pass Correspondence Quality Mode at 50 CPS 1450.00
Anadex WP6000 Dual Mode Printer 150/180CPS Correspondence Quality, 200/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation 2275.00
Epson MX100FT/3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS 499.00
Epson FX/80 160CPS 438.00
Epson RX/80 New Model TBA . . . . . .
Phone for new Epson model prices

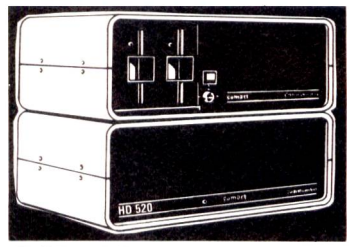
PRINTERS – DAISY WHEEL

Brother HR1 . . . . . 650.00
Crown Ranier – Brother 19CPS 795.00
Diablo 620RO 25CPS 1195.00
Diablo 630RO 1995.00
Smith Corona TP1 . . . . . 475.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability – inside and out.
Inc. CP/M **From 1895.00 ex. VAT**



COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer: Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5¼" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100 Bus. CP/M Version 2 included 1895.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2195.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 4.8M Bytes of Formatted Data . . 2995.00
Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data . . . 3995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP1100 Communicator Micro Computer: 6MHz 8086 Processor, 128K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 390K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports. 10 Slot S100 Bus inc CP/M86 & MS-DOS 2295.00
Comart CP1202 As CP1100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives with 256K Byte Memory 2745.00
Comart CP1522 As CP1202 except 1 × 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 × 5" Winchester Disk having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 4545.00

UPGRADE KITS

Wide range of 8 to 16 Bit and floppy to hard disk upgrade kits available for Communicator Systems

BYTESHOP FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy. And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us. Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So, not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else. Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you – whether it's a home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer full service and maintenance on site and at our shops. And our product support specialists are your assurance of our total commitment to after sales service. After all, we are the UK's longest established microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk 2495.00
Comart HD520 5" × 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP 1520).....2395
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives.....195.00
Comart FD800 8" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) 995.00

COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M and MP/M11.....4995.00
Comart CP1525M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86.....5995.00

S100 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.....200.00
Comart CMPU Multi-Processing Add-In Card with Z80A Slave Processor, 64K Byte Dynamic RAM 2X Serial & 1X Parallel Interface ...495.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity. 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching.....550.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM 300.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor 295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port 200.00
Comart 4S10 4 Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board.....250.00
Cromemco IOP I/O Processor Board with Z80A, EPROM, RAM and C-BUS 'Off Card' Interface 425.00
Cromemco QUADART 4 Channel ASYNCH/SYNCH Interface Board (Requires IOP) .510.00
Cromemco Single Card Computer Z80A, SCC, EPROM, RAM, Serial & Parallel Ports....425.00
Dual Systems CLK24 Battery Supported Real Time Calendar Disk.....334.00
Dual Systems CMEM32 32K CMOS Battery Supported Memory 1350.00

CROMEMCO 68000/Z80A SUPER MICRO SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS1D2 System 1 inc. Dual 390K 5' Floppy Disks, DPU, 256KZ and 16 FDC Cards in 8 Slot S100 Card, Table Top Enclosure.....3730.00
Cromemco CS1HD2E System 1 including Single 390K 5" Floppy Disk, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk, DPU, MCU, 256MSU, 16FDC, WD12 .....6345.00
Cromemco CS1HD2 As System 1 except 256KZ Memory without MCU 5970.00
Cromemco CS 1HD5E as CS1HD2E but with 512MSU.....7090.00
Cromemco CS3D5E System 3 including Dual 1.2M Byte Floppy Disk Drives, 21 Slot Card Cage, DPU, MCU, 512MSU, 16FDC...7465.00
Cromemco CS3HD5E as CS3D5E but with 5" 5.5MB Winchester Disk and WD1 ....9330.00

CROMEMCO SOFTWARE FOR 68000/Z80A SERIES

Cromemco CRO-D Cromix Multi-User/Multi Tasking Unix Based (Operating System) 445.00
Cromemco FOR-D Fortran '77 .....445.00
Cromemco PAS-D ISO Pascal 445.00
Cromemco ASM-D 68000 Macro Assembler 445.00
Cromix (CRO-D). All Software is available on 5" or 8" Floppy Disks – Please specify. All 68000 Languages require Cromix.

VDU'S & MONITORS

Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 x 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display 725.00
Comart WYSEWORD Wordstar option 30.00
Volkercraig 4404 .....595.00
Volkercraig 4404WS 695.00
Cromemco RGB 14LP. High Resolution Colour Monitor 1395.00
12" Green Screen Monitor 99.00

BOOKS
Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

DISKETTES

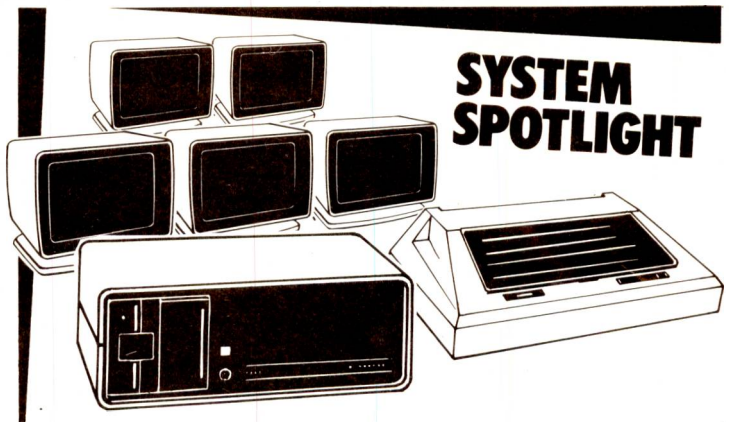
Byteshop 5¼" Single Sided, Single Density 1.70ea
Byteshop 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density 2.13ea
Dysan 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density ..... 4.70 ea
Dysan 8" Double Sided, Double Density ..... 5.80 ea
Full range of Dysan 5¼" & 8" Diskettes in stock

HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

All Tapes Available For IBM PC, VIC, BBC, ZX81, Spectrum. Call for availability.

CP/M SOFTWARE

BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler 272.00
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter 241.00
BAZIC Micromikes Basic Language 120.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package* 130.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package 130.00
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning Electronic Spread Sheet Package 90.00
CARDBOX Caxton Store/Search System 155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler...355.00
CB86 D/R Basic Compiler 426.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language 106.00
CBASIC/86 D/R Basic Language.....231.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language* 425.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler...516.00
CP/M-86 DISPWR Digital Research Operating System 231.00
CP/M-86 + CBASIC 86DW Digital Research Operating System + Language 430.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package .175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP* 437.00
FILESHARE (CIS) Microfocus Utility 250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats ...110.00
FMS-80 DJR Assoc. Database/FM 650.00
FMS-81/82 .....350.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker* 110.00
FORTRAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler 344.00
GBS Bytesoft General Business System ..795.00
INFOSTAR Micropro Database Reporter..295.00
ISL Bytesoft Accounting Package.....1110.00
LEVEL II COBOL Microfocus Language ...965.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler .137.00
MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR* ..145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System* 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package .210.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical* Path Package 250.00
MULTIPLAN Microsoft Financial Planning Package 189.00
PASCAL/MT + D/R Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool 248.00
PASCAL/MT + 86 Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems 426.00



SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT

COMART CP 520MP
MULTI-PROCESSING—MULTI-USER SYSTEM PACKAGE

The CP520MP is the new top specification multi-user/multi processing introduction to the renowned, expandable Comart Communicator series. This true multi-processing system allows one Communicator to be shared by up to five users, each having their own dedicated Z80A Processor and 64K Bytes of memory with no problems of system or processor degradation. Each individual work station can run CPM Software in a true multi-user environment. Two work stations for example, could be allocated to word processing, one to financial modelling, one to order processing or accounts, with the fifth station updating data bases whilst sharing printer facilities and data from 20 Megabytes of common disk storage. The system includes Z80A slave processor cards, 64K Byte memory per user, 1 × 5" 790K Byte Diskette Drive plus 1 × 20 Mega Byte Winchester Hard Disk and additional interfaces and multi-processing system software. Our special system package also includes 5 × WY100 display terminals and an Anadex 9501A Dot Matrix Printer. Upgrade kits are available for single user stand alone Communicator Systems to be upgraded to full Multi Processing facilities.

11,950 ex. VAT
(CP 520MP £6995 ex. VAT)

SPECIFICATION: Comart CP520MP featuring CP520 Multi Processing Communicator System c/w 1 x Z80A main and 5 x Z80A slaves, 64K Byte main memory + 5 x 64K Bytes, 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive + 1 x 5" 20 Mega Byte Winchester Disk Drive, 12 Serial & 6 Parallel Interfaces. Inc. CP/M & Multi processing system software, £6995. Our Special Package includes CP520MP with 5 x WY100 Display Terminals and an Anadex 9501A Dot Matrix Printer

PRICES EXCL. VAT

PEACHTREE Basic Accounting System per module 325.00
PEACHTREE Business Management System per module 600.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Data Base/FM ..185.00
PL/I Digital Research Language* 355.00
REPORTSTAR Micropro Reporter.....210.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR* 145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Spread Sheet Package* 190.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility 145.00
SUPERVYZ Epic Application Control 97.00
T/MAKER II Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Spread Sheet Package.....195.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package* Also available with Mailmerge and Spellstar 295.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE 75.00
X BASIC Xitan Language 185.00
X BASIC 86 Xitan Language 250.00
X CP/M Xitan/DR Operating System 130.00

Many Utilities, Programming Tools and Training Packages available. Also extensive range of diskette formats. Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.
*These software packages are available for both CP/M And CP/M86.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

- **Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.**
- **Shop opening hours 9 – 5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.**
- **Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.**

*Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
*Prices subject to change without notice E.&O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine. (June 83)
*Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
*All goods are new and include factory warranties.
*No refunds on opened software.
*Orders from Government Depts., Colleges & BFPO addresses welcome for orders above £25.
*Leasing & HP facilities available – apply for written details.
*Detailed prices available on request.

BYTESHOP FOR THE ENTHUSIAST

You wouldn't go to a lawyer for medical advice, or take your tax problems to a doctor. It's just as illogical to talk computers to anyone but a computer expert.

Every Byteshop is a specialist computer store. In it you will find nothing but computers and computer people. There is nothing else to distract you. Every Byteshop can show you the very latest personal computer systems and provide solutions to both specific and specialist requirements. Word processing, production control, accounts, financial planning and data bases are just a few of the most popular applications.

We can also offer everything allied to micro-computers, such as stationery, diskettes, boards, ribbons for your printer, books, tapes and print wheels.

Just as important, you will have the undivided attention of a computer expert. Our staff have been trained on all our machines and peripherals and can give you sound advice and assistance, with complete impartiality.

Even if you have to travel a few extra miles it will certainly pay to come to the experts.

THE BYTE SHOP
Your Specialist Computer Centre

LONDON
The Byteshop
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop
94-96 Hurst Street
Tel: 021-621 7149

GLASGOW
The Byteshop
266 St. Vincent Street
Tel: 041-221 8202

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop
11 Gateway House, Piccadilly,
Station Approach Tel: 061-236 4737

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop
92A Upper Parliament Street
Tel: 0602 40576

SOUTHAMPTON
Also at XITAN systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel: 0703 334711

Members of the Comart Group of Companies

OCTET-121 ADD-ONS



If you've got an OCTET KSR or MSR typewriter interface*, now look at the ADD-ONS available.

OCTET-TI

- Stand-alone cassette interface unit and standard cassette recorder.
- RS232 connection for WRITE and READ operations.
- INFINITE memory storage capacity (C15=112,000 chars.)
- Switch selectable baud rates.
- Will connect to the OCTET-MSR typewriter interface and other RS232 devices.
- Tape counter used to identify start and end of data blocks.
- Extremely easy to use.

OCTET-CD

Standard cassette deck used in conjunction with the OCTET-TI. Supports most standard cassette tapes which are available from Duplex Communications Ltd. Facilitates data block counter and 5 pin DIN socket for data read and write. High speed, high density, storage eg standard C15 tape will store approximately 112,000 chars.

OCTET-TF

Tractor feed unit simple clip-on device with standard tractors which are variable for most continuous paper widths. Requires no workshop modifications.

OCTET-EI

- IEEE to RS232 converter for PET microcomputer.
- Connects to OCTET-KSR and MSR interfaces.
- OCTET-EI interface dimension 4"×7"×2½".
- Unidirectional unit with facility to daisy chain a disk drive/printer.
- Selectable Baud rates. (Standard 1200 Baud).
- Crystal controlled for stable transmission.
- GENERAL PURPOSE DEVICE; can be used between PET and any RS232 device.

OCTET-AI

- RS232 plug-in PCB.
- Facilitates Apple I and II for RS232 serial connection.
- Simple installation.
- Selective baud rates.
- Allows connection to OCTET-KSR and MSR typewriter interfaces and other RS232 devices.
- Full handshaking capability on buffer-full conditions.

OCTET-PO—Telex tape punch station

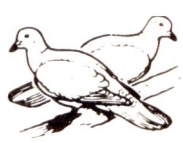
- Stand alone table top unit.
- Attractive, modern design: quiet operation.
- Punching speeds up to 75 char/s.
- Plug compatible with OCTET/MSR typewriter interface.

OCTET-PR

As OCTET-PO but facilitates punching and reading of telex tapes.

The Duplex Suss-Box and Adaptor enables the user to make the correct connection between a computer and its peripherals. This is achieved by 'linking' the commonly used signals of RS232C through a 'matrix-block' and connector pins. If the user wishes to connect their computer to the OCTET — MSR or KSR typewriter/printer then please refer to DUPLEX'S SUSS-BOOK for guidance

Full details from sole suppliers: **Duplex Communications Ltd and Duplex Communications (South) Ltd**



DUPLEX Communications

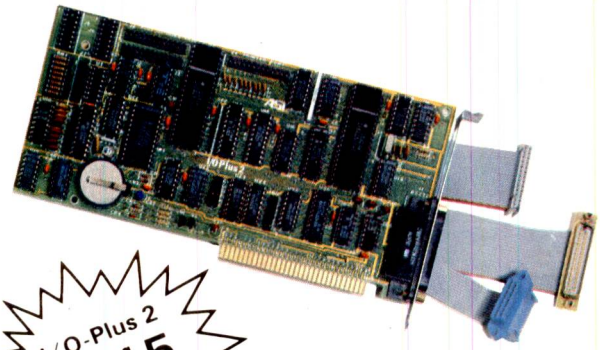
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

The Interface People

Midlands/North—2 Leire Lane, Dunton Bassett, Nr. Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 5JP. Tel: 0455 209131

South—52 High Street, Stock, Essex CM4 9BW. Tel 0277 841011

*The OCTET-KSR and MSR typewriter interfaces are sold exclusively by BRITISH OLIVETTI and their distributors. Please contact your local agent for further details.



I/O-Plus 2 £115



MegaPlus 64k £249

Now you can buy a QUAD function IBM PC board without having to buy more memory.

MegaPlus™ and I/O-Plus-2™ are the ultimate add-on products you will need to expand your **IBM PC** and **XT**. Which board you decide on will depend on where you are heading. To take full advantage of your **IBM PC** and **XT** beyond 256k, you will want to expand with the MegaPlus™. It's features include two asynchronous ports, clock/calendar, printer port, and up to 512k of memory expansion. But what if you already have all the memory you need? The I/O Plus-2™ gives you all the features of MegaPlus™ to operate your printers, plotters and modems, set your time and date automatically with the clock/calendar, without adding memory. Also a special game adapter is available, but more about that later. Both boards include SuperDrive™ disk emulation and SuperSpool™ print buffer software.

MEGA WITH MEMORY

The MegaPlus™ has three functions standard: Parity checked and fully socketed memory up to 256k in 64k increments; clock/calendar with battery back-up for automatic loading of time and date when the computer is turned on; and an asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial) which can be used as COM1 or COM2, (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem). Optional is a 100% IBM compatible parallel printer port, and a second asynchronous port for another £30 each. The MegaPak™ option plugs onto your MegaPlus™ "piggyback" style to give you 512k of additional memory. Now you can create disk drives in memory up to 360k, set aside plenty of space for print spooling, and still have memory for your biggest programmes.

I/O-PLUS 2 WITHOUT MEMORY

The I/O-Plus 2™ comes standard with a clip-on battery powered clock/calendar, and asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial). Optional is a second asynchronous port (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem), a parallel printer adapter, and the best game paddle adapter on the market. What's so special about our game adapter? Not only is it an IBM standard game port, but it can also use low cost, widely available Apple compatible paddles and joysticks. If you already have sufficient memory the I/O-Plus 2™ gives you all the input and output ports you might need for less than the cost of most single function boards.

FREE SOFTWARE

SuperDrive™ disk emulation software creates "disk drives" in memory which access your programmes at the speed of RAM memory. SuperSpooler™ print buffer software allows the memory to accept data as fast as the computer can send it and frees your computer for more productive work. Some manufacturers sell hardware print buffers that do only this for hundreds of pounds. SuperSpooler™ eliminates the need for these slot robbing products. Both of these powerful pieces of software can be used with any expansion memory for your **IBM PC** or **XT**.

CHEAP SOFTWARE TOO

What good is great hardware without some great software to use it with? We offer some terrific prices on some of the popular programmes you will want to use your board with. How about the cream of the spreadsheet programs, SUPERCALC, for just £129, or SUPERWRITER for £199. If you are looking for data base management you can get dBASE II by Ashton-Tate for £369.

WHY BUY IT FROM US?

Because we provide the service and support most companies just talk about. Each board is fully tested and burned in prior to shipment. We realize how integral this board is to the use of your computer. What good is a warranty if it takes weeks for repairs to be made? We offer 48 hour turnaround or a replacement board on all warranty repairs. Do you hear anyone else making this promise? If you still are not convinced, and want to compare prices, remember we don't charge extra for credit cards, shipping, or COD fees. We think the ultimate testimony to our good service and high quality is that one of our largest customers is none other than IBM! If you still want to buy elsewhere, ask any competitor if they will face the acid test.

THE ACID TEST

Qubie' (say que-bee-A) gives you a 30 day satisfaction guarantee on all board purchases. If you are not completely satisfied we will refund the entire cost of your purchase. If you can get one of our competitors to give you the same guarantee, buy any other board you think compares and return the one you don't like. We're not worried because we know which one you will keep. We also offer a one year parts and labor warranty. An additional one year extended warranty is available for £35.

TO ORDER BY MAIL SEND:

—your name and delivery address
—board type, size, and options requested
—daytime phone number
—UK Residents add 15% for VAT
—Company check or credit card number with expiration date (personal checks take 10 days to clear)

VISA' master charge

TO ORDER BY PHONE:

(01) 870 –8899

PRICES:

I/O-Plus 2™ with Clock/calendar, asynchronous communication adapter, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ - **£115**

MegaPlus™ with memory, clock, async, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ software:

64k	£249		
128k	£299	256k	£399
192k	£349	512k	£698

OPTIONS:

Parallel Printer Port	£30
Second Async Port	£30
Game Adapter (I/O-Plus 2 only)	£30
MegaPak™ with 256k of memory	£299
Cable to parallel printer	£30
Cable to modem or serial printer	£20
Memory Diagnostics Program	£7
SUPERWRITER by Sorcim	£199
SUPERCALC by Sorcim	£129
dBASE II by Ashton-Tate	£369

SHIPMENT

We pay postage charges. Credit card or bank check orders shipped next day.

QUBIE' DISTRIBUTING

129 Magdalen Rd.
London SW18, England

American Enquiries:
4809 Calle Alto
Camarillo, CA 93010
Phone (805) 482-9829

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Sinclair ZX Spect



The growing range of Spectrum Software



You'll know already that the Spectrum has generated an enormous range of peripherals and independent software. Our own range is growing very fast and is shown in the Sinclair Software Catalogue – *free* with every ZX Spectrum.

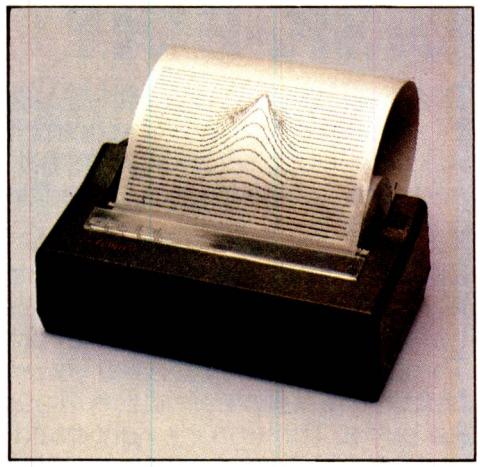
rum-news!

16K now £99·95

Previously £125.

48K now £129·95

Previously £175.



ZX Printer now £39.95

Previously £59.95

How to order your ZX Spectrum
Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders – call 01-200 0200 24 hours a day, every day. By FREEPOST – use the coupon below. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair
ZX Spectrum

Sinclair Research Ltd., Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Tel: 0276 685311. Reg. no: 1135105.

At last, a 16K colour computer with graphics for under £100!

Why have we done it?

Partly because the sheer volume of Spectrums sold (over 300,000 so far) has brought down unit production costs.

And partly, of course, because we hope you'll buy a Sinclair computer – and not some competitor's promise! We've all heard about colour computers breaking the £100 barrier. Here's the computer that's done it. A colour computer with advanced graphics that's fully supported, and widely available.

Right now, you can order a Sinclair Spectrum at these prices direct from Sinclair on the order form below. And to make it even easier to handle high-level computing at the lowest possible price, we've cut the cost of the printer, too. At £39.95, it's almost unbelievable!

At prices like these, there's really no reason to wait.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	3000	99.95	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	3002	129.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Signature PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

PCW 906

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. **Prices apply to UK only.** **Export prices on application.**

SuperSoft®

FOR CP/M, CP/M-86, MS DOS, AND IBM PC DOS

SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

DISK-EDIT

Disk-Edit provides you with ALL the raw information on your disk in both HEX and ASCII. You can scroll through that information and alter it using a set of text editing commands.

Disk-Edit loads a segment of a disk or file into its internal memory buffer. It displays a window into that buffer on your screen. Through the left-hand pane you see the hexadecimal representation of each byte in the buffer. Through the right-hand pane you see the ASCII representation of those same bytes.

Once you are in the Disk-Edit window, you have a full range of text editing commands at your control, including forward space, back space, next line, previous line, view next screen, view previous screen, beginning of file, end of file, string searching, write to disk, and several others.

DIAGNOSTICS II

Diagnostics II is the finest set of system maintenance routines available for microcomputers. It thoroughly checks all five areas of your computer system, pinpointing hardware problems to help keep your computer in perfect working order.

The areas of your computer which are tested include: Memory, Printer, Terminal, Disk, and CPU.

The output of the tests can be logged to disk for later review.

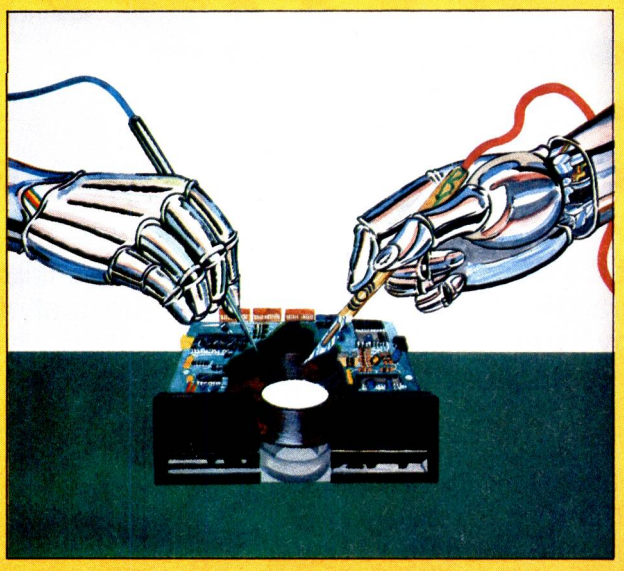
DISK DOCTOR

Disk Doctor automatically recovers otherwise unrecoverable information from "crashed" diskettes. It also un-erases files.

It consists of five wards, each performing a specific recovery operation.

Ward A:	Verifies diskettes and locks out bad sectors.
Ward B:	Places copyable information from a "crashed" file in a good file.
Ward C:	Copies diskettes without stopping for bad sectors.
Ward D:	Un-erases files.
Ward E:	Displays a directory of recoverable erased files.

Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.



SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

European Agents: MICRO TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.
51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.
TELEPHONE: (0892) 45433. TELEX: 95441 MICRO G.

SuperSoft®

DISK DOCTOR

DISK DOCTOR	£66.66 requires 48K CP/M

Two drives are needed for complete operation, Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.

DIAGNOSTICS II	£83.33 requires 32K CP/M
DIAGNOSTICS II CP/M-86	£83.33
DISK EDIT	£66.66 requires 32K CP/M
DISK EDIT CP/M-86	£66.66

ADA	£200.00
C	£183.33
C CP/M-86	£333.33
C MSDOS	£333.33
Corrector (Z80 only)	£166.66
Elink	£166.66
FORTRAN (Z80 only)	£283.33
FORTRAN CP/M-86	£283.33
FORTRAN MSDOS	£283.33
FORTH Z80	£133.33
FORTH 8080	£133.33
IBM PC Personal Database	£83.33
LISP	£100.00
Ratfor (ALL FORTRANS)	£66.66
Scratchpad 3.0 requires 48K CP/M	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 CP/M-86	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 MSDOS	£196.66
Star Edit	£150.00
Star Edit CP/M-86	£150.00
Star Edit MSDOS	£150.00
Stats-graph	£133.33
System Checker	£50.00
Term II	£133.33

All products will work with 8080 CP/M unless otherwise stated.

These and many other SUPERSOFT products are available from our Distributors Software Ltd. 01-387 8832
MPI 01-591 6511
DDL Systems Ltd. (North Star and others) 0435-830680
Anglsea Ltd. (SIRIUS FORMATS) 0735-292496.
In case of difficulty they are available direct from Microtechnology Software Systems in IBM PC,8″,OSBOURNE and other formats.
Please add £3.00 p.p. per product plus V.A.T. on total, cash with order only.

FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION OR ENQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT RICHARD ASHTON (0892) 45433

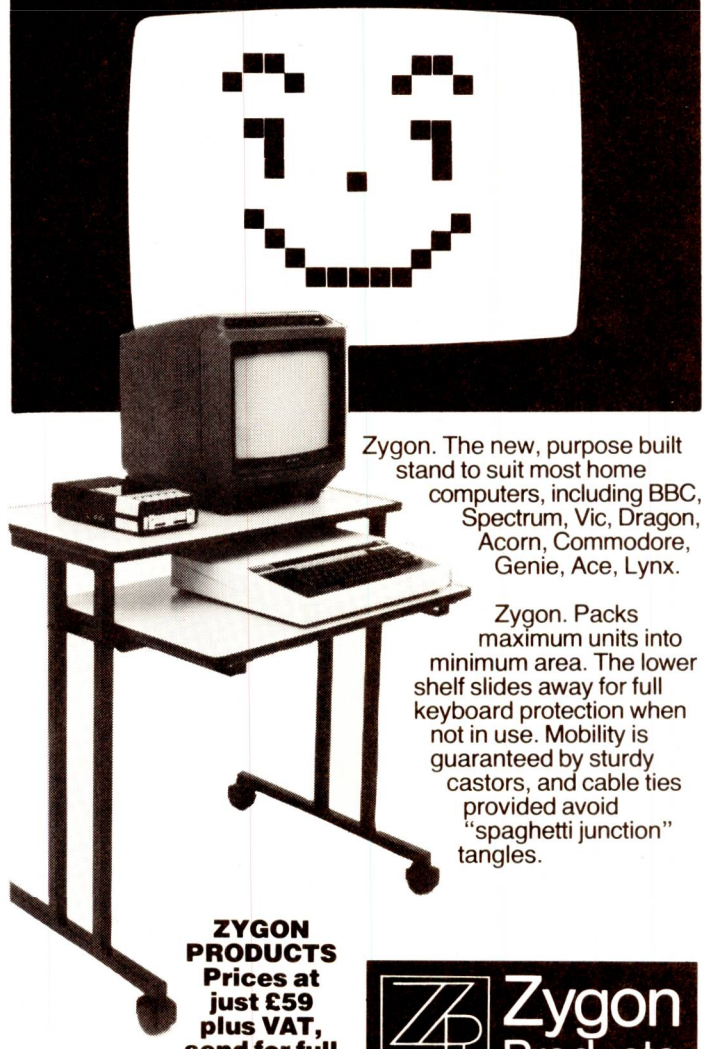
IBM PC Authorised Dealer.

MICROTECHNOLOGY

EUROPEAN AGENTS FOR SUPERSOFT INC.

51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.
TEL: 0892-45433 TELEX: 95441 MICRO-G.

ZYGON MAKE A STRONG STAND FOR THE SMALL COMPUTER USER.



Zygon. The new, purpose built stand to suit most home computers, including BBC, Spectrum, Vic, Dragon, Acorn, Commodore, Genie, Ace, Lynx.

Zygon. Packs maximum units into minimum area. The lower shelf slides away for full keyboard protection when not in use. Mobility is guaranteed by sturdy castors, and cable ties provided avoid "spaghetti junction" tangles.

ZYGON PRODUCTS Prices at just £59 plus VAT, send for full details now.

Zygon Products

To: Zygon Products, 9 Sheredes Drive, Broxbourne, Herts EN11 8LH
Tel: 0992 466259.

Name .....

Address .....

PC 4.83

SEARCH NO FURTHER FOR XITAN COVERS THE

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Xitan Systems Ltd. are long-established software distributors, maintaining close links with the principal U.S. software houses and supplying a nationwide network of approved dealers: whatever your software requirements, particularly in the professional sector, it makes sense to talk to a Xitan dealer.

SCOTLAND

GRANITE CHIPS
21 Bon Accord Street
ABERDEEN AB1 2EA
Tel: 0224 22520

BYTESHOP (GLASGOW) LTD
266 Vincent Street
GLASGOW G2
Tel: 041 221 8202

IRELAND

O & M SYSTEMS
95 Dublin Road
BELFAST
Northern Ireland
Tel: 0232 249440

NORTHERN ENGLAND

WESTERN COMPUTERS LTD
Blackpool Airport
BLACKPOOL, Lancs
Tel: 0253 404676

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD
40 West Street
CREWE, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 215984

REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
28-32 Mill Street
CREWE, Cheshire CW2 7AN
Tel: 0270 256142

HOLDENE
Bray House
Leicester Place
LEEDS
Tel: 0532 459459

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP
38 Ullett Road
LIVERPOOL 17
Tel: 051 733 9604

KBS COMPUTER SERVICES
State Insurance Bldg.
14 Dale Street
LIVERPOOL L2 4TH
Tel: 051 236 8333

BYTESHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
MANCHESTER
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC COMPUTERS LTD
29 Hanging Ditch
MANCHESTER MA 3ES
Tel: 061 832 2269

MICROFACTOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
61 Bridge Street
MANCHESTER M3 3BQ
Tel: 061 832 2685

COMPUTENTIAL
118 St Anne's Road
Prestwich
MANCHESTER M25 8GJ
Tel: 061 773 8243

DATRON MICRO CENTRES
2 Abbeydale Road
SHEFFIELD
W. Yorkshire S7 4FD
Tel: 0742 585490

THOMSON COMPUTER SERVICES
56 Micklegate
YORK.
N. Yorks YO1 1LF
Tel: 0904 35633

MIDLANDS

BYTESHOP (BIRMINGHAM) LTD
94/96 Hurst Street
BIRMINGHAM
West Midlands B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE
1 Emmanuel Street
CAMBRIDGE CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 65334

HERALD COMPUTERS LTD
93 East Road
CAMBRIDGE
Tel: 0233 315662

BYTESHOP (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
92A Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
Notts NG1 6LF.
Tel: 0602 40576

PLUME COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
11 Newarke Street
LEICESTER LE1 5SS
Tel: 0533 559711

LONDON & THE SOUTH

DATAVIEW SYSTEMS LTD
Portreeves House
East Bay, COLCHESTER
Essex CO1 2XB
Tel: 0206 865835

SYSTEMATIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED
45 Woodbridge Road
GUILDFORD
Surrey GU1 4RN
Tel: 0483 572222

VAUNTBERRY LTD.
9 Wych Lane
Bridgemary, GOSPORT
Hants. PO13 0SU
Tel: 0329 235846/7

BASYS LTD.
191-195 Shenley Road
BOREHAMWOOD
Herts. WD6 1AW
Tel: 01 953 7303

TELESYSTEMS
P O Box 12
GREAT MISSENDEN
Bucks HP16 9DD
Tel: 02406 5314

MICROTEK
15 Lower Brook Street
IPSWICH, Suffolk
Tel: 0473 50125

ALBION COMPUTER CO. LTD
79-83 Great Portland Street
LONDON W1
Tel: 01 580 9611

BYTESHOP (LONDON) LTD.
324 Euston Road
LONDON NW1 3BG
Tel: 01 387 0505

HOTEL MICROSYSTEMS LTD
69 Loudoun Road
LONDON NW8 0DQ
Tel: 01 328 8737

JAROGATE LTD
197-213 Lyham Road
Brixton
LONDON SW2
Tel: 01 671 6321

OEM LTD.
1 Lochaline Street
LONDON W6 9SJ
Tel: 01 748 8404

SMALL TURNKEY SYSTEMS
31 Parolles Road
Upper Holloway
LONDON N19 3RE
Tel: 01 272 3530

TOUCHSTONE COMPUTERS LTD.
319 City Road
LONDON EC1V 1LJ
Tel: 01 278 5708

4C's LTD
P O Box 24, 1 Avondale
MAIDENHEAD
Berks SL6 6SE
Tel: 0628 34562

ROUNDHILL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
Axholme, London Road
MARLBOROUGH, Wiltshire
Tel: 0672 54675

XITAN SYSTEMS LTD
23 Cumberland Place
SOUTHAMPTON
Hants SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 334711

LUX COMPUTER SERVICES
Colonial Way
WATFORD
Herts WD2 4AT
Tel: 0923 47367

SERVICE AND EXPERTISE

Every Xitan dealer is backed by Xitan's service and expertise, so that you can buy with confidence.

Established dealers interested in becoming registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

N.B. Although most products are available off the shelf, not all dealers carry the complete range, and some may specialize in turnkey systems rather than retailing individual products. Also, some dealers may carry other software not supplied by Xitan.

While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the inform provided, Xitan are unable to accept any responsibility for errors.

SOFTWARE COUNTRY

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
Word Processing				
WORDSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
MAILMERGE	MicroPro	□	●	*
SPELLSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
EASYWRITER II	IUS			*
EASYSPELLER II	IUS			*
Data Bases And File Management Systems				
DATASTAR	MicroPro	□		
DBASE II	Ashton-Tate	□	●	*
EASYFILER	IUS			*
FMS-80, 81, 82	DJR Assoc	□		
INFOSTAR	MicroPro	□		
PERSONAL PEARL	Pearl Software	□		
REPORTSTAR	MicroPro	□		
RESCUE	MBS	□		
Business Systems, Financial Planning, Accounting				
CALCSTAR	MicroPro	□		
EASY PLANNER	IUS			*
MULTIPLAN	MicroSoft	□		
SAPPHIRE MARS	Sapphire Systems	□	●	
SUPERCALC	Sorcim	□	●	*
MILESTONE	Organic Software	□	●	
GBS/(General Business System)	ByteSoft	□		
ISL (Integrated Stock & Ledger)	ByteSoft	□		
Statistics				
MICROSTAT	Ecosoft	□		*
Training Packages				
HANDS-ON CP/M	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON COBOL	MicroCal	□	●	
WP WORKSHOP	MAC	□		
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	MicroSoft			*
Languages				
BASIC COMPILER	MicroSoft	□		
BASIC INTERPRETER	MicroSoft	□		
BAZIC	MicroMikes	□		
CBASIC	Digital Research	□	●	
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	□	●	
CIS COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
COBOL	MicroSoft	□		
FORTRAN	MicroSoft	□		
LEVEL II COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
MULISP/MUSTAR	MicroSoft	□		
MUMATH/MUSIMP	MicroSoft	□		
PASCAL/MT	Digital Research	□	●	
PASCAL/MT & SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
PL/1	Digital Research	□	●	
XBASIC	Xitan	□		

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
Programming Tools (inc. Cross Assemblers)				
ACCESS MANAGER	Digital Research	□		
ANIMATOR	MicroFocus	□	●	
EDIT	MicroSoft	□		
BT-80	Digital Research	□		
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	□		
FORMS 2	MicroFocus	□	●	
LINK-80, PL1L1B	Digital Research	□		
MAC	Digital Research	□		
MACRO	Microsoft	□		
RMAC, LINK & XREF	Digital Research	□		
SID	Digital Research	□	●	
SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
WORDMASTER	MicroPro	□	●	
XASM18 (1802)	Avocet	□		
XASMF8 (F8/3870)	Avocet	□		
XASM65 (6502)	Avocet	□		
XASM68 (6800/01)	Avocet	□		
XASM48 (8048/8041)	Avocet	□		
XLT86	Digital Research	□		
ZSID	Digital Research	□		
Operating Systems				
CP/M	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M PLUS	Digital Research	□		
CP/NET & CP/NOS	Digital Research	□		
MP/M II	Digital Research	□	●	
CONCURRENT CPM-86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	
Utilities				
COPYALL	MicroMikes	□		
DESPOOL	Digital Research	□		
FILESHARE	MicroFocus	□		
FILESTAR	MicroSec	□		
MUCOPY	Wheatcroft Hards	□		
SORT	Microsoft	□		
SUPERSORT	MicroPro	□		
SUPERVYZ	Epic	□		
SDISK (Silicon Disk)	Xitan	□		
Communications				
BSTAM	Byrom Software	□	●	*
BSTMS	Byrom Software	□		
Graphics				
GSX	Digital Research	□	●	
GSS- Kernel	Digital Research	□		
GSS- Plot	Digital Research	□		
GSS- 4010	Digital Research	□		

WATCH THIS SPACE

Xitan Systems Ltd. are continually adding new software to their range: check the listing every month to keep up with exciting new developments.

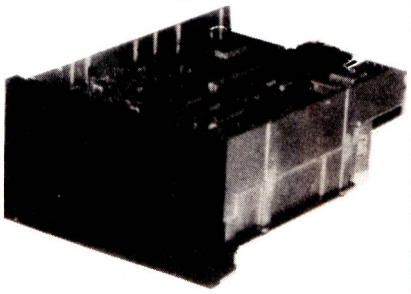
XITAN SYSTEMS

LARGE RANGE

Xitan are main U.K. distributors for Digital Research Inc., MicroPro Inc., Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Sorcim and IUS, and suppliers of a large range of software from other leading software houses such as Byrom and Ecosoft. Most software can be supplied in a comprehensive range of formats.

Looking After our Dealers - so You Know Where to Look

TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY 5¼" DISK DRIVES



These are high quality, very reliable, industry standard disk drives. These can be used as single sided/single density, double sided/double density or double sided/double density depending on the host computer disk interface. Compatible with most micro-computers e.g. VIDEO GENOE, ATOM, TRS 80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM etc. etc. If used as double sided/double density then the storage capacity is 500 K BYTES/DRIVE (unformatted), track density is 48 TPI and can daisy chain up to 4 drives. 90 day warranty.

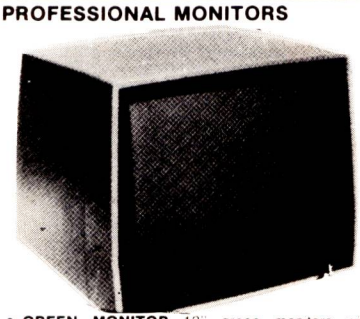
One disk drive only ..... **£179 + VAT = £205.85**
Two disk drives ..... **£349 + VAT = £401.35**
Single boxed with power supply **£214 + VAT = £246.10**
Dual boxed with power supply **£389 + VAT = £447.35**
2 Drive Cable ..... **£15 + VAT = £17.25**
DS/DD 48 TPI diskettes ..... **£2.50 + VAT = £2.88**

Double sided/double density Double Tracks 5¼" Disk Drives

This is the latest addition to our range of disk drives. The capacity is 1 MAGA BYTES (unformatted) per drive, the track density is 96TPI. Track to track access time is 3 msec. These are compatible with Shugart SA460 (ANSI standard interface). Compatible with BBC COMPUTER, ATOM, NASCOM and lots of other computers.

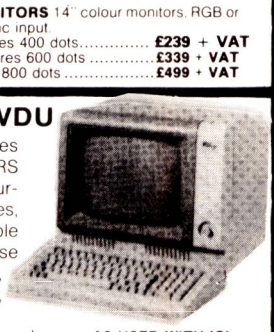
One disk drive only ..... **£239 + VAT = £279.85**
Two disk drives ..... **£469 + VAT = £539.35**
Single boxed with power supply ..... **£274 + VAT = £315.10**
Dual boxed with power supply ..... **£509 + VAT = £585.35**
DS/DD 96TPI diskettes ..... **£3.95 + VAT = £4.54 each**
Two drive cable ..... **£15 + VAT = £17.25**

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



- **GREEN MONITOR** 12" green monitors with composite and sync input. Suitable for most computers
  Hitachi MM1216 ..... **£89 + VAT = £102.35**
  SM12H 18MHZ monitor ..... **£89 + VAT = £102.35**
  SM12N 15MHZ monitor ..... **£69 + VAT = £79.35**
- **COLOUR MONITORS** 14" colour monitors. RGB or composite and sync input.
  SCM14N Normal-res 400 dots ..... **£239 + VAT**
  SCM14M Medium-res 600 dots ..... **£339 + VAT**
  SCM14H High-res 800 dots ..... **£499 + VAT**

KDS 7362 VDU



80 charac × 24 lines 25th status line, RS 232C/20mA current loop interfaces, 128 displayable characters, reverse video, blink, blank, underline, half intensity, detachable keyboard with 101 keys.

AS USED WITH ICL PERSONAL COMPUTER

Our Price ..... **£449 + VAT = £513.35**

ATARI HOME COMPUTERS



ATARI 400 — £159
ATARI 800 £399
Prices include VAT

OFFICIAL BBC DEALER

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

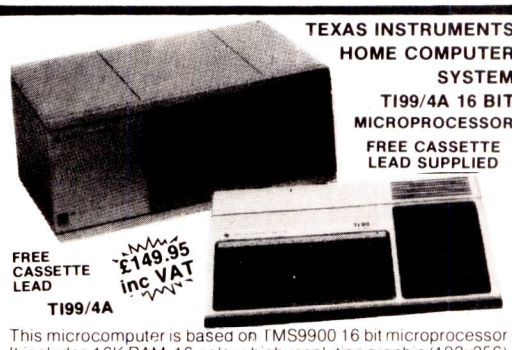
BBC Microcomputer Model B ..... **£348 + VAT = £399**
Model B + Econet Interface ..... **£389 + VAT = £446**
Model B + Disk Interface ..... **£409 + VAT = £469**
Model B + Econet + Disk interfaces ..... **£450 + VAT = £516**
Single disk drive (100K) ..... **£230 + VAT = £264**
Torch Dual Disc Drive (800K) with Z80 processor 64K of RAM and CPN operating system ..... **£779 + VAT = £895**
Parallel printer cable ..... **£12 + VAT = £103**
Games Paddles (per pair) ..... **£11 + VAT = £12.65**
Second Processor Z80 ..... **£195 + VAT = £224.25**

SOFTWARE FOR BBC COMPUTER

Desk Diary (Two programmes) ..... **£8.65 + VAT = £9.95**
Algebraic manipulation package ..... **£8.65 + VAT = £9.95**
BBC Peeko Computer ..... **£8.65 + VAT = £9.95**
BBC FORTH language ..... **£14.50 + VAT = £16.67**
BBC LISP language ..... **£14.50 + VAT = £16.67**
BBC word processing package. (view) ..... **£52 + VAT = £59.80**
Printer Driver Cass ..... **£8.65 + VAT = £9.95**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM TI99/4A 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR

FREE CASSETTE LEAD SUPPLIED



FREE CASSETTE LEAD

£149.95 inc VAT

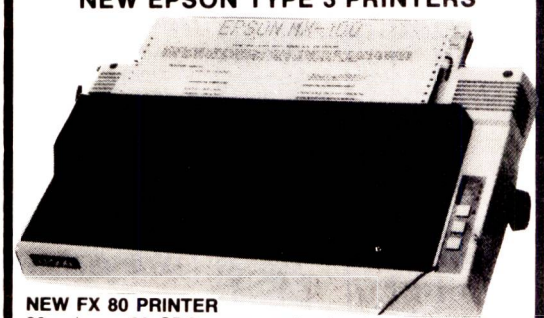
TI99/4A

This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16 bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192x256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 Programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM. Additional Languages (PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER). **Prices:** TI Home Computer **£149.95;** Peripheral Expansion System **£149.95;** Disk Controller Card **£144.95;** Disk Drive **£199.95;** Speach Synthesiser **£41.95**. All prices inclusive of VAT. Please send large SAE for full price list.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised anywhere at a lower price we will match that price.

NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS



NEW FX 80 PRINTER

80 column, 60 CPS, super and subscripts, auto underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts. Bi-directional printing, logic seeking, 9 x 9 matrix, high res. graphics, centronic parallel interface, tractor or friction paper feed. FREE 500 sheets of paper ..... **Price: £379 + VAT = £435.85**

MX 100-3

136 columns, 100 CPS, all other features of MX80 plus true descenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, friction or tractor feed, centronic parallel interface.
..... **Price: £429 + VAT = £493.35**

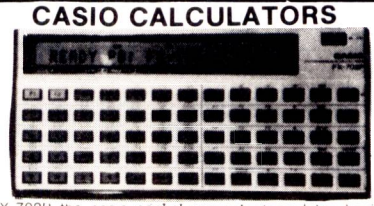
DRAGON 32

£169 + VAT = £194.35 INCLUDING A FREE CASS LEAD



This is a powerful new microcomputer specially designed for the family and small business use. It has 32K Bytes of Ram (expandable to 64K). 16K Byre Microsoft Colour Basic. High-res. colour graphic and very good sound features. It has full size professional keyboard and comes complete with power supply and a built-in centronic parallel printer interface. Send SAE for lists.

CASIO CALCULATORS

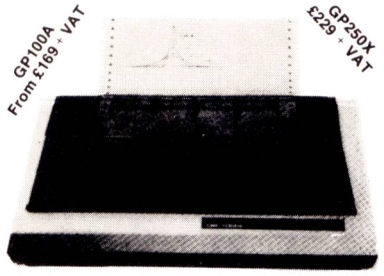


*FX-702P the casio pocket computer/caculator, basic programmer, 55 scientific functions, up to 1,680 program steps.
Special Price ..... **£61 + VAT = £69.95**
*FX-602P programmable calculator. 50 scientific function and 512 programme steps.
Price ..... **£46 + VAT = £52.90**
*FA-2 cassette interface for FX-702 and FX-602.
Price ..... **£16 + VAT = £18.40**
*FX-10 Mini printer for FX-702 and FX-602.
Price ..... **£37 + VAT = £42.55**
*PB-100 pocket computer with qwerty keyboard.
Price ..... **£39 + VAT = £44.85**
*FX700 Scientific pocket computer
Price ..... **£47 + VAT = £54.05**

SEIKOSHA GP SERIES GRAPHIC AND TEXT PRINTERS

GP100A From £169 + VAT

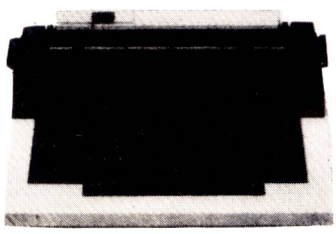
GP250X £229 + VAT



GP-100A 50CPS, 80 column Hi-res graphic line repeat function, adjustable up to 10" paper width, tractor feed, 5 x 7 dot matrix. GP-100A centronic parallel interface.
50 CPS ..... **£189 + VAT = £217.35**
GP100A 30 CPS ..... **£169 + VAT = £194.35**

GP-250X New 50 CPS, 80 column, tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user defined characters, double height and/or double width characters, 5 x 8 dot matrix, parallel and serial (RS232) interface.
GP-250X ..... **£229 + VAT = £263.35**

BYTEWRITER DAISYWHEEL PRINTER / TYPEWRITER

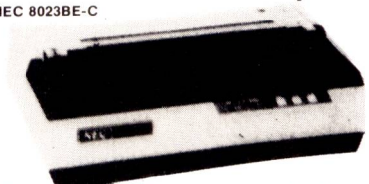


10, 12, 15 characters per inch switch selectable. Changeable daisywheels. 8 to 12 characters per second print speed. Centronics compatible interface internally fitted. Built in self test program. Automatic underliuning, auto repeat, 12 character buffer. Lift off correction ribbon fitted. Film or carbon ribbons. Portable — carrying case supplied. Lightweight, only 21 pounds including case.

Our special price ..... **£429 + VAT = £493.35**

FAST 100 CPS NEC 8023 PRINTER

NEC 8023BE-C



This is a high speed printer using bi-directional logic seeking operation, 7x9 matrix for alphanumerics, 8x8 for graphics and bit image printing. Programmable paper feed, original plus three copies, Greek characters and high resolution graphics. The print quality is exceptional, and the price is affordable.

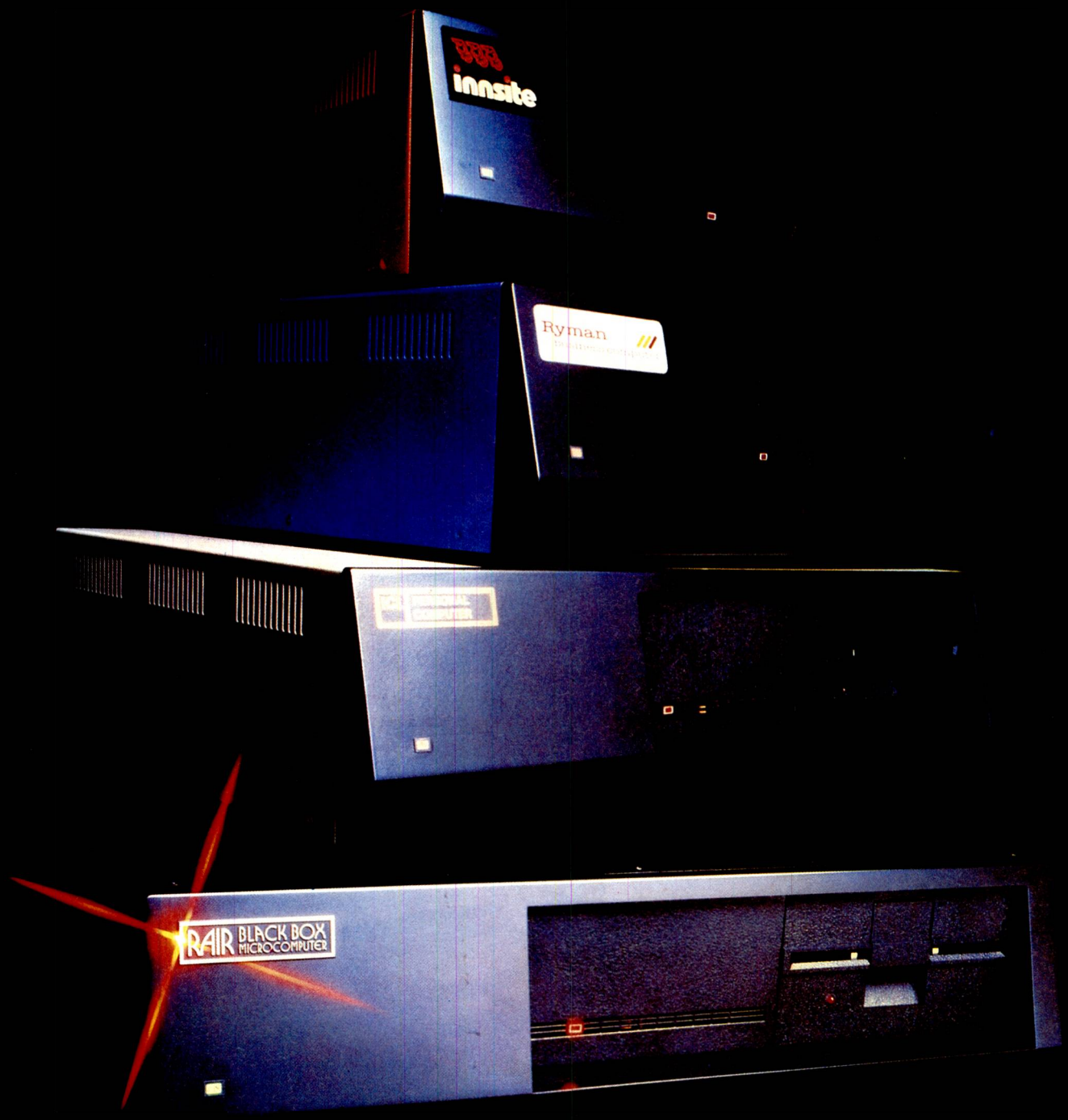
Price ..... **£299 + VAT = £343.85**

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

DEPT PCT, UNIT 19, ARLINGHYDE ESTATE, SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX, U.K. CM20 2BZ
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639 TELEX: 995801 — A18

ORDERING INFORMATION All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are **CARRIAGE FREE** (UK only). On all other orders a carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable.

OPENING HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm, Sat 10am-2pm



The box is not always black...

At Rair we're continually enhancing and upgrading our Black Box microcomputer range to meet the ever-changing, ever-growing needs of our customers.

That's why you'll often find our systems turning up under different names, different colours – not always black.

Our current Black Box range includes 8- and 16-bit microprocessors, that can be configured from simple single-user floppy disk systems right up to powerful multi-user systems with Winchester hard disks and tape backup.

So next time you're choosing a microcomputer for a new application, remember to call us first.

With Rair, you can have any colour you like, including black.

RAIR

United Kingdom **RAIR** Limited 6-9 Upper St Martins Lane London WC2H 9EQ Telephone (01) 836 6921 Telex 298452
France **RAIR** Sarl 90 Avenue Champes Elysées 74008 Paris Telephone 010 331 225 4401 Telex 290177
West Germany **RAIR** Computer GmbH Clemensstrasse 5-7 5000 Köln 1 Telephone (0221) 219811 Telex 8881915
United States **RAIR** Microcomputer Corp. 4101 Burton Drive Santa Clara CA 95050 Telephone (408) 988-1790 Telex 677038

GENIE



GENIE I
16K £330.05
48K £365.70



GENIE II
16K £299.00
48K £341.55

GENIE

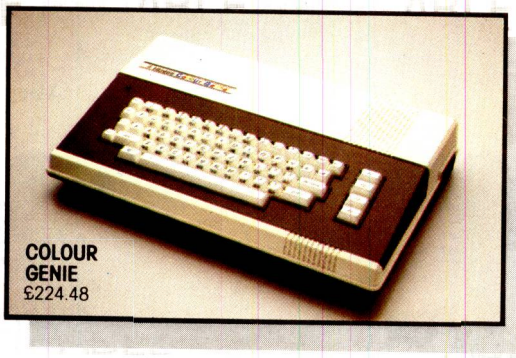
A much more . . . able computer for your money!

Get in touch with Lowe Computers at Matlock for a list of your nearest Genie specialist dealers!

...able



GENIE III
£2,240.50



COLOUR GENIE
£224.48

LOWE
COMPUTERS

Lowe Computers Ltd., Chesterfield Road, Bentley Bridge, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE. Telephone (0629) 4995/4057 Telex 377482 LOWLEC G.

OKI rules, OK!

Quality, reliability and unbeatable price performance are the hallmarks of the Oki Microline family. The only truly complete range of low-cost printers.

Exciting recent additions to the family are the Microline 92 and Microline 93 (80 and 132 column respectively). These feature NLQ print, 160 cps print speed and high resolution graphics.

With these additions the family covers the broadest possible range of capabilities. From the small but very efficient 80-column, 80 cps Microline 80, to the top-of-the-range Microline 84. This sophisticated and professional machine offers speeds up to 200 cps, NLQ print and pin-addressable graphics.

All Microlines are made to Oki's exacting quality specifications, and all are backed by X-Data's high-level technical support capability.

Whatever your print needs, there will be an Oki printer to fit your bill. And at astonishingly low cost.



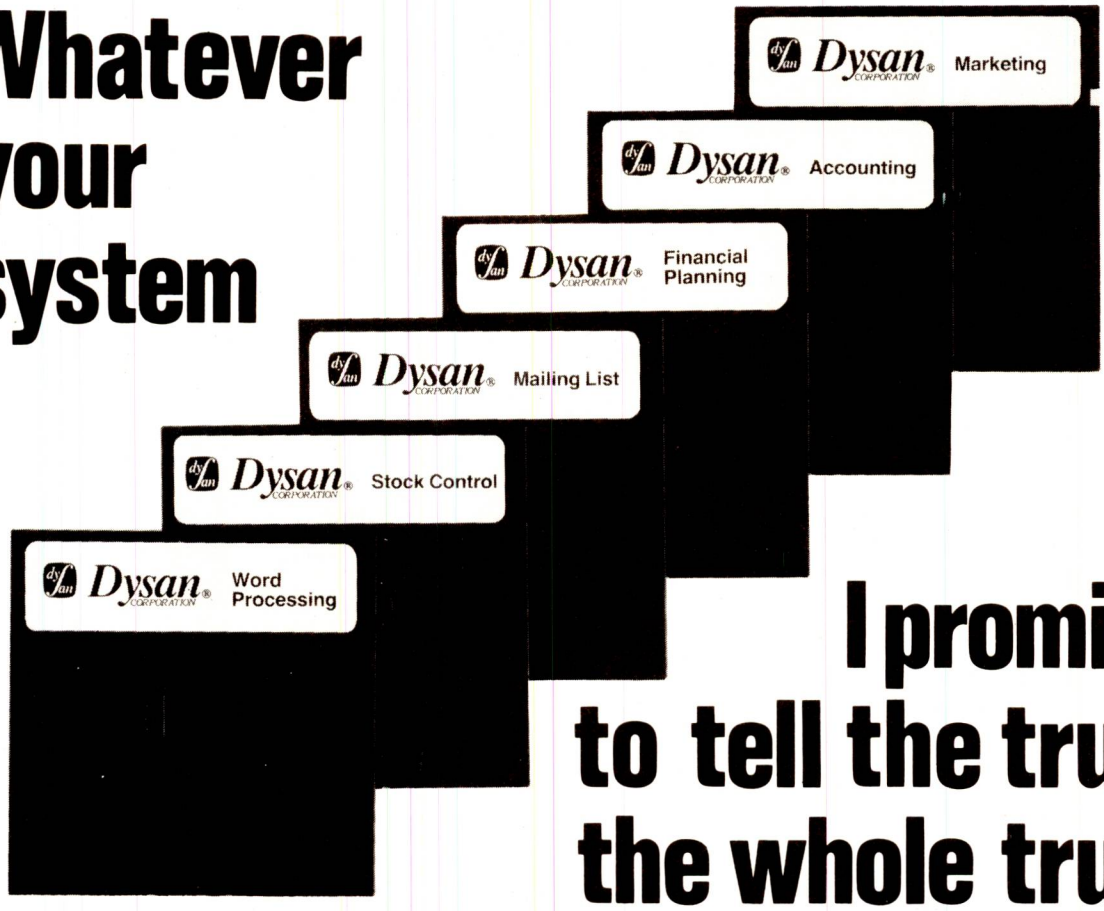
X-DATA

The authorised OKI distributor

For more information telephone Slough (0753) 72331

X-Data Limited, 750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, Berks. SL1 4SH.

Whatever your system



I promise to tell the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth time, after time, after time....

DYSAN diskettes, acknowledged to be the industry leader in quality and data integrity, tested on and between the tracks to be 100% error free. When you commit your business to magnetic media, commit to DYSAN and judge the difference for yourself.

- DISC PACKS AND CARTRIDGES ALSO AVAILABLE
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM HAL'S ENGINEERING TEAM
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- FOUR HOUR ORDER TURNROUND
- EX STOCK AVAILABILITY

Ring the Dysan hot line now on Farnborough 517171 or complete the coupon.

Please tell me more about the range of Dysan Media for my system.

Name

Address

Telephone No.

Computer System

HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hants. GU14 7QU
Telephone (0252) 517171

HAL

Our spreadsheet sys
But let's start with

Today, computers, micros and more importantly business planning systems are no longer considered luxuries.

They allow you to make better decisions by providing better information on budgeting, cash flow, project profitability, Acquisition Appraisal, Lease vs Purchase analysis and much more.

You stay one step ahead of your business and your business stays one step ahead of the competitors.

But which system should you buy? Surely no one system can meet the needs of all businesses?

Fortunately Comshare is not like most companies. We see the need for different systems to suit different people.

NEW USERS START HERE

PlannerCalc at £85.00* is now accepted as the first choice for people new to financial planning.

Designed for 8-bit micros, it boasts the kind of features that you'd expect to pay twice as much for. (Buy PlannerCalc's nearest rival and you'll have to.)

Unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculations in a language you understand. Plain English.

For example:

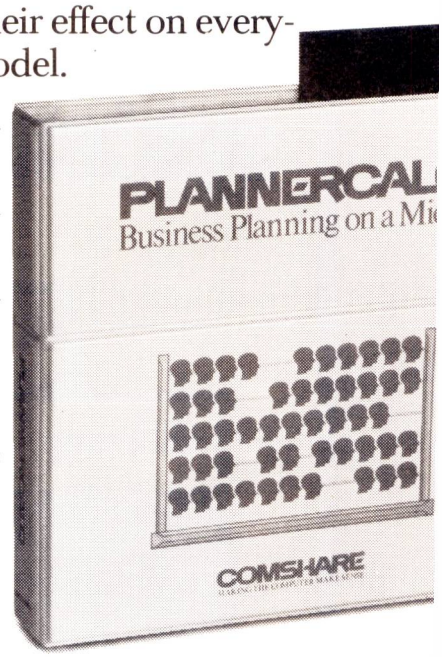
LINE 1 SALES=100, 150, 175, 210
LINE 2 EXPENSES=GROW 70 BY 15% FOR 4
LINE 3 NET=SALES−EXPENSES
LINE 4 CSALES=CUM SALES
COLUMN 5 YEAR=SUM OF COL 1 THRU COL 4

So it's much easier to use.

It uses the popular "spreadsheet" approach with a window that can be rolled in all directions.

Which means you can enter new figures and rules and immediately see their effect on everything else in the model.

It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with a ™CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K of memory, giving at least 900 cells, minimum screen width of 80 characters and 2 floppy disc drives.



MUCH MORE POWER, NOT MUCH MORE MONEY

MasterPlanner is the most powerful spreadsheet system currently available with its increased matrix size, 2000-3000 cells on most 64K micros. (But at £245* it certainly isn't the most expensive.)

Consolidation of models, allows you to create separate plans for each department and then combine them into an overall company

COMSHARE DEALERS

Aberdeen
Ablext Ltd
(0224) 647074

Aldershot
EMS (UK) Ltd
(0252) 313551

Altrincham
Mercator Tech Services Ltd
(061) 941 4225

Aylesbury
Helistaar Systems Ltd
(02961) 63064

Barnsley
Brook Office Supplies Ltd
(0226) 88916

Bedford
MSC Hiland Ltd
(0234) 50260

Benfleet
Conquest Computer Sales Ltd
(03745) 59661

Birmingham
Accountancy & Computer Consultants
(021) 236 3455

CPS (Data Systems) Ltd
(021) 707 3866

Blackburn
BEC Systems Services Ltd
(02541) 77215

TDS Bus Systems Ltd
(02541) 67895

Bradford
Compright
(0274) 668890

Raven Computers Ltd
(0274) 306966

Bristol
Avon Microcentre Systems Ltd
(0272) 277774

C.C.E. (Europe Ltd.)
(04541) 70186

Mercator Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 731079

Transtec Ltd
(0272) 277462

Bury St. Edmunds
S.I.R.C.S. Ltd
(0284) 62022

Camberley
Alexander Systems Ltd
(0276) 28971

Cambridge
Business Computers (Cambridge) Ltd
(0223) 357130

Canterbury
Kent Micro Systems
(0227) 50200

Jutea Ltd
(0227) 830083

Cardiff
Bowstrings Computer Services Ltd
(0222) 36825

Chatham
Medway Computers Ltd
(0634) 826080

Chesterfield
Nastar Computer Systems
(0246) 207048

Clevedon
Bard Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 878 157

Cranbrook
The Soft Option U.K. Ltd
(0580) 810

Doncaster
Briarstar Computer Centre
(0302) 67135

Dublin
Transtec Ltd
(0001) 718521

Fareham
Electronequip Ltd
(03291) 30670

Gosport
Vauntberry Ltd
(03291) 35846

Harpenden
Irradion Ltd
(05827) 62421

Hastings
BMS Computer Services Ltd
(0424) 439190

Hereford
Honeysett Computers Ltd
(0432) 279404

Hitchin
McVeigh Business Systems Ltd
(0462) 50386

Huddersfield
Micrologica Systems
(0484) 47450

Ipswich
Anglia Microsystems
(0449) 740046

Leamington Spa
Words Ltd
(0926) 30209

Leicester
Leicester Micro Centre
(0533) 551869

Lisburn
MKM Electronic Ltd
(08462) 3384 3665

Liverpool
BEC (Liverpool) Ltd
(051) 263 5738

London
BD Computer Systems
01 435 8452

Datapower Ltd
01 437 5994

Glenlo Computer Systems Ltd
01 670 4202

Corporate Modelling Consults
01 878 8107

Dantedale Ltd
01 539 7004

DIR Computer Systems Ltd
01 439 4354

Equinox Computers Ltd
01 739 2387

Ferrari Software Ltd
01 751 5791

Interlex
01 943 0968

Jarrogate Ltd
01 671 6371

Ludhouse Computing Ltd
01 679 4321

Matmas Electronics Ltd
01 373 6607

Mayfair Business Systems Ltd
01 688 3836

MGE Systems Ltd
01 439 9617

Micronics Telesystems Ltd
01 263 6926

Nokia (UK) Ltd
01 900 0421

Pinewood Computers Ltd
01 504 0403

P.W. Hare & Associates
01 551 3988

Archives U.K. Ltd
01 223 1688

Software Ltd
01 387 9927

Stag Terminals Ltd
01 943 0777

Statacom Ltd
01 661 2766

Sumlock Bondain Ltd
01 250 0505

Sun Business Services Ltd
01 739 7949

Transam Computers Ltd
01 402 8137

Whispix Ltd
01 556 9151

Louth
Comput A Crop
(0507) 604271

Malvern
Malvern Micro Systems
(06845) 68500

Melksham
Cider Systems Ltd
(0225) 706361

ICEN Ltd
(0225) 702133

Midhurst
Wordskill Automation Ltd
(073081) 6641

Milton Keynes
Pericom Data Systems Ltd
(0908) 614742

Navan
S Triple S Ltd
(046) 28472

Nottingham
Micropeople Ltd
(06074) 69112

Oxford
Choice Business Systems
(04916) 2647

Rayleigh
V. J. Parkins Associates
(0268) 743978

Redcar
Applestop
(0642) 474707

Richmond
Tritech Computer Services
01 948 4713

Rutland
Microspecific Ltd
(0572) 2528

Slough
KGB Micros Ltd
(753) 38581

Southampton
Xitan Systems Ltd
(0703) 38740

St Albans
St Albans Computer Services Ltd
(0727) 77700

St Helier
The Processor Centre
(05341) 77070

Thomas & Company Ltd
(05341) 77700

West Byfleet
Fergusson Computers Ltd
(91) 41810

West Drayton
Frasers Ltd
A1 41731

Weston-Super-Mare
Eastern Ltd
(0934) 418346

Weybridge
Kewill Systems Ltd
(0932) 52046

Winchester
Modular Office Systems Ltd
(0962) 55759

Yatton
Glove Business Machines
(0934) 835222

Yeovil
Dale Computer Systems Ltd
(0935) 72000

tems start at £85.00. why you need one.

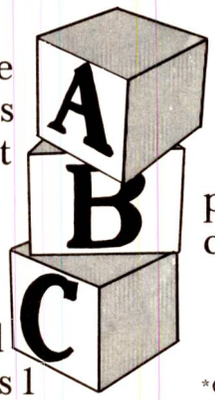
plan. Data transfer to word processing and other systems lets you incorporate figures in reports and output to a data base. It also has extensive formatting facilities which means you can produce reports that wouldn't look out of place in the board room.

It can store up to 25 standard reports to run when you need them. It's got full WHAT IF? analysis and direct editing of both spreadsheet and logic display.

JUST AS EASY TO USE

All this increased power doesn't mean you'll need a degree in advanced computing to understand MasterPlanner.

It works on exactly the same system as PlannerCalc and models written on PlannerCalc run without modification on MasterPlanner.



16 BIT VERSION

A new version of MasterPlanner has been specifically designed for the 16 bit micros like the Sirius 1 under ™CP/M-86 or the IBM personal using either CP/M-86 or ™MS DOS 1.1. With a vast matrix size of over 7000 cells on 128K and even more with larger memory, you'll at last be able to make the most of your micro.

ULTIMATE POWER

Fastplan is the top Comshare micro planning system.

It's file-based, allowing development of large scale models; with a staggering 18,000 cell matrix; full financial functions plus backwards iteration, file input and output; and much more. Yet, because it can be menu driven it is easy to use. For the full story, tick the Fastplan box when you return the coupon.

OVER 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

When you invest in MasterPlanner or PlannerCalc you're not just getting the best software money can buy.



You're also getting the kind of back up and after-sales service that only a company of Comshare's track-record can guarantee.

If you'd like to know more about any product, call in at your local dealer or fill in the coupon and send it to us. *Plus VAT and post & package.

COMSHARE
Making the computer make sense.

*CP/M and ™CP/M-86 are the registered trade marks of Digital Research Inc.
Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665.

To: Department PCW6 Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Gt. Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB.
Please send me:

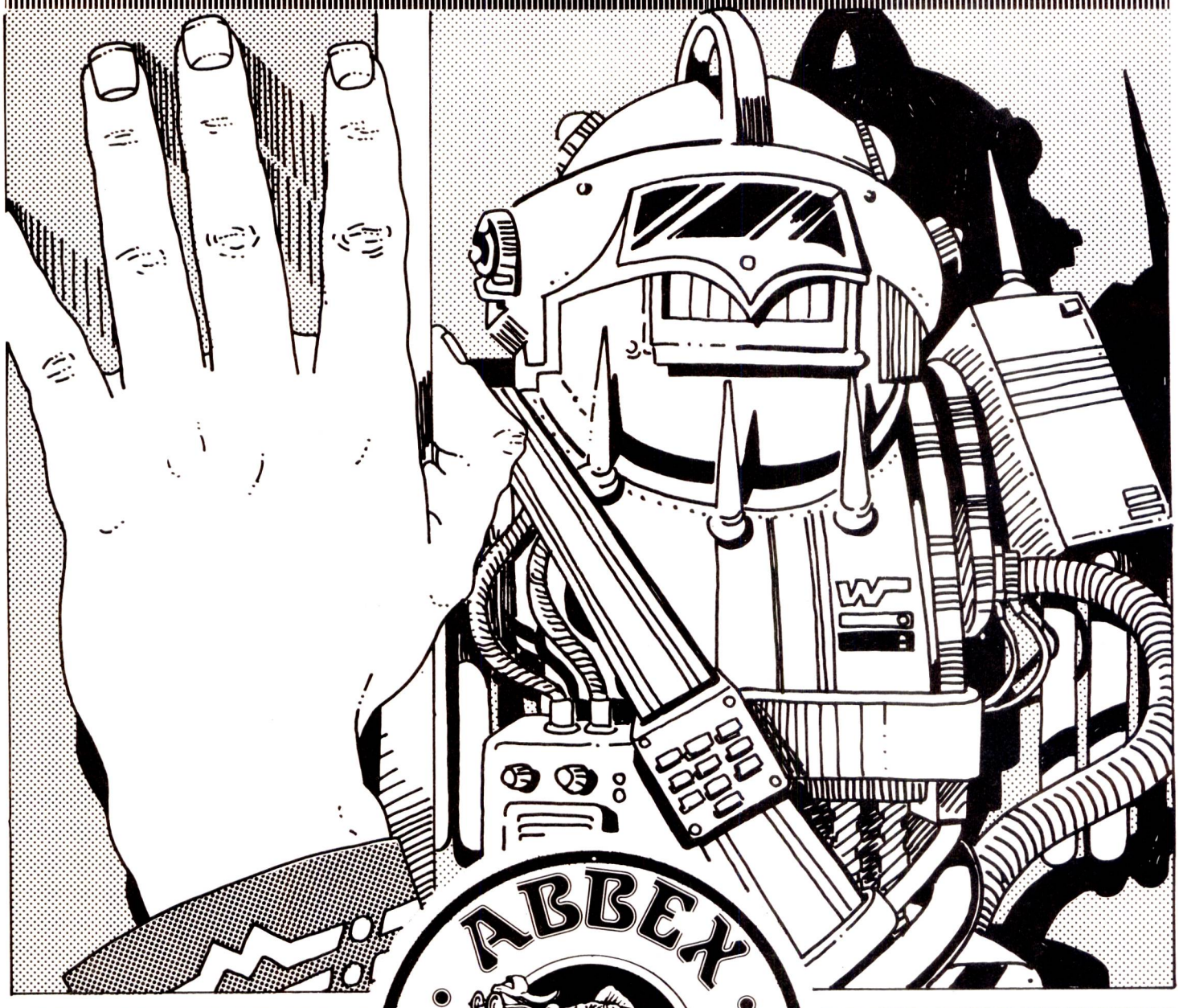
Qty	Product	Micro	Op System	Disc Size	K	Amount £	p.
	PlannerCalc @ £99.50 (8 bit only)		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner @ £282.95		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner	IBM PC	MS DOS 1.1	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner		CP/M-86	8"/5¼"			
All prices include VAT and postage & packing				TOTAL			

Please send me information about Fastplan ☐

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Comshare Ltd.
Please debit my Access Card No._____ for £_____
Barclaycard No._____ for £_____
Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
Tel. No._____
Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No. 238418649. Registered No. 980406.

Comshare reserve the right not to accept any orders. Any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's terms and conditions.

PROGRAMMERS WANTED



ABBEX
the games people

Enclosed Tape ☐ Age .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone .....

TAVISTOCK HOUSE 34-36 BROMHAM ROAD

Are we looking for you?

Abbex Electronics Ltd are looking for specimen programs. If you have written or are prepared to write suitable programs and would like to submit them for publication, please complete the form opposite and send it together with a sample of your work to the address below.

BEDFORD MK40 2QD TEL: 0234 213571

PCW/2

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ

Tel. 01-741 7211/2/3/4

SPECIAL PROMOTION DEALS!

ACT sirius 1®



£2395.00

PLUS EPSON MX100 PRINTER WORTH £500 FREE

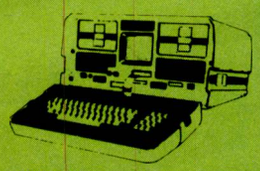
IBM® Personal Computer



£2495.00

OSBORNE 1®

PORTABLE MICRO-COMPUTER



includes WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, SUPERCALC, MBASIC + CBASIC worth £800 FREE!

+

PRAXIS ELECTRONIC PORTABLE PRINTER/TYPEWRITER



£1499.00

OR OSBORNE 1. PLUS 12" (GREEN OR AMBER) MONITOR – **£1250.00**

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER – CALL OUR HOT LINE – 748 8404

Telex 263559

OEM ALSO OFFER SOME OF THE BEST TRADE PRICES IN THE UK ON ALL THE ABOVE MACHINES

(Prices valid while current stocks last)

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ
Telex 263559 Micro G

☐ Please send me information on the .....

☐ Dealer ☐ End User

☐ Urgent ☐ Please phone me

Name

Company

Address

Telephone PCW/6

THE THINKING BUSINESSMANS' COMPUTER

Now with WINCHESTER



A complete computer system, with a 5.4 megabyte Winchester Drive for only **£2,500***

The new Galaxy 3 has been built to comply with the most widely accepted industry standards, so the business user can make effective use of the largest range of hardware and software options. It uses the world's best selling micro processor, the Z80A, and is based on industry standard 80BUS Boards. Interfaces include both parallel printer interfaces and RS232, enabling the user to immediately connect a wide range of compatible hardware, even to the extent of building up his own networking system.

The Galaxy 3 has CP/M as its standard operating system which gives users access to the widest range of applications software and programming languages currently available for any machine.

Features include:

- **Twin Z80 processors**
- **5.4 mb Winchester**
- **64K dynamic RAM**
- **800 disk based storage**
- **80 x 25 screen format**
- **Dual printer interfaces**
- **Modular design**
- **Networking system available**
- **Green or amber monitor**
- **10 & 20 meg versions also available.**

***Price is exclusive of VAT.**

● Central processor unit with 64K RAM ● 5.4 megabyte Winchester drive ● 800K byte floppy disk drive ● Full Qwerty/numeric keyboard with function keys ● 12" green or amber monitor

There is a network of Gemini dealers throughout the country, able to offer you complete support for the Galaxy, including compatible hardware and a full range of business software. 24 hour on-site maintenance is also available. 'Phone us now for further details and the address of your nearest dealer.

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers

18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ. Tel: (02403) 28321.

When the British make something, it's really something.



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Order your HAYWOOD Word Processor within 4 weeks for a FREE in depth three day 'hands on' training course for your secretary.

Maximum Word Processing. Minimum cost.

Meet the Haywood 9000 COMPOSITE Microcomputer. Unbeatable and real value-for-money.

It's CP/M* based, which means the very highest Word Processing standards and a capability for more than 1000 other established business programs.

Your choice of four different models – Twin floppy disks, 5Mb, 15Mb or 20Mb Winchester hard disks – so that it can grow with you.

We've given it a non-reflective screen and you have a choice of either green or amber characters, setting new standards in clarity.

Our professional keyboard has the look and touch of a normal office typewriter so, whoever operates it, will feel instantly 'at home'.

All this plus many other advanced features, in a machine designed and built in Britain to standards still envied by the rest of the world.

The COMPOSITE for an unbeatably low price. From

£1795 exc. VAT

We'll be very pleased to send you the full details. They're really something.

*Copyright Digital Research

HAYWOOD

Makers of British Microcomputers.

Haywood Electronic Associates Ltd.
Electron House, Leeway Close, Hatch End,
Middlesex, HA5 4SE.
Telephone: 01-428 0111 Telex: 896819 Keyhay G

THE EPSON QX-10 FROM TRANSAM

- Multi-font Basic, supports 16 character Fonts on screen
- 192k Ram expandable to 256k supplied as standard
- Clock and calendar with battery back-up
- New slimline disc drives
- Unique split screen facility
- Unique price

£1735 plus VAT



A FULLY INTEGRATED DESKTOP MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM.

The QX-10. A fully Integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software. An incredible new member of the Epson family, emphasising cost effective computing on your desk. The QX-10 gives you a lot more for your money.

Lightweight, Z80A CPU, VDU and Keyboard units in modern functional design.

Very easy to use – specially for the first time operator.

More Power for your money. 192k upgradable to 256k RAM. Incredible graphics capability with zoom facility, RS-232C and parallel interfaces and multi-font BASIC as standard. Compare that with systems costing twice the price.

Add-on power. Simply slot in up to 5 optional interface cards for the following facilities:–

Cassette	Omninet
Bar code reader	Universal interface card
Joysticks	for developing your own
Sound generator	interfaces

80 col. x 25 lines screen with full bit image control, 640 x 400 resolution for greater definition. 16:1 zoom and special effects as well as unique split screen facility allowing different typestyles and graphics to be shown together for educational applications.

TCL SOFTWARE – the software division of Transam, offer complete CP/M software support for the QX-10 and a professional software service to guide you through all the available options.

Combining the resources of Transams experience with CP/M Based systems and software with Epson innovation and reliability means we can offer you your best buy in 1983.

The QX-10 personally packaged by Transam.

THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE MICRO

We also stock the new range of Epson RX and FX printers.

Please send me further information on the QX-10 and software products by return.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. _____ Interest _____

Tel. Orders Accepted on VISA and ACCESS. or visit our London Showroom.

Transam
MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
59/61 Theobalds Road, London WC1.
Telephone: 01-405 5240/2113

WITH TOTAL SUPPORT FROM TCL SOFTWARE

TCL Software, a division of Transam, offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of CP/M based software. We support most of the popular microcomputers available which gives us the strength, in depth, to identify the best.

We offer the professional system solution.

PERFECT SOFTWARE FOR QX-10

Introducing the PERFECT SOFTWARE range of office software. Available now for QX-10 as well as other CP/M based micros.

Perfect Writer	£215
Perfect Speller	£75
Perfect Calc	£165
Perfect Filer	£215

GENERAL OFFICE
Wordprocessing
Card index
Databases
Mailing
Reports

BUSINESS
Accounting
Payroll
Stock Control
Job Costing
Bookkeeping
Financial Modelling
Time Recording

PROFESSIONAL
Scientific
Statistics
Planning
Survey Analysis
Mathematical
Estate Agents
Authoring
Time Tabling

OTHER LANGUAGES
TCL Pascal
C Compiler
CIS Cobol
COBOL 80
Comal
Forth
Fortran

COMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITY PROGRAMS

Perfect Writer re-thinks the whole approach to word processing. All the standard features plus split screen editing on two files or two parts of a single file. Automatic footnotes, indexing, page referencing and paragraph numbering facilities. One set of commands common to all Perfect Software packages and links directly with Perfect Speller, Calc and Filer. Perfect Calc supports up to seven worksheets on line at once and split screen editing. Functions and formulae can be defined by the user. Files can be associated and re-calculated in order of dependancy. Perfect Calc also links with Perfect Filer, to fetch data and to Perfect Writer to create reports. Please contact us for further information.

THE EPSON HX20 PORTABLE COMPUTER £402

+ VAT



As a stand alone portable or linked to your CP/M based computer, the HX-20 takes computing a step further. Unlimited horizons on a limited budget.

Transams portable computer centre offers a wide choice of portable equipment and software. The HX-20 has taken pride of place. Software now available includes:-

CARD INDEX – System/Data Base	£25.00
DIARY – 3 month rolling diary	£25.00
DIY – Do it yourself system generator	£30.00
SALES ORDER ENTRY – For Travelling Reps.	£40.00
EPSON CALC– Financial spreadsheet/reports	£30.00
COMMUNICATIONS ROM – ISO Standard	£30.00
CORRESPONDENT 20 – Portable Word Processor	£25.00
MAILING LIST – and label printing	£30.00
GAMES 1 + 2 – a selection of games, each	£18.00

NEW

INTELLIGENT TERMINAL EMULATION AND TEXT EDITOR.

New from Transam, the software (in ROM) allows your HX-20 to interface with any computer and act as a terminal to transmit and receive with 'off line' editing. Full screen editor for text preparation.

Plug in ROM and documentation **£45.00** plus VAT.
Sendata acoustic coupler **£220.00** plus VAT.

A computer small enough to fit into a briefcase yet with a full size typewriter keyboard, LCD virtual screen, printer and microcassette facility actually built in. High speed serial communication with other computers plus the Epson reliability – a world beater.

CODE		PRICE
HX20UA	Portable Micro Unit with Operating Manual	£402.00
	Vinyl Case	£9.00
HX20MC-SA	Microcassette Drive	£75.00
HX20EU-SA	Expansion Unit	£80.00
H00BR-JA	Bar Code Reader	£82.00
HX20RC-SA	ROM Cartridge	£45.00
H00AAU	Spare Mains Adapter	£8.50
SHX700	Sendata Acoustic Coupler	£220.00
CAB 702	External Cassette Cable	£5.70
CAB 705	Acoustic Coupler Cable	£15.00
CAB 714	Terminal Printer Cable	£15.00
CAB 716	Local Network Cable HX20/HX20	£15.00
CAB 717	Serial Interface Cable	£15.00
THX01	Parallel Interface Unit	£85.00
H00RP	Paper Rolls (5)	£2.60
H00CR-RA	Printer Ribbons	£2.20
MC-TAPES	Microcassette Tapes	£1.60

NEW FOR NASBUS/GEMINI
The MAP V.F.C.

80 Column × 25 line screen, and Floppy disk controller on a single 8″ × 8″ professionally built plug-in card. Fully compatible with the current range of NASCOM and GEMINI products.

FEATURES: 80 × 25 paged memory mapped screen
Flicker free display
Standard ASCII character set
128 graphic chars or inverse video
Onboard software
Video switch & keyboard port options
5¼″ floppy disk controller

Available separately as kits or built boards

VIDEO CARD	£89 KIT	£110 BUILT
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	£95 KIT	£115 BUILT
VIDEO & FLOPPY	£165 KIT	£199 BUILT
OPTION & EXPANSION KIT	POA	

We are pleased to announce that we are supporting our new VFC with a 5¼″ floppy disk drive system using 96 TPI, SS/DD Teac half height drives, in a slim case complete with power supply and all cables.

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM (500Kb)	£299 BUILT
DOUBLE DRIVE SYSTEM (1Mb)	£499 BUILT
256K RAM CARD – 64K Ver	£105 KIT £150 BUILT

(Expandable to 256K – expansion kits POA)

SOFTWARE – We can support most systems with CP/M software – Ring for deails.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P&P (£1.50) & VAT

MAP 80 SYSTEMS LTD

OPENING EARLY APRIL. COME AND SEE US AT OUR NEW SHOP:
CHERTSEY COMPUTER CENTRE, 1 WINDSOR STREET
CHERTSEY Tel (09328) 64663

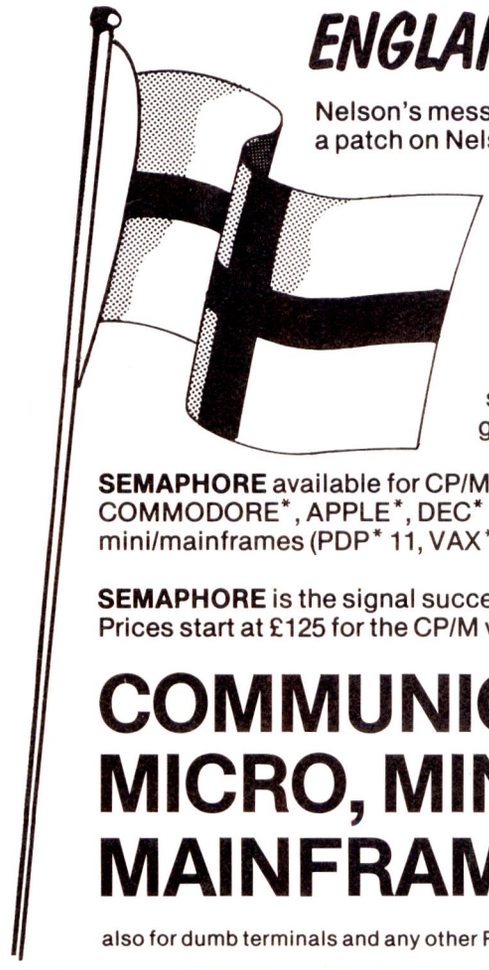
SEE T.V. & LOCAL PRESS

FYLDE COMPUTER SHOW, WINTER GARDENS BLACKPOOL

HOME BUSINESS & PERSONAL

FRIDAY 17th JUNE
SATURDAY 18th JUNE
SUNDAY 19th JUNE
} 10am-6pm DAILY

ADMISSION: ADULTS £1.00
CHILDREN & OAP's 60p FAMILY £2.50
SPECIAL RATES FOR BLOCK BOOKINGS – SCHOOLS, COLLEGES ETC.
INFORMATION & BOOKINGS
0706 877687



ENGLAND EXPECTS!

Nelson's message worked wonders in 1805. But communications today — are they a patch on Nelson's?

Most computers can't even talk to each other.

SEMAPHORE changes all that. Now micro can talk to micro, micro to mini/mainframe, mini/mainframe to mini/mainframe. No fuss, no changes to hardware or system software. 2 way error-free transfers over ordinary telephone lines, for the businessman's sales figures, the engineer's designs, or the personal computer buff's games.

SEMAPHORE available for CP/M*, CP/M-86*, MSDOS* systems (SUPERBRAIN*, SIRIUS*, COMMODORE*, APPLE*, DEC* PCs, IBM* PC, ICL* PC, CIFER*, TELEVIDEO*, RAIR*....), mini/mainframes (PDP* 11, VAX*, ECLIPSE*, PRIME*, IBM 30XX, IBM 43XX....)

SEMAPHORE is the signal success of 1983. Don't turn your blind eye to it!
Prices start at £125 for the CP/M version.

COMMUNICATIONS FOR MICRO, MINI & MAINFRAME

also for dumb terminals and any other RS232C device.

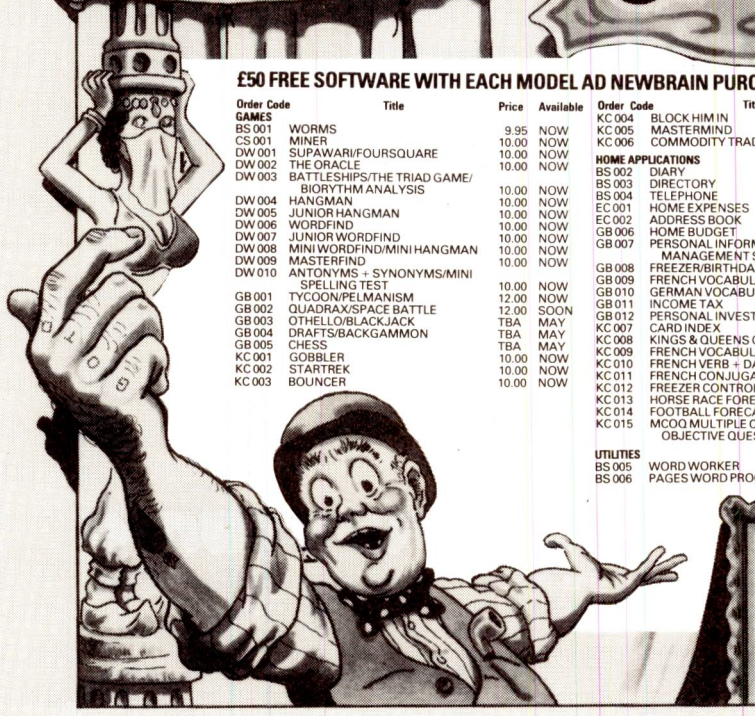
ALBETROS LIMITED
Frances Road Basingstoke
Hants RG21 3DA
Tel 0256 57551 Telex 858893

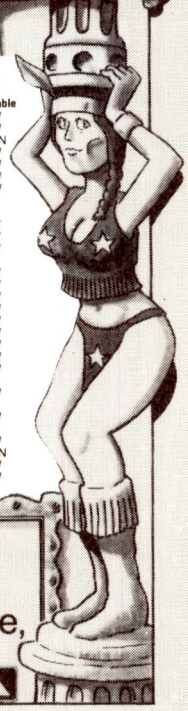
* Registered Trademarks

THE GREAT BRITISH SOFTWARE OFFER

£50 FREE SOFTWARE WITH EACH MODEL AD NEWBRAIN PURCHASED AT £299 (INCLUDING VAT, ADD £3 SECURICOR DELIVERY)

Order Code	Title	Price	Available
GAMES			
BS 001	WORMS	9.95	NOW
CS 001	MINER	10.00	NOW
DW 001	SUPAWARI/FOURSQUARE	10.00	NOW
DW 002	THE ORACLE	10.00	NOW
DW 003	BATTLESHIPS/THE TRIAD GAME/ BIORYTHM ANALYSIS	10.00	NOW
DW 004	HANGMAN	10.00	NOW
DW 005	JUNIOR HANGMAN	10.00	NOW
DW 006	WORDFIND	10.00	NOW
DW 007	JUNIOR WORDFIND	10.00	NOW
DW 008	MINI WORDFIND/MINI HANGMAN	10.00	NOW
DW 009	MASTERFIND	10.00	NOW
DW 010	ANTONYMS + SYNONYMS/MINI SPELLING TEST	10.00	NOW
GB 001	TYCOON/PELMANISM	12.00	NOW
GB 002	QUADRAX/SPACE BATTLE	12.00	SOON
GB 003	OTHELLO/BLACKJACK	TBA	MAY
GB 004	DRAFTS/BACKGAMMON	TBA	MAY
GB 005	CHESS	TBA	MAY
KC 001	GOBBLER	10.00	NOW
KC 002	STARTREK	10.00	NOW
KC 003	BOUNCER	10.00	NOW
KC 004	BLOCK HIM IN	10.00	NOW
KC 005	MASTERMIND	10.00	NOW
KC 006	COMMODITY TRADER II	10.00	NOW
HOME APPLICATIONS			
BS 002	DIARY	12.50	NOW
BS 003	DIRECTORY	12.50	NOW
BS 004	TELEPHONE	12.50	NOW
EC 001	HOME EXPENSES	29.95	NOW
EC 002	ADDRESS BOOK	29.95	NOW
GB 006	HOME BUDGET	12.00	NOW
GB 007	PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	55.00	SOON
GB 008	FREEZER/BIRTHDAYS	7.00	SOON
GB 009	FRENCH VOCABULARY	7.00	SOON
GB 010	GERMAN VOCABULARY	7.00	SOON
GB 011	INCOME TAX	TBA	MAY
GB 012	PERSONAL INVESTMENT MANAGER	TBA	MAY
KC 007	CARD INDEX	35.00	NOW
KC 008	KINGS & QUEENS QUIZ	17.00	NOW
KC 009	FRENCH VOCABULARY + DATABASE	10.00	NOW
KC 010	FRENCH VERB + DATABASE	10.00	NOW
KC 011	FRENCH CONJUGATE	10.00	NOW
KC 012	FREEZER CONTROL	13.00	NOW
KC 013	HORSE RACE FORECAST	29.00	NOW
KC 014	FOOTBALL FORECAST	29.00	NOW
KC 015	MCQQ MULTIPLE CHOICE OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS	10.00	NOW
UTILITIES			
BS 005	WORD WORKER	29.95	NOW
BS 006	PAGES WORD PROCESSOR	42.00	NOW
EC 003	WORD PROCESSOR	42.00	NOW
EC 004	DATABASE	31.50	NOW
GB 013	GRUNDY DATABASE	31.50	SOON
KC 016	FILE MANAGER	27.00	NOW
KC 017	TINY WORD WORDPROCESSOR	29.00	NOW
KC 018	DISASM DISASSEMBLER	17.00	NOW
KC 019	MCMON MACHINE CODE MONITOR	17.00	NOW
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS			
BS 007	PRICE LIST	12.50	NOW
EC 005	INVOICE & CREDIT NOTE	69.95	NOW
EC 006	INVOICE & CREDIT NOTE REVIEW (If bought together deduct £12.50 from total)	27.50	NOW
EC 007	SALES LEDGER	76.00	NOW
EC 008	SDTOCK CONTROL	38.00	NOW
EC 009	CUSTOMER INFORMATION FILE	38.00	NOW
EC 010	BANK & CASH BALANCE	34.00	NOW
EC 011	INVENTORY	35.00	NOW
EC 012	MAILING LIST	34.00	NOW
EC 013	PRODUCT COSTING	27.50	NOW
EC 014	SALES ANALYSIS	28.50	NOW
EC 015	INVENTORY ANALYSIS	28.50	NOW
EC 016	BUSINESS RATIO: for investment, sales, turnover etc.	23.50	NOW
EC 017	CALCULATE FOR COSTING, BIDDING (with mark-up)	32.50	NOW
EC 018	TWO PROGRAMS: Mortgage reprnts + prop invment	25.50	NOW
GB 014	MONTHLY ACCOUNTS (non VAT)	31.50	SOON
KC 020	AGRICULTURAL FIELD COSTING	35.00	NOW
KC 021	DENTISTS NHS SCHEDULE	35.00	NOW

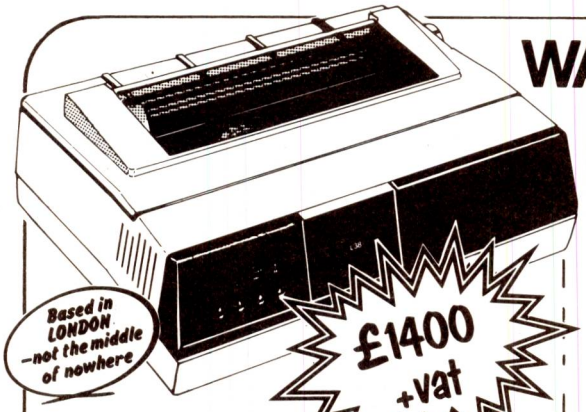




Software Agents Ltd

10 Eastfield Parade, Forbes Avenue,
Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 5ND
Potters Bar (0707) 59404

WASP TAKES THE STING OUT OF BUYING HARDWARE

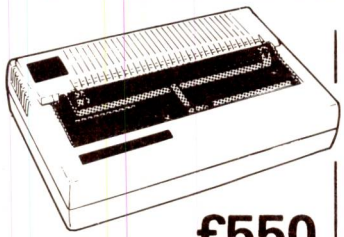


Based in LONDON –not the middle of nowhere

£1400 +vat CHECK OUR PRICES!

WASP L38 PRINTER
£1400 + VAT

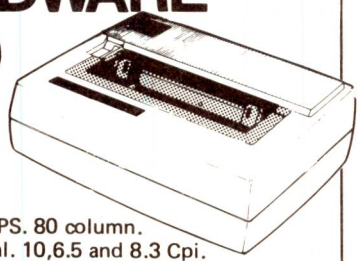
Parallel. Centronics interface, 400 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. 10, 6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. X on/ X off protocol. No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 10000,000,000 character head life (min.).



WASP S31 PRINTER **£550** + VAT

Serial 150 CPS. 132 column.
Bi-directional. 10,6.5 and 8.3 Cpi.
Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors.
Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. X on/ X off protocol.
No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 10000,000,000 character head life (min.).

£350 + VAT

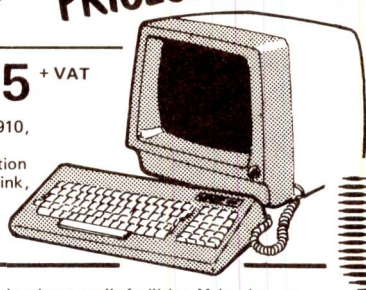


WASP S11 PRINTER

Serial 100 CPS. 80 column.
Bi-directional. 10,6.5 and 8.3 Cpi.
Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors.
Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. X on/ X off protocol.
No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 1000,000,000 character head life (min.).

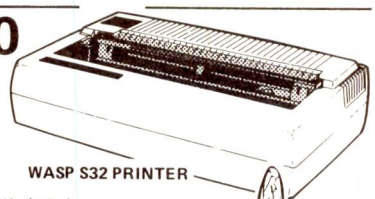
WASP 100 VDU **£475** + VAT

Emulates Hazeltine 1420, Televideo 910, Adds Regent 25 and ADM 3A/5.
Special Graphics Characters, 10 function keys. Inverse video, half intensity, blink, underline, full cursor control.
X on/ X off. Baud rates 110 - 19200 in 7 steps.



£650 + VAT

Serial 150 CPS. 132 column.
Bi-directional. Dot graphics, line graphics, italic and underline. 10,6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. X on/ X off protocol. No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 1000,000,000 character head life (min.).



WASP S32 PRINTER



Delivery is added at cost. Please enquire about credit facilities. Make cheques and postal orders payable to **WASP COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.**, or order by phone giving your **BARCLAYCARD** or **ACCESS** card number.

All goods are guaranteed for 6 months and maintenance is carried out in our own extensive workshops.

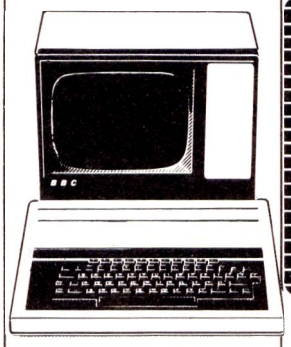
BARCLAYCARD VISA

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WASP COMPUTER CENTRE
Wynsana House, South Quay, West India Docks, London E14 9SR
Telephone: 01-515 0505 Telex: 897035 WA LTD G

BBC MICRO

Model A **£299.00**
Model B **£399.00**
Model B + Disk Int. .. **£499.00**
Upgrades and Service Available



SOFTWARE

We stock a vast range of software for all our machines including Acorn and BBC soft. All the latest titles available.

OTHER COMPUTERS

NEC PC 8001 ..... **P.O.A.**
Atari 800 48K..... **£399.90**
Atari 400 16K..... **£159.90**
Colour Genie **£224.00**
Dragon 32 ..... **£184.00**
Lynx..... **£224.00**
Oric 48K **£169.00**
Spectrum 16K..... **£99.00**
Spectrum 48K..... **£129.00**
Vic 20 ..... **£139.00**

DISK DRIVES FOR BBC

Torch Z80 800K Twin Disk Pack + 64K **£895.00**
Acorn/LVL Twin 200K..... **£389.00**
Acorn/LVL Single 100K..... **£265.00**
(Can be upgraded to twin drive)
Pace Slimline 100K Drive..... **£212.00**
Pace Slimline Dual 200K..... **£388.00**
Procyon Manual & Disk for Pace Drives **£12.00**

Computerama The Midlands Home Computer Specialists

WALK IN, TRY ANY COMPUTER ANYTIME.

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE OF OUR RANGE. WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR HOME COMPUTER NEEDS - AT REALISTIC PRICES

Commodore 64..... **£345.00**
MPF 11..... **£249.00**
Jupiter Ace..... **£79.50**

PRINTERS

NEC 8023-B **£368.00**
Epson FX-80 ..... **£469.00**
Seikosha GP 100A **£219.00**
Smith Corona TP1 ..... **£489.00**
Epson MX-100 ..... **£489.00**

CTI 80 MATRIX PRINTER

New low cost - high performance alternative for MX80 FT III
S.A.E. for print sample. **£322.00**

STAR DP 510 MATRIX PRINTER

The most cost effective quality Matrix Printer to be launched this year. **£322.00**

MONITORS

Microvitec 14"
Colour..... **£287.00**
Sanyo 14" Colour..... **£229.00**
Sanyo 12" Green **£79.00**

TEXAS SUPERDEALS

TI 99/4A **£149.95**
Peripheral Box **£69.95**

Disc Controller..... **£99.95**
Disc Drive **£249.95**
32K RAM Card..... **£79.95**
RS 232 Card **£69.95**

Carriage & Insurance £8 per order on Hardware.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SERVICING

Computerama has in-house service facilities just in case your equipment should develop a fault.
Ask for details too of our extended warranties.

CREDIT FACILITIES

Ask about instant credit up to £1,000. Choose the credit to suit you. The deposit is only 10% of the cost of your purchase.
We are credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd. Interest is just 2.25% per month, equivalent to an annual percentage rate of 30.6%. Ask for a written quotation today!

EXPERT ADVICE

As your local home computer centre. Computerama is equipped and qualified to give you sound advice to help you enjoy and obtain the best from your home computer.



computerama

The Midland's Home Computer Specialists.

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley Stoke-on-Trent,
ST1 9PD. Tel: (0782) 268620

STAFFORD
59 Foregate Street, Stafford.
ST16 2PR.
Tel: (0785) 41899

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

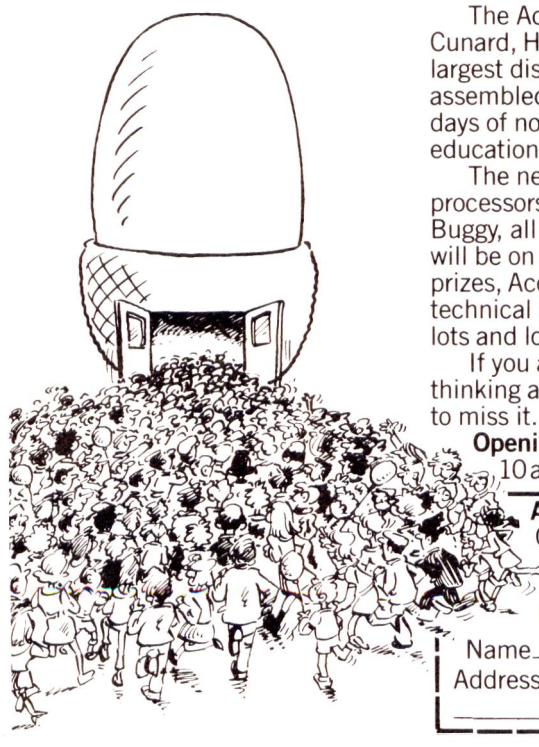
A Spectrum CENTRE

Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

ACORN USER EXHIBITION

Cunard International Hotel

Hammersmith,
25-28 August 1983



The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

Opening hours: August 25th-27th, 10am-7pm; August 28th, 10am-4pm.

Admission charges: Adults £2 per ticket, Children £1 per ticket.

We have arranged for nearly every exhibitor to redeem the cost of your ticket when you buy something from their stand.

Group rates: 10% discount for parties of 10 or more.

Buses: Frequent services from central London.

Tubes: Hammersmith Broadway – Metropolitan, District and Piccadilly lines.

Car Parking: Several car parks in the immediate area.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Tel: 01-930 1612.

ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON Miss the queue – buy your tickets in advance.
Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

Please send_____ Adult tickets at £2 _____ Childrens tickets at £1

I enclose a cheque/postal order value £____ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

Sparrow 10 Computer

20 MEGABYTE REMOVABLE STORAGE SUB-SYSTEM



new technology !

compatible with IBM PC, SIRIUS, APPLE etc

Sparrow 10: all the advantages of Winchesters ...

The Sparrow 10 removable cartridge disc drive is a new mass storage system based upon Bernoulli technology.

The Sparrow 10 exhibits all the desirable features of hard discs based upon Winchester technology – high capacity, low access times, high reliability and fast data transfer rates.

And more ...

Fixed Winchesters pose back up problems, notably because of the difference in capacity of the back up media (magnetic tapes or diskettes). With the high capacity removable cartridges of the Sparrow 10 this poses no problem at all.

And more ...

The low cost cartridges can be transported and distributed without special precautions.

And more ...

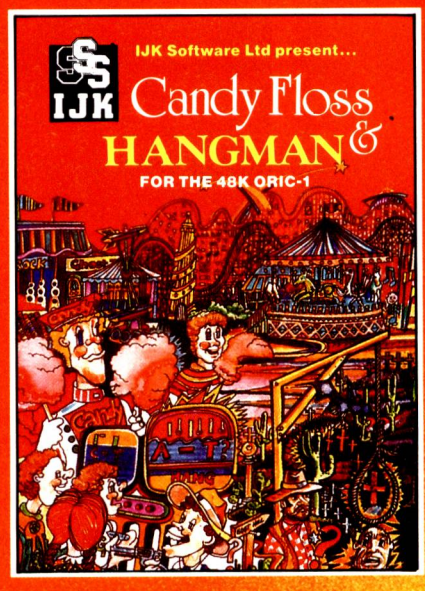
The system comprising two 10 MB (formatted) disc drives, is housed in an attractive desk top cabinet. It includes an LSI controller, host adapter card, all cabling and software to run under most popular operating systems.

For more information or demonstration contact

Sparrow Computer

45 Ledgers Road, Slough,
Berkshire
SL1 2RQ, United Kingdom
Tel: (0753) 76533 Telex: 847212

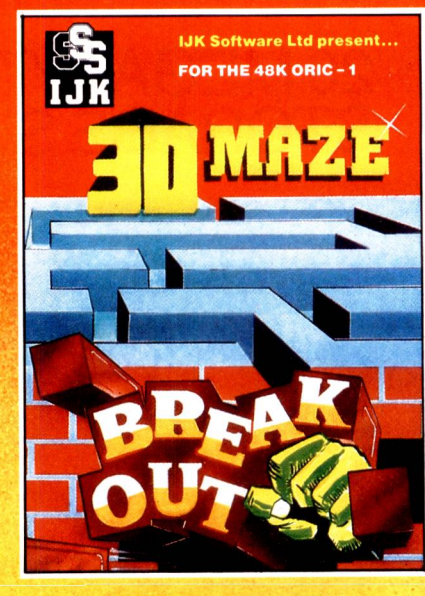
Together the ORIC-1 Micro and IJK Software bring you the dawning of a new era...



As Fleet Commander in the Xenon Space Academy, you must protect your home planet RADON from the AARDS, PARATRONS, and the ZORGON Battle Star! If you want a 100% machine code multi stage arcade game with the smoothest, meanest action around, this is the one for you – you will not buy a better arcade style game.
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY
Only £8.50 inc.

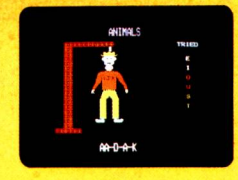




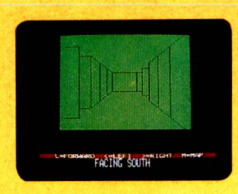




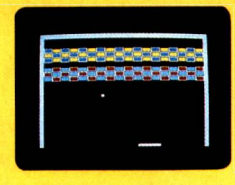
Two top educational games proven as best sellers on the BBC Micro put together here on one cassette for twice the fun on the ORIC-1 Micro for the 48K ORIC-1.
Only £7.50 inc.







Two classic games reproduced here for your ORIC-1 Micro to test your mental agility and reflexes to the full.
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY
Only £7.50 inc.



ALL PRICES FULL INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P – NO MORE TO PAY

All advertised software is in stock NOW and will be despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.

★ SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER – DEDUCT £2 FROM TOTAL WHEN ORDERING 3 CASSETTES!

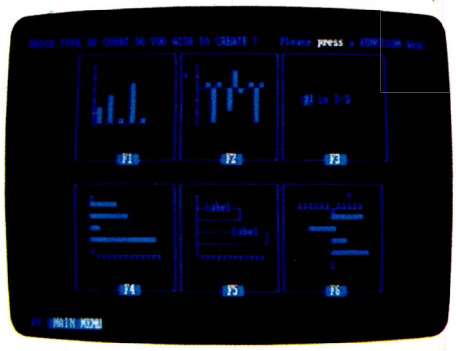
IJK Software Limited

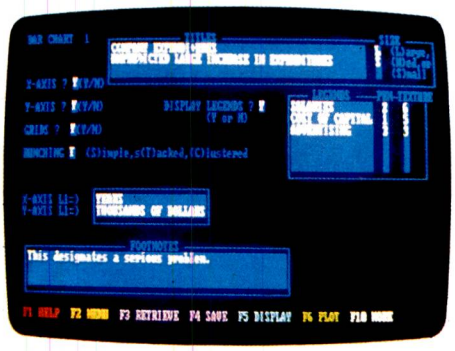
24 HOUR ANSAFONE

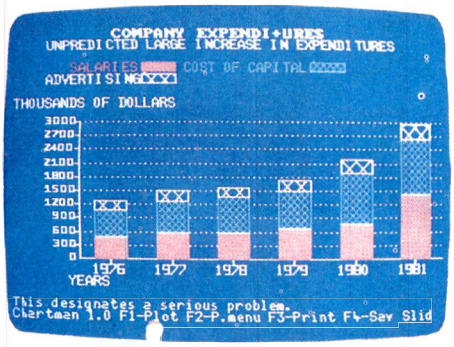
9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs.
Telephone (0253) 21555

CHARTMAN is here!

BONSAI BRINGS YOU THE LEADING BUSINESS GRAPHICS SOFTWARE for the IBM Personal Computer.







CHARTMAN brings out the messages buried in piles of data by turning columns of numbers into quickly and easily understood graphics. CHARTMAN will produce top quality horizontal and vertical Bar Charts, 2- and 3- dimensional Pie Charts, linear and logarithmic Line Charts, text pages and signs. You can display them on screen, print them on a graphics printer, and plot them onto paper or acetate transparencies.

CHARTMAN is a really easy-to-use, menu-driven program that allows you to produce presentation quality graphics immediately with little or no training. You either enter data through simple fill-in-the-blanks screen layouts, or interchange rows or columns with programs like Visicalc, MicroPlan ver 4, TK!Solver, and many others that support DIF.



CHARTMAN was designed specifically for the IBM Personal Computer to utilise its powerful features. Once charts have been created, they can be stored, then retrieved and edited later. CHARTMAN even has a slide presentation feature where charts can be saved as slides for a manually stepped or automatically timed "slide show" on the screen.

CHARTMAN I: displays everything on the screen in monochrome high resolution, prints charts on the IBM Personal Computer printer or Epson MX80 and 100 printers (all need the Epson Graftrax option), and can plot on HP7470 2-pen and HP7220 8-pen plotters. **£295**

CHARTMAN II: in addition to all the features of CHARTMAN I, CHARTMAN II can display charts in colour on RGB monitors, can print colour charts on IDS Prism colour printers, and can plot on IBM XY750 plotters. **£395**

Give Bonsai a ring, or cut the coupon, to order your copy of CHARTMAN, to receive further information, or to arrange a demonstration of CHARTMAN on the IBM Personal Computer at our London showrooms.

IBM Authorised Dealer—IBM Personal Computer

Chartman is a product of Graphic Software Inc., distributed in the UK by Bonsai Ltd.; IBM and IBM Personal Computer are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.; HP is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Company; Visicalc and DIF are trademarks of Visicorp; MicroPlan is a trademark of Chang Labs; TK!Solver is a trademark of Software Arts; Epson and Graftrax are trademarks of Epson.

© Copyright Bonsai Ltd, 1983.

Bonsai™

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

Bonsai Limited.
112-116 New Oxford Street,
London WC1A 1HJ.
(01) 580-0902.

Please (Tick as appropriate) ☐ Send me CHARTMAN I @ £295 (+£5 P&P + VAT = £345)
I enclose a cheque for ☐ Send me CHARTMAN II @ £395 (+£5 P&P + VAT = £460)
☐ Send further details of CHARTMAN. ☐ Please Debit my Access/Visa Account No.
☐ Contact me to arrange a demonstration.

Name _____ Company _____ Position _____ Address _____ Phone _____ Signature _____



Saunderson speaking .

The time has come to write a column again. I'm dealing with accounting systems because they provide the most complex of installations. Now, before you shop, ask whether your own manual systems are good but overworked or whether you are looking for a computer system with which to set up a new accounting procedure. If the former, you should have few problems changing to a computer system. If the latter, be prepared for hard work putting your house in order before computerising. The old adage of GIGO – garbage in, garbage out – applies nowhere more than in ill-thought out implementations of accounting systems.

We sell five different such systems. All have full audit trail and back up facilities. The first system we ever used had no audit trail facilities, thus without good manual records one had no idea of data input – so it is sad to see a major manufacturer has approved this software. Needless to say, we no longer use it!

The first question we ask potential users refers to the size of data; how many accounts, transactions, stock lines etc. You should check this out yourself before going to a dealer. The second question deals with facilities. All our systems provide aged debtors reports, statements, ledger listings and journals, but some additional features make life easier and save their cost quickly. For example, do you want a full profit and loss and balance sheet printed out every month or is a summarised Trial Balance sufficient? If the latter, *Paxton, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers* are £600. If on the other hand you require full multi-user facilities with cheque printing and an itemised P & L and Balance Sheet with Budgets and last year's Comparatives then the same set of Ledgers will cost you £1400 in *MPSL's BOS system* on the *Sirius* or £1800 for the *Peachtree Business Management System* on the *Altos*.

We don't ask the size of files or facilities required to get more money out of you but simply so we can recommend the best system for your needs. If you are running many transactions you should seriously consider a hard disk system. It has much greater file capacity and its speed of operation makes floppy disk changing a thing of the past.

Next time I'll ramble on about Database systems. Before that KGB are exhibiting at COMPUTER FAIR, Earls Court, 16th-19th June so drop in and see us.

Sandy Saunderson

Sandy Saunderson is Managing Director of KGB Micros Limited, the fast growing commercial microcomputer company based in Slough. He has extensive knowledge of the microcomputer industry and if you would like to speak to him, either on general computer matters or particularly about his own products at KGB, give him a call on Slough (0753) 38581/38319 or drop him a line at KGB Micros Limited, 14 Windsor Road, Slough SL1 2EJ.

...MORE TO EXPLORE

with EE computer "add-on" projects...

EPROM PROGRAMMER for

TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE

Full constructional details in June issue.
Software available.

Designed for use with a host computer to provide a powerful Programmer for 1K, 2K and 4K +5V rail EPROMS. 256-byte page display, full cursor control, single keystroke command entry, 12 commands, and many other features. Software written in Z80 machine code.
Hardware easily adaptable for use with other computers.
Available from your local newsagent. In case of difficulty send £1 to:
Post Sales Dept., IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London, SE1 0PF.

EE knows how to make circuit building easy.

JUNE ISSUE
On sale May 20 - 85p

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and computer PROJECTS

MAILING FLOPPY DISKS?

The Swan Disc Pack combines great strength with simplicity of use. Made from rigid white corrugated, it is a self assembly package providing high postal security at economical rates.

Free sample ring us on 01-607 9938



sizes:
6 x 6;
8.75 x 8.75

Home Computer Show

JUNE SATURDAY 4th (10am-6pm)
SUNDAY 5th (10am-4pm)

THE METROPOLE HOTEL AT THE NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE

Birmingham

VISIT THE COMPLETE SHOW FOR THE HOME USER AND SEE:
A COMPLETE cross section of all hardware and software available to the home user.
A FULL RANGE of home computers priced from £50 upwards.
A COMPUTER ADVICE CENTRE run by independent experts for the answers to all your questions.

WIN WIN WIN TWO COMPUTERS — one for you, one for a school of your choice — to be won at each show: FREE entry form with advance tickets

ADULTS: £2.00
UNDER 8s & OAPs: FREE
25% DISCOUNT for parties of 20 or more

SPONSORED JOINTLY BY:

A&B Computing
Computer Today Personal Software
Personal Computing Today
Home Computing Weekly
ZX Computing

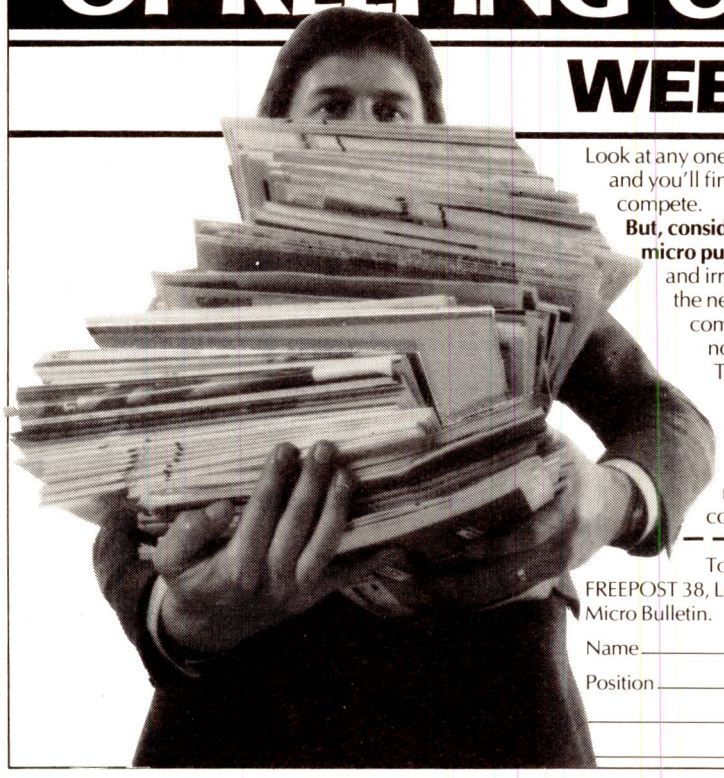
PCW

BIRMINGHAM
Home Computer Show
Send £1.00 Save £1.00 One person per coupon only
Please enclose SAE

Mr. Mrs. Miss _____
Address _____

ASP Exhibitions
145 Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0EE
01-437 1002

MAKES LIGHT WORK OF KEEPING UP-TO-DATE



WEEKLY MICRO BULLETIN

Look at any one of the micro publications around today and look long enough, and you'll find news of relevance to the area of the micro market in which you compete.

But, consider this, do you really have the time to plough through the mass of micro publications that now exist? Amongst the hundreds of ad's, surveys and irrelevant information, how long will it take to find the *real* news – the news which will affect the way your business is run and influence its competitive stance. Overall, can you be sure that the news you read is not over a month old?

The only way to be one step ahead is to order the Weekly Micro Bulletin from VNU, one of the world's largest publishing groups. Edited, printed and delivered in just 24 hours, the Weekly Micro Bulletin is the first on your desk with the news.

To find out how you can be first to know what's happening in the micro industry call Jane Waight on 01-439 6943 or return this coupon.

To: Jane Waight, The Micro Bulletin, VNU Business Publications BV, FREEPOST 38, London W1E 6QZ. Yes, I'm interested in finding out more about The Micro Bulletin.

Name _____ Company _____

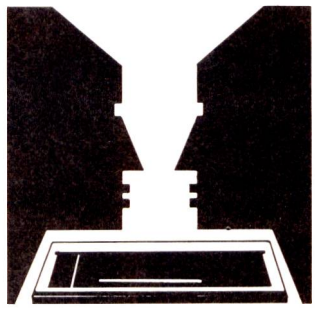
Position _____ Address _____

_____

_____ Telephone _____

FREEPOST NO STAMP REQUIRED

Byrom Software



CONVERSATION PIECE

Get micro's talking to each other ... and to mainframes ... with Byrom Software's communications packages.

BSTAM

Micro to micro transmission of all CP/M* files, regardless of size.

- — full wildcard expansions to send *. COM etc.
- — full speed data transfer without hex conversion
- — direct 9600 baud linking with UARTS, or via phone lines using modems
- — reliable error detection and automatic retry

BSTMS

TTY emulation facility for communicating with remote time-sharing systems via phone lines. Osborne version available.

Terminal mode runs your computer like a TTY, and File mode lets you send and receive files to and from the Host Computer.

- — interactive mode
- — expand and compress programs translating binary to character files and vice versa.
- — files received to and transmitted from disk

For your nearest supplier, see our main advertisement (Pages 76 and 77)

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd. 23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB Tel. 0703 334711

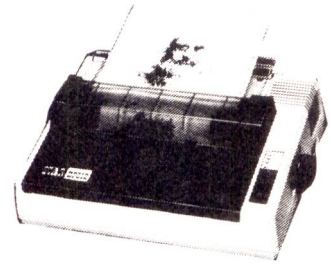
*CP/M is a Trademark of Digital Research Inc.

A NEW STAR IS BORN

FROM THE LARGEST RETAILER IN THE UK OF STAR PRINTERS COMES THE:

NEW STAR DP 510/515

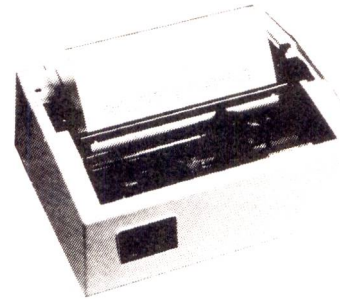
EX STOCK



One Year Warranty, True Descenders 9x9 Matrix, 100 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking, 5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl, Italics, Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts, Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Continuous Underline, Backspace, Vertical & Horizontal Tabs Friction, Tractor Feed or Paper Roll (Roll holder standard) 2.4K Buffer Standard
Centronics Interface Standard others available
DP 510 Accepts 10 Inch Paper
DP 515 Accepts 15 Inch Paper

DP 510 £310.00 + £46.50 VAT = £356.50
DP 515 £425.00 + £63.75 VAT = £488.75

PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC
STAR DP 510 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £375.00
STAR DP 515 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £510.00



SPECIAL

NEW LOW PRICE ON STAR DP8480

EX STOCK

DP 8480 £217.39 + £32.61 = £250.00

RS232 Interface as standard
7 Needle Head 7x9 Character Matrix
80 cps Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl
Block Graphics or Optional Hi-Res Graphics
Friction & Tractor Feed accepts up to 10 inch Paper

Hi-res Graphics option for DP8480	£15/£20
BBC Package (Star DP8480 + Hi-res option + Cable + Delivery & VAT)	£275.00
Printer Cables	
BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00
BBC to 25 Way D Type (For use with RS423)	£9.50
BBC to 40 Way Edge Connector (Centronics 737/739)	£20.00
Full A>B Upgrade Kit	£60.00
Ram Upgrade Kit	£23.00

Disk Drives From £180.00

Including Case, Cables, Utilities Disk & VAT Delivery £4.00
Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List of:–
Books : Software : Leads (Cassette, Monitor, Data & Specials) : Upgrade Kits & Components

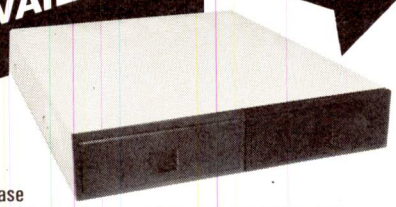
Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 hr Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

C. J. E. Microcomputers

Dept (MD), 25 Henry Ave
Rustington, W. Sussex BN16 2PA
Tel: (09062) 74998 6647

BBC Compatible DISK DRIVES

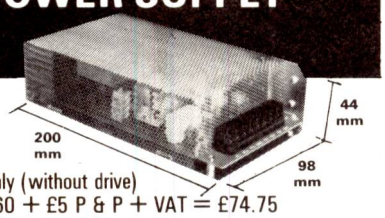
DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE



Illustrated with
⅔ height drives (57mm high) the case
also accommodates slim line ½ height drives (41mm high) — colour matches BBC micro

TWIN 40 track single sided (200K) cased with professional grade switch mode PSU...£350 + £10 P & P + VAT = £414
TWIN 40 track double sided (400K) cased with professional grade switch mode PSU...£475 + £10 P & P + VAT = £557.75
TWIN 80 track double sided (800K) cased with professional grade switch mode PSU...£595 + £10 P & P + VAT = £695.75

CASE AND POWER SUPPLY



only (without drive)
£60 + £5 P & P + VAT = £74.75
Slimline switch mode power supply used for 2 drives.

CASE ONLY
(Measures W 300mm x D 350mm x H 57mm)
. . . . . £25 + £5 P & P + VAT = £34.50
(Please state drive size — ½ (41mm high) or ⅔ (57mm high) height)
SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY Suitable for TEAC, MITSUBISHI, CANON, BASF drives.
Slim line (W 98mm x D 200mm x H 45mm) + 5V @ 3A, + 12V @ 2.5A fully regulated complete with cover
. . . . . £45 + £5 P & P + VAT = £57.50
DISK FORMAT PROGRAM
for BBC micro . . . . . £15 + £2 P & P + VAT = £19.55
BARE DRIVES are also available at competitive prices.
Please telephone for details.

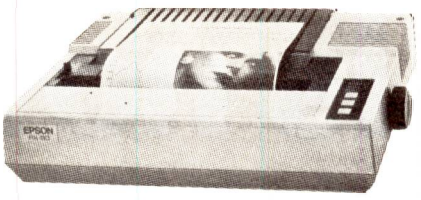
JUST ARRIVED

68000 BASED HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD

- Uses superfast 68000 CPU
- Uses the new revolutionary 7220 graphic chip
- Incredible 1024 x 1024 resolution in one plane
- GKS (graphic kernel system) supported
- Usable either as stand alone or with another computer (8255 interface chip)
- 32K RAM/ROM (8K for system commands)
  128K RAM for graphic, 16K for user program
  . . . . . £699 + £10 P & P + VAT = £815.35

NEW FROM

EPSON *Models FX80 and RX80*



Model FX80 super fast dot matrix printer

- 80, 137 column
- 160 CPS print speed (100 CPS for RX80)
- 96 character ASC11 + up to 256 down-loadable user defined characters
- Proportional spacing
- Sub-script, Super-script
- Dot addressable graphics
- Tractor and friction feed (Tractor only for RX80)

FX80 . . . . . £398 + £10 P & P + VAT = £469.20
RX80 . . . . . £298 + £10 P & P + VAT = £354.20

WORLD'S FIRST INTELLIGENT ASCII KEYBOARD

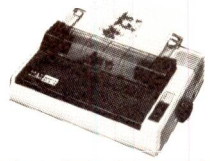


Mikrokey III

- True micropressor — based (uses 6809 CPU, 2K RAM and EPROM)
- III (including 19 function keys and separate numeric and cursor pads) keys
- All function keys are freely programmable via "PROG" key
- Auto repeat on all keys (user selectable frequency)
- Alpha lock, shift lock, MSB, 2 key rollover
- LED display of HEX values
- Serial (selectable baud rates) or Parallel operation (please indicate choice)
- Housed in beautiful low profile two tone beige case (W528 mm, D 198 mm, H 57 mm)
- Comes complete with cable and connector

£295 + £5 P&P + VAT = £345

STAR DP510



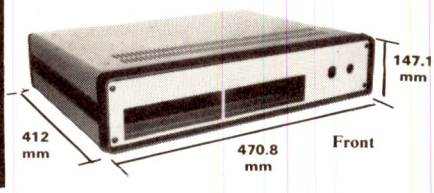
The best price/performance printer only
£298 + £10 p&P +VAT = £354.20
(RRP £349 + VAT!)

Star DP150 — 80 column

An astronomical array of features at a down-to-earth price.

- 100 CPS bi-directional logic seeking
- 9 × 9 matrix — true descenders
- 2.3 K buffer as standard
- Friction, tractor, roll holder
- Hi-Res and block graphics
- Subscripts (H_2SO_4) and superscripts
- Italic printing
- Centronics as standard (optional serial interface)
- Auto underline
- Vertical & horizontal tabs
- Left and right margin set
- Skip over perforation
- Backspace
- Self test
- International characters
- Serial interface £75 + VAT

LOW PROFILE PROFESSIONAL METAL CASE FOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

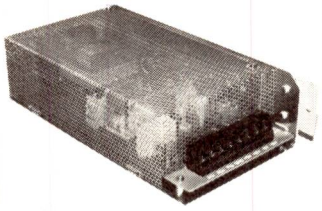


houses Micronix 80HD, ⅔ height 5¼" floppies (½ height floppies optional), a switch mode power supply for the complete system. The panels have cutouts for floppies, connectors and a fan (as illustrated). Thoughtfully constructed for easy accessibility. Cover and base grey/beige. Frame dark brown.
Case for ⅔ height floppies £90 + £10 P & P + VAT = £115
Case for ½ height floppies £95 + £10 P & P + VAT = £120.75



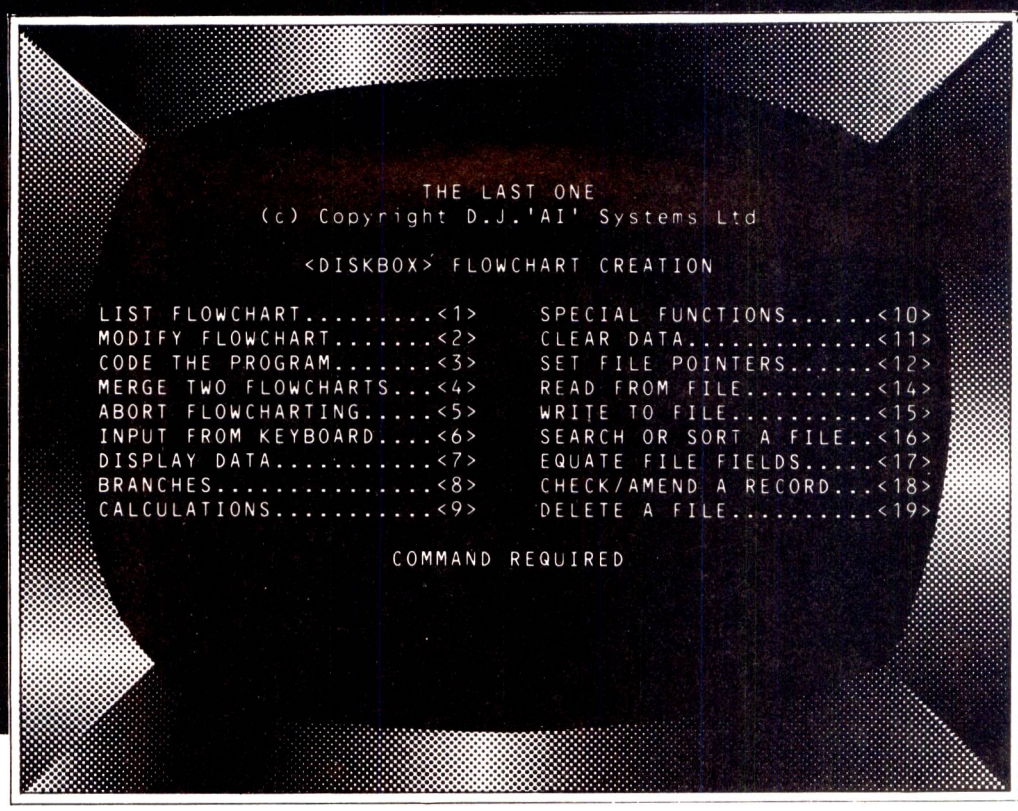
Back

SWITCH MODE SLIMLINE POWER SUPPLY



Measures only: 60mm H x 120mm W x 248mm D
Input: 220/240V 50Hz
Output: +5V @ 7A; +12V @ 3A;
—5V @ 1A; —12V @ 1A;
Enough power for Single Board Micro, 2 Mini Floppies & CRT. 88 Watts.
ONLY £77 + £3 P & P + VAT = £92 inc.

micronix computers Ltd
(formerly Vincelord Ltd).
Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel. 01-240 0213/0217. Telex. 295173 VILORD G



Program coding is now as easy as 1,2,3...

It's not writing programs that takes the time, it's coding them – every comma, bracket and filename has to be exactly right, just one of those obscure symbols adrift is enough to crash the biggest, toughest program in town!

How much easier it would be to say "Search that file" and "Display Fred's record" instead of having to write a dozen or more lines of faultless BASIC whenever you want to find something. Well, now you can.

The menu shown above is one of the central screen displays in **THE LAST ONE**. By combining any of the options shown it is possible to create simple or complex programs with no more than a few, carefully selected, keystrokes. **THE LAST ONE** does the rest, only asking you to answer its questions from time to time so that it can be sure that the program it is writing does exactly what you want. And all this in (more or less) plain English.

Now you can design, write, amend (and sell!) perfect customised programs without ever typing a line of code. A godsend for the business micro user, a phenomenally powerful tool for the professional programmer, a delight to all; **THE LAST ONE** allows anyone to write computer programs.

Finished programs can handle up to 15 files simultaneously (9 on the Commodore machines), they can include *any* feature found in *any* application program you've ever seen, and they run first time – every time. Following a year of extensive field trials, **THE LAST ONE** has grown from a simple (though advanced) program generator into the one of the most powerful micro tools available. It is in use in thousands of installations around the world including banks, airlines and scientific and educational establishments as well as being available on countless small business machines.

THE LAST ONE runs on the APPLE II, the COMMODORE 4032 and 8032/96, the TRS-80 Model II (TRSDOS or CP/M), most CP/M, CPM-86 and MS-DOS machines including the IBM PC and the SIRIUS.

Whatever you use your computer for, you owe it to yourself to find out what **THE LAST ONE** can do for you – to see it in action. To order or to find out more, write to:

D.J.'AI' Systems Ltd, Station Road, Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ

Telephone: Ilminster (04605) 4117

THE LAST ONE™

Nominated 'SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1982', and selected as finalist in Recognition of Information Technology Achievement Awards (RITA).

YOU GOT THE HARD PART RIGHT. NOW FOR THE SOFT PART.

You were smart to pick IBM's Personal Computer from all the rest. You have the right hardware.

Now you have the right software, too. EasyFamily™ software from IUS is written specifically for the IBM PC. Take EasyFiler,™ for example.

EasyFiler is a stand-alone database manager which includes a text editor. Because of the text editor and a built-in report generator, you can custom design your filing and database needs. There's no need to purchase expensive, separate options, since EasyFiler includes everything you need in one package, for one price. With EasyFiler you enter, change, sort, and retrieve the exact information you want.

EasyFiler is MS/DOS based, and thus can be stored on a hard disk of up to 40 megabytes. That's not only a great increase in storage capacity, but it also allows for much faster information retrieval. EasyFiler will hold up to 10,000 individual records, with space for 1000 characters per record.

EasyFiler has a number of features which will help you increase the power and performance of your IBM PC. It is compatible with BASIC, which means you can transfer information to or from an IBM BASIC file. EasyFiler also includes a built-in calculator, which enables you to compute data during the entry of information or during report generation. Through "Soundex," another built-in feature, you can retrieve information even if you don't know the exact spelling of a word.

EasyFiler works with other EasyFamily programs. All IUS programs have similar instructions and make full use of the IBM PC keyboard. Integration of information from one IUS program to another is easily accomplished. For instance, you can use EasyFiler with text written on EasyWriter II,™ the advanced word-processing program that gives you stand-alone wordprocessing at a PC price. Whether you're a computer expert or a novice, EasyFamily software makes your work simpler, faster and more productive. We think that's what makes it easy for you.

EasyWriter	**EasySpeller**
EasyWriter II	**EasySpeller II**
EasyPlanner	**EasyFiler**

For more information regarding EasyFiler and other IUS products, contact:

Xitan Systems, Ltd.
23 Cumberland Place
Southampton S01 2BB
(0703) 38740

Icarus Computer Systems, Ltd.
27 Greenwood Place
London NW5 1NN
(01) 485-5574

Timon Associates
21 College Hill
London EC4
(01) 248-8720

or write
Information Unlimited Software, Inc.
2401 Marinship Way
Sausalito, CA 94965
U.S.A.

Pete & Pam

Visit us on Stand 18 at the Apple '83 show Fulcrum Centre, Slough on June 3rd, 4th, 5th.

Dealer enquiries welcome from bona fide computer dealers

WE HAVE THE LARGEST COM FOR APPLE, IBM PC, HX20 AND

TRIPLE YOUR DISK ACCESS SPEED

No hardware modification required

FastDOS

Fast Disk operating system for Apple II computers

Completely compatible with DOS disks

Loads and saves standard DOS files

Completely compatible with all DOS/APPLESOFT programs that access DOS through standard hooks, including FID and MUFFIN

Executes all standard DOS commands

Comparative timings:	DOS	FDOS
Bloading integer basic	13 sec	3 sec
Cataloging a 12 file disk	2 sec	1 sec
Saving a 10 sector program	6 sec	2 sec
Saving a 100 sector program	34 sec	7 sec
Loading a 100 sector program	24 sec	7 sec

Requires 48K

£19.95

ANNOUNCING... Sprinter

RING US TODAY— GET YOUR PRINTER TOMORROW !

We stock the following printers:

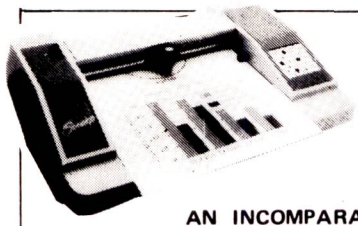
Tec/Itoh F10/40cps	£1,285
Tech/Itoh F10/50cps	£1,675
Epson MX100 F/T III	£499
Epson MX82T Graphic Ptr.	£369
Epson FX80 F/TIII	£438
NEC 8023B Dot Matrix	£349
OKI Microline 80	£199
OKI Microline 82A	£349
OKI Microline 83A	£499
OKI Microline 84 Parallel	£799
OKI Microline 84 H.S. Serial	£891
Olympia ESW3 with KB	£1,098
Olympia ESW102 (RO)	£836
Smith Corona TP1 D/W Serial	£485
Smith Corona TP1 D/W Parallel	£485
QUME Sprint II	£1290

*NEW
EPSON RX 80. . . . . £299
Dealer Prices available on request

NEW PRINTER BROCHURE
Gives details of over 20 printers
– Write Today –

BOOKS

SEND NOW FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE OF OVER 600 COMPUTER RELATED BOOKS



LOW COST PLOTTING with SWEET-P

AN INCOMPARABLE GRAPHIC PLOTTER AT £595

Works on all Micros with a suitable parallel interface for all your Graph Processing, Chart Processing, Engineering Graphics and Overhead Transparencies. Just take a look at this comparison with the Strobe Plotter:-

Compare	Strobe	Sweet-P	Compare	Strobe	Sweet-P
Will Paint OEM Colours	No	Yes	Interfacing	Special	Centronics
Int. Letter Size Generator	No	Yes			Parallel
Self Test	No	Yes	Size	16¼x8½x3½	14x8½x3
Pause Key	No	Yes	Weight	8lbs	5½lbs
Enter Key	No	Yes	Speed	3" Sec	6" Sec
Transparencies	Yes	Yes	Res.		
Software	Yes	Yes	Steps/Inch	500	250
Plot Commands built in	None	19	Plot Area	8"x10"	8"x128"

SWEET-P SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR
APPLE, IBM PC, OSBORNE AND XEROX 820
ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE:

SWEET PLOT I – APPLE TUTORIAL GRAPHICS – £75 (Also for IBM PC)
BPS – APPLE – COMPLETE BUSINESS GRAPHICS £139
BPS – IBM PC COMPLETE GRAPHICS £265

Now you can HIRE Computers from PETE & PAM.

YES, IN ANSWER TO TERRIFIC RECENT DEMAND, PETE & PAM COMPUTERS HAVE OPENED UP A HIRE DEPARTMENT AT THEIR LONDON OFFICE.

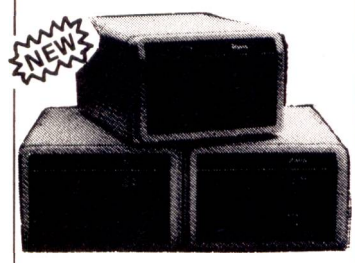
Commercial rates have been pegged at a very reasonable 10% of the equipment's retail value per week's hire, or 20% for the first month, and 10% per subsequent month. Hire charges for specific system requirements are available on application.

CALL DAVID PHILLIPS TODAY – 01-769 1022

MACHINE CARE – DUST COVERS

Decca RGB Monitor	£9.95		
Sirius Keyboard	£5.95	Apple II	£6.95
Sirius Proc & Monitor	£10.95	Apple & 2 Discs	£8.95
Prism Printer 560	£8.45	Apple & 12" Monitor	£8.95
Anadex 9620 Series	£6.95	Apple 2 KD&12" Monitor	£9.95
BBC Computer	£6.95	Apple 2 DK&9" Monitor	£8.95
IBM PC Monitor & Cover	£9.95	Single Disc	£3.45
IBM PC Keyboard	£4.95	2 Stacked Discs	£4.45
NEC 8023B-C Printer	£6.45	9: Monitor	£5.95
Pet 4023/8023/8096	£9.45	Epson MX80/70	£5.95
Pet 4040/8050 Disc	£6.95	Paper Tiger 445/460	£7.45
9060 Hard Disc	£6.95	MX100	£9.95
Pet 4022P Printer	£5.95	Qume 5 W/Tractor	£10.95
Pet 8023P Printer	£7.45	Nec 12" Monitor	£7.45
Pet 8300P Printer	£8.45	Hitachi 12" Monitor	£7.45

UP TO 652K DISK STORAGE ON AN APPLE II!



THE ELITE SERIES OF DISK DRIVES FROM RANA SYSTEMS

More juice on Apple's inferiority.

Rana has an advanced write protect feature which makes it impossible to lose your information. A simple touch on the front panel's membrane switch gives you failsafe control. Apple of course only has a notch or tab, which gives you only minimal protection.

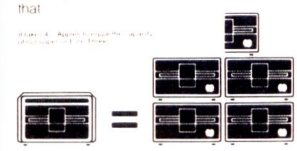
With the superior Elite controller card, you can control up to four floppy disks using only one slot. With Apple's you can only use two. Of course, you can still plug into Apple's controller card, but down the line you'll want to switch to Rana's and save yourself a slot.

Elite also gives you more byte

Even our most economical model, the Elite One, gives you 14% more storage than Apple's. 163K versus Apple's 143K. With our Elite Two offering 326K and our top-of-the-line Elite Three offering a 356% storage increase at 652K. That's almost comparable to hard disk performance, all because of our high density single and double sided disks and heads.

We put our heads together to give you a superior disk drive.

We designed the Elite Three to give you near hard disk capacity with all the advantages of a minifloppy system. The double sided head operates on 80 tracks per side, giving you a capacity of 652K bytes. It would take 4½ Apples to give you that.



The Elite Two offers an impressive 326K bytes and 40 tracks on each side. This drive is making a real hit with users who need extra storage, but don't require top-of-the-line capacity.

ELITE One	**£269**
ELITE One & Controller	**£349**
ELITE Two (2 x 40 Track)	**£419**
ELITE Two & Controller	**£489**
ELITE Three (2 x 80 Track)	**£559**
ELITE Three & Controller	**£629**
RANA Controller card for 4 Drives	**£85**

BINED RANGE OF PRODUCTS C/PM COMPUTERS IN THE UK!

Goods listed in this advertisement are available from our dealers throughout Europe

RANDOM ACCESS IN A PRINTING BUFFER?



YES!

PipeLine

Random Access Printing Buffer

- Random Access printing—stores paragraphs or pictures for printing in any order—any number of times.
- FIFO Printing—conventional first-in, first-out "dumb buffer" operation.
- Bypass Printing—Lets you interrupt a long print to do a short, urgent print.
- Compression of data for efficient utilization of memory space.
- Simple erase feature to clear buffer.
- Automatic duplication capability. Prints copies without using your computer.
- Easily expandable by you, from 8K Bytes to 128K Bytes.
- Stand-alone unit—does not use up your computer's power or expansion slot space.

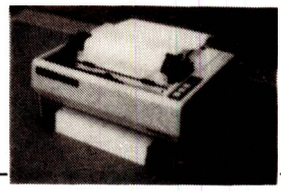
From £179

NEW

You'll love the view with ULTRATERM from VIDEX

The revolutionary new video display card that gives extraordinary new powers to Apple Ii, Apple IIe & Apple III computers. Setting new standards for versatility, Ultraterm allows you to choose the number of columns and lines you want displayed across your screen. Add to that an incredible clarity of character display and a refreshing ease of use.....
and you have ULTRATERM!

RETAIL PRICE £299.00



NEW

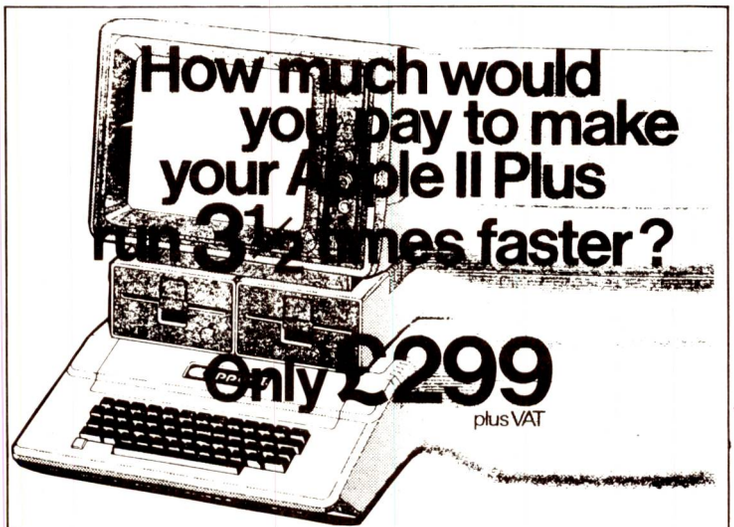
stilts

NOW AVAILABLE FOR

EPSON MX100	£4.45
EPSON FX80	£3.95
EPSON MX80	£3.95

When ordering please state printers model

How much would you pay to make your Apple II Plus run 3½ times faster?



SAVES TIME

Imagine the time, energy, and frustration you could save by boosting your Apple's speed from 1 Mhz to 3.58 Mhz. That's 3½ times faster than normal, making the Apple II Plus arguably the fastest Micro on the market.

How is it possible? It's all down to ACCELERATOR II. This new plug-in board from Pete & Pam Computers contains a 6502C Processor and 64K of memory. The board runs all native Apple II software, including programs written in Applesoft, Integer, Machine Code, Pascal, Apple Fortran 77 and Forth.

Amongst the many thousands who could benefit from ACCELERATOR II are users of Visicalc, DB Master, Micro Modeller, Multiplan Tabs, and Systematics.

SUPER FAST

In November 1982, PCW published a bumper round up of all the Benchmark Timings since PCW began. The Olivetti M20 came out top of the 'league' with an average Benchmark timing of 11.5. Running the same Benchmark test programs, the Apple II Plus with Accelerator II averages a timing of 8.58 – that's an incredible 25% faster than the Olivetti M20.

We have reproduced some of PCW's findings, incorporating Benchmark Timings for the Apple II Plus with Accelerator II.

Machine	BM1	BM2	BM3	BM4	BM5	BM6	BM7	BM8	Average
Apple II Plus with Accelerator II	0.3	2.4	4.5	5.0	5.5	8.2	12.9	2.98	8.6
Olivetti M20	1.3	4.0	8.1	8.5	9.6	17.4	26.7	1.6	11.5
IBM Personal Computer	1.5	5.2	12.1	12.6	13.6	23.5	37.4	3.5	17.6
Osborne 01	1.4	4.4	11.7	11.6	12.3	21.9	34.9	6.1	19.9
Intertec Superbrain	1.6	5.2	14.0	13.9	14.8	26.3	43.2	5.6	21.9
Apple III	1.7	7.2	13.5	14.5	16.0	27.0	42.5	7.5	24.7
ACT Sirius 1	2.0	7.4	17.0	17.5	19.8	35.4	55.9	4.3	24.8
Xerox 820	1.7	5.5	15.5	15.1	16.2	28.9	46.1	8.0	26.1
Apple II	1.3	8.5	16.0	17.8	19.1	28.6	44.8	10.7	30.4
Commodore CBM 8032	1.7	10.0	18.4	20.3	21.9	32.4	51.0	11.9	34.3

So don't wait – start to save time now. Contact your local dealer, or call us on (0706) 212321, or, in London on 01 769 1022.
A faster, easier computing life is on its way.

LPS II

Light Pen System for Apple II™ Computers

The LPS II is the only true High Resolution Light Pen System with full software Support for the Apple II. High Resolution pictures, diagrams and other graphics can be easily drawn on the screen.

LPS II FEATURES INCLUDE

**PENTRAX Machine Language Software.*
**PENPAINTER Software system with area fill/re-fill*
**4 Complete Hi-Res Drawing Systems.*
**Menu Selection Programs.*
**Hi-Res Text Generator.*

LPS II by GIBSON LABORATORIES – £249.00

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE
ASK FOR LATEST LISTS AND DETAILS OF MANY ITEMS AT MUCH REDUCED PRICES.

Bag of Tricks — A Review



Bag of Tricks

By Don Worth and Pieter Lechner — QS QUALITY SOFTWARE

GAMES GALORE

BUY 3 – Save 15%

SPECIAL OFFER

NAME	PRICE
High Orbit	£24.95
Soft Porn Adventure	£19.95
Cross Fire	£19.95
Jaw Breaker	£19.95
Mission Asteroid	£13.95
Mystery House	£17.95
Ulysses and the Golden Fleece.	£22.95
Wizard & Princess	£22.95
Marauder	£22.95
Granston Manor	£22.95
Threshold	£27.95
Mouskattack	£22.95
Ultima II	£39.95
Frogger	£21.50

NAME	PRICE
Cannon Ball Blitz	£24.95
Lattpak	£24.95
Lunar Leeper	£19.95
Sneakers	£19.95
Gorgan	£24.95
Bandits	£21.95
The Blade of Blackpode	£21.95
Free Fall	£21.95
Apple Panic	£19.95
Pegasus	£19.95
Prisoner II	£22.95
Phazer Fire	£21.95
Scrabble	£24.99
Gamma Goblins	£19.95
Borg	£19.95
Epoch	£21.95

Pete & Pam Computers

PICKFORDS removapple

New Hall Hey Road, Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG
Phones: (0706) 227011 & 212321
Telex: 635740 Petpam G.

Norwegian Agent:
The Norwegian Software House
Address Okernveien 145
Oslo 5
Telephone 47 2 64 55 77

103-5 Blegborough Road, London, SW16 6DL
Phones: 01-769 1022/3/4
Telex: 923070 PPCOMP G

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance
Postage and Packing FREE

Professional Software for Apple II



Payroll An inexpensive yet accurate, reliable and easily operated program. Designed for the company with tens rather than hundreds or thousands of employees, Hilderbay Payroll offers all the features of packages costing many times more: handles all tax codes, salaries and N.I. contributions, hourly, weekly and monthly payslips, summary of payments etc. Will also work backwards (compute gross pay and deductions from net pay). **£60.00** + **VAT**

Bookkeeper A simple to use bookkeeping program can keep several books independently. Up to 20 analysis headings can be chosen. VAT will be computed where applicable and full analysis can be printed whenever required. "There is nothing else like it on the market. I couldn't do without it". (Windfall Magazine Review, April 1983 p76-77) **£49.00** + **VAT**

Statutory Sick Pay From April 6 all employers must calculate and pay SSP to their sick employees. Rather than keep pages of information and work to 60 pages of the complicated DHSS Guide you can simply operate the Hilderbay SSP system. A free-standing program that will run on Apple II, SSP will work out employee eligibility, linking, all possible exclusions from SSP, tell you the information required and supply all figures required by you and by law. Easily operated by non-computer, non-payroll personnel. **£70.00** + **VAT**

COMING SOON

The Hilderbay Invoicer We are currently completing and testing an invoice program. Invoicer creates, uses, and maintains a price list, a mailing list, and a customer file and creates sales information in a form suitable for later analysis by bookkeeper. Our sales invoices are produced on a prototype of invoicer.

Remember – we at Hilderbay pride ourselves in the development of high quality professional software that is fully functional and with full support. Not fancy packaging, fancy prices or fancy names.

Contact us now for further information on these products and our full range of professional Spectrum software.

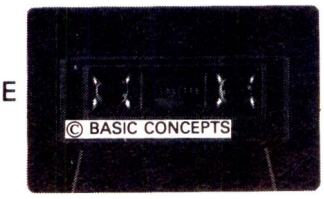
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL PRODUCTS

Hilderbay

Professional Software

Hilderbay Ltd Dept. PCW6 8-10 Parkway
Regents Park London NW1 7AA
Telephone: 01-485 1059 Telex: 22870

SOFTWARE
ORIC-1
LYNX
JUPITER ACE



SOFTWARE
COLOUR GENIE
SPECTRUM
DRAGON

TEACH YOURSELF BASIC	ORIC-1 LYNX COLOUR GENIE SPECTRUM DRAGON BBC 'B'
TEACH YOURSELF GRAPHICS	ORIC-1 COLOUR GENIE DRAGON
LEARN FORTH	JUPITER ACE
HAPPY LANDINGS	ORIC-1 LYNX COLOUR GENIE SPECTRUM DRAGON

* WATCH THIS SPACE FOR NEW SOFTWARE COMING SOON *

ALL CASSETTES £6.95 + 30p pack & post

BASIC CONCEPTS
PO BOX 46 **0372 - 378694**
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY **DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**
KT22 7XF

WORKING WITH MICROS

Forget the technology – there is only one valid reason for the businessman to buy a micro:

to improve company profitability

This two-day course will teach you what a micro is and how to select and install successful micro-system. (It may even persuade you that your current manual systems are best).

Why should you attend this course?

- ★ **Keith London Associates is totally indendent of any supplier of computer hardware or software**
- ★ **the course is run by two international lecturers**
- ★ **the following popular micros are available for demonstration and hands-on use on the basis of one micro per two delegates:**

★ Sirius ★ Osborne
★ Apple ★ Acorn

together with software for accounting, stock recording, word processing and financial modelling

Venues:		
	London	— July 14-15
	Harlow	— July 18-19
	Southend on Sea	— July 20-21
	Birmingham	— September 20-21

Two days — £250 plus VAT

For full details complete the slip and return to us or ring Pat Cox on Welwyn Garden City (07073) 30114

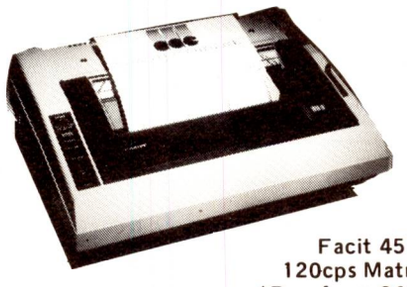
Please send details of ***Working with Micros***

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Tel.No. .....

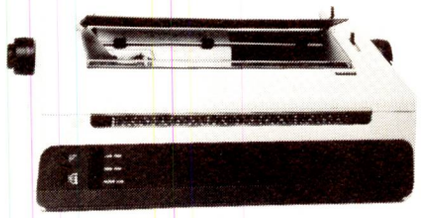
Keith London ASSOCIATES

40 Stonehills
Welwyn Garden City
Herts AL8 6PD
Tel: Welwyn Garden City (07073) 30114/5

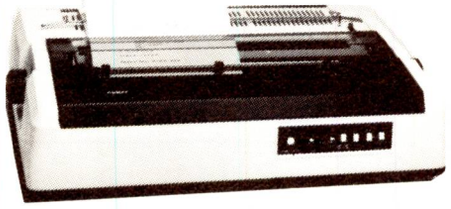
Ordered yesterday...



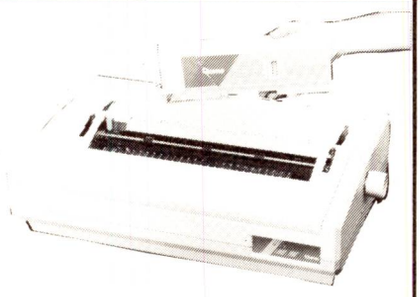
Facit 4510
120cps Matrix
*Buy from **£433**
Rent from **£28** per month.



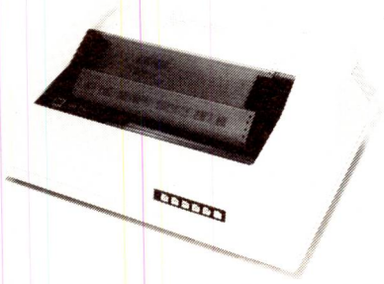
Facit 4560 22cps Daisywheel Printer
*Buy from **£740**
Rent from **£43** per month.



Facit 4565 40cps Daisywheel Printer
Qume compatible
*Buy from **£1095**
Rent from **£65** per month.



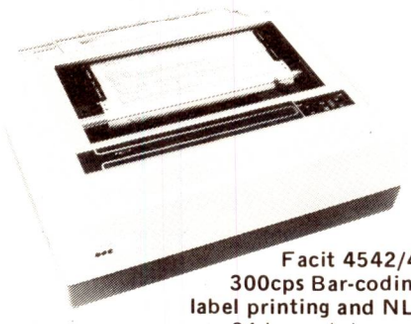
Qume 11 Plus—
40 & 55cps Daisywheel Printer
*Buy from **£1275**
Rent from **£76** per month.



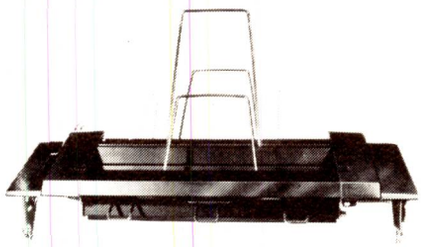
NDR Series 8820 150-240cps Matrix
*Buy from **£795**
Rent from **£55** per month.

Print Swiss Matrix 110cps KSR
and RO 24hr. duty cycle
*Buy from **£1184**
from **£91** per month.
Also available for
Burroughs and
Univac Systems.



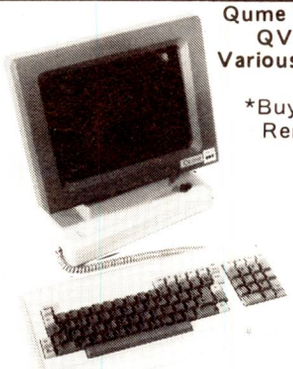


Facit 4542/44
300cps Bar-coding,
label printing and NLQ
24 hour duty cycle
*Buy from **£1948**
Rent from **£111** per month.



Rutishauser Cut Sheet Feeders
*Buy from **£457**
Rent from **£29** per month.

Qume VDU Model
QVT 100 series
Various emulations
available
*Buy from **£569**
Rent from **£33**
per month.





Facit 4420-31 VT52
and VT100+
*Buy from **£800**
Rent from **£46**

Rent or buy at really competitive prices from

ade

*Prices quoted do not include VAT or delivery and are subject to variation depending on currency exchange rates.



Anderson Jacobson
Model A-J 211
*Buy from **£270**
Rent from **£15**
per month.

delivered today!

Access Data Communications Ltd.,
Unit 17, Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate,
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 59781 (10 lines). Telex: 267336.

Enterprise–a 16 bit from only £2300.



Technical highlights and features
Processor 16 bit microNova
Disk capacity 716KB – 30·7MB formatted
Keyboard Typewriter style plus numeric, cursor control and special function keys
Display 80 x 25 green phosphor 12" screen
Printer 150 cps high quality dot matrix
Communications RJE/80, 3270, HASP, RS-232. Two integral programmable ports
Operating systems Enterprise/OS, MP/OS, BOS/5, M/BOS
Languages Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, MacroAssembler
Expansion Numerous interfaces, peripherals, etc.

Data General pioneered small computers. With over 14 years' experience, over 120,000 installations worldwide, and a range of compatible systems from the micro to the super-mini – we understand the needs of the business user.

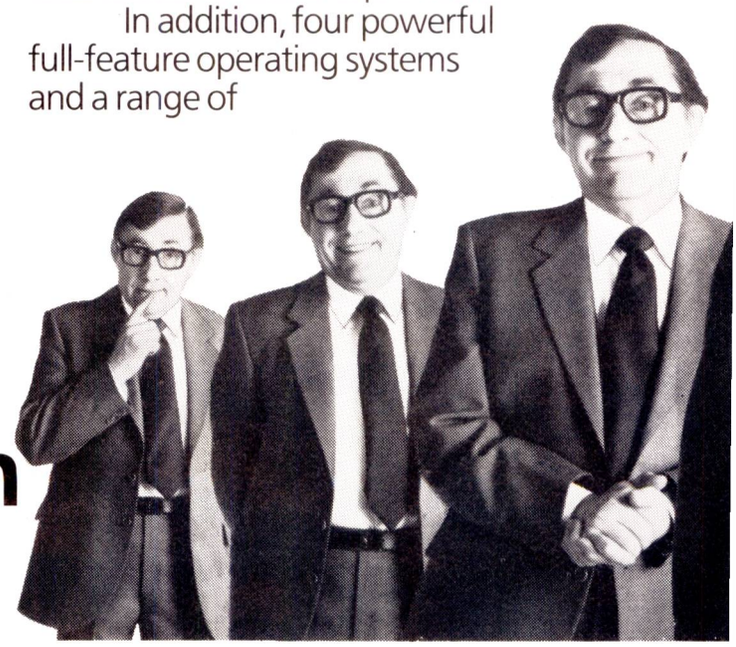
Our 16 bit Enterprise business computer has been designed as a fully compatible extension to our range. Its ease of use, range of software, level of support and competitive price make it **the** answer for small businesses and for departments of larger organisations.

More software. Better software

A broad range of application software packages is available to meet most requirements: accounting, word processing, financial modelling, and many others including specific 'industry' packages ensure that the Enterprise can solve **your** problems.

The software is flexible, easy to use and clear documentation is provided.

In addition, four powerful full-feature operating systems and a range of



Data General Enterprise helps small businessmen grow.

business computer

software utilities ensure that the Enterprise is both fast and efficient, and programs may be developed using any of the well-known high level languages. Communication software enables the Enterprise to talk to other computers – both Data General and many others.
Data General software is, of course, compatible throughout our range of systems.

Quality support

Support is always on tap from our network of carefully selected local dealers. Expert advice, installation, training and continued assistance are there when you need them from experienced computer professionals – all backed by one of the industry's largest and most experienced manufacturers.

Field service where you need it

Every Enterprise comes with a Data General On Site Warranty. Over 250 service staff and 15 UK service centres mean fast response.

We respond to your service call within one working day under warranty or service contract.

The computer answer

All in all, the Enterprise adds up to a great deal – more than most competitors can offer. When you look at the price you know it's a great deal. For much less than you could pay for 'just another micro'.

Data General Enterprise helps small businessmen grow.

To Enterprise Marketing, Data General Ltd., Hounslow House, 724-734 London Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1PD.
Tel. 01-572 7455.
Rush me the name of my local dealer; I want to see the Data General Enterprise in action.

Name_____

Position_____

Company address_____

_____

_____ Tel:_____

PCW/5/83

Data General
COMPUTERS





Apple pipped?

Apples are the most popular micros in the world for business use, and the question on everybody's lips is: can Apple continue to sell well, now that IBM micros are available.

Two sides of this question need to be considered: first, how well is IBM selling, and second, how well are the new Apple IIe and Lisa machines standing up to the challenge?

In this country, the news is surprisingly good from the Apple IIe's point of view. Internal statistics from Apple UK show that since the IIe was launched, 6000 systems have been sold (up to end March).

March, of course, is a strange month in the computer business, since it is the time when all the local authorities find that they have a couple of thousand pounds left in this or that budget, and it must be spent before the financial year ends (or else they won't be allowed to spend it next year. This daft system is designed to encourage them to save money?).

So the sale of 3000 systems in March isn't quite as surprising as it sounds, even though Apple normally sells around the 1200 machines per month mark.

The question of how many Lisa (Let's Invent Some Acronym) machines will be sold is an academic joke until about this time next year. Rumour says that Apple can build 8000 systems worldwide this year, and has already sold all these.

My own information on the readiness of Lisa for the market indicates very clearly that it isn't going to be bug-free this year. It may be bug-free enough for the really enthusiastic user to tolerate by September.

On the other hand, the IBM sales are just going crazy. Stores in which Apples were previously the biggest selling line are now selling twice to four times as many IBMs as they ever sold Apples.

And while Apple will warn you, quite correctly, that there is always a big surge at the beginning of a computer's life (as lots of people buy a few to try out), you need not kid yourself into believing that this surge is going to fade in the case of IBM's micro.

Apple is not feeling the pinch here, but that is for two reasons: first, it makes its UK machines in Ireland, and second, IBM is not sold nearly as aggressively here as it is in America.

In America, the statistics (courtesy of Portia Isaacson's Future Computing seminar company) show that IBM is selling comfortably twice as much as everything else put together. Dealers are being supplied with 70 per cent of what they want on an allocation system.

In Britain, Commodore comes first, still, with ACT's Sirius catching up fast. Apple has a greater number of machines already sold than Sirius, but the turnover per month is shifting from both Commodore and Apple to ACT.

But Commodore has fallen in love with the VIC and the 64, and seems unbothered by the business micro business. So it is really up to Apple and our own embryonic Future Computing to offer IBM any serious competition. And from Apple's point of view, nice though the IIe is, it still isn't what it ought to be, nor is it the price it ought to be.

Digital Equipment, the only other company which could have impeded the IBM tidal wave, appears to have abandoned the project in all but name.

Its Rainbow, announced this time last year, would have been a wonderful machine this time last year because it had the same 8088 chip as used by Sirius and IBM, but with the Z80 in addition. At the time, there was lots of Z80 software, and no 8088 software.

This is no longer true.

Despite having totally thrown away its advantage, DEC remains arrogant and secretive about the machine, proprietorial about its software (you can buy Rainbow software only from DEC and use it only with DEC-supplied blank disks) and unsupportive to the micro trade, with whom it openly plans to compete by selling direct to corporate buyers.

At the time of writing, I still haven't been able to see a Rainbow. And its big brother, the Professional, with a £1000 extra on its price tag, is just an inhouse joke to keep the faithful happy.

Anybody who can recall the nice things I have said about the DEC micros in this column — please forgive me, and pretend it never happened.

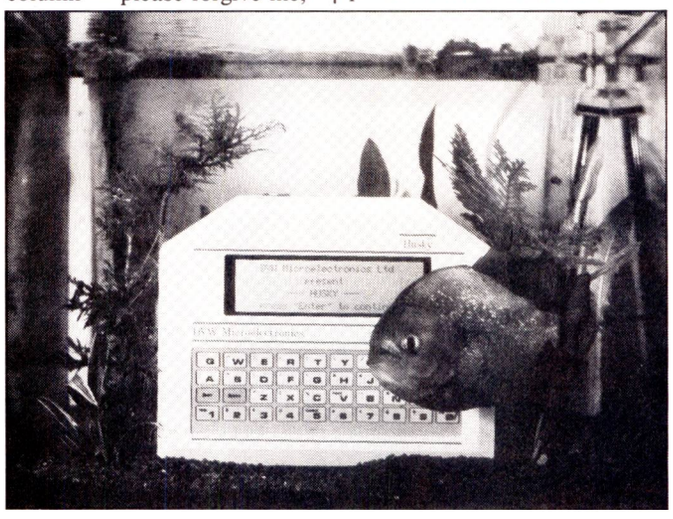
Lipsmackin'. . .

As an aside to my analysis of Apple's future problems, it is fascinating to see that that company has appointed a real expert to take over the corporate direction.

In place of 'Mike' Markkula (the marketing and financial man who helped set up Apple with the two inventors, Jobs and Wozniak, and who is now retiring), Apple has managed to hire the president of Pepsico's soft drinks division, a man called John Sculley.

Money (according to an interview in the *Wall Street Journal*) was apparently not the prime consideration in attracting Mr Sculley to this job.

From the *WSJ* report, it's a bit hard to deduce what the attraction actually was. His praise for Apple is limited to the rather extraordinary observation that: 'I see the computer business where the



Husky 'will be demonstrating its indestructible computing power', says my latest-received press announcement, 'to a deadly Amazonian piranha, immersed in a tank of water at UCSL Microsystems' stand at Hanover.'

Both computer and deadly fish will share the tank. It's nice to show this computer again, because with 144 bytes of internal memory, it remains the only truly portable system capable of being used on an aeroplane. Anything less, and you run out of memory quite quickly.

It is made by DVW Microelectronics, on 0203 668181.

soft-drink business was 10 years ago — it's a high-growth business, and competitors are still being formed.'

He added, with a lack of enthusiasm that takes the breath away: 'Once I left the security of Pepsico and went to the other side of the country to an industry I didn't know, I knew if I wasn't successful I'd have a tough time coming back.'

This is by way of explaining why Apple has promised to pay:

1) A million dollars sign-on fee.
2) A million dollars a year in salary and bonuses.
3) A million dollars if they ask him to leave.
4) Financial help in buying a two million dollar house in Woodside, in Silicon Valley.
5) 350,000 shares of Apple stock.

Money, as Mr Sculley says, isn't everything. There's the satisfaction of knowing that you can escape, plus the thrill of not knowing what you're doing. Nothing can replace that.

An open letter to Chris Curry, boss of Acorn

Dear Chris,
What on earth is going on?

Your company is (at last) producing BBC Micros at a good rate — not quite fast enough to please everybody, but enough to have sold nearly 90,000 machines, and most of those since Christmas. It is about to undertake the incredibly difficult jump from the UK to America, and is also planning to launch a 32-bit add-on, plus a cheap Electron version.

They are nice machines.

But when we journalists got so excited about the BBC Micro, there were lots of other things that made the whole package sound nice. And where are they today?

One can buy disks, of course. Sometimes, with a lot of luck, one can buy Acorn disks. There aren't too many of those, which is a bit annoying since we all expected to have them freely available in May. May last year, that is.

And other people's disks are just a wee bit useless, since the Disk Filing System (DFS) chip which you plug into the computer is simply not to be had for love or money. Why not?

Could it have something to do with the fact that a business friend of mine, with six BBC Micros, finds that he has six separate versions of the DFS chip?

Lucky old me, I naturally got priority on a DFS and drive, so that I could write about it. I'd feel the honour a bit more if I could diagnose the faults on the system. And this might be easier if I had the disk operating system manual — the one I have been promised six times since I got the disk last year — but that has somehow still not quite got posted.

As a writer who gets an honorary micro, I suppose I shouldn't expect to get priority on scarce documentation — however, my friends and acquaintances who pay money don't seem to have any better luck.

You may remember one of them wrote a very detailed letter to your company, listing the number of times he had ordered various things, had had his money banked, and had received not so much as an acknowledgement.

You may also remember that he sent me a copy of this letter, and mentioned to your company that he had done so. And you may remember that the fur flew, or so I was told, and important executives got straight on to him and promised to sort it all out inside the week.

Would it surprise you to hear that he still has received nothing from Acorn (six weeks later)?

I know *something* is happening, because when I rang to try finding out why, I was told that, under a new policy, I can only ask questions through your press agents. Quite what help this is to me or my various frustrated friends, I can't think.

Chris, I am really worried. I think you know that I wouldn't be writing an open letter unless I was concerned. What is going on? Is it just that your American project has over-stretched your young company? Or is it really the disorganised rabble that your enemies are starting to say it is?

Guy Kewney

Sharper Sord

It would be comforting to be able to dismiss as a joke Sord's threat to launch at least two 32-bit micros this year, Unfortunately, the company has the reputation of producing systems on time, and these will almost certainly appear.

A 32-bit system from Sord will almost certainly be a lot more expensive than an 8-bit system, but it will probably be pretty cheap by current standards.

Sord boss Takayoshi Shiina was tantalisingly vague about it all. He would not say which chips would be inside the system, and he wouldn't quote prices.

But he did say that the first 32-bit machine would be out 'soon' and hinted at June, and said that its performance would be 'about half the power of a VAX 11-780' — a very powerful 32-bit mini from Digital Equipment.

And the price, he said, would be about a tenth. That would put it at around £5500.

Since the Plexus micros/minis cost around £12,000 and get about 60 per cent of a VAX performance, this threat had better be ignored by most micro makers who want to live in peace.

In Britain, Acorn is promising its 32-bit system in summer. In America, Inner Vision showed a system using the Zilog eight-bit Z80 plus the National Semiconductor 16032 (a 32-bit chip) — and it was built on an S100 card, available now. So the Sord prediction is roughly in line with what we know to be going on in the world.

Sord also announced a local area network, of course.

Business brain

Grundy has signed a contract with Peachtree: Peachtree has implemented virtually their entire CP/M-based software product range on the Newbrain.

The Newbrain, which is a desk-top/hand-held (as opposed to pocket hand-held) Z80 based micro, was once planned to be the BBC micro — and it was held up for more than a year. Now, with the release of the Peachtree CP/M software, it has caught up with its original schedule.

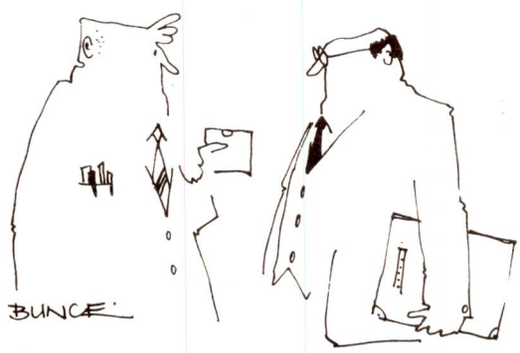
Not too many of the new CP/M systems will appear in the shops before August, because although the company is now making 6000 machines a month (and a fair proportion of those with disks) there are some prior orders to fill with initial factory output.

However the price for a basic, one-disk CP/M system with display and printer will be under £700 — that is with 200 kbytes of disk storage. It is a keen price. A bigger system – two disks, at 800 kbytes each – will fetch £1200.

The company has also signed a deal with Software Sciences, (a Thorn EMI subsidiary) to handle maintenance. And there are plans to produce a desk-top 'system' in a box — from which you can still unplug your Newbrain, and take it home to play games.

A middle year

One can start off by saying firmly that nobody who goes to see the new computers at the



That's the trouble with BBC stuff — five minutes of original program and all the rest is repeats.

annual Hanover Fair will have to sleep in the gutter. No matter how many people turn up at the airport on the day, somehow they always find a front bedroom somewhere in the city, or near it, or within twenty miles of it, or even on the East German border, where you can spend the night.

But you certainly can't get a hotel room without booking a couple of years in advance.

That probably explains, more than anything else, why people who really want to know what the future will bring fail to go to Hanover each year.

Certainly it is *the* place to go for finding out what people are planning. And a lot of good ideas are first seen there, which can save a prospective buyer a lot of heartbreak – not because you can hold off from buying something else which is now obsolete, but because you can clearly see just how far away the new reality will be.

This year's Hanover Fair was described by one wise old observer as 'a middle year' – by which he meant not a 'middling' year, but one in between two real years.

Last year, there was a lot of good stuff. Next year, much of the stuff on view this year will be really available.

There follows a roundup of the best computer ideas from Hanover, interspersed with the best jokes (not intentional) from manufacturers who have fallen for their own line in optimistic flannel.

Sometimes, the information was a bit hard to get hold of. And the only publicity information is normally in German, a language designed for filenames – they don't put spaces between words, so 'input file for January 28' could be a nice (long), legitimate filename – but not for easy buzz-word transfer. Sorry.

All prices are quoted in DM, and the rate assumed is DM3.60 to the pound sterling. You work it out; you've got Basic running, I've just got Wordstar.

Big talk on the Apple

Smalltalk is the language on which the Apple Lisa is built – so if you think you've never heard of Smalltalk but have heard of Lisa, then you don't need further explanations.

Lisa, as we all know, is the unattainable perfection which Apple just can't quite let us all have this year. So the arrival of Smalltalk on the Apple II is (apparently) a wonderful event.

It was demonstrated at Hanover on the Apple look-alike Basis 108 machine, and announced by C J Macie (an American in Germany) as being available for the Apple II and IIe, the Basis 108, the IBM PC, and the Sirius/Victor 9000.

Now for the pinch of salt: you need a minimum of 256k of memory, and the maximum (which I warmly suggest you don't try to manage without) is a megabyte (not disk, note: internal memory).

Not many Apple IIs that I have met have an easy way of attaching that much memory. Most get very stuffy about carrying 64k.

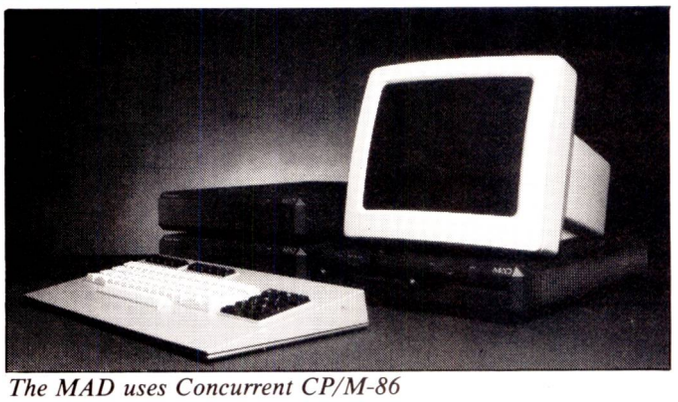
You also need a mouse (of course) plus a winchester hard disk for bulk data storage, plus a diskette to get new stuff in and out.

Once you have all that, the new wonderful Smalltalk world can be yours for an additional DM1450, and if you want to generate your own integrated assembly language programs, you need a development system which costs an extra DM500.

All those warnings given, rush your enquiry to Macie at Beckershoffstr 21, D-4020 Mettmann.

Incidentally, the Basis appeared in its big-brother versions, the 208 and the 216, with enormous 8086, Z8000 and 68000 micro chips driving it.

Basis machines are both Apple and CP/M compatible. The company is at 4400 Munster, Postfach 1603, tel (0251) 77169 or 617045.



The MAD uses Concurrent CP/M-86

Mad optimism

MAD computer launched the MAD computer at Hanover. So did Corona launch the Corona. In both cases, the real message was simple: *not* 'here is a computer' but 'we're about to take Europe seriously' which means that people will start trying to get the machine into their shops.

The MAD computer has impressed people who have seen it (it is vaguely IBM-like) because of the unrestrained claims that founder John Nafeh has made for his design.

The most significant thing about the machine is that it uses Concurrent CP/M-86 for the main operating system, besides the IBM-like MS-DOS. The concurrent idea has yet to be tested in general use, but is wonderful enough in theory: you can run as many programs as you have space for, all 'at the same time' without having to stop each one, close files and log off before moving to the next. In other words, while working on Supercalc, you can check somebody's phone number under Cardbox, and register another widget sale under TABS (or whatever).

Nafeh is curiously wordy and uninformative about the rest of the system. His promotional document talks airily about how he has 'designed the processor to run with totally new proprietary software which is now being developed for us, based on developments in Artificial Intelligence', which means that the software is not available and does not work. He says that this 'revolutionary software will transform the entire understanding of small computers and their programs', which means that nobody yet knows how to use it. And he adds that 'we're talking about major changes that are as near as 18 months away', which means that none of the people working on the software have yet been able to give a realistic estimate of when they're likely to finish.

Never mind: perhaps he really means it, and one day it will be wonderful. By the end of the year, he says, he will be producing 25,000 systems a year. I deduce, therefore, that until the end of the year, he will be producing rather fewer.

However, my scepticism is not solely derived from the vagueness of the promotional literature.

It is based on the fact that the 'advanced 16-bit processor' referred to in the glossy literature is apparently going to be the Intel 80186, which is indeed a very advanced chip, and an expanded and glorified version of the 8086, which is the 'big brother' of IBM's (and Sirius') 8088.

It is a lovely chip, compared with the 8088, but nothing I have heard about it included the fact that people would be able to buy thousands before the end of the year. And as for having fully debugged software to run on a system using it –

Prices slashed

Rumours of price cuts at the lower end of the home computer market have now become a reality.

W H Smith recently announced a large drop in the retail price of both versions of the Sinclair Spectrum and the ZX81. The 16k Spectrum is cut from £125 to £99.95 and, as the 16k Oric is yet to appear, the Spectrum now becomes the first sub-£100 colour computer. The 48k Spectrum is down in price from £175 to £129.95.

In addition, the price of the ZX81 has been cut from just under £50 to £39.95. It is thought that other major retail outlets will follow suit, and Sinclair itself was expected to announce price cuts on 2 May, after this issue went to press.

Also announced was a drop in price of the Colour Genie. Previously this had sold at £224.28 – this will now retail at £199 (including VAT).

Steve Mann

well, I'll believe that when I see it.

You can ask for details from 3350 Scott Blvd, Building 13, Santa Clara, CA 95051, tel (408) 980 0840.

Pocket Apple

Looking just like any other pocket calculator of the Sharp portable computer variety was a pocket Apple called the PA-2 Kiwi.

It was shown by the very well-known user group's, Assmann System, subsidiary complete with a parallel disk interface – and a disk.

It can also be connected to a real Apple at any stage for transfer of information.

The price for the machine itself, with a piffling 8k of memory (expandable to 32 max) is an equally modest DM800. The single disk, including interfacing, costs more than that at DM1000 – but it was a very nice slimline drive.

The display is not one that you will ever use for graphics, because it shows a single line of 16 characters on an LCD screen.

But since the machine includes its own clock (program readable) and an interface either to monochrome or colour tv, the queue for samples alone could be a long one.

Assmann supplies not Applesoft, but Kiwisoft Basic (very similar to my hasty appraisal) plus Pascal, Pilot and Lisp languages.

They can be contacted at the following address: Assmann Informatik 2000 Gmbh, Industriestr 5, D-6380 Bad Hamburg 1, tel (06172) 106-1, telex 0415158.

Something to declare

On the subject of portable computers, my own frequent travels through American customs with an Osborne have taught me the following useful lesson: 'when they ask you to open it up, they don't want to see the inside. They want to see the *Made in USA* plaque next to the on-off switch.

No, I don't know anybody making such stick-on labels for other systems. Sorry.

Link or lock-out

American firm Quadram showed a colour display controller for the IBM micro. It differs from most in allowing 16 simultaneous colours, and there are versions which considerably expand the detail at which the machine can manipulate pixels.

Rumours of an Apple-link card which will let IBM users run Apple software are exciting, but the company wouldn't confirm it, and there are obvious legal hurdles to clear. Apple tends to take imitators to court, and even if it doesn't always win, it is stupid to count on this in advance.

Quadram is on (404) 923 6666.

IBM black box

A Japanese firm which is pinning its faith on the same humorous iAPX186 Intel chip is Kyocera, a firm which was strangely offended by my admission that I'd never heard of them.

One would think this was natural, since they say that they sell to other people, who put their own badges on the boxes of the Kyocera imitation IBM machines.

The company makes everything from ceramics to chips to circuit boards, and decided the logical thing was to turn these bits and pieces into a computer.

So it showed a super-IBM black box. Its keyboard has a mouse-hole (mice are things for controlling the cursor position on a screen) and the processor has a set of slots which let you plug other, rather cheaper, processors into the back and run them as parts of a network.

Price, they said, was their business. But they assured me that there would be no point in starting the venture if they couldn't do it for a lot less than IBM, even after their customers had put their own badges on and taken their own profit margin.

The company also makes artificial hips, knees, and teeth. Don't write to Japan: they have offices in America and Germany. The German phone number is (07153) 611, and the American phone number is (619) 279 8310.

Corona's arrival at Hanover was more auspicious, since that company is actually shipping IBM compatible equipment. And while I was watching, people from Peachtree came up with diskettes of IBM software, and shoved them into the Corona disk slots, and they ran.

Compaq, the best-publicised of the look-alikes, is very acid about Corona's claims to be compatible, because Corona has improved on IBM's graphics.

The claim that Corona people make is that they are MS-DOS compatible, which means that when they send a list of instructions to MS-DOS, that program will make their system do exactly what the

Birthday party

Sometimes it's hard to believe it, but *PCW* is five years old this year. As Europe's first microcomputing magazine, we got off the ground in February 1978 as a bi-monthly magazine catering for what was then a very obscure hobby indeed. Now we outsell all the other upstart mags by a long margin and there's no sign of the market's expansion rate slowing down.

To celebrate our fifth birthday, we decided we ought to hold some sort of a booze-up. The Reptile House at London Zoo was the unanimous favourite as a venue until we realised that quite a few of us probably wouldn't be let out again. So we held it in the cosmic gloom of the London Planetarium instead with Isaac Newton and Albert Einstein (or, rather, effigies of them) staring disconsolately at all sorts of micro industry persons making idiots of themselves.

And we took advantage of the occasion to present a cheque for £5000 to the winner of the great *PCW* Manhunt Competition, Mr Stan Higgins, who surprised us all by ringing up with the correct answer when the ink was hardly dry on his copy of *PCW*!

Peter Rodwell

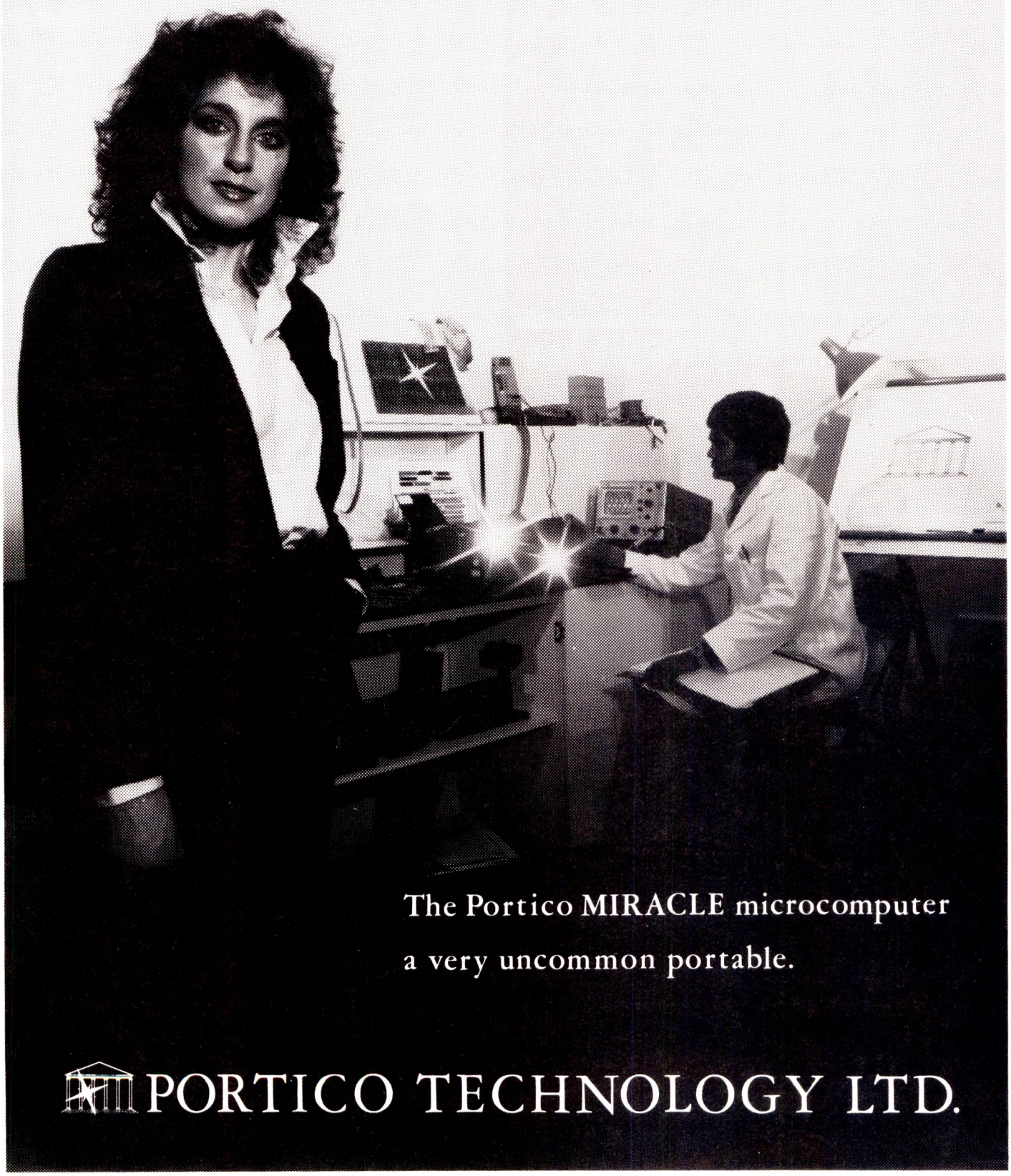


The PCW 'Gang of Four' – its Editors, past and present. Left to right they are Meyer Solomon – our first Editor – David Tebbutt, Jane Bird – our new Editor – and Peter Rodwell.



Outgoing Editor Rodwell hands over the Manhunt prize of £5000 to winner Stan Higgins.

"We're creating Miracles"



The Portico MIRACLE microcomputer
a very uncommon portable.

PORTICO TECHNOLOGY LTD.

IBM system would do. But just because they're MS-DOS compatible it doesn't mean that the IBM PC will understand all the Corona's graphics instructions.

Anything which is not bit-for-bit the same is going to (very often) need careful and time-consuming re-writing.

The portable version of the Corona is a great deal cheaper than the portable Compaq. This, said the marketing folk I talked to, is why the Corona power supply will be set up either for European, or for American, voltages. The cooling fan, for instance, just won't work in both countries. You have to take the old one out, and put in a new one (not an end-user skill at all).

In desk-top computer systems, such thinking is silly. In portable systems, it is plain potty. 'Here is your computer, and it fits under an airline seat. Just don't take it too far.' Exactly what we've all been looking for.

Computer phone

Toshiba has apparently cracked the problem of making a phone look modern without making it useless to a computer. Most modern phones won't work with an acoustic modem. Toshiba's won't either, but it hardly matters because the phone is just one more peripheral of their latest micro.

The Computer-Phone obviously has a long way to go before it appears on our desks, however. No details of the micro, its data processing abilities, or its prices, were available.

Not so sharpish

Sharp showed a lovely system with a cheap colour plotter (not printer, plotter).

Actually, Sharp showed several brilliant new machines, and then disappointed visitors by admitting that it 'knew nothing about their specifications, when they would be available, or their price'.

That is obviously a slight exaggeration. What the company means, of course, is that it will first try to see what the market will stand, and what the likely effect will be on existing machines, before letting these nice machines into Europe.

The M2700, just a keyboard with a tape cassette built in (no display – you have to get a colour tv) had the plotter included in an overall DM1600 price tag. 'It will appear in the autumn, perhaps September, perhaps October,' they said on the stand.

Without the plotter or the cassette drive, the price would be DM900. They did say that it would 'not yet' run CP/M, but wouldn't actually say that it would 'one day' run it.

The incredibly good display on the X1 model (it had a 'Galaxians' look-alike game with fruit and vegetables, all with little grimacing faces, instead of the swooping aliens) can be 'mixed' with the output of a video recorder.

This product was so secret that they wouldn't even admit that the video player was a video player, in case they were tricked into making an admission.

Joking aside

Wonderful joke from Jack Tramiel, boss of Commodore: 'We are the number one micro computer company, our products today include the 500 and 700 range with an add-on processor providing the Intel 8088, MS-DOS, Concurrent CP/M-86, and we are now shipping our new portable version of the Commodore 64.'

All that was presumably to make sure his audience realised it was a slightly late April 1st joke. Then came the punch-line: 'We like Lisa, but it's just a tiny bit too pricey. So we will produce a machine with all the features of Lisa, for $2000 to $3000, by the end of the year.'

Somebody had the temerity to doubt this, and expressed it by asking whether the software would be ready on time. Software is what makes Lisa-type machines possible, and it is also what makes them impossible, because it is so complex.

There are good reasons to think that the thing might be late. One: at Hanover last year, a hapless Commodore employee promised us that the 700 machine with concurrent CP/M and MS-DOS (see above) would be available last September. Two: despite what Tramiel said (see above) you still can't get an ordinary 700 in any shop I know of. Three: Apple has been working on Lisa software for four years, and still hasn't got it right, Four: Commodore lost its best designers late last year, and any super-Commodore replacement under a deal with Zilog can only be six months old. It is just barely possible that the hardware might be in prototype form by now.

And even the portable 64 is something which has been around in photographic form since January, without progressing beyond that to the form of a product which I can take home and test, never mind one which you can go to a shop and buy. And if ever a system was debugged in advance, it must be the portable 64.

So: put your money where your mouth is, Jack and tell us where the software is.

'We're showing the software to our major customers,' said Jack loftily, 'not the press.' Heavens, I wonder why.



The typewriter in this picture is a computer. It is the Olympia ESW 103 KSR, and KSR stands for Keyboard Send Receive —which means it can be used as a terminal to a remote computer.

To demonstrate it, Olympia linked the machine to British Telecom's Dialcom service, now called British Telecom Gold. It worked. At £1,098 plus the cost of the acoustic modem, it ought too.

Olympia is on 01-262 6788.

Pricey portable

After the Commodore joke, the Siemens joke fell a bit flat. It takes a certain amount of nerve to offer an 'IBM compatible microsystem', and not know whether MS-DOS is available ('Later this year, we hope,' said the executive in charge of the display piously), and it takes even more nerve to admit that when it comes to disks, the company 'plans' to have it able to read IBM disks. And when you have a portable version weighing 12kg it is probably sensible to put two handles on it, not just one. But the punchline, that this 'compatible' system will cost DM12,000 (the same as the IBM itself) does lack a certain sparkle compared with the idea of a $2000 Lisa machine by Christmas. (Oh, ho ho ho ho, hee hee hee!)

Ask a silly question...

IBM's own joke was a little esoteric. It is the prime contractor to provide the hardware for Germany's Prestel (Bildschirmtext) service, and it announced, on the second day of Hanover, that it would not be able to deliver the hardware on time. It would not be working until the second quarter of 1984.

But, said IBM earnestly, despite the early delay, after that the project would gradually catch up with the original schedule, and in the end would be completed on time, 'and as more and more you come to the end of the project in Germany, the delay will become more and more less,' added the paid optimist.

Then he turned his innocent high-wattage IQ eyes on me

and asked with palpable puzzlement: 'Tell me, why is it that all English journalists here ask about the Bildschirmtext contract?'

I can't think. Perhaps to take their minds off the Christmas $2000 Lisa (Ha ha, oh, ho'ho ho! Ooh, hee hee hee!) from Commodore.

What's in a name?

Anderson Jacobson launched a Canadian portable which runs IBM software, and is called the Hyperion, in Britain. Because the company is known as AJ to its agents, they decided not to call it the Hyperion, but the Ajile.

Yes, I think so too. Never mind. Within a week, Hyperion's makers, Bytec, had launched the product themselves in Britain, under the Hyperion name, through Gulfstream.

So I had a nice, quiet little giggle at Hanover, where I found the machine sitting on the AJ stand. It was called the 'Agile' (with a G). I totally failed to explain to the AJ man why I was laughing.

Executive perks

Osborne didn't launch the new portable computer — the Executive — at Hanover before I left but, although it was eventually announced there, plans to get it into the European market are way, way behind plans to launch it into America.

The Executive has much more memory than the Osborne I, and uses the newer, more friendly CP/M Plus operating system. It has a bigger screen, and all the other things that people didn't like about the first model have been improved (except the capacity of the disks which remain at 180 kbytes each) — so a lot of people will be pleased.

But it isn't yet clear whether the extra board that gives it an 8088 processor (as shown by IBM in the PC) and MS-DOS will be a plug-on, or an add-on, or a separate box. That will be the Executive II.

Neither machine will be freely available in the shops before October in Britain. Theoretically, Americans will get these a long time ahead of us, but in practice they will be in pretty short supply there, for a few months, too.

Price in dollars is $2600. More details next issue.

Acorn antic

We recently received a BBC micro in the *PCW* office, on order from Acorn. When it arrived, it was minus a cassette lead. Well, perhaps you have to order it separately, I thought. But no, no sign of a cassette-connecting lead on the order list. So I rang Acorn. 'Does the lead have to be ordered separately?' I asked. 'No,' I was told. 'We've discontinued them.'
Surya

Transition to IBM XT

IBM users contemplating a move up to the IBM XT when it arrives in the UK should proceed carefully — difficulties exist between the machines which could make the transition less than smooth.

To all intents and purposes the new XT machine is virtually the same as the IBM PC. It has the same keyboard and the same CPU, for example. The major differences are the integral 10 Mbyte hard disk drive, 128k standard main memory and a new 360k floppy drive from Control Data.

Looking inside the machine, though, there are some things to be wary of.

The XT comes with eight expansion slots in total — although three of these will already contain the floppy and hard disk controllers and a synchronous communications board — although it is not clear which three of the slots are shorter than those on the PC. Also, the slots are bunched much closer together. The result of all this is that some cards obtained from independent hardware manufacturers for use on the PC will not be transferable to the XT. And, even if they are transferable the closer positioning of the expansion slots means that the plastic casing may well have to be modified (with a hacksaw or file) to allow the connectors on the non-XT board to extend out of the back of the machine.

On the other hand, the fact that a board fits correctly, doesn't guarantee that it's going to function correctly. In addition to the slot changes, IBM has introduced a new 40k ROM on the XT. This does things like checking how much memory is available. A few PC users may come adrift at this point. Some independently produced RAM cards are not supplied with small rocker switches that can be set to indicate to the system how much memory is on board. So the ROM may not be able to read the RAM. (Incidentally, the new XT ROM will not be available as a separate item for installation in the PC.)

The story going around here, is that these boards will most likely be unusable with the XT. Another thing the new ROM will do is check to see if the XT expansion unit is connected to the machine. This new product consists of a second 10 Mbyte hard disk. A similar expansion unit has been designed for the PC as well and this offers essentially the same facilities. The PC version costs $3390 while the XT version costs $2695. (The extra cost of the PC version may be due to the extra circuitry that has had to go into the unit.)

In terms of using the XT to run software developed on the PC, there should be less of a problem unless the code depends on the ROM memory to a large degree. In this case, programming may have to be adapted to link neatly with the new XT ROM.

Since the XT is the first IBM machine to feature PC-DOS (MS-DOS) Version 2, the inevitable differences between operating system versions will also have to be dealt with by users.
from Robin Webster in Chicago

Inner conflict

Our own Acorn got two nasty surprises out of the West Coast Faire: first, somebody has beaten them at their own game of producing a 32-bit machine, and second, they are going to have to get heavy with somebody who is using the Acorn name.

Acorn's claim to immortality always rested on the BBC Micro's ability to withstand the future – to be upgraded, year by year, into the latest design.

This year, of course, the latest designs are starting to show the most powerful processor chips, and these have enormous 32-bit data words. That means, where you and I use eight-bit bytes to store things in, and can have up to 255 different characters to choose from in each byte, they have 32-bit words, and can store 2 to the power 32, less one, different characters.

Inner Vision got into this market in a very similar way to Acorn's proposed 32-bit add-on for the BBC micro. But instead of designing their own complete system as the foundation of the big one, they just produced a board which any S100 system user can plug in.

The board has a Zilog Z80 with CP/M on it, and next to the nice, familiar chip is the enormous National Semiconductor 16032.

Software? Not much, but quite a bit of help for those who want to write their own. The Z80 can be used to write programs for the 16032, and files are stored (for the time being, at least) using CP/M.

Inner Vision sells its dual processor card for $2150, with software costing $600 or so, including documentation. There is a 15 per cent cash discount. Details on (408) 244 8474.

Wizardry

Anybody with two tape cassettes can 'borrow' software for the VIC. Not too many people can copy their friends' plug-in ROM cartridges – which is why the Video Wizard bothered the software industry so much at the Faire.

It is sold as a 'development system package' for video games. It simply plugs into your VIC, providing you with the documentation and the hardware needed to develop and test plug-in programs – not just for the VIC, but also for the Atari 400 and 800, the Commodore 64, and also the Atari 2600 and 5200 (whatever they are) – for just $400.

And having developed your game, it then lets you load the software into a permanent memory chip, and plug it into

the target video games machine.

Anybody who thinks that this is all it will do is crazy: obviously it is mainly going to be used not to develop but to copy existing cartridges.

Full details from Gloucester Computer in Massachusetts on (617) 283 7719.

Obedient Waldo

Waldo is a plug-in card for the Apple that listens to what you say, and then does things like switch on the TV, ring bells, improvise music, turn lights on, etc. With a little luck, the light it turns on will be the one you ask it to. If not, then with luck you will understand what it says in reply.

It costs $600, with a voice unit costing an extra $200, and software controlling up to 256 remote devices costing $70.

Don't ask me if I believe it. I heard it talk, and I believe that it will ring a bell at five o'clock if you set it to do so – but as for how good it will be at listening to your voice, I refuse to say.

Contact Artra Inc in Arlington, Virginia on (703) 527 0455, and ask them.

Pinball construction

Star software product of the show was certainly the pinball construction kit from Budgeco.

This is already available in Britain through standard games dealers, and to understand how good it is, you need first to have played proper pinball, and then to have played Budgeco's original pinball game on the Apple.

You are given a screen, where on one side there is a blank square, and on the other there is a neat collection of shapes that look suspiciously like pin table furniture – flippers, bumpers, jet bumpers, rollovers, spinners, drop gates, and so on.

With a joystick, you move a little 'hand' icon around the store section, picking up parts and moving them over to the screen. If you like, you can fill the table with bumpers – you can have as many as you like.

Then you can draw pictures, in different colours, and shrink them down to appear on different parts of your pin table as logos. You can set the strength of the springs, the flippers, and the tilt of the table until you have it just right. And finally, you can set the scores.

After all that, playing pinball seems almost an anti-climax.

Chess Tournament

The 4th European Microcomputer Chess Tournament will be held from 28 September to 2 October this year. Entries are invited from amateur chess programmers and from manufacturers of dedicated chess machines or cassette-based programs.

The tournament will be an integral part of the *PCW* Show at the Barbican Centre. Further information from Tony Harrington, *PCW* Magazine.

A prayer answered

Your computer probably needs a computer to help it – especially when sending messages down the phone. Visionary Electronics has built the computer's computer, and now I shall explain why.

There is a silly problem in connecting your computer to the phone: when you do it, you need software running in order to send the coded signals down the wire.

This sounds so obvious it seems silly to mention it: the trouble is that when your computer is running communications software, it can't run a database program.

So, you call up your micro from afar and – with its clever software – it answers the phone, and can transmit information back to you.

But when it becomes apparent that there are 4000 possible names on the database, and you need the database manager to search, you then have the irritating problem of having to unload the communications program to make the search. At that point you lose control of the machine.

Visionary 100 is a little (fairly cheap, around $300) box which does all the communications work and, with a little more evolution, will actually let you use your own computer when you are somewhere else. Details are available on (415) 751 8811.



Many companies use a language called APL (A Programming Language — no kidding) as a management tool — allowing staff (usually accountants) to write their own programs for the big company mainframe.

Eddie Bleasdale, the man leaning on the disk unit of the Bleasdale BDC600 computer, reckons that by supplying these people with his Unix-based supermicro, he will give direct control of computing to departments who use a lot of company mainframe time, or a lot of remote time-sharing services.

The price of this super-micro — well over £10,000 minimum — does mean that few other people will be in the market to buy one, however.

The version of APL that he runs is the Dyalog APL, which is Unix-based.

Details from Dyadic Systems, the suppliers of the language, on (0252) 547222, or from Bleasdale on 01-828 6661.

No free chips

There are those who will say that the Beebug (BBC Micro users' group) people have been bought off. I won't say that, but only because I know Beebug has not been bought off. Appearances are against them.

The group started a battle with Acorn, saying that the initial versions of the machine were faulty, and that Acorn should provide the replacement part (a memory chip) free to its customers. Acorn insisted on charging £10 for the new chip, unless you 'need it' for things like disks.

Acorn has now come to an agreement with Beebug. This agreement does not, unfortunately, mean that Acorn is no longer charging £10 to replace the chip.

Instead, it means that Acorn supplies the chips to Beebug, which supplies it to members at £5.87 including VAT. The advantages to both parties are obvious: Beebug gets a nice stick with which to recruit from the nearly 100,000 users out there, adding to the 16,000 members it already has, while Acorn relieves itself of the work of distributing the things.

Honestly, I suppose I must admit that I never expected anything different from this battle. There were over 50,000 BBC Micros with the prototype chip in it and, at £10 each, that was half a million pounds to collect. Not the sort of thing Acorn could really be expected to write off on the altar of good public relations.

But I find the slightly self-congratulatory tone of the announcements from Beebug and Acorn just a bit sour.

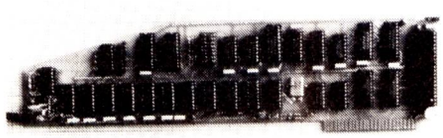
Parting company

North Star, makers of Horizon and Advantage, revealed that for six months or so they have been a subsidiary of a large American conglomerate called TRW.

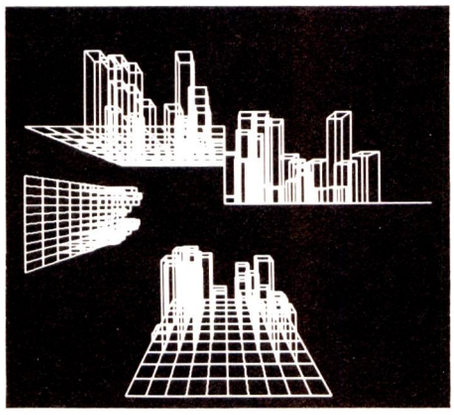
They also revealed that the deal with UK importer Comart was 'over by mutual agreement' and that they were

512 x 512 GRAPHICS

Digisolve offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine, and gives you the power of using a co processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.
With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems. No longer is it necessary to consider one of the new 16 bit personal computers because of their better graphics. Digisolve offer a card designed for the Apple II to give 512 × 512 monochrome graphics. With the development of an 80 × 57 line Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot, serious business users are no longer finding 80 column cards good enough. We also offer a colour unit designed to connect to any computer to give the same resolution but with 64 colours.
Digisolve are committed to the development of graphic systems and character display equipment and have a rapidly growing software base to help you use better graphics.



APPLE II CARD



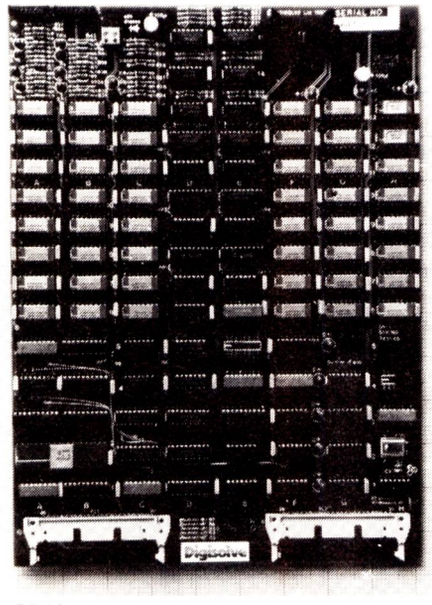
APPLE II

Digisolve's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphic Processor Card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory space. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides the powerful graphics functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

* Draws vectors at up to 1,500,000 pixels per second
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution
* Graphics and characters mixed, allows proportional spacing and up to 85 characters by 57 lines of text
* 64K bytes of on board memory will store two pictures for animation or have one text and one graphics page
* 4 different line types for clarity
* Blocks of variable sizes may be drawn to speed up area filling
* Read modify write mode for drawing cursors
* Screen read mode for dumping drawings to a printer
* £399 + VAT + P&P

SOFTWARE: Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot. Architectural Design & Modelling. Kitchen Design. Draughting. Report Presentation.

Turtle Graphics, TASC & Apple Soft software support.



VGP64

VGP 64

Digisolve offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adapter. The VGP 64 gives you 512 × 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384 K bytes of memory your computer can become a sophisticated graphics system.

* 64 colours that may be expanded with a pallette or extension video RAM card
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution with fast vector processor
* 384 K bytes of video RAM on board
* 2 pictures may be stored simultaneously in full colour for animation
* In monochrome 12 pictures may be stored and selected for display under software control individually or for animation
* Available as a boxed unit complete with power supply, or in board form to OEM customers
* Will plug into Apple, Commadore, IBM, Sage, S100 systems, PDP11 or any computer with a bus
* Available in several versions: 8 colour £799 64 colour £899

VDU BOARD

COMING Digisolve offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 × 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions the card works at up to 19.2 K baud.

* 80 Characters × 24 lines of text
* Characters are properly formed with descenders
* Block graphics option
* Fully scrolling at 19.2 K baud
* Keyboard and RS232 data input

COMING SOON: Terminal emulations including TEK 4010 in monochrome and colour. Character displays 80 × 24 and A4 size

Digisolve

AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE, CASTLEFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: (0977) 513141 or 513382
TELEX: 557661 AGRAM
A MEMBER OF THE LAMBSON GROUP

APPLE II is the Trade Mark of Apple Computers Inc.

negotiating with potential new distributors.

And, like everybody else, they launched a local area net called NorthNet. To the slight embarrassment of fellow TRW subsidiary Datapoint, the NorthNet system doesn't use 'token passing' but 'contention management' — and if you don't understand that, don't panic. All these networks are hopelessly premature anyway.

Olivetti add-on

Olivetti isn't sure that it's all that important, but the M20, just as an aside, now runs standard operating software.

That is: it runs CP/M-86 and MS-DOS on an add-on processor.

You had to be pretty keen-eyed to spot this. The announcement spent a paragraph talking about how the machine was 'oriented towards professional applications'.

Then it said it was 'suitable for use in many other applications'.

Then the text dwelled lavishly on the Zilog Z8001 processor, the disks, the screen, the graphics, and the keyboard.

Next, the fact that the screen could be adjusted took up a fair amount of print. Windows were mentioned.

After that, we were told that the M20 'is able to work with other computers as a terminal' and that, in turn, 'other peripherals could be attached' to it. These included, we were informed, printers.

Finally, on the bottom of the page, the announcement said that the M20's operating system, — PCOS, Professional Computer Operating System — 'is exclusive to Olivetti, and fully exploits the system's potential.'

There was another page. It began with a nice, fat paragraph on Basic 8000, assembler and Pascal languages. It mentioned all the OLI brand software.

And then just fleetingly, before passing on to the last paragraph which told of a possible local area network *(Oh, no! Not another one! — Ed)* there was the shy little announcment:

'In its bi-processor version, incorporating an Intel 8086 processor, the M-20 is also able to operate in the popular CP/M-86 and MS-DOS environments for which a host of application programs are available on the market.'

For the price of this add-on, I was referred by the press office on the stand to the sales staff. They suggested that I get the price list from the press office. I suggested that I had work to do, and left. I suppose they see their sensible move as some kind of admission of failure. . .

END

CTUK! NEWS

Computer Town UK! is a rapidly expanding network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to all sorts of computer equipment. This is courtesy of those willing to offer time/resources. You can find a Computer Town anywhere – they're often in libraries or schools. The aim is to make micros enjoyable and non-threatening, so axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in starting up their own 'Towns. Write to: CTUK!, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't ring PCW for information as CTUK! is entirely a spare time activity.

The Gremlins have been out in force on *PCW* over the past couple of months. The place where their assault has been most noticeable is this page, CTUK! News. Perhaps they don't like the idea of mixing it with Newsprint and this is their way of showing it... Never mind. We're sorry you didn't get to hear about the nation's computer literacy project for a couple of months and promise to do our best to keep things running smoothly in future.

The great thing about having missed a couple of months is that we're now in the happy position of having plenty to report on, some of it recent, other parts – due to our little disasters – not so recent.

New Computer Towns:

Lowestoft:

Contact: J G Batch, Central Library, Clapham Road, Lowestoft. Tel: 0502 514162.

This 'Town actually began in October 1982 and we've only just heard about it. It meets every Monday evening from 7-9.30pm in Lowestoft Library. It's run by library employees with the support of Suffolk County Library.

They have lots of games running on all sorts of micros and are writing some of their own 'serious' software. The 'Town also acts as a contact point for those wishing to buy hardware.

Watford:

Contact: John Byfield, Moonrakers, The Rutts, Bushey Heath, Herts WD2 1LH. Tel: 01-950 1041 (home).

CT Watford began in January 1983 in the Central Library, Watford. Meetings are held between 7-8.30pm every other Friday. This 'Town desperately needs volunteers with knowledge and/or equipment who are willing to help out.

Rayners Lane:

CTUK! Club.

Contact: Derek Knight or Bob Carter. Tel: 01-866 9185.

Meets alternate Saturday afternoons from 2.30-4.30pm. Began in early February. Volunteers needed!

Other News:

Join CTUSA! and get a newsletter telling you all about their activities and ideas. Subscriptions: $15pa – under 16s; $25pa – adults. PO Box E, Menlo Park, CA 94025, USA. A visit to their offices during a trip to the West Coast Faire revealed a great deal of interesting ideas on teaching the public about computing. CTUSA! publishes a range of leaflets and booklets to advise people who are running 'Towns and, although these are geared to the American population and its attitudes, they are full of interesting information. CTUSA! is far bigger than CTUK!, comprising an office devoted to the project and over 200 'Towns nationwide (and some in Europe).

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic's Handicapped Persons' Research Unit is looking for information on the use of micros to help the disabled. Information gathered will be used towards a microfair to be held in Newcastle in summer 1983. If anyone can help in any way, perhaps they'd contact Peter Curran, Exhibition Assistant, 1 Coach Lane Campus, Coach Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA.

As for more recent news, we seem to have a spreading of CTUK! worldwide. One Computer Town has started in South Africa and a library in Johannesburg wrote in for guidelines. Computer Town SA, under the guidance of Nigel Sullivan-Tailyour, held its first meeting on January 20th.

And still in the great continent of Africa, one Colonel Williams wrote to us requesting information about the project. Anyone who may have ideas and/or information they might like to pass on to him should write to: Colonel O I Williams, Headquarters, Training and Doctrine Command, Nigerian Army, Military Cantonment, PMB81, Minna, Nigeria.

Things on the home front have, though, been rather quiet as far as contact with us is concerned – is it because we're in disgrace?

Lastly, just in case you hadn't noticed, all correspondence should go to 62 Oxford Street. Maggie and David have both moved house.

Bigger and better

PCW Show time is once again approaching fast. This year, of course, the Show's all set to be even bigger and better than last year.

The Barbican Centre, for the second year running, is to be the venue. Dates are 28 September – 2 October.

In the coming months, up until the time of the Show, we'll be issuing monthly updates on exhibitors and other bits and pieces of interest. Regular visitors will remember the chess feature of old and the Scrabble championship from last year. These will both appear again and the Scrabble contest will be larger to cater for more visitors.

More on Europe's biggest Microcomputing Show next month – watch this space!



BANKS' STATEMENT

Are we opting out of the real world into an illusory one? Martin Banks continues his invective against those inviolable invaders from space.

MICRO MACHISMO

Regular readers will be aware by now that I have a considerable suspicion of all video and computer games. I am also aware that such suspicion puts me into the minority.

I did, however, participate in a 'computer games' incident recently that intrigued me. To me it makes an interesting story, so I will bore you with it. After that, we can argue the toss about what it all means... you know, WHAT IT ALL MEANS...

Right, the story.

An acquaintance of mine popped round a couple of months ago to borrow a bottle of scotch or something. What he came for is now irrelevant, for while we sat chatting, he spotted it — a home computer sitting on my desk.

'Ere, wossat?' said my acquaintance (actually he doesn't talk a bit like that but it heightens the dramatic effect, don't you think?). 'That, my good man, is a home computer,' said I (ditto the last brackets).

Being as naturally inquisitive as the next man, he decided to investigate, and soon discovered the ROM cartridge plugged into it carried some mention of a game not totally dissimilar to Space Invaders. 'Cor, lesshavago,' quoth he, and reluctantly I plugged in the joy sticks.

He then proceeded to tell me all about his days at college where he had been, at one time at least, the *de facto* Space Invaders champion of the students' union bar. At the same time he was waggling the joystick and decimating the display, flying saucers and all.

Soon enough he had cleared the first screenful while still on his second rocket launcher or whatever the damned things are called: there was one more to go. His score continued to mount until it was several orders of magnitude greater than anything I had ever achieved in the half dozen times I'd played the game.

Suddenly, disaster struck. From nowhere, a treacherous Invader dropped a couple of sneaky bombs and the war was over. Not only did the televised Fatherland lay pillaged and in waste, but one ego sat before the screen vaguely crumpled and defeated. 'I used to be able to clear two screens every time,' the ego's owner confessed.

Suddenly, disaster struck. From nowhere, a treacherous Invader dropped a couple of sneaky bombs and the war was over...

As it happened I was soon to be the source of redemption for that bruised and battered ego, for my neighbour insisted that it was now my go: that we were in some way in competition. So I took my turn against the invading hordes and, like many a battle commander before me, got completely wiped out.

Now this prompted quite a significant reaction in my acquaintance. His spirits immediately perked up because I had failed to clear the screen even once. (I must admit here that up until this point I had not even realised it was possible to clear the screen and continue the game, so badly do I play it.) Ego was at once restored, machismo came forth. Beating me at Space Invaders had somehow elevated him to some point where he perceived himself as definably 'better' than me.

What made it all the more interesting to me was the fact that he was surprised, nay, almost horrified, that I didn't care about either the game or who won. The impression I gained was that I, in some strange way, was less of a... dare I say it?... man than he for not being good at Space Invaders and, even worse, not being interested in being good at Space Invaders.

Now my acquaintance is a good bit younger than me; he must be to have been able to play Space Invaders at college, so attitudes have changed about what is a good way to demonstrate one's machismo. In my young day it was silly things like drinking competitions and riding round town seven-up in an MGB; all very conventional and middle-class.

The personal computer and the games program seem to be changing all this, for — silly as they might have been (and in practice, as harmless as they were) — those older pastimes were at least real. We actually participated in them, ran the risk of being sick for a week or falling off the side of the car as it careered round a corner. With computer games it would appear that individuals are being removed from contact with reality. It becomes important to show that one is 'better' at unreality than someone else in order to prove that one exists and has a part to play in life.

So much has been written in the past by pundits, experts, genuine thinkers and the like about what the computer/micro-electronic/information technology revolution can offer dear old humanity (even I have made the odd mention of it in the past). Much has been made of how the bad aspects should be watched and controlled, or how the use of machines by unscrupulous individuals and governments could come to dominate the actions, even the thoughts of people. Much has also been made of how the computers can be used to advance knowledge, education and creativity to the point where a kind of Utopia could be made a practical reality.

Now, my own thoughts and aspirations tend to side with the latter school of thought. I cannot help but feel that the personal computer in all its many potential guises (most of which would probably not be seen as a 'computer' at all) is like manna from heaven. Almost as if there *is* a God somewhere that is saying 'OK, you guys have managed to cock up everything else I've tried, let's see what you can do with this gizmo; let's see if you can make this one work to your betterment.'

Even I accept that, in reality, this is a fond dream. I do not accept, however, that the hopes and aspirations that lie behind the dream should not be pursued; that all the goals are unattainable. That some are attainable can be seen now in music, where the 'computer' in the form of the synthesiser *et al* has opened up the possibility for individuals to display and develop their creativity without recourse to ten years or more of hard labour learning an instrument.

...so attitudes have changed about what is a good way to demonstrate one's machismo.

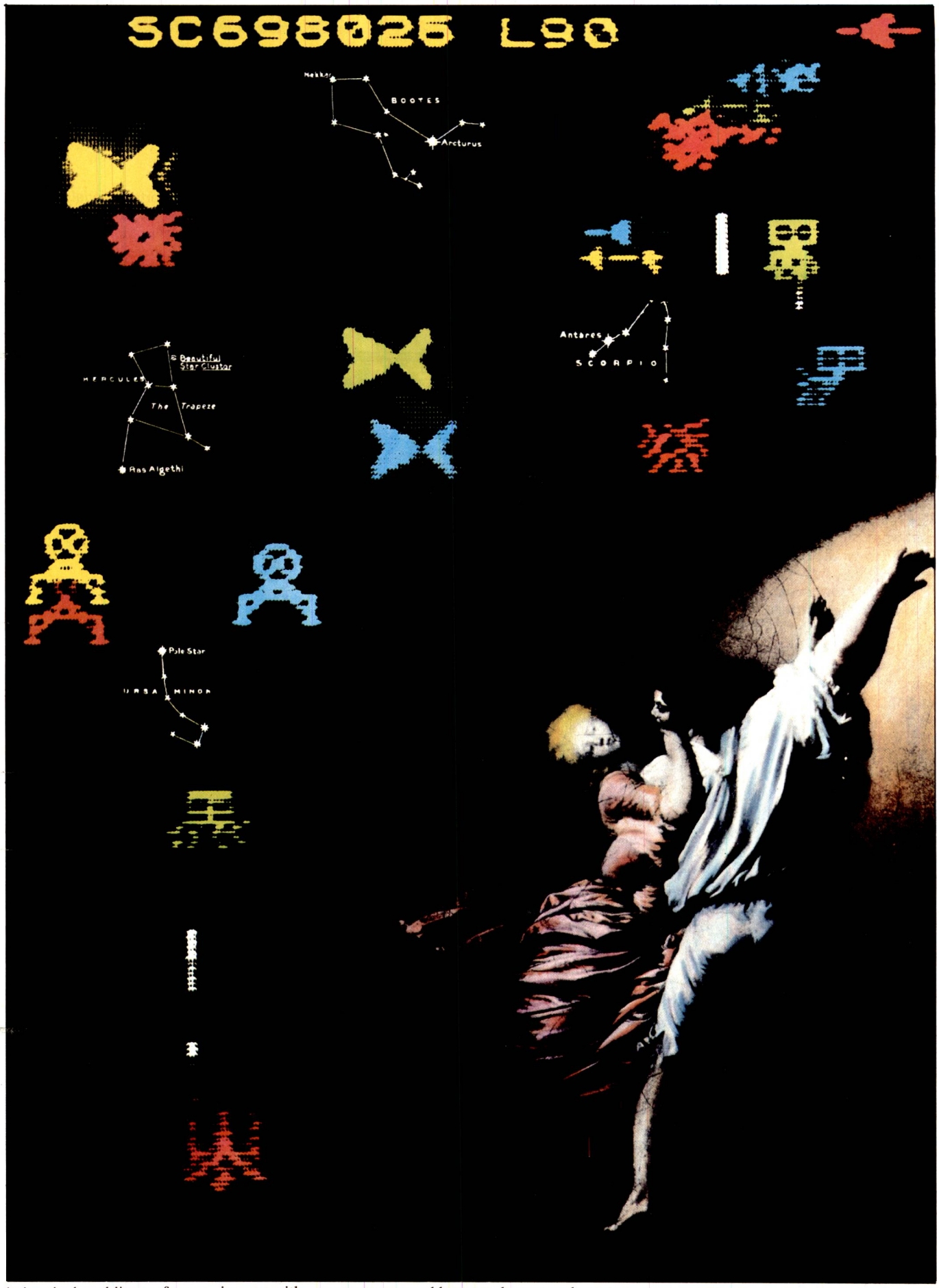
As a musician myself (and a poor one) I personally feel that coming to terms with an instrument is the best way, but I am not so much of a purist as to condemn those whose urge to create *now* demands that they take whatever route is available to circumvent the drudgery. That, to me, is an excellent use of the computer as a tool, a justifiable means to to an end.

However, I cannot feel the same way about games. In fact, I feel that they achieve — maybe even deliberately achieve — the exact opposite.

Here comes the splendidly elitist point in the argument, for I cannot help but feel that the games programs help to push individuals down to some level of 'lowest common denominator' of intellectual activity or aspiration. It is elitist if only because, as was pointed out to me by an admittedly bitter teacher a couple of years ago, 'waffling on about what good the computer can do for individuals is rubbish. In reality the vast majority are ineducable.'

Bitterness is often an over-reaction to reality, but the essence of the reality exists... many people can probably be defined as ineducable; a lowest common denominator approach to dealing with them is probably sensible; the computer game is probably the best way of giving them something to do, something to 'be' in a way that is harmless.

The demonstration of a machismo in



being the best blitzer of screen images with other screen images is probably better than exercising it by beating up one's fellow human beings in the flesh.

I can't help feeling that it shouldn't be so, that even the games approach can be used to better advantage, and that the personal computer can add more to human endeavour than it seems to be taking away at present. If that sounds elitist and/or evangelical, so be it.

Otherwise, it is going to be a rotten world we will live in, though most of us will never see it. I'm not sure I will want to. All I'll want is to be locked in my little cell with some nutrient tablets, a computer with speech synthesis and recognition, and a program called Eliza. At least that way I'll get a decent conversation.

END



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Len Warner, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Len cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Improvements for Atari

I own a Vic-20, and I am thinking of selling it to buy either an Atari 400 or 800. I was put off because the mathematical operations are slower than the Vic-20, and it can't handle string arrays of more than one dimension. Could this be improved in future if Atari develops a new Basic cartridge?
Fai Yuen Chan, Congleton, Cheshire

The speed of Atari Basic's mathematical operations is dependent on the floating point routines, which are stored in a ROM separate from the Basic cartridge. Newell Industries have produced a custom floating point ROM called 'Fastchip', which is a direct replacement for the original ROM. This can give up to 3½ times the speed of the Atari floating point routines.

This new ROM can be obtained from Silicon Chip, 302 High Street, Slough (0753) 70639, price £29.95.

String arrays can be implemented in Atari Basic by using substrings. They are a peculiarity of Microsoft Basic, and are not in the proposed ANSI Standard Basic, so don't worry too much about not having them. As far as I know, Atari hasn't any plans for developing a new Basic. However, Microsoft Basic is available on disk for the Atari and should be available on a cartridge later this year.
Terry Cleevely

Alternative keyboards for Atari

Is there an alternative keyboard available for the Atari 400? It has a flat membrane keyboard which I don't like. Any details would be greatly appreciated.
J Cole, Broadstairs, Kent.

There are several full-stroke keyboads available for the Atari 400. One is the B-Key 400 from Inhome Software. This can be obtained from Silicon Chip, 302 High Street, Slough, for £79.95. It can be fitted in a matter of minutes. Another replacement keyboard comes from Blaby Video & Computer Games, Crossways House, Lutterworth Road, Blaby, Leicester (0533) 773641.
Terry Cleevely

Microshell for Z80

The Unix operating system has many useful features, and I am beginning to regret having got an 8-bit, CP/M based system. Is there any way of running Unix on a Z80 machine?
G Dearden, Manchester

Unix, and the various Unix derived operating systems such as Xenix, are essentially 16-bit systems, and take up more memory than can readily be provided from the 64k directly addressable by an 8-bit CPU. However, it is possible to obtain some of the advantages of Unix while running under CP/M.

The Microshell program from New Generation Systems Inc — distributed in the UK by Asro Information Systems — provides many of the more useful Unix features, particularly that of redirecting input and output. Thus it becomes easy, for example, to put the DIRectory listing to a file, so that it can be sorted or otherwise manipulated. In the same way, the output from a program in Mbasic can be sent to a printer, without having to change all the PRINT statements to LPRINT!

The TYP command in Microshell is similar to CP/M's TYPE, except that the display pauses every 23 lines until a key is pressed.

Perhaps the stongest feature is the Unix style Shell, which allows commands to be read from a file in a more powerful and faster manner than SUBMIT and XSUB.

The last aspect of Microshell I will highlight is its ability to search for the required file under program control on all the active drives, rather than just on the logged-in drive.
P L McIlmoyle

Commodore 64 clarification

I am the proud owner of a Commodore 64 and would like to ask a few questions about it: When will Simon's Basic be available and what commands does it provide? Are Commodore planning mini disk drives for the 64? What users' clubs/magazines are there for owners? Will there be any manuals additional to the user guide supplied with the machine?
Christopher Tipper, Charterhouse, Surrey

At the time of writing, Simon's Basic was scheduled to be available on cartridge at the end of April. It includes commands to simplify operation of the video and sound facilities, eg, PLOT, LINE, CIRCLE, ENVELOPE, PLAY. There are extra maths commands: MOD, DIV, FRAC, binary to hex conversion. String handling is improved, with find substring position, and insert string within string facilities. Finally, some attempt has been made to introduce commands to enable structured programming in Basic, eg, IF...THEN...ELSE, REPEAT...UNTIL, LOOP...EXIT and procedures. There is much more, but this gives you an idea.

Commodore are not at present planning to bring out any so-called microdrives for the 64. The cheapest Commodore disk drive available is the 1541. The 64 will support CBM/PET disk drives when the IEEE cartridge is made available.

The only UK user club is ICPUG, which as well as providing a national newsletter, software library and discounts, also supports regional group meetings throughout the UK. Contact the Membership Sec at 30 Brancaster Rd, Newbury Park, Ilford for details. There are no magazines dedicated solely to the 64 at present.

Commodore are producing a *Programmer's Reference Guide to the 64* which tells you all that the initial user guide doesn't! It is an excellent guide which indicates how to use all the 64 facilities, such as high res plotting, and altering the use of RAM space. There is also a book, *Commodore 64 Computing* by Ian Sinclair, published by Granada at £5.95.
Brian Grainger, Independent Commodore PET Users' Group

First choice...

I am thinking of making the Acorn Electron my first computer, because I have some computer experience and I am very interested in computer graphics. Can you clear up a few points for me? Are the graphics on the Electron as good as on the Atom? Is it possible to program it to draw a 3-D object, to rotate the object and 'zoom' in or out? Could a 3-D map of, say, a valley, be drawn so one could 'fly' through it?
O R Malik, Ealing

The Electron is essentially a lower-cost entry to the BBC Micro, providing the computing and display facilities, but with the other built-in hardware features of the Beebon available for the Electron as bolt on goodies at extra cost. Look carefully at the BBC Micro specification. If you plan to add many of those features, it may be cheaper to start with the Beebon. You may also save yourself a long wait, since both the Electron and some proposed BBC add-ons seem rather slow coming to market. On your questions: Yes, and there are several modes to choose from, each with its own advantages. Yes, but this will be very slow unless only

a small portion of the picture is being moved. High quality pictorial graphics can only be achieved using enormous computer power, or by photographing separate frames as stills and showing them as a movie, or both. Realistic surface shading needs very fine luminance and colour resolution. Yes again, but this requires considerable experience in graphics programming, and definitely lots of assembly language skill. If you wish to use the Beeb highest resolution (640x256), then you may run out of memory fairly rapidly unless you are using a second processor.
Sheridan Williams and Len Warner

More directory space

I have a problem with files on my TRS-80 Model 1 disk system, which has 2x40 track and 2x80 track drives running under NEWDOS 80 V2. I have a time sheet system which creates a file for each client on the 80 track drives. I have some 110 files on the disks, which now have zero FDES but about 108 grans left. Is it possible to reserve more directory space, as this would appear to be the problem?
T R Martin, FCA, Fulham
You are quite right; the trouble is due to having filled up the available directory space before running out of disk space. This is a common problem when using a lot of small files.

A similar problem occurs with CP/M systems, where I often run out of directory space on 8-inch double density disks well before reaching the maximum capacity of some 650 bytes.

It is not easy to solve this problem, as a specific track is reserved on each TRS-80 disk for the directory: this has a maximum capacity of 48 files on a 35 track disk, 55 on a 40 track and 110 files on an 80 track. While I believe it is possible to circumvent this by locating the directory elsewhere on the disk, the result is a very great slowing of disk access speed. This might just be acceptable for loading a program, but it would be out of the question for running a program which accesses files often.

You do not mention whether you are using sequential or random files in your application. A relatively simple solution is to use random files, with each file holding data for two or more clients. You would then use the FIELD function to split the file up into its separate parts, once it has been loaded from disk.

CP/M users have the advantage of being able to join and split files at operating system level using PIP.
P L McIlmoyle

Printer parameters

I also have a problem using the new DMP400 printer, which I would like to force to produce 80 columns instead of the normal 132. This is for program listings, so I cannot alter the program output.
T R Martin, FCA, Fulham
Your printer problem is also a fairly common one, so I will give a general answer to help as many readers as possible. There are two approaches; both depending on the printer having the necessary features. Read your printer handbook to see if either is supported.

One way is to set a switch selectable option to force an automatic new line after 80 columns. The switch is usually inside the printer, so changing back and forth is inconvenient.

The other method depends on your printer responding to various control codes sent to it before the text to be printed. Find the 'escape sequence' of codes which will set the line to 80 columns. Since the printer will keep this setting until you choose another, you can run a small Basic program to PRINT CHR$(), the codes needed, before you print your 80 column file.
P L McIlmoyle

Young entrepreneur

I am 15 and write programs as a hobby, but I would like to sell them on cassette to earn a little money for add-ons. Where would I stand on VAT? How can I market my tapes, and can I use programs I have had published in magazines?
(Name and address withheld by request)
There are very many people already marketing programs they have written; you only have to look through the small ads in *PCW* to see. The competition is fierce and unless you have around £500 to invest in a larger ad to start such a venture you are unlikely to catch the eye of the mass of users. Don't let that put you off though. Test the ground first to assess demand. Start with a small ad in a magazine that specialises in your particular micro. Make sure that you can cope with a rush of, say, 100 orders in the first instance, and don't bank the money until you are ready to despatch. Keep clear and detailed accounts. You will not have to register for VAT, so no need to worry about that yet.

You normally keep the copyright to any material published unless you sign away that copyright, so you can earn £25-£50 per printed page for your program published in a magazine, and still be able to sell tapes of later versions.

Another possibility is using an existing software house, who will market your program and pay a royalty on each copy sold.

Finally, there is Micronet 800, the Prestel personal computer users' group. Unfortunately, they ask for the copyright, but if your program is very good you can haggle — they may want it anyway.

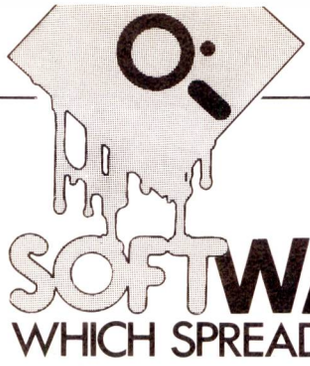
Please make sure that your programs have been tested and debugged thoroughly — use several very critical friends, offer to give them £1 for every error or sensible criticism they find. If you are not willing to do that, then I suggest that you are not confident enough in your program to market it. Remember that people are entitled to their money back if it does not do what is claimed of it.
Sheridan Williams

Disk dilemma

Trouble with 'back-up' on my CBM 8032 has corrupted part of my primary disk. Some files shown in the directory give a 'file not found' error, preventing disk back-up. Could you give a routine to read the file names from the directory into an array, so that I can use it in a file copy program which skips the corrupted files on the primary disk.
A J Willis, Beaconsfield
People who are getting deeply involved with the PET/CBM micro should invest in *Programming the PET/CBM* by Raeto West, published by Level at £14.95 (or £15.90 post paid from MoI, St Albans 52801). Chapter six deals at length with disks, and on page 218 you will find a routine to read and print the disk directory, which I am sure you will be able to modify to store the directory contents instead.
Len Warner



'Sooner or later, Clive, someone is going to find out.'



WHICH SPREADSHEET?

EXPANDING THE APPLE

Visicalc on the Apple is usually limited by the 40-column display and 25k of free RAM. Mike Liardet investigates Vergecourt's answer to the problem.

Since late 1979, either 400,000, 250,000 or 200,000 (depending on the source) people have reached into their pockets, pulled out either $200, £150 or £125 (depending when and where they were buying) and walked away with a copy of the famous Visicalc program. Just to save you reaching for your spreadsheets, I can tell you, taking the most conservative figures, that adds up to a total value of sales around £25 million. Not bad going for a product written by two MIT graduates with a third floor apartment for an office.

Since those early days, the two MIT graduates, Dan Bricklin and Bob Frankston, have grown into a company (Software Arts) of 50-plus employees, and Visicalc is now available on more than ten different machines, from PETs to IBM PCs. There are also a score of imitators — some have been covered already in this series — and a host of Visicalc add-ons and 'improvements' produced by independent manufacturers.

In this article we will look at a series of improvement products produced by a UK company named Vergecourt. Basically, a fairly high percentage of those 200,000-plus purchasers bought the Apple II version of Visicalc — this being the original version. Accordingly, all Vergecourt's (spreadsheet) products are aimed solely at that considerable number of Visicalc users on Apple. And it has reputedly sold 'into four figures' of Visicalc enhancements in the 18 months since its first product was launched.

Its top of the range product, with the tortuous title of 'Super Expander 80.2', provides you with the facility to create and manipulate very much larger spreadsheets than are possible with Visicalc alone. It also interfaces Visicalc to a selection of 80-column display cards and provides several additional command facilities: enhanced formatting, validation, fast data entry and so on.

Of course, if you want to use these facilities you can't just buy the software — you must also dip into your pockets for some relatively pricey hardware. You will need Vergecourt's Ramex 128k RAM card at £295, and (optionally — you can stick with 40 columns if you want) an 80-column card costing typically £150-£200. If you really want to build up a huge spreadsheet model you can also buy another 128k RAM card which would permit your speadsheets to consume up to 25k — over ten times as much as can be handled by Visicalc without expansion RAM.

A roofrack for the Apple

Suppose you use a small van for general fetching and carrying but you find, occasionally, that it just is not big enough. A nice cheap option is to buy a roofrack. This would enable you to deal with the occasional extra load, without the expense of trade-ins and higher running costs. Of course, if you regularly and grossly overload then you will be heading for big trouble, since although the roofrack can stand the strain the small van undoubtedly cannot.

Well, of course, the sort of enhancement product being considered here is rather like the situation with the van and the roofrack. Yes, it can be extremely useful, enabling us to create very much larger spreadsheet models than was previously possible, but we are still stuck with the Apple II's processor speed and disk capacity, etc. If it takes, say, 30 seconds to calculate a 24k spreadsheet model, then it's going to be at least five minutes on an equivalent 250k model. If an Apple disk can hold only 130k of data then we need two whole disks to save one full 250k model.

So, the moral of all this is, spreadsheet memory expansion facilities, used intelligently, can be of great value: you don't need to trade in your existing machine. You don't need to retrain for some other package. You don't need to convert all your existing models, etc. If you do ever push these facilities right to the limit then, unlike the roofrack, it won't blow up your machine, but will just become progressively more sluggish and tedious.

Visicalc alone

Before looking seriously at Vergecourt's offering, let's consider what we can do with Visicalc alone. Visicalc owners can safely skip these sections.

The Visicalc package is supplied as a floppy disk, in a stout simulated leather ring-binder, containing nearly 200 pages of documentation, quick reference card and a few other odds and ends. The disk is specially prepared so that it cannot be copied by the standard disk-copying facilities, so if you want a backup copy (and I would advise everyone to have one), you must either send off the registration card with payment for one, or else buy one of the many advertised programs capable of copying Visicalc (and other similarly 'copy-protected' programs). Whichever way you obtain your backup copy, the copyright still applies with the possibility (if you should so much as lend it to your pal down the road) of '. . . damages up to $50,000 . . . up to one year's imprisonment . . .', to quote from the front of the manual. It's enough to scare you off buying it!

As I have already mentioned, Visicalc is available on a variety of machines, but here we are just considering the Apple II. With the Apple, all that's needed is a single floppy disk drive, but of course an extra drive and printer would be advisable for most users. With this set-up you can create spreadsheet models consuming up to 25k of RAM. If you add a 16k RAM card (available from many suppliers including Vergecourt — it costs £75), then without any modification or extra software utilities the 25k limit is extended to 34k. Why is there only a 9k increase from a 16k card? Well, there are various technical difficulties that prevent full usage of all RAM on the card.

Once you have Visicalc working with the 34k limit, then you have as good a spreadsheet system as is generally available today on any 8-bit micro. That is to say: if Visicalc was a brand new release today, I would still give it a good review. It surpasses many of its imitators, with no major signs of ageing.

In addition, a major advantage Visicalc holds over the other spreadsheet systems is the enormous variety of add-on facilities that have sprung up around it. Thus, if you want training you can go on a course or buy special training disks and documentation. If you are mathematically inept and have a fairly standard requirement, then there may be a 'template system' which will set up the Visicalc model for you, etc. Of course, the Vergecourt products are part of this list of add-ons.

Using Visicalc alone

The Apple version of Visicalc is a complete turnkey system. To get started, put the disk in the drive, switch on and you are fairly instantly treated to the world-famous display. Part of the screen is displayed in inverse characters (ie, white background): a status line at the top, followed by a

prompt line and then, skipping a blank line, we have the inverted 'L'-shape for the border of the spreadsheet itself. At switch-on the spread-sheet area is completely blank, except for the cursor at the top left-hand cell. On screen at any moment 20 lines four spreadsheet cells wide can be displayed. Of course, as the Apple screen is only 40 characters wide, that is all there is room for (until you upgrade with Vergecourt), but like most of its imitators, Visicalc permits cell widths to be changed. So if you are working with small numbers you can fit more cells in the width available, but you are still stuck with a maximum total of 40 characters across.

The Visicalc manual has two major sections: a tutorial arranged as four lessons and an extensive reference section. In my opinion, the manual is so good that I can't imagine how the Visicalc training vendors ever sell anything. The four lessons are designed to take you from complete novice through to fumbling expert after just a few hours' practice. The reference section should answer every last conceivable query you may have about the system and once you are fully conversant with it there is a handy reference card to act as an *aide-memoire*.

Actually, setting up formulae, entering text and numeric data is pretty much as I have previously described for its imitators. There is an excellent split-screen facility, so that two distant areas of spreadsheet can be simultaneously on display, and all disk operations are integrated as part of the system. Unlike many other software packages, particularly those written for CP/M systems, Visicalc allows you to initialise new disks, load, save and delete, leave the disk-drive door open and everything else without getting involved with the Apple's operating system.

Of course, Visicalc has an extensive range of maths facilities including trig, logical, row-sum, not to mention 11-digit precision arithmetic. The only facility I am inclined to criticise is the printing. Every time you do a printout you have to remember a cryptic sequence of characters to initialise your printer and then find the bottom right-hand corner of the area you wish to print. Visicalc does not automatically break reports into sections if they should happen to exceed the maximum width allowed by your printer stationery (and most spreadsheet reports do exceed the maximum), so by careful column counting or hit-and-miss experimentation you have to organise the correct breaks yourself.

Finally, I ran Visicalc through the standard Benchmarks. Like most spreadsheet systems on 8-bit micros it is relatively easy to run out of memory, long before the actual theoretical spreadsheet area (254 x 63 with Visicalc) is filled up. This seems to be a fairly universal problem with 64k RAM 8-bit processor micros. The only way round it is to get rid of the whole lot and go for a 16-bit micro or, less traumatically, consider the delights of memory expansion facilities . . .

Enter Vergecourt!

My review material, kindly loaned by Vergecourt, comprised one 128k RAM board, and 'Enhancer' disk with documentation and a Super Expander 80 disk with documentation. As my copy deadline loomed, Vergecourt released a new Super Expander 80.2 software system containing all the features of '80' but with the ability to handle two, not one, 128k RAM cards, as well as super-fast disk saves and three new commands for Visicalc itself. Paul Jenkins of Vergecourt rushed around to demonstrate its 'new baby' to enable me to report on it here. The evaluation work, however, was based on the version '80'.

Just to clarify what I found to be a fairly confusing plethora of product names, here are the Vergecourt offerings relating to this article:

16k and 128k RAM cards. Visicalc itself can handle the 16k RAM card. With the 128k RAM card, additional Vergecourt software must be purchased for it to be of any use with Visicalc. (It does come with free Enhancer software facilities providing disk emulation and extra program space, both useful for the Apple applications programmer but irrelevant to Visicalc.)

Super Expander software. This simply enables Visicalc to use the 128k RAM card, increasing maximum spreadsheet size from 25k to 136k — ie, by more than five times. Since the huge spreadsheet models can take up to two or three minutes to save on disk, Vergecourt has thoughtfully provided additional commands to do quick loads and saves — around 20 seconds or so.

Super Expander 80 software. Everything in the above system plus ability to utilise a variety of 80-column cards, plus yet more disk facilities.

Super Expander 80.2 software. As above, but can handle two 128k RAM cards plus three new Visicalc commands (unrelated to storage space): validation facilities, extra formatting (eg, negative numbers in parentheses, prefix currency characters), and an applications-turnkey facility.

One final thing. The products are also available for the latest version Apple IIe and work with most versions of Visicalc under the DOS 3.3 operating system.

Getting started

Having fumbled for a few seconds attempting to open the elegant packaging for the 128k RAM card, I had to reach for my sunglasses when I succeeded. Vergecourt has departed from the usual boring green printed circuit board and adopted a stunning ketchup red. Coupled with the dazzling gold labels signalling the usage of new generation 64k-bit RAM chips, the overall effect is of a fairly striking piece of hardware. It's a pity that you can't see it when you are using it (and enough to tempt you to buy one of those transparent lids now available for demonstration Apples!).

The board is slightly larger than most Apple peripheral boards — about the same height but slightly longer than a punched-card, if you can remember back that far! It comes complete with 16 64k-bit RAM chips, providing a full complement of 128k of RAM, and six LED status lights (of little consequence to the Visicalc user but nice to watch flashing on and off, I suppose). Unlike some other Apple RAM boards there is no extra 'strap' attached to the board, and thus no need to remove a chip from the Apple main board to plug the strap in. This makes installation extremely simple — just a matter of switching off and plugging the card into a vacant slot. The most tricky part of the whole operation is fathoming out which slot can be used. After much manual scouring, I eventually determined that in my case anywhere would do — Vergecourt software can automatically find the location of the card, so in most instances it does not matter where you put it as long as it's in the Apple somewhere!

To get Visicalc running and using the new card involves a 'two-stage boot'. Switch on with Vergecourt's Expander 80 disk in place then, after a short delay, replace it with your normal Visicalc disk. Before this disk can be read you must indicate which type of 80-column display card you are using. I found this a little puzzling in two ways. First the question is asked on a neatly formatted display already using your 80-column card — if it can get this right before it asks the question, why ask at all? Secondly, you have to type in a number, but it does not tell you on the screen which number is for which card, so you have to consult the manual. Anyway, as soon as you hit the right number, the disk drive starts whirring and after a pause (just a little too long) with a totally blank screen, the familiar Visicalc screen appears. (Vergecourt has pre-empted this criticism with the 80.2 — a 'Please Wait' message is shown.)

I said 'familiar' above, but of course there are a couple of major differences. The top right-hand corner displays the immense figure 136, indicating 136k of free memory for our spreadsheet models and, of course, we have twice as much on display because the system can now make full use of the 80-column card.

Eating (RAM) chips

Having got this far I was anxious to 'eat up' as much as possible of the 136k of available RAM. Although the hardware/software does have other facilities, I would identify this as being the major reason for using a Vergecourt system. Quickly keying in the main Benchmark test, I discovered that the 13-column test-model could be replicated right down to the last (254th) row and still leave a lot of memory to spare. This compares with 34k Visicalc (ie, normal Visicalc but with a 16k RAM card installed) which completely exhausts all storage after 82 rows. In fact, Vergecourt's enhancement provides both; nominally four times as much storage (4 x 34k = 136k) and also, in practice, four times the maximum model size.

Manual trouble

It goes without saying that there is very little for the expert Visicalcer to learn about the enhanced system since the basic operation of Visicalc is unchanged by the Vergecourt software (except for the enhancements — see below). This is just as well, because the Vergecourt manuals are fairly heavy going.

I found their content muddled in places and some of the explanations a little confusing. Actually using the product is incredibly simple, but you wouldn't think so to look at

EXPANDING THE APPLE

the manual! Another source of annoyance stemmed from the fact that two manuals are provided (one for Visicalc users and one for everyone else). Both are identical on the outside with no title at all! I, of course, kept picking up the wrong one. The internal presentation of each manual was mediocre (with a few pages stapled in place) but difficult to flick through, and with the give-away serrated edges at the bottom: presumably a daisywheel printout onto continuous stationery. Given the obvious effort that Vergecourt has made with its product presentation, glossy advertising literature, etc, I felt surprised that it had let these fairly short manuals 'slip through the net'.

Visicalc enhancements

As I have already explained, Vergecourt provides a choice of software relating to Visicalc and the 128k RAM card. The principal facilities available relate to interfacing Visicalc to the 128k card and to a variety of 80-column cards, but there are also other facilities 'thrown in', appearing as extra command options in the Visicalc system itself.

Most pertinent to working with large spreadsheet models are problems with saving and loading to disk. It's all very well being able to create 136k spreadsheet models, but how do you get them onto slow and low-capacity Apple disks? Vergecourt has attempted to solve this one in two ways: a special fast 'binary-save' and the opportunity to save in two or more halves. Since saving in two halves involves using two disks, with the consequent risk of mis-pairing with other paired disks, Vergecourt suggests you save each half on both sides of one disk. This is risky, particularly with disks only rated as single-sided (ie, disks most commonly used with Apple).

Vergecourt has also, with its new 80.2 software, embedded a whole range of new facilities in Visicalc. These facilities are irrelevant to anyone solely concerned with memory expansion and 80-column displays, but should be of interest to anyone wanting to generate a Visicalc 'turnkey' or 'templated' application. It has provided variable column widths, protected fields, hidden fields, fast data entry, choice of numeric formats and a few other goodies besides. Vergecourt also claims that, with the 80-column screen and extra-large cells, Visicalc can be used as a word processor. My only comment on this is to quote Visicalc author Bob Frankston's remark on this very topic: using Visicalc as a word-processor is 'like the drunk who has lost his key . . .' (he looks under the street light even though he lost it up the street).

In conclusion

If you are already using Apple Visicalc, and are frustrated by the 34k maximum model size, then the Vergecourt hardware+software solution has a lot to offer. If you also happen to have 80-column display facilities, then the opportunity to make use of them with Visicalc is also very attractive. However, you should not expect to fill up all this extra memory without degradation in performance: recalculation times are roughly proportional to the size of the model and loading and saving onto the limited Apple disks will not be as straightforward as previously.

Vergecourt's latest software release will permit even larger, 255k, spreadsheets on the Apple, but attempting any serious work on the Apple with spreadsheets of this size would exhaust my tolerance for one. According to Vergecourt, it does have satisfied customers in this department, so maybe I am just not as tolerant as some! Also packaged in with this release are some novel facilities — which will undoubtedly be of interest to anyone wishing to create spreadsheet systems for naive users in an applications environment. There is no need to be put off by the 255k tag, since it's all there with 136k as well.

My only real grouse about the products is the standard of the manuals, which fall far short of Visicalc's excellence. Fortunately there is no great need to use them after the early stages, so this deficiency is not as serious as it could be.

Finally, how does the Vergecourt+ Apple system compare with the newer 16-bit micros, eg, IBM and Sirius, expandable (if your wallet can stand it!) up to 800k of RAM? Well, it works out a fair bit cheaper but it does stand to be slightly less convenient and, if used to the ultimate extreme, pushes Visicalc and the Apple to limits for which they were not designed. On the other hand, the newer 16-bit micros do have greater disk-capacity and a slight edge on processor speed, both advantageous when working with large spreadsheets, but they are also more expensive. END

Checklist

Documentation: Disappointing. Two small manuals, one for Visicalc users and the other for applications programmers. Mitigated by the fact that there is little need to use them after the system has been installed.
User-friendliness: Very good. The enhancements are totally integrated into Visicalc, so a trained Visicalc user would need only about two minutes to familiarise himself.
Facilities: (Depending on which Vergecourt software you select) 136k or 255k maximum model size, interface to 80-column cards, fast disk load and save, partial load and save, extra formatting, protected fields, hidden fields, validation, variable column widths, fast data entry. All this in addition to the existing Visicalc features.

Benchmarks and other measurements

Both 136k Visicalc and 34k Visicalc were tested. Where different the 34k Visicalc figures are appended in parentheses. (For more information on these tests see *PCW* February 1983.)
Measurements: Up to 255 rows and 63 columns. Each column can be up to 77 (37) characters wide. Numeric precision is 11 digits.
Benchmark 1: (a) 320 (82) rows; (b) 176 (43) seconds, ie, approx 2 rows per second in both cases; (c) as for (b); (d) 1.35 (10) rows per second, 2.5 (6) columns per second.
Benchmark 2: No real limit (148) rows of text.
Benchmark 3: No real limit (254) rows of numbers.
Price: 128k RAM card for £295+VAT, expansion software from £40 to £80+VAT.
Further information: Vergecourt Ltd, 17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex. Tel (0268) 728484.



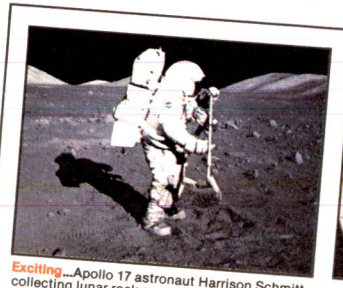
'Poor Arnold — what he needs is an expansion interface for his brain!'

TODAY'S BOOKS... TOMORROW'S WORLDS

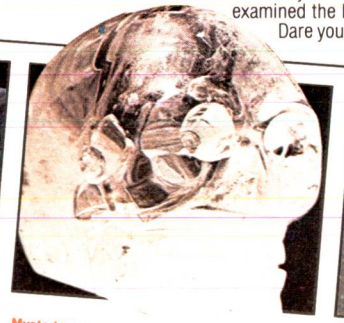
Encounters is the book club that looks beyond the ordinary, probing the unexplained, offering the latest books about all things magical, mystical, scientific and futuristic. Top authors in science fiction and science fact...books which explore unsolved riddles and the supernatural...shed new light on the paranormal...present fascinating theories about man's future in the cosmos.

Save £££s on today's most intriguing books... As an Encounters member you'll receive — at convenient intervals of approximately three months — a free magazine reviewing the latest titles, including many on general subjects to interest others in your family. Hundreds of full-length, hardback books each year to choose from, at between 25% and 50% below publishers' prices. From that huge choice, all we ask is that you take at least one book each quarter during your membership. Which titles you choose is entirely up to you — and you'll save money on every book you buy. For example, some recent bestsellers enjoyed by members at big savings include Isaac Asimov's *Foundation's Edge*, Arthur C. Clarke's *2010, Odyssey Two, History of Manned Space Flight, The Science in Science Fiction.*

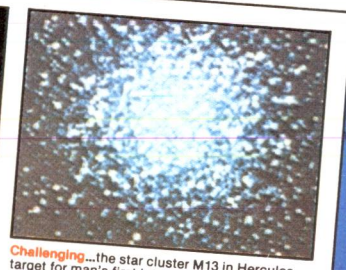
Don't miss this great introductory offer.
Choose any three books from the big selection shown here for just 99p each, plus £1.75 towards post and packing*. Depending on which books you choose, your Introductory parcel could be worth as much as £38 at publishers' prices. Send no money at this stage — decide only when you've examined the books for TEN DAYS in your own home...
Dare you come face to face with the unexplained?



Exciting...Apollo 17 astronaut Harrison Schmitt collecting lunar rock samples. Mankind has come a long way, but there is still so much to explore...



Mysterious...the crystal 'Skull of Doom', said to be 3,600 years old and "the embodiment of all evil". The past holds as many unsolved questions as the future...



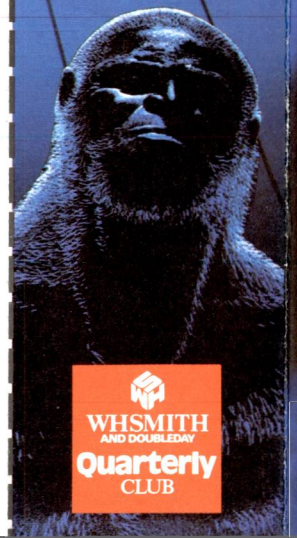
Challenging...the star cluster M13 in Hercules, target for man's first international message to the stars. It will arrive in 24,000 years' time...Is there anybody out there...?

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands, Northern Ireland or the Isle of Man.

Postage will be paid by licensee

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. SN63

Encounters,
SWINDON SN1 5XE.



WHSMITH AND DOUBLEDAY
Quarterly CLUB

HORIZONS UNLIMITED...



come face to face with the unexplained

A book service of WHSMITH and Doubleday

Choose any 3 for 99p EACH +p.&p.*

WORTH up to £38

ENCOUNTERS
THE WORLD OF THE UNEXPLAINED

Encounters,
Swindon X,
SN99 9XX.

25 £10.00 Published Price — THE TURNING POINT — SCIENCE, SOCIETY AND THE RISING CULTURE — FRITJOF CAPRA — Author of THE TAO OF PHYSICS

7 £7.95 Published Price — MANKIND IN AMNESIA

The Armageddon Script — Prophecy in Action — 24 £7.95 Published Price

THE FATE OF THE EARTH — 15 £7.95 Published Price

HELLICONIA SPRING — 19 £6.95 Published Price

9 £8.95 Published Price — THE HOLY BLOOD AND THE HOLY GRAIL

17 £7.95 Published Price — ISAAC ASIMOV — The Foundation Trilogy — Foundation, Foundation and Empire, Second Foundation — The Stars, Like Dust, The Naked Sun, I, Robot

11 £8.95 Published Price — Science and the Paranormal — PROBING THE EXISTENCE OF THE SUPERNATURAL — UFOs, Pyramid Power, Psychic Healing, The Bermuda Triangle, Biorhythms, Sensation in Plants, Kirlian Auras and more

The Directory of Possibilities — Edited by COLIN WILSON and John Grant — 20 £8.95 Published Price

30 £7.95 Published Price — The Sword of the Lictor — GENE WOLFE

J. Bronowski — THE ASCENT OF MAN — 2 £11.00 Published Price

The Complete Handbook of VIDEO — Everything you need to know about video - from home entertainment to everyday office use — 14 £9.95 Published Price

AIRFLOW — 22 £9.95 Published Price

21 £11.50 Published Price — The New Solar System — edited by J. Kelly Beatty, Brian O'Leary, Andrew Chaikin — introduction by Carl Sagan

LIVING WONDERS — 13 £8.95 Published Price

PATRICK MOORE — THE UNFOLDING UNIVERSE — 10 £12.50 Published Price

LORD FOUL'S BANE — STEPHEN DONALDSON — 4 £10.95 Published Price

21ST CENTURY FOSS — 6 £7.95 Published Price

Computer Age — THE MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK — Buyer's Guide — 27 £8.95 Published Price

THE SOUL OF A NEW MACHINE — 29 £8.50 Published Price

JOHN HARRIS — WITHOUT TRACE — 26 £7.50 Published Price

SECRETS OF SPACE — What are black holes, quasars, and pulsars? What will be the effect of relativity on long distance space travellers? What are the chances that life on Earth is not an isolated phenomenon? — 8 £12.95 Published Price

SELFWATCHING — Addictions, Habits, Compulsions: what you can do about them — 18 £9.50 Published Price

THE SCIENCE IN SCIENCE FICTION — Does science fiction foretell the future? — 28 £10.95 Published Price

EXPLAINING THE UNEXPLAINED — Mysteries of the paranormal — Hans J. Eysenck and Carl Sargent — 3 £9.95 Published Price

ASTROLOGY — SCIENCE OR SUPERSTITION? — H.J. EYSENCK, D.K.B. NIAS — 12 £7.95 Published Price

Great Mysteries — Mysterious Monsters — 16 £8.95 Published Price

Brian Froud — THE WORLD OF THE DARK CRYSTAL — 5 £12.95 Published Price

Great Mysteries — Mysteries of Prediction — 23 £8.95 Published Price

Roger Dean — VIEWS — 1 £9.95 Published Price

Your only commitment is to buy at least one book each quarter during your membership. The minimum length of membership is one year (4 quarters).

Your assurance of satisfaction. Should any difficulties arise or you have any cause for complaint, please write to Book Club Associates, Swindon X, SN99 9XX.

WHSMITH AND DOUBLEDAY Quarterly CLUB

To: Encounters, Swindon X, SN99 9XX.

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of Encounters and send me the books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes provided. You will charge me a total of £2.97 for the three books, plus £1.75 post and packing*. If I am not completely satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days, my membership will then be cancelled and I will owe nothing. As a member I will receive the club's free quarterly magazine, in which is described a wide choice of books, offered at least 25% off publishers' prices (plus post and packing). I agree to buy at least one book each quarter. I understand that the minimum length of membership is one year (4 quarters). If after this time I wish to cancel, I may do so by giving one month's notice in writing. I am over 18 years of age.

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
BLOCK LETTERS

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Membership limited to one per household. 631AF
Overseas send for details.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

A two-minute operation turns your BBC Micro into the heart of a word processor.

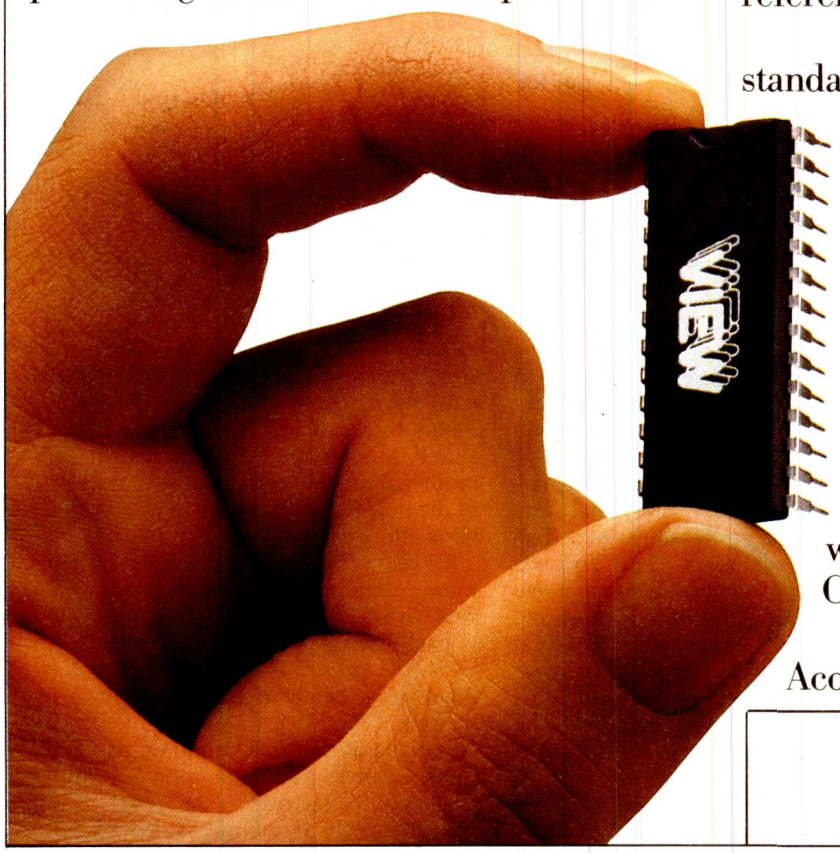
VIEW is a software program from Acornsoft (the software division of Acorn Computers Ltd., who designed and built the BBC Micro) that enables you to use your BBC Micro, together with a printer, as a fully operational word processor.

View is supplied as a Rom chip that can easily be fitted to your BBC Micro by your local dealer, in a painless two-minute operation.

Then, once installed, you only have to switch on and View is operating immediately. (You can easily switch back to normal computing with a single command.)

Also included in the View package are two special books: 'Into View,' that takes you by easy stages through all the word processing commands and explains the many ways in which View can help you, and the 'View Guide,' which provides a quick reference to all View facilities.





You'll find that View is, by any standards, a thoroughly professional system, yet still surprisingly simple for the beginner to master.

The 'Spark-Jet Printer' shown in the photograph is the ideal choice of printer for your word processing application. Extremely quiet, it offers high resolution graphics from monitor or T.V. screen and is available now from dealers.

If you'd like more information, write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

Or, for details of your local Acornsoft dealer, phone 01-200 0200.

ACORNSOFT

BENCHTEST

COLOUR GENIE

Maggie Burton finds out whether this is the Genie we've all been wishing for.



Nobody seems to know much about EACA International Ltd, except that it is in Hong Kong. Before the entry, some years ago now, of the Genie I into the micro market, the company was almost unknown.

The Genie III, launched in summer last year, is a large 64k business box with two disk drives. The Genie I and its brother (sister if you're a feminist), the Genie II, are both TRS-80 compatible. Programs are written for TRS-80 model III and/or Video Genie all the time – rarely explicitly for one or the other. So you might logically expect the Colour Genie to be TRS-80 colour compatible. Well, we'll explode that possible misconception first of all. It's a very different machine indeed, in spite of some inevitable similarities.

The Colour Genie (note the English spelling – this is used all the way through the manual, pleasantly enough) was announced late last summer. Delays followed (they are mandatory, it seems, if you are to produce a home computer at all). The machine was made available to dealers late in November 1982 under the auspices of Lowe Electronics, the sole distributor for this country.



12-key numeric joysticks

The machine is available throughout the world, except the USA. Perhaps that would account for the use of English English (inasmuch as the Chinese produce English documentation) rather than American in the manual.

Lowe itself is a company with a comparatively long history. Amateur radio equipment is another of its specialities; micros being a relatively new venture. An attempt to secure distribution for the VIC-20 failed because Lowe wanted the sole distributorship and would settle for nothing less. Instead, it took on the Colour Genie.

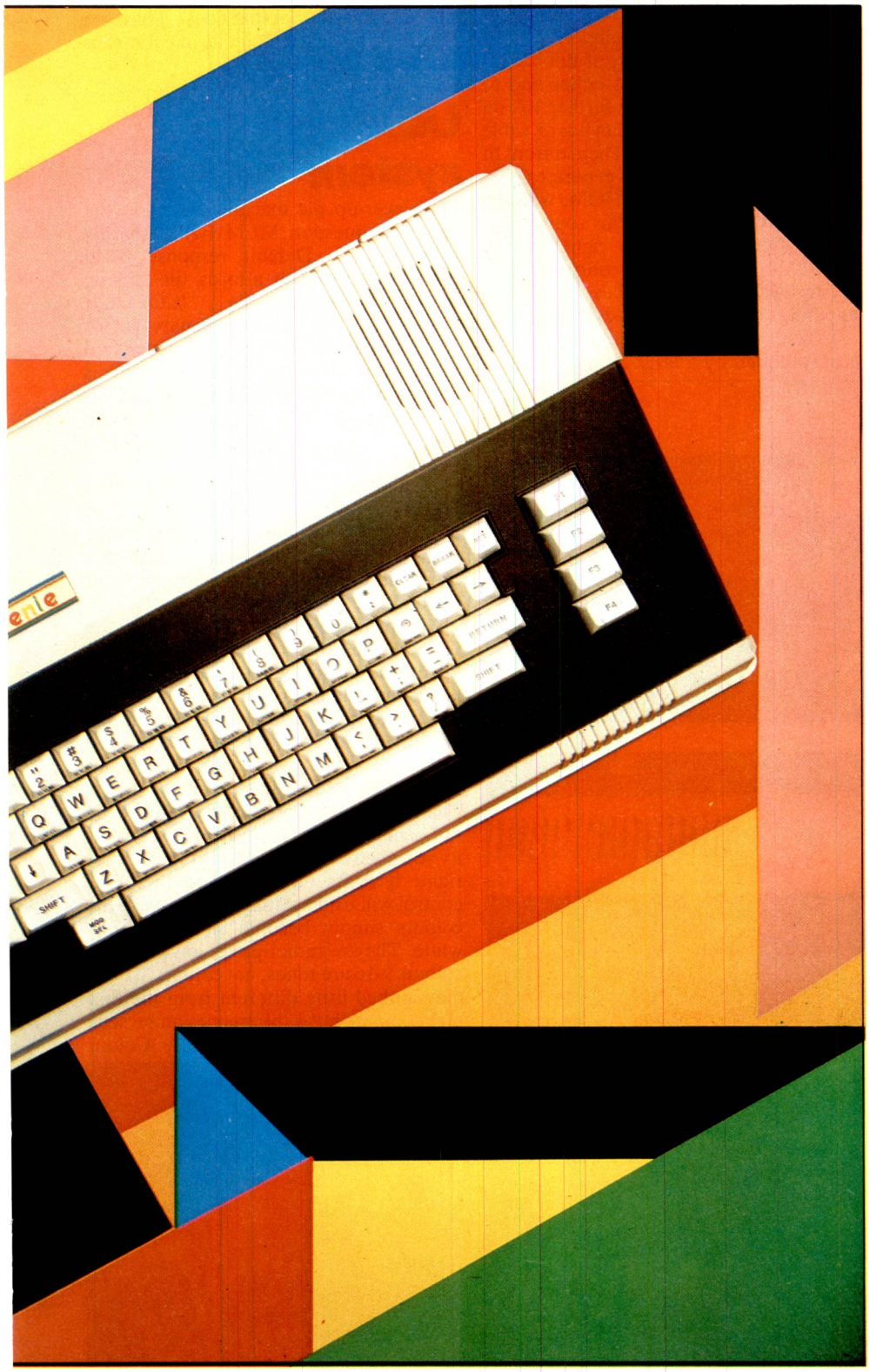
The initial impression of this beast is one of a machine which was built to withstand a lot of knocking around. Should robustness rate highly on your list of points to consider when buying a machine, the Genie will almost certainly rise in your estimation.

The Genie (or EG2000 to give it another name) is cream in colour with a coffee coloured band running across it to distinguish the keyboard (I sound like a furniture designer now). It's thickset and rather angular to look at.

It's very heavy – about eight pounds – simply because the PSU is internal. The machine is, incidentally, unearthed (like many of its competitors). The TV lead is also fixed. This is sensible in a home machine. It makes it quicker to set up and put away and there are no leads (apart from the cassette) to get lost. To overcome the resultant heat problem, the PSU itself is surrounded by a huge heat-sink and the bottom of the machine consists more of ventilation slots than plastic. What looked (from the outside) like an internal speaker at first glance actually turned out to be no more than a round ventilation hole at the back on the right, behind the keyboard. The Genie outputs sound through the TV loudspeaker or another amplifier and speakers. In spite of all the holes, the machine still gets pretty warm after an hour or so.

It's also very big (as compared to other home machines), as its dimensions will show. It's 43.2cm wide, 28cm from front to back, and 8.4cm high at the highest point (the back). The casing is cuboidal although the height tapers a little towards the front.

Looking at the back, from left to right are the cassette port, expansion bus (into which ROM cartridges can plug), TV lead, audio (hi fi) output, video (RGB



monitor) port, power switch (which is a rocker switch and made harder to turn off than on) and mains lead. Looking from the front again on the right side are, from front to back, a parallel expansion (for joystick controller or centronics printer), light pen port and serial port (a DIN socket) for modems and serial printers.

The 63 key keyboard is pretty conventional in its layout. Lower case (using the shift key à la MZ-80K) and 64 of the 128 graphics characters are directly obtainable through it. It also provides four function keys preprogrammed with some oft-used Basic commands. Shifting these keys provides four more possibilities. The Genie thinks it has eight function keys. These are to be found on the right of the main keyboard. To the left of the main keyboard is a little light which happily glows away when the power is on. Next to the space bar is a key labelled 'MOD SEL'. This toggles you between alphanumerics and graphics. How annoying to hit it by accident and find yourself suddenly typing gibberish! Two shift keys are situated one on either side of the 'Z' row, the left one with a shift lock on its outside. This is a 'hard' lock which makes a sweet little click when you press it. Very pleasant to fiddle about with while puzzling over huge calculations.

Then, apart from the control key, you have four arrows. These seem logical to look at but they're not. The left arrow is a destructive backspace (ie, back/delete), the right arrow jumps from one TAB position to the next, the up arrow is the exponentiation key and produces a '[' when pressed and the down arrow is a carriage return/line feed. A repeat key on the outside left negates the need for auto repeat, so auto repeat is omitted. This key interestingly repeats the last key pressed until it is released. Therefore, you don't need to hold down two keys at once.

Lastly, on the numeric row of the keyboard, just about every abortive probability is catered for. Endless loop crashes may be exited by pressing the two keys marked 'reset' at the same time. They are on the right and left at the outside, so you have to be deliberate about using them. This seems overcautious if you consider that these keys do not affect whatever program material is currently in RAM. The break key stops the program at whatever point it's reached and leaves it there. Programs can then be resumed by typing 'cont'. Finally, the 'clear' key clears the screen and homes the cursor.

All the keys are large and 'heavy'. Like VIC-20 keys they have the appropriate graphics characters silk-screened on their fronts. Typing extracts some noisy clattering and faint spring sounds. All the keys except the space bar have a pleasant 'gooey feeling' – when you press one it feels a bit like prodding a warm blancmange. Nevertheless, the keys respond to a fairly light touch and bounce back with a healthy bite. I liked touch typing on it – in spite of my recurrent thoughts of milk-and-gelantine desserts. The space bar, though, should be on a different keyboard. It's dead and clattery. On one of the two machines I tried out, it often stuck and sometimes didn't work until pressed more than once.

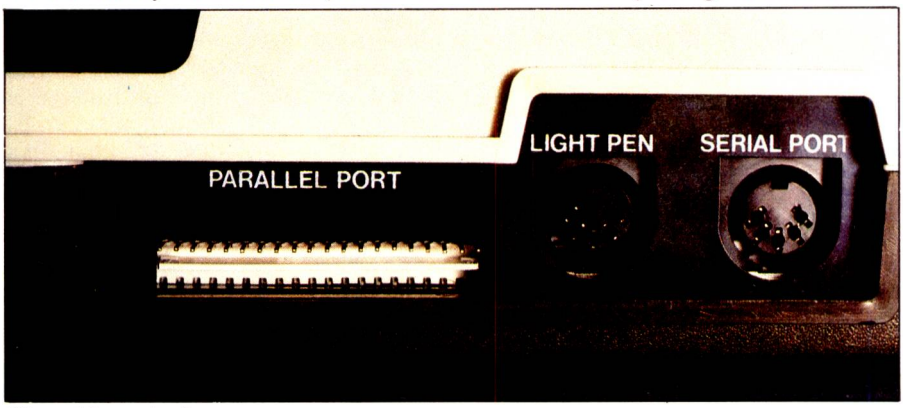
Moving on, the machine is opened by undoing three screws in little wells underneath at the front. These screws are even provided with little washers which I've never seen before on screws for a home micro. Once these are undone and put somewhere where they won't get eaten by the dog, you can lift the top from the machine, unplug the keyboard connector from its socket at the back of the machine and look at the whole PCB. Putting the damned thing back together isn't half as easy – you have to position the top of the casing just right so it snaps shut when you put it down.

At first sight the PCB is logically designed, but there's something just a little bit wrong. Basically, it could have been fitted into half the space it actually occupies. At the same time it reflects the solidity of the whole machine. A small separate board containing the interpreter EPROMs and two spare sockets is fastened to the main board by way of two little metal columns. Bunches of wires are clipped – not taped – together and all loose single wires are securely fastened to the PCB out of harm's way. All the ports which, on many other machines, give you a big hole through which to look inside the machine are provided with little plastic hoods to hide the circuitry.

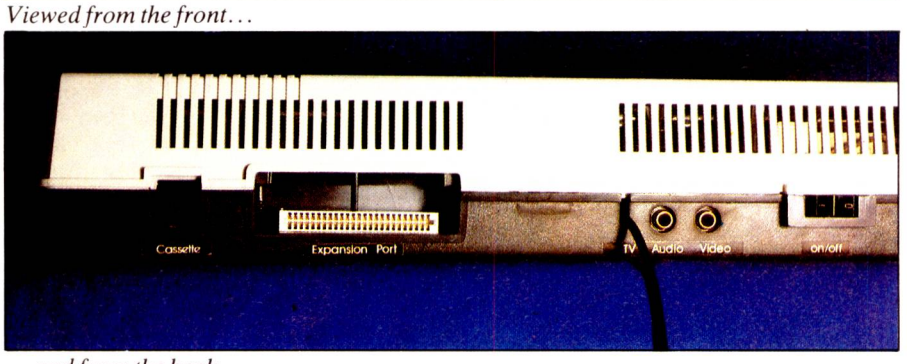
With the front of the machine facing

you the components are mostly towards the back of the PCB; the front under the keyboard being occupied by an expanse of odd little gates. On the right next to the PSU is a strange little board held on one end by two plastic clips. Without taking delicate things to bits it is impossible to read the names on the chips to see what they do here. Next to this is the UHF modulator with the computer end of the TV lead firmly soldered to it (a laudable measure, as before said). To the immediate right of that is the standard 16k of RAM (all in the same part of the board) with two banks of pins at either end to facilitate the inclusion of a further 16k on a little extra board. The keyboard cable connects just behind this. Then in front of the RAM is the character generator chip and on its right are the EPROMs with the Z80 in front of them. The sound chip (AY3 8910) is on the right of the EPROMs and the CRT controller chip mysteriously turns up miles away from anything on the right towards the front.

In front of the PSU is a transistor which is surrounded by a large aluminium heat sink. Don't ask what that does – I have no idea, but the heat sink looks like it means business.



Viewed from the front...



...and from the back

Using the system

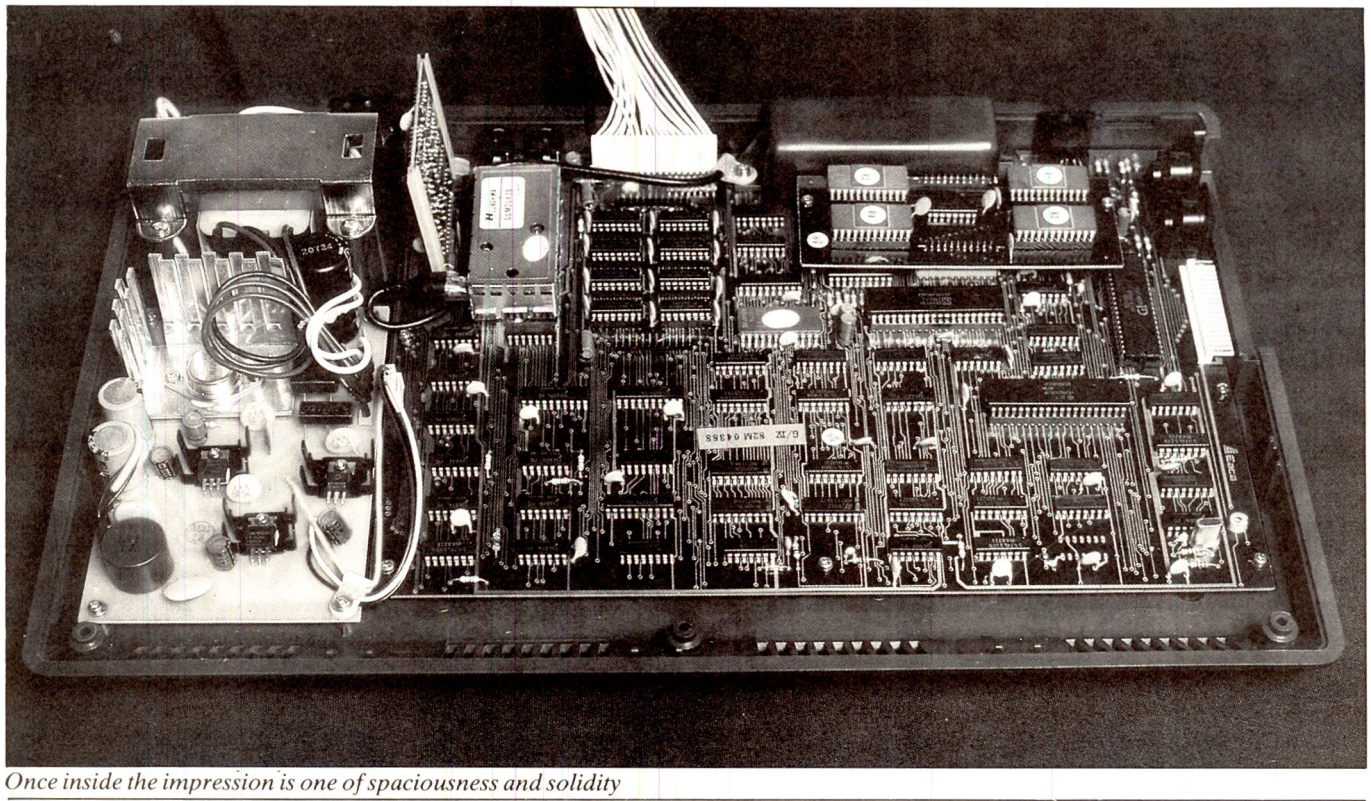
On power-up the machine asks you the enigmatic question 'MEM SIZE?' (hardly user-friendly). Default response is to press return, which affords the slightly more comprehensible 'COLOUR BASIC. READY' and a square cursor which flashes at a noticeably uneven and rather too rapid rate. (The cursor is programmable by POKEing two addresses with one each of several values. You can thus alter the flash rate and cursor size.)

Should you specify a number instead of pressing return, you then reserve an area of memory for whatever reason you may wish to reserve it. This number should be the highest memory location available for use by Basic – in decimal.

My programming ventures with the Genie began with some confusion. While the manual clearly stated that the machine has eight colours, other sources insisted the number is in fact 16. Even in the present manual (errors of this type are forgivable in a draft copy), it is maintained that the machine has eight colours. The truth is between the two. To get the full benefit of the Genie's colour capability you need to have the thing tuned in just right; it drifts off often and the AFC control will usually hold it. Otherwise the colours simply become shades of off-white. They're rather pastel anyway. The colours 9-16 are tones, not colours. To me they looked little different from the first eight colours but a difference can be seen if the TV is functioning correctly. Colour



The conventional 63 key keyboard



Once inside the impression is one of spaciousness and solidity

is controlled by the COLOUR command. At the same time, you are told in the manual that using the control key with one of the first eight colour numbers will change the subsequent display to that colour. On both the machines I tried, this failed to work consistently. The power-up colour is green. Colours range from white through orange and a slightly puce pink (red) to bluish hues and finally an almost invisible slate grey. These are text colours. The background colour is any colour you like as long as it's black (except in high resolution graphics where changes are possible)!

This seems as good a time as any to mention the fact that some TVs are not only dodgy with this machine but utterly incompatible. One of these was my Hitachi portable. On this television it was impossible to fix the high resolution graphics display, although the low resolution one was fine. Other TVs which produce bad displays are, according to a Genie dealer, Pye and Philips. ITT, Grundig and Sony Trinitron all work well with the machine although they need very careful tuning. One machine I tried out worked perfectly well for a day or so and then began producing huge amounts of snow on the screen at regular intervals accompanied by a short, hissing crackle. Tuning did not help, nor did turning the machine off for a couple of hours. Something in the circuitry was interfering with the video control.

Microsoft Basic

The Colour Genie uses Microsoft Basic. That means one has to suffer the almost insufferable – the Microsoft editor. So while looking mournfully at little arrow keys I patiently tried it out to see if it was, after all, quicker to use than the cursor-key method.

Frankly, after a few complicated editing tasks I gave up altogether. Having to remember what 12 different keys do, and the formats by which one asks them to perform their often unnecessary functions, is too much. I retyped lines instead of editing them after that. It's far quicker.

Microsoft Basic is not, by today's standards, a structured or even very powerful language. Inasmuch as Basic is itself powerful, so Microsoft Basic has power. But it's old fashioned. You don't see such things as PROC or DO LOOPs, which make programming easier and more readable. The Colour Genie leaves out DEF FN as well, which is a disadvantage. Making whoopee with graphics and colour is also, is some respects, difficult as compared to other home machines. You have no flash facility and no inverse video (unless you want to program the whole character set to do it yourself and then it will only appear in squares rather than the whole screen). You can't change the background – no luminance, no double height or super/subscripted characters. Everything you want to do with this machine has to be done from scratch. To the more experienced user, it's a challenge. To the beginner, it's a maze which could be permanently offputting.

All the conventional areas in the Basic language are provided for in a Microsoft standard way. Arrays, strings (LEFT$, RIGHT$, ASC, VAL, STR$...), functions (SIN, CON, TAN, INT, RND...), loops (GOTO, GOSUB, FOR...NEXT (with STEP as well)...) and conditions with IF...THEN and AND/OR all pass the critical eye with little to report. The Genie, though, has some funny little idiosyncrasies which merit description.

If you have your wits about you when writing a program it is useful to be able instantly to classify variables before you start. DEFSTR, DEFINT, DEFDBL and DEFSNG allow you to do that. By typing in one of these commands and either a letter or range of letters, you can make all the variable names beginning with one of the specified letters strings, integers (this is a bit like a more comprehensive INT), double or single precision. There is no way, apart from looking back on your code or keeping a note on paper, of telling which variables defined under these commands do what. DEFSTR B, for example, does not give 'B' variables a dollar extension to say they are strings. While this is handy, it seems no more than a rather cosmetic measure.

Cassette handling is fairly good. Loading, though sensitive, is reliable. Using the Genie's own dedicated recorder adds to this reliability. Saving is a different story. I tried unsuccessfully to save a program on a couple of occasions, only to find, by using the VERIFY command, that it wasn't on the tape. The command SYSTEM puts you into the monitor for the writing and loading of machine code. The monitor is very poorly explained in the manual. Incidentally, the cassette lead has a blue remote lead attached. Nowhere in the manual is the use of this explained, and one machine I looked at had this lead cut off. Considering both machines were sent to me as packed for sale to a customer, this is rather odd. The machine with the blue lead still attached was the earlier one, so the deduction here is that the remote lead is no longer in use on later Genies.

The well-used ON ERROR GOTO phrase is oddly complimented by the addition of ERROR. ERROR followed by the specified error code (there are 22, each producing its own mnemonic when it crops up) will actually produce a reaction from the computer as if that error had occurred. That is, if you haven't had enough of errors already, you can make your machine bomb out whenever you feel like it. Perhaps in some applications

GET MORE FROM YOUR 64. WITH VIZAWRITE 64.

ONLY £69 plus VAT

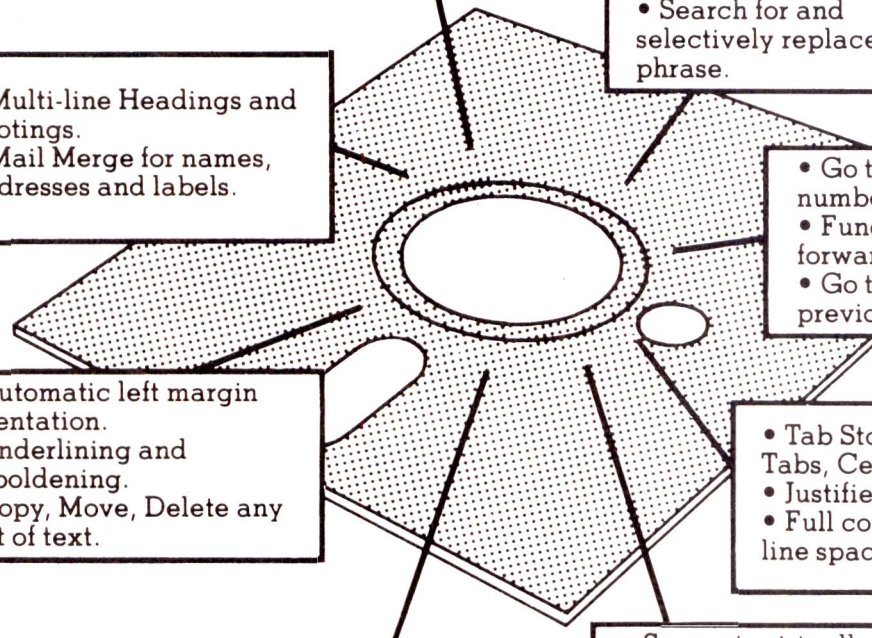
THE PERSONAL WORD PROCESSOR

Vizawrite 64 is a high performance, low-cost word processor designed especially for the Commodore 64 computer. Vizawrite 64 takes full advantage of the colour, graphics and memory capabilities of the computer to bring you the power and style of a dedicated word processor.

Serious word processor users expect their word processor to format their text as they type, Vizawrite 64 does this instantly. Tabs, indentation, centering are all clearly visible and easily altered, so you know exactly the format of your text all the time.

Vizawrite 64 is a disk-based word processing program — it is available NOW from your local Commodore dealer or direct from Viza Software. It costs just £69.00 plus VAT (£79.35).

VIZAWRITE 64 — SPECIFICATIONS



- Page based — formats text instantly, as you type.
- Format line to control margins and Tab stops.
- Full range of graphic word processing symbols.
- Full scrolling.
- Merge other documents into current document.
- Search for and selectively replace a phrase.
- Multi-line Headings and Footings.
- Mail Merge for names, addresses and labels.
- Go to selected page number.
- Function keys to page forwards, backwards.
- Go to next screen, previous screen.
- Automatic left margin indentation.
- Underlining and emboldening.
- Copy, Move, Delete any part of text.
- Tab Stops, Decimal Tabs, Centering.
- Justified printing.
- Full control over pitch, line spacing.
- Merge other texts directly into document — including Wordcraft, Wordpro, Silicon Office.
- Selectable colour modes.
- Supports virtually any printer — VIC, EPSON, QUME, DIABLO, SPINWRITER.
- No interface required for parallel printers.

VIZA SOFTWARE

VIZA SOFTWARE, 9 MANSION ROW, BROMPTON, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 5SE.
TEL: MEDWAY (0634) 813780.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

AVAILABLE NOW — VIZASPELL 64.
£59.00 + £8.85 VAT
A 30,000 word dictionary for spell checking your documents

programs it's helpful to be able to control the generation of error messages, but the use of ERROR on its own will not prevent the machine from crashing – quite the reverse, in fact.

Function keys

The function keys I mentioned earlier are great fun. FKEY1="PRINT @" makes the key display PRINT @ whenever it is pressed. It's also possible to add a carriage return to things like RUN just by omitting the second set of quotes. You can make the keys display words and numbers as well as keywords. It is not possible, though, to include a program 'phrase' like PRINT "HELLO". These simply return a syntax error.

The arithmetic functions provided, as before said, are what one would expect on a Basic machine – with the exclusion of DEF FN. The Genie, though, also provides two INT commands – CINT and INT. Both of these do exactly the same thing – return the largest integer contained within an argument. CDBL and CSNG return the double or single precision version of an argument and FIX knocks off all the digits after the decimal point (isn't that what INT and CINT do?). The Genie also omits a PI function.

Graphics and colour

The graphics, as I said before, are not easy and are initially confusing to use. The Genie has two screens in video RAM at any one time. There's the LGR page and the FGR page. These mnemonics are also Basic commands to switch you from one to the other from within a program. In direct mode you can toggle between the two using control and 'MOD SEL' together to go from low to high, and the reset keys to go back again. Commands can be executed on the FGR page without being displayed. The FGR command is necessary to change the display from high to low resolution.

The LGR page is the one with '16' colours, user defined characters, PRINT @ and the like. The FGR page provides PLOT, PAINT, SHAPE, BGRD and four colour (including black) with which to draw. The resolution is 160x96.

Drawing shapes is quite simple on this page. The CIRCLE command (with centre point and radius length specified) will draw a circle of any size on the screen. PAINT will fill a closed shape in the specified colour until it reaches a border of specified colour. You have to be a little bit careful when using this because if the virtual cursor meets a gap in the edge of the shape it is painting, it will 'bleed' through it and try to fill the whole screen. CPOINT allows you to read the colour of any point on the screen.

FILL, BGRD and NBGRD all change the background colour. The low res page does not allow this. BGRD will change the background to a bright pink. It is returned to black by typing NBGRD.

COLOUR GENIE

FILL will colour the screen with any one of the four high resolution graphics colours – green, blue, orange or black.

PLOT ... TO and NPLOT are quite a powerful and easily memorable combination of line drawing commands. PLOT and PLOT ... TO put points or draw lines on the screen. NPLOT 'undraws' them.

Some quite complicated shapes can be drawn on the FGR page using those commands and shape tables. I must confess to a certain ignorance of the power of these things – entirely because they are never explained properly in manuals. The basic principle is simple although the practice involves knowing which addresses to poke with what numbers. While the rationale is plain, such terms as 'upper nibble' are not explained – yes, I know that's half a byte – but what about someone who's never touched a computer before?

Anyway, once you've POKEd your numbers into your shape table (the numbers tell the machine what direction it must plot in, and in what colour), you can translate them into screen data using SHAPE x,y, which will, all being well, put the shape you want to draw in the right place on the screen. NSHAPE blanks out the shape – these two commands used together can create some nice effects of things appearing and disappearing with no trouble. XSHAPE changes the colour of a shape to its opposite – ie, blue will change to red and green to pink. SCALE is used to alter the size of a shape. SCALE1 is normal size. SCALE2 is twice as big, and so on.

On the LGR page the construction of complex shapes is somewhat easier than fiddling about with shape tables. User defined graphics can be produced, and these work by enabling the user to redefine characters 128-255 which are normally preprogrammed graphics accessed by using PRINT CHR$.

Here's where it's very easy to get confused. The Genie has four character sets – which are all mostly rearrangements of the default one. These consist of four types: alpha – normal alphanumerics; prog – programmable graphics characters, spec – the alternate set to be found on the keyboard and graph – a group of graphics characters used, according to the manual, 'in non-English alphabets'. CHAR is a system command which allows you to switch from one set to another. CHAR1 leaves you with 128 graphics characters to program. CHAR4 gives you none because it's all composed of alpha, graph and spec characters. It's quite fun to print out the whole character set, type in different CHAR commands and watch bits of the set vanish or reappear. CHAR1 is the best for user defined graphics – if you want to define more than 64 characters.

The Genie provides no BIN command. An ASCII code is assigned to a character using CHR$ (they are also printed out this way). The manual kindly includes a program to make the rather complicated task of defining a character a little easier. Basically it involves binary and octal to decimal conversions and simpler methods have been devised. The character matrix is a standard 8x8. When you consider that there are 960 character squares (40x24) on the low res screen it becomes apparent that very fine shape definition is possible.

The PRINT @ command is, incidentally, rather unusual. Instead of the usual PRINT@ x,y this function works by accepting an individual number from 0 to 959 for a character position. This is quite simple to work out but confusing compared to the co-ordinates system. 0 is the top left corner, 39 is the top left, 80 is immediately below that, 120 immediately below 8; and so on. This ended posing a bit of a disadvantage, as I shall outline later. PRINT TAB and PRINT USING are also available.

Sound generation

The programmable sound generator AY38910, is in use in quite a few computers and sound boxes these days. The Genie controls it with two Basic commands, SOUND and PLAY. PLAY is the musical one. The parameters are channel number (there are three channels), octave (there are eight), note (from one to 12) and amplitude (from one to 15). Using this command you can make some interesting sound effects as demonstration software indicated. But under this control there is no facility for specifying note duration. Therefore a note will continue until it is replaced by another or a command given to make it stop. This I found rather an important omission.

SOUND is a command operating on a lower level than PLAY. The chip has 16 registers and SOUND sends values to different registers depending on the sound wanted. It is possible to generate sound envelopes using this command. Gunshots, lasers, explosions and electric piano notes can be produced quite easily with this command. Since sound comes from the TV loudspeaker instead of a little cheap one inside the computer, the quality is pretty high.

Add-ons

The expansion capabilities of the Genie are fair. Disk drives will be launched soon, probably with a 'GenieDOS' rather than something like CP/M. A space is already reserved in memory for disk I/O. Two printers are currently available for the machine – the EG3085 which is the same machine as the new Apple printer, but £60 cheaper, and the EG603, which is substantially cheaper than the 3085 (which is actually more expensive than the Genie itself ...). Both are dot matrix; the 3085 printing at 120cps and the 603 at 80cps. You have to buy a cable (at £39.50) to run either printer from the Genie, and this enables you to run any Centronics compatible printer. A light pen will be

USED EXTENSIVELY THROUGHOUT THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME TO THE AMBITIOUS CONSTRUCTOR, THE R50 DIY COMPUTER FROM RADE SYSTEMS. HERE'S WHAT YOU GET...

ONLY £215 PRICE INCLUDES VAT, PACKING + POSTAGE

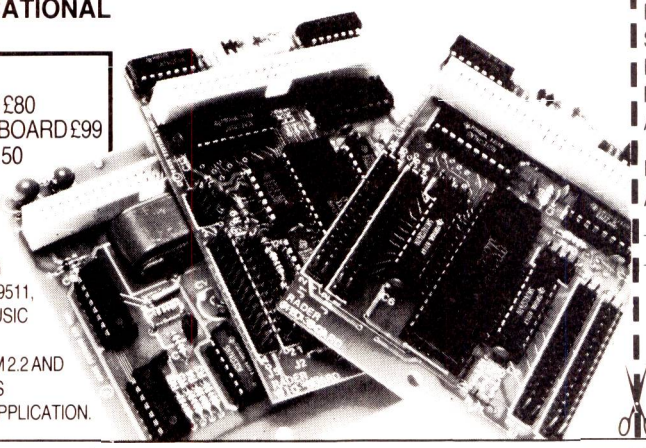
● Z80A BASED PROCESSOR ● FULL 64K OF DYNAMIC RAM ● DUAL SERIAL PORTS ● PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ● UNLIMITED EXPANSION VIA TWO EXPANSION CONNECTORS ● FULL 4MHZ CPU ● FULL CPM SUPPORT VIA ADD-ON FLOPPY OR HARD DISC OPTION BOARDS ● USER MANUAL

You can make it.

DOZENS OF APPLICATIONS INCLUDE: ● AUTOMATION DEVICES ● CONTROL APPLICATIONS ● COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ● BUSINESS MACHINES ● WORD PROCESSORS ● GRAPHICS DISPLAYS ● SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL

OPTION BOARDS INCLUDE:
● FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER £80
● SPRITE COLOUR GRAPHICS BOARD £99
● R50 TECHNICAL MANUAL £6.50
PRICES INCLUDE P+P

ALSO AVAILABLE PIO, SIO, IEEE 488 PORT, REAL TIME CLOCK, PROTOTYPING BOARD, MATHS PROCESSOR USES AMD9511, A TO D CONVERTOR, STEREO SOUND MUSIC BOARD, 192K RAM BOARD, CASSETTE INTERFACE, HARD DISC INTERFACE, CPM 2.2 AND TURBODOS AVAILABLE. INTERFACE KITS FOR ALL LEADING MICROS, PRICES ON APPLICATION.



PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO RADE SYSTEMS LTD.

R50 DIY SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER £215 ☐
FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER £80 ☐
SPRITE COLOUR GRAPHICS BOARD £99 ☐
R50 TECHNICAL MANUAL £6.50 ☐
MORE INFORMATION ☐
AMOUNT ENCLOSED £

PCW

NAME
ADDRESS
POST CODE

RADE SYSTEMS LTD,
290A HIGH ROAD,
WILLESDEN,
LONDON
NW10 2EU

RADE DIY computer

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

NEW

Possibly **the best value CP/M applications program for sale in the world.** ***Probably*** **the best way to improve productivity with your micro.** ***Guaranteed*** **to be the most efficient way to learn to type or to improve your typing.—IANKEY**

Be honest: agree you'll benefit from IANKEY. You, your family, your staff, your students, your friends. (There's a money-back guarantee of that.)

But you will enjoy proving us right! It's **new.** It's the IANKEY keyboard skills package. It's from one of Britain's newest and most exciting serious software publishers. IANSYST.

ONLY ~~£29~~ £25 INTRODUCTORY OFFER
We could charge £250 to sell IANKEY to schools and colleges, but because we want people like you all over the world to benefit IANKEY is an incredible £29—for more program than WordStar! So schools and colleges pay only £29 too. Oh well! We'll cry all the way to the bank.

Compare it with the competition at any price: Caxton's *Touch 'N' Go*, Anthony Ashpitel's *Typing Master*, Microsoft or WDS's *Typing Tutor*, *Hyper-Typer*, even old favourites like *Sight and Sound*. Feature for feature IANKEY earns a walkover.

MONEY BACK NO RISK PURCHASE
Please specify computer and disk format

Thoroughly researched
At Iansyst we have studied at length how people best learn to type. We have used this knowledge to design IANKEY and its individual lessons.

You do not need a manual to use IANKEY — instructions appear on the screen when you need them.

You get instant feedback on how well you are doing. No waiting for results.

You get proper words to type right from the beginning. No meaningless drills like "ASDF JKL;".

The exercises you type are informative. You should find them interesting. Not just a series of improving proverbs which you know anyway! Nor meaningless random words.

Screen Displays
The computer display is packed with information. It flashes the letters on a keyboard. You learn without needing to search on the keys themselves.

Those are just a few of its many features.

Recommended retail price is ~~£29~~ £25 until 31/5/83
plus P&P £2, VAT £4.05 = £31.05
VISA/MASTERCARD accepted or cash with order.

Iansyst Software (C.A.), Omnibus Building, 41 North Road, London N7 9DP. Dealer enquiries welcome.

IANSYST

PCW 6/83

Order hotline
01-607 0187

available sooner or later, but the demand for them does not seem too high at present. It could be some time.

The joystick controller is a lot of fun. It connects via the Centronics port which is, incidentally, not a standard connector but a row of those frighteningly fragile pins which might or might not snap depending on how careful you are. It is a fiddly thing to plug in and can come loose quite easily, much to my annoyance when I became frenetic over a space game. The cable connecting it to the computer is a little too short as well. Like the Genie, it is robust and solid. The two joysticks connect to the main console through coiled telephone-type cables. They can be clipped into it for extra stability.

The joysticks come with 12-key numeric keypads which have Spectrumesque rubber keys. The sticks themselves are metal with a hard round rubber gear-knob type thing on the top. Responsiveness is superb and movement is extremely smooth and easy. It was a joy (!) to play games using them, although they are perhaps a little pricey at £49.49. My big criticism of them is that they are not compatible with the Genie's PRINT @ function. Joystick position is read using four system variables – JOY1X, JOY1Y, JOY2X and JOY2Y. JOY2Y, for instance, contains the y co-ordinate of the second joystick. To find out the joystick cursor position for either joystick you need to know both x and y co-ordinates. This makes it impossible to put both joystick co-ordinates into variables and then use these variables to print something at that position on the screen because, as you know, the Genie gives each screen point an individual position. Compatibility between these two functions would make joystick use a lot easier. KEYPAD1 or @ returns the value of whatever key on the keypad is being pressed.

The Genie is not, as it stands, expandable much out of its class. Spare sockets are provided for new ROMs which could lead to some interesting possibilities in future but no RAM expansion is available beyond 32k. No 80 column option is available, either, which makes word processing a bit of a problem. It is possible that one or both of these may appear in future.

Benchmark timings

BM1	2.7
BM2	10.6
BM3	25.0
BM4	25.8
BM5	28.9
BM6	47.8
BM7	73.1
BM8	104.3
Average	39.8

All timings are in seconds. For a full explanation of Benchmark timings see PCW November 1982.

COLOUR GENIE

Software

Software seems to range from absolutely terrible to excellent. Algray and Molimerx have always been names which spring to mind when TRS-80/Video Genie software is mentioned. Algray's programs for the colour Genie are, from what I've seen, rather spectacular, if poorly debugged, machine code offerings. Skramble is one I'd definitely recommend. Molimerx's games, if the one I tried out is anything to go by, are not so good – although judging by the company's past record the rest may be better.

The Genie's software library is quite big. It includes games, like the ones I've already mentioned, adventures, programming tools (eg, monitors, etc) and utilities such as file handling.

In addition the Colour Genie User Group will shortly be providing a regular (probably monthly) magazine for its members. At the time of writing, Chewing Gum issue one was just about to go to press and includes news, programs and tips and a spot on software – including complaints about the ones to avoid. The user group is in the process of building up a big software library. Lowe Soft, Lowe's inhouse software distributor, will be commissioning and distributing software – some of it for educational purposes.

Documentation

The manuals for this machine are, frankly, awful. Machines which have been in the shops since before Christmas (yes, there are a few) will be supplied with the most incomprehensible draft manual you can imagine. A proper manual is now available but this is also pretty unhelpful. Neither pretend to teach you how to program (it's just as well) but they do both claim to be sources of reference.

Nor do either of them fulfil that purpose properly. Not all keywords are explained; only the graphics ASCII codes are listed in the new manual (not the alphanumerics); there is no contents page and no proper, itemised index of Basic commands. The English is also a bit difficult to understand at times. This is almost certainly due to the fact that EACA probably wrote the original in Chinese and translated it directly into English. The grammar is, at times, quite amusing. Nevertheless, the new manual does provide some useful little programs and what it does explain is quite clear once you've read it over two or three times. A technical manual is on its way which will provide much more information for the programmer who really means business. Regrettably, I was unable to get my hands on one.

Prices

16k Colour Genie £199
RAM expansion £38.50
EG3085 printer £410.55
EG603 printer £270.25
Printer cable £39.50
Disk drives N/A
Light pen N/A
(All prices include VAT)

Conclusions

To summarise, I'm puzzled. The extraordinary attention paid to hardware detail in this machine is tempered by some serious doubts and disadvantages. One of a few dealers with whom I spoke about the machine explained that he would no longer be stocking the machine until he was satisfied of its reliability. He claimed to have sent about 75 per cent of machines back to Lowe. This person may be very fussy, in which case he'd have problems finding any home machine which met his standards. He may also be right. Neither machine I tested exhibited any crippling fault apart from that of screen interference as mentioned earlier in the Benchtest.

All the same, the Genie is a machine with a lot of potential in the hands of an expert. For a beginner, its value as a purchase depends heavily on two things: software and documentation; I can't stress this enough. A book is planned for the Genie from Ian Sinclair – *Mastering the Colour Genie*. This should go to press very soon (if it hasn't by the time you read this). The software library should expand and the user group with its well thought out magazine will certainly provide support. Lowe itself is able to provide rapid and reliable maintenance where needed.

Lowe is aiming this machine at the 'games plus' buyer – ie, the knowledgeable enthusiast – and this is where it will go. I can't see it being a machine which will be a first time buy, mostly because it is quite complicated to use. It's a more subtle creature than the zapping, blasting, brightly coloured boxes of tricks people want to buy these days but, judging by the software I've seen on it, great things are possible.

END

Technical Specifications

CPU:	Z80
RAM:	16k (expandable internally to 32k)
ROM:	16k
Keyboard:	63 key typewriter quality. 4 programmable function keys. Graphics/lower case directly available. Qwerty layout.
Display:	UHF TV 40x24. High resoluion graphics 160x96. RGB monitor option.
I/O ports:	Cassette, serial, parallel, audio, light pen, ROM cartridge, expansion bus.
Expansion:	Disks/light pen coming. Printer available. ROM cartridges also available.

SCREENPLAY

Steve Mann looks at games for the Oric-1 and Jupiter Ace

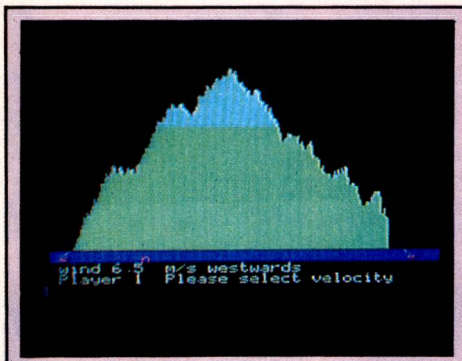
This month's Screenplay sets a precedent by looking at games for two different computers, both of which have appeared in the shops in the last few months.

A major problem with any new machine is the dearth of available software. The Jupiter Ace has been around since before Christmas and it is only recently that the first few games cassettes have appeared. In the case of the Oric, response has been a bit quicker, and no doubt in the months to come software support for this machine will reach the VIC or Spectrum level.

The other indication that these are new models is the somewhat simplistic nature of the early games. This is similar to the situation soon after the Spectrum's arrival when software companies hastily revamped their ZX81 material to cash in on the new market.

The Ace, or course, is the first home computer to feature Forth instead of Basic and, as such, one would expect it to be the ideal machine for playing arcade-style games. In fact, the limitations of the keyboard tend to negate any gain in speed achieved by the use of Forth — indeed, I found using the Ace uncannily reminiscent of those long tussles with the ZX81, even down to the loading difficulties experienced with some cassettes.

The Oric-1 has met with its fair share of brickbats, but this is more to do with the hurried way it was launched in unfinished form rather than any intrinsic faults in the computer itself. The Oric I used for this Screenplay was one of the early review models — as yet I have been unable to get my hands on a version containing final ROM chips, so I cannot say whether any derogatory comments I have made here will apply to the final production models.



ORIC MULTIGAMES

Supplier: Tansoft
Price: £7.95 (16/48k Oric)

The first thing I noticed on trying to load this cassette was the fact that the label information is wrong — although one side of the tape is marked 'F' for 'fast', you need to append 'S' to the program name in the CLOAD instruction. Once I realised this, the tape loaded with no problems.

Multigames is a fairly standard compilation of simple computer games; they are all the sort of programs beginners are encouraged to type in for themselves as a means of learning about programming.

'Fruit Machine' is the first game on the tape, and is exactly what you'd expect — a very simple one-armed bandit. The graphics are somewhat on the small side, but are easily discernible, and there is a primitive HOLD feature which unfortunately allows you to hold only one reel at a time — so if you've got two matching symbols you can't hold them in the hope of getting three of a kind. You start off with £100 and each spin of the reel costs you a quid. The machine seems to 'pay out' as rarely as the real thing. I can't see much point in fruit machine simulations on micros — the only thing that makes the real thing fun is the chance of winning some cash; take away the money element and you're not left with very much.

'Projectiles' is 'Duckshoot' in disguise — instead of lobbing your artillery shell over a moon and down on the unsuspecting waterfowl, you have to shoot over a mountain range in the middle of an island. You have one gun, the computer has another and you take turns in feeding in shell velocity and the angle of the gun barrel. After a successful shot the screen clears and a new island is drawn. Nice graphics on this one, but the game itself is very boring.

'Colour Match' starts with a mistake on the title page — someone hasn't quite got the hang of the strange Oric attributes, and instead of the title in double-height characters you are greeted with a long black strip and no text.

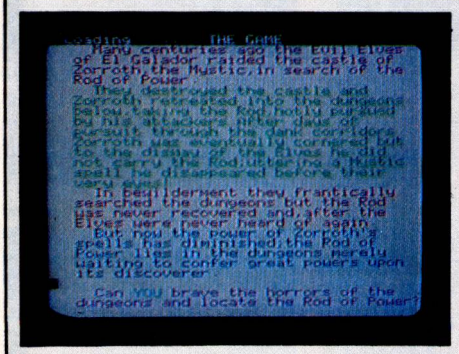
The game itself is 'Mastermind' — you have to guess the sequence of colours generated by the computer.

'Quest' is, as you'd expect, a mini-adventure. You start in a cave in the woods and have to go in search of pirate's treasure. It's amusing enough, although hardly intellectually taxing, and the small vocabulary results in instructions being carried out quickly.

The last program on the tape is 'Reversi' which the whole world knows as 'Othello' but which everyone has to call 'Reversi' to stop Mine of Information slapping a writ on them. Disappointing graphics here — it would have been nicer to have had user-defined graphics for board and pieces. It's also slow —the Oric takes over two minutes to respond to a move.

All in all, then, there's nothing outstanding here. This is the sort of thing that would make a good 'Welcome' tape to be included in the box with the computer — but I can't really see the point of marketing it as a commercial piece of software. It seems overpriced at £7.95.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



DUNGEONS OF INTRIGUE

Supplier: ASL Software
Price: £5.50 (48k Oric)

This game was supplied to me on a cassette with Stock Exchange (see below). This is not the format that will be used when it is marketed commercially, and I hope that there will then be two different versions, one for each baud rate. The version as supplied was for the fast, 2400 baud format, and unfortunately I had great difficulty in persuading it to load. It seems a common quirk of the Oric that at the faster rate it manages to lose the dollar sign from string variable names, resulting in a syntax error. I finally managed to get the game to load, but then had to go through the listing to correct many of the program lines before it would run. I thought I'd caught all the mistakes and started playing the game, but in fact I'd overlooked at least one and eventually I was forced the give up. I thing this is going to be a common problem with Oric software; because of the discrepancy between the two baud rates, you either have to take a chance on your program loading at the faster speed or wait an eternity for the program to load at slow rate, which is very reliable. In fact, the faster speed seems to be perfectly okay if programs are loaded back from the recorder on which they were saved — ideally the manufacturers should give you the option

to use 'Slow' when you first load a game, then enable you to make your own 'Fast' copies.

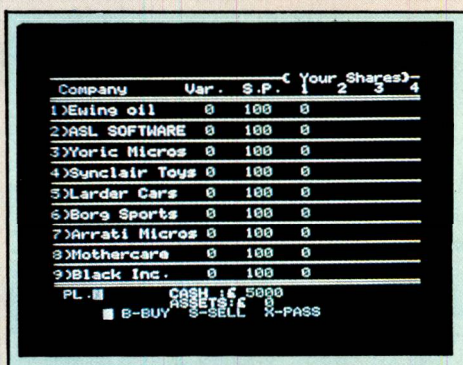
Anyway, back to the Dungeons . . . First of all, the instructions load and stay on screen as the game proper is loading. This scenario is as follows — the Evil Elves of El Galador raided the castle of Zorroth the Mystic, in search of the Rod of Power. Zorroth fled into the castle dungeons, where he was cornered by the Elves. To escape, he uttered a spell and promptly disappeared. Thus, the Rod of Power is missing, and your task is to find it . . .

At the start of the game you are given a random set of attributes, covering strength, wisdom, intelligence, constitution, dexterity and charisma. From these attributes you decide on your role — fighter, magician, priest or dwarf. You are then given a certain number of gold coins with which to buy objects that will be useful in your quest — dagger, sword, javelin, club, elixir of strength, oil flask or your lantern, holy water, shield, leather armour and axe.

I'd got as far as deciding that I should be a magician (after all, I was given 19 for intelligence and wisdom and 14 for charisma) and I'd selected the elixir, the dagger, the holy water and the oil before I was forced to give up in frustration at yet another 'type mismatch' error report.

It's a pity — I think I'd have really enjoyed this game; the overall presentation was good, the instructions were clear and straightforward and it looks as though it would be a lot of fun to play. I'm sure that by the time you read this the production version will be on the market and the loading problems overcome — if this is the case I'd recommend that you take a look at Dungeons of Intrigue.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



STOCK EXCHANGE

Supplier: ASL Software
Price: £4.50 (16/48k Oric)

This game came to me on the other side of Dungeons of Intrigue, but is being sold as a separate piece of software with an 'Etch-a-Sketch' program on the other side. The same difficulties in loading were experienced as with Dungeons, but after changing some program lines I eventually got it up and running.

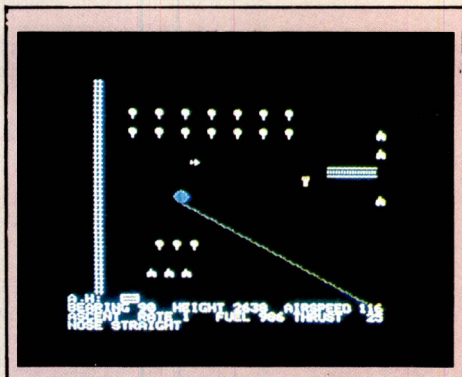
The aim of the game is to make a killing on the stock market. You start with £5000 and have the option of buying or selling shares in a range of companies like Ewing Oil, Yoric Micros, Synclair Toys, Borg Sports, ASL Software and Mothercare.

I started off by sinking all my cash into Yoric and ASL — and 'sinking' is the right word, because share prices in these companies promptly plummeted. I then spread what was left of my funds around a bit more evenly, and gradually began to recoup my losses.

For each turn you have the option of buying, selling or leaving things as they are; shares held, market fluctuation and cash in hand are all updated automatically. Every so often you will get a bonus in the shape of interest or dividends.

One thing that began to annoy me was the fact that fluctuation in share prices seemed to be much too random — it was very hard to discern any market trends. I enjoyed playing 'Stock Exchange' but it didn't hold my attention for too long. It's the sort of game that is fun to play once or twice, but I can't see it proving addictive. Any number from one to four can play.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



FLIGHT

Supplier: Tansoft
Price: £7.95 (16/48k Oric)

This is a very simplified flight simulation for the Oric-1 — but it's so simple it hardly merits the name 'simulation'; it's more a game than a program to help you understand the controls of an aircraft. This time there were no loading problems: using the CLOAD "name",S format may take a long time but it sure is reliable.

The program starts with the Oric playing 'Those Magnificent Men in Their Flying Machines' and a series of on screen warnings telling you to extinguish your cigarette and fasten your seatbelt. You take control of the aircraft while it is in mid-flight and your only task is to get it down on the runway in one piece. Your controls are as follows: 1 turns your craft in an anticlockwise direction; 2 keeps you moving straight ahead; 3 turns clockwise; left cursor decreases thrust; right cursor increases thrust; up cursor pulls the plane's nose up; down cursor sends you into a dive.

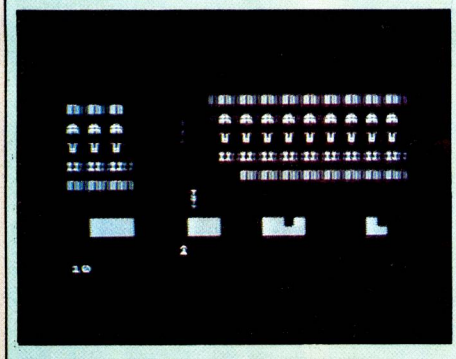
Your position, speed and thrust are shown digitally and are updated every second. To land successfully you have to come in at a speed of less than 90 mph, at a gentle angle and at an alignment of 90 or 270 degrees (due east or west along the runway).

You are shown a simple diagrammatic representation of the surrounding countryside, the runway and a radio beacon, and the Oric gives a fair rendition of the aircraft engine noise, which increases in pitch as thrust is applied. Unfortunately, on my Oric at least, the sound totally destroys the picture, making it judder alarmingly and playing havoc with the concentration. I found this extremely irritating and it caused me to abandon the game sooner than I probably would have done if the display remained steady.

However, even making allowances for this, I don't think Flight would have held my attention for too long. In comparison to Psion's excellent flight simulation for the Spectrum, this is sadly lacking in features. I must admit that I failed to make a successful landing — generally I lost patience with the display and deliberately flew into the ground at a high rate of knots while the Oric riposted 'I don't think this plane is well' or 'How good is the autopilot?'

One nice touch is the replay facility. This allows you, after you've crashed, to follow your doomed craft's tragic dive into the ground. As the plane crashes, you see the pilot floating down underneath his parachute while the Oric plays 'Colonel Bogey'.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



ACE INVADERS

Supplier: Hi-Tech
Price: £6.50 (unexpanded Ace)

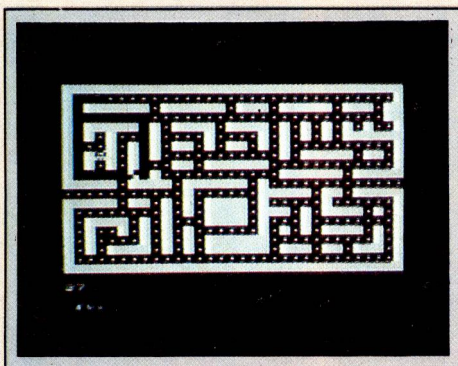
This is getting boring — again I had difficulty in getting this program to load, but in this case it was because of wrong instructions. The program loads in two parts and you have to type in four separate instructions for successful loading. The Ace distinguishes between upper and lower case and, whereas the instructions tell you to type 'LOAD GRAPHICS' this should really have been 'LOAD graphics'. The same thing applied to 'LOAD RUN'. Once I had realised this, it all worked okay.

Ace Invaders is — yes, you guessed — a version of Space Invaders. The limitations of the Ace graphics are painfully apparent and the keyboard is a nightmare for playing games — comparable only with the ZX81. In fact, I found using the Ace very similar to using the '81: the graphics are the same chunky blocks and the whole look and feel of the two machines are almost identical.

You have control of a laser at the bottom of the screen, and the invaders move down in columns from the top of the screen to the bottom. Your laser base is moved by pressing the 'z' and 'x' keys, and you hit the 'm' key to fire.

You have the usual defences to hide behind; these can be destroyed by hits from your laser or from the invaders. There are 60 invaders in all, but you have only one life (with most versions you have three, or sometimes even five). At the slower speed hitting the invaders poses little difficulty, but the keyboard design makes it imperative for you to hit each key dead-centre. An optional fast version (type 'FAST RUN') speeds things up considerably but, even so, it's hardly arcade action. Given the fact that this game is for the unexpanded Ace, and making allowances for the keyboard, this is a fair implementation. It compares well with Space Invaders for the unexpanded ZX81, but overall it feels like a step backwards — using a low-memory, black and white machine with a silly keyboard seems very strange after the advent of all the all-singing, all-dancing, full-colour, full-sound 48k computers now available. I suppose this is just snobbery: the Ace is a very nice machine for learning Forth and is certainly good value for money. I have been sent a couple of arcade-style games for the 16k Ace. Unfortunately I have not, as yet, managed to get my hands on a 16k expansion — when I do I will be looking at these games, and I am sure they will be considerably more impressive than Ace Invaders.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



MICRO MAZE

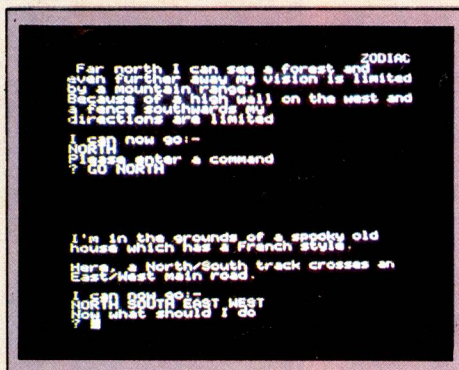
Supplier: Hi-Tech
Price: £6.50 (unexpanded Ace)

Again the instructions are confused between upper and lower case, but once this is sorted out loading is straightforward.

Micro Maze is a simple Pacman-style game. You roam the maze, eating as many radioactive dots as you can, and keeping an eye open for the pursuing monsters. If you manage to clear one maze of all the dots, the screen clears and you move onto a higher level — with the monsters getting quicker, and much more likely to catch you. That's all there is to it — there are four levels of skill and you automatically move onto the next level as you clear the screen. You also have a choice of three mazes, which are selected by typing either '0 0 BLOAD screen2' or '0 0 BLOAD screen3'.

I found this game surprisingly enjoyable. Its best friends would hardly call it sophisticated, and the graphics are somewhat on the simple side but, given these limitations, it is surprisingly addictive. Certainly worth a look if you own an unexpanded Jupiter Ace.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



ZODIAC

Supplier: Tansoft
Price: £9.99 (48k Oric)

Zodiac is a full-length adventure for the 48k Oric. This time there were no loading problems — using slow format the program loaded successfully, but took half an hour to do so . . .

This is a well put-together adventure that features a very large vocabulary and which uses the large amount of available memory to very good effect.

It's a standard text adventure — you start in a small hut and have to wander through the various locations retrieving treasure. There are six valuable objects to be retrieved and it will take you a long time to complete the whole game — Tansoft reckons five hours for a seasoned adventurer and 50 or more for the novice. I fall very definitely into the 'novice' category as far as adventures are concerned; I lack the powers of concentration and patience needed for this sphere of computer gaming.

It's difficult to review adventure-type games without giving too much away: there is a good range of different locations, a large vocabulary of acceptable words, and plenty of detailed description. For example, if you find yourself in a room the Oric will tell you that it has high ceilings, a sturdy mantelpiece, and exquisite panelling which denotes that the house owner is a man of good taste and high financial standing. You are not restricted to simple verb/noun instructions — you can add descriptive adjectives which will have an effect on the way the computer carries out your orders.

Music is added at the relevant points of the adventure — at one location you come across a radio that is playing the theme tune from the Archers — but again I found that this detracted from my enjoyment as the sound did terrible things to the screen display. I assume that production Orics are now free from this most annoying feature; I live in hope that Oric will send me replacement ROMs so that I don't have to keep making this point in every review I do.

Sound bugs aside, this is a very nice piece of software. I am not an adventure addict, but I think that this is a game I would return to.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:

FAIRE FADES

The ubiquitous Peter Rodwell crossed the Atlantic for the great Californian non-event of the year; otherwise known as the West Coast Faire.

Hot air

'You should be writing an obituary, not a report,' said one exhibitor, surveying the crowds slowly ambling around San Francisco's gaunt Civic Auditorium, venue for the 8th West Coast Computer Faire. 'All the fun has gone out of it.'

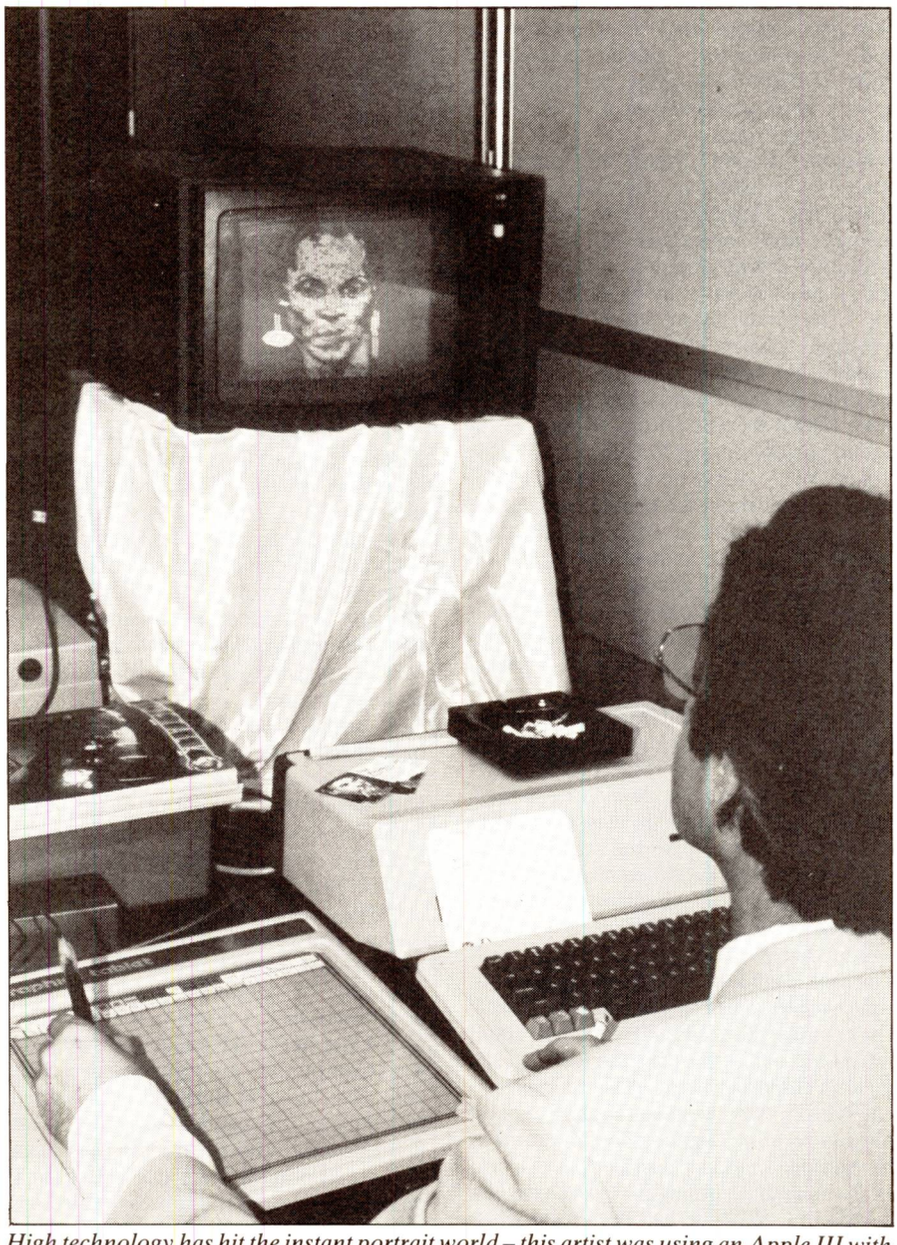
And indeed he was right. There was no shortage of exhibitors (400-plus) or visitors (46,900 — a little more than last year's *PCW* Show) and could be counted a success numberwise. But there was something missing. There was nothing *new*, nothing that made you stop in your efforts to squeeze past vast Californian stomachs and gasp with astonishment or think, 'Gosh! This is where it's all really happening!' In short it was — dare I say it — rather boring.

In case you think that I'm so jaded by international jet-setting that not even a trip to California can get the adrenalin flowing, let me explain. I have in the last year attended shows in Britain (several), Amsterdam, Madrid and Tokyo and, with the exception of Amsterdam (Comdex, a terrible show), found something of interest, novelty, originality and/or amusement. Tokyo gave a fascinating insight into the Japanese home market and provided a preview of what we can expect to see pouring over here in the near future. Madrid had little in the way of innovation but made up for this with all the enthusiasm and vigour of what must be one of the fastest-growing micro markets in Europe. The British shows proved that we are the masters of software innovation and can still teach the Americans and Japanese some pretty strong lessons about designing and making hardware, too. Travelling to California to visit the major micro show in the very heart of the industry, one expects even greater things. After all, this is where the industry started and where a lot of the innovating — in hardware if not in software — still happens these days. Perhaps I was expecting too much — although I don't think so — but I certainly left a rain-sodden San Francisco at the end of the Faire with a feeling of disappointment.

IBM PC monopoly

Oh, there were new products, all right, dozens of them, but new in being fresh on the market place rather than fresh in concept. And there were some enormous pointers to the way the American and European markets are diverging, mainly thanks to IBM.

Everywhere you looked at the WCF you found yourself staring at an IBM PC. Or at an add-on for the PC. You don't even have to talk of the 'IBM PC' in the States now — it's simply the 'PC', and at times you feel that there might as well not be any other micros around. The popularity of the IBM in the States actually poses a problem for us in some ways. It was obvious at the Faire that any software producer will now turn out his product for the PC first and for other machines later, if at all. But because Californians are, mostly, hardly aware of the existence of the rest of the USA, let alone the rest of the world, they seem to assume that the dominance of the IBM extends to cover the entire globe in exactly the same manner in which it now seems to dominate the States. In America, the starting price of the IBM is so low that the machine appeals to the middle of the home market right up to the upper half of the business world and, of course, it has been on sale for the last 18 months or so. As we all know, in Europe, things are very different: the machine has only just gone on sale and is grossly over-priced, putting it firmly at the top end of the business market. That the Americans don't appreciate this was made obvious by the number of software houses at the Faire who seemed keen to sell their IBM games on the European market and by



High technology has hit the instant portrait world – this artist was using an Apple III with graphics tablet, colour monitor and colour printer to churn out portraits.

FAIRE FADES

the 20 or more American books which have appeared here since IBM's Eurolaunch, on subjects like *Games Programming on the IBM PC* or *Programming Your IBM For Fun and Profit*. There will even be an IBM PC Faire in San Francisco this year (26-28 August), apparently organised by the WCF organisers.

Some diversions

But enough of this negative talk. There were, in fact, a few things of interest at the Faire even if they weren't revolutionary advances in computer science. My personal 'best in show' award went to the Vectrix Corporation for its spectacular colour graphics add-on subsystem powered by its own 68000 and producing some really spectacular displays. It can, apparently, be used with virtually any microcomputer and can easily be controlled from whatever high-level language you like. Regrettably, a pretty impressive collection of Californian beer guts insisted on jostling my camera and prevented my getting a sensible photo of the demo display, so you'll have to wait until we Benchtest it — it will be on sale here soon.

Nearby, a small stand was attracting attention by showing a small computer called the Humdinger. The Americans seemed very impressed by its lowish resolution colour graphics, its 4k of RAM and — most of all — by its $129.95 price tag. I, too, was impressed, although as a Spectrum owner slightly less so, as I couldn't but wonder why they hadn't put the price up very slightly and given it a lot more RAM, thereby putting themselves in a good position to give Sinclair a run for his money. But — name apart — there's nothing to sneer at about the Humdinger and the large range of add-ons which include disks and CP/M as well as memory expansion and extra I/O ports should make it a popular machine. Don't know if we'll ever see it here, though; the girl on the stand appeared not to have heard of Europe when I asked.

Quite a few of the big industry names were there, including Commodore, Apple, IBM (of course) and Osborne. The last name was said to be launching a new machine and although it was eventually announced, it wasn't on the stand. Adam Osborne was, though, when he could shake off the entourage of sycophants who seem to follow him permanently these days; word was out that he'd been the victim of a boardroom battle but he was still smiling. One big name noticably missing was Digital Research. The company booked (and paid for) a stand but pulled out at the last moment, to the obvious embarrassment of Faire supremo Jim Warren, who went so far as to explain this and re-print Digital's booking form in the catalogue, adding nastily, '. . . we sincerely hope that nothing is seriously wrong at DRI . . .' Well, he had been using Digital's booking as a selling point and its non-appearance must have caused him a few awkward moments.

The Apple stand was interesting. A few people gave the IIe an interested glance or two and nobody seemed to have time for the III. No, they all wanted to see Lisa and there she was, out of reach at the centre of a 20-deep crowd, showing off her fancy dis plays to the accompaniment of a dreadful stand-up comedian. I never did manage to get close enough to see whether they'd corrected the now-famous spelling mistakes. . .

Commodore's stand had little of interest other than a 700 with real, working disk drives (as opposed to the cardboard mock-ups they've been using in some of their ads and brochures — what, you hadn't noticed?). Likewise, IBM had the new XT model but not much else to rave about. Texas Instruments had a large stand, too, and was showing off its new home machine, the TI-99/2, an under $100 micro with 4.2k of RAM (expandable to 36.2k), TI Basic in ROM and a black and white display. The display gives 24 lines of 28 characters and there's a promised range of peripherals which include a printer/plotter, a 'Wafertape' mass storage device and an RS232 interface. I also picked up a brochure on — but don't remember seeing — the TI Compact Computer 40, aimed obviously at the Epson HX-20 with a built-in 31-character LED display (single line), 6k RAM expandable by 16k, 32k of ROM and the same peripherals as the '99/2. It can also take software in the form of ROM cartridges and its suggested retail price is $249.95.

Portability

It took the full three days of the Faire to visit every stand, look at whatever was on show, and, where necessary, talk to the

Cruising down El Camino

It's a standing joke in the *PCW* office that West Coast Faire reports always start off with 'As I was cruising down El Camino Real...', a reference to the road which snakes down from San Francisco through Silicon Valley. As it happens, I did eventually cruise along it, in pouring rain, searching for the Palo Alto Hyatt (which turned out to be booked solid with Apple sales reps – I ended up in a sordid motel next door). But I started my expedition by heading in exactly the opposite direction, across the Oakland Bridge to the University of California's Berkeley campus to visit the Instructional Technology Unit.

The Unit is an offshoot of the Humanities Computing Service and aims to spread technology awareness among members of the Humanities Department and to provide access to microcomputers. Currently, the Unit is pretty small but has big plans: a classroom full of micros, networked together, is what director Ann Hernandez aims for, to allow teacher and students to work using computers as tools, rather than to learn *about* computers.

A primary use is, of course, word processing and work is under way teaching students to write their papers with Wordstar. But more exotic tasks have been tackled, including the invention of a way of computer typesetting ancient Icelandic characters.

While on the campus, I took a nose around the computer building, the interior walls of which are decorated with examples of computer graphics printouts, including a floor-to-ceiling blow-up of the RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) microprocessor. This chip, developed at Berkeley, is designed to eliminate microcode. Currently, most microprocessors (and the CPUs of most other computers, too) use the binary machine code instructions as addresses to look up a much lower-level code, held in ROM on the chip; it is this microcode which opens and shuts the various networks of logic gates on the chip to carry out the actual instructions. The RISC chip cuts out microcode and instead requires special high-level language compilers which effectively produce the microcode directly. The result is said to be a speed increase of three to five times over conventional microcoded processors.

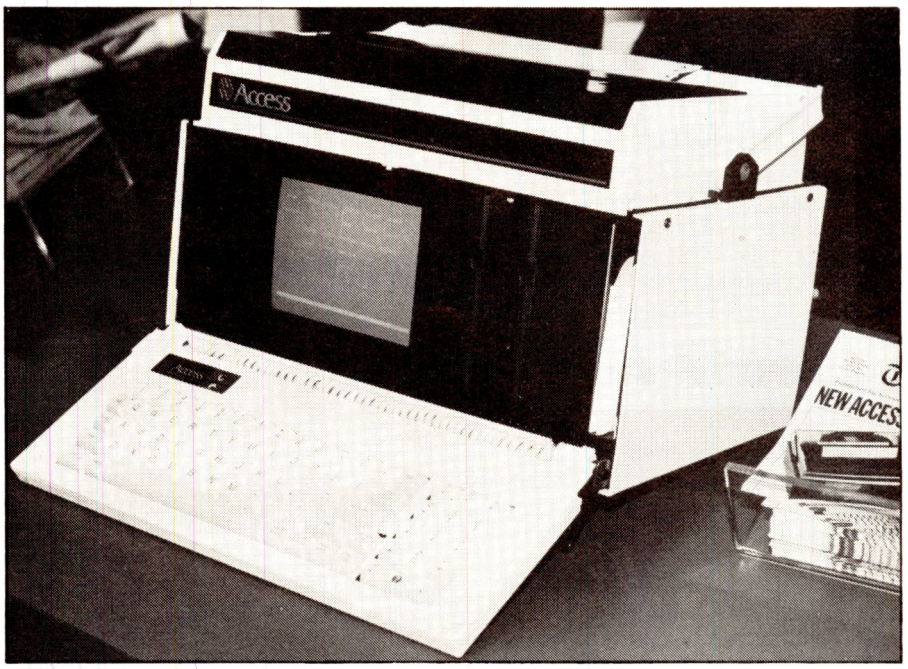
Berkeley's Professor Brian Barsky is one of the leading experts in computer graphics, and I called in to see him. Quickly masking his obvious annoyance at this unscheduled visit, he demonstrated an example of the sort of work being carried on there. A tiny room housed four research students, four terminals and a colour graphics display, all (except the students) connected to a VAX with some fancy graphics hardware hung onto it. One of Prof Barsky's achievements has been the development of a special branch of maths for use in the representation of three-dimensional objects. To describe an object, a series of points about its boundary are defined; linking these up gives a 'faceted' representation and Barsky has introduced a system for 'smoothing out' the facets, incorporating a 'tension factor' which allows you to vary the amount of smoothing, from very angular to completely smooth. He demonstrated this with a very impressive display of several objects, including an irregular one, each with varying tension factors; as always, they had a strange, unearthly look to them which, it later occurred to me, was because they were 'too perfect' – real-world artefacts have slight imperfections, but introducing this to a computer graphics system would, I imagine, be far from trivial. The Berkeley graphics work is very, very impressive and I can't wait for hardware prices to fall to the point where we can achieve this sort of thing on personal computers. I left promising that next time I was there I'd make an appointment and go into the subject in greater depth – and I will.

relevant people. Before long, the two big trends in current hardware became apparent. Everywhere there were IBM lookalikes, portable computers and, in quite a few cases, portable IBM lookalikes from those riding both bandwagons. I must confess that I have long suspected that the success of the Osborne owes more to its price and bundle of software than to its portability; despite the very large number sold, I have never actually seen anyone using a portable machine in anything other than the sort of environment — office or home — where mains power is available and where a proper business machine would serve them far better. I am prepared to admit that some people need — and might even use — a truly portable computer, but I see no evidence that the success of the portable is due to its portability. Surely, though, I must be quite wrong for everybody is producing portables, often costing much more than the Osborne and offering less software, although, to be fair, they are usually better made and have larger screens. Given that the portable is selling well and that the IBM is moving in telephone number quantities in the States, it's hardly surprising that IBM-compatible portables should be the machine to make. Most seem similarly priced to the IBM and offer slightly more, particularly in the way of I/O ports. The nicest looking at the Faire was the Canadian-made Hyperion, now available in the UK from Gulfstream Technology and in the guise of The Ajile from Anderson Jacobson.

There were also several 8-bit portables, of which the best, in terms of portability and aesthetics, remains the Otrona Attaché, seen in prototype form in this country in 1981. When I eventually managed to speak to somebody on the Otrona stand, I was disappointed to learn that the company is not at present very interested in European sales as it can sell all the machines it can make in the States. A pity, because as it costs almost twice as much as an Osborne, its success over here would neatly disprove my theory. (I don't count its success in the States — they've all got more money than we have and they seem to enjoy carrying portable computers back and forth between office and home.)

Mice mania

The other big craze at the Faire was for mice. Since the announcement of Lisa, with its graphics screen and mouse, everyone has decided that they must have a mouse and, of course, making mice for the IBM PC is particularly popular. I tried a mouse and was puzzled; it worked just fine but I couldn't quite see why it has become so prevalent. It's supposed to make it easier for laypersons to select from a menu or generally move around the screen. Positioning the mouse takes a little practice and you then have to press a little mouse-mounted button to tell the computer that you've arrived at your chosen location. I'm puzzled because I think a touch-sensitive screen or light pen would be far more sensible for several reasons: you make your moving and selecting in one go; there are no



One of the host of new portables around was this one, the Access, which comes complete with a dot matrix printer welded onto its top, making it even less portable (because of its weight and power requirements) than most.



A roomful of Victors and Sirius is undergoing soak testing and generating an amazing amount of heat at the same time...

Down in the valley

'You are now on the world's most beautiful freeway' said the sign on Interstate 280, leading south from San Francisco; well, it was quite spectacular but I can think of at least three which are more beautiful. It lead, eventually, to Scotts Valley, well south of Silicon Valley, where Victor – manufacturer of the Sirius – inhabits several stylish buildings in the middle of a deeply-forested and very attractive piece of California.

The production facility at Victor is surprisingly small, but it is really only an assembly operation. All the PCBs and the keyboard unit are manufactured by outside contractors and the various parts are simply slotted together at Victor. Perhaps the most impressive part of the operation is the testing room, where every machine is soak tested for 24 hours in the case of floppy-based machines and 48 hours for hard disk machines. The room is crammed with computers – all in various stages of testing – and is *hot* – the air conditioning simply can't cope with the heat generated by 200 or more computers, it seems. Regrettably, the software guru I principally wanted to talk to had been called away urgently and a tight schedule prevented my waiting around to see him. I did get to talk to the hardware vice-president, though, and was pleased to learn that the 8087 maths co-processor board and the clock-calendar board are ready and should be here soon. There is still no apparent progress on a colour display for the Sirius, though; it seems that there isn't a reasonably-priced tube which can handle such high resolution graphics in colour and Victor would rather go this route than immediately offer either a lower-resolution display at a reasonable price or a high-as-monochrome resolution display at an extortionate price...

FAIRE FADES

moving parts to wear out; the software is far simpler; and you don't need to keep an area clear on your desk top. The situation is especially silly when you consider that many modern display controller chips contain built-in light pen interfaces anyway.

Colourful display

In many areas of microcomputing, the hardware has kept well ahead of the software, simply because it takes time for programmers to learn their way around new chips and systems. One area in which the hardware is definitely lagging is in really high resolution colour displays at affordable prices. Thus, while there were many spectacular games at the show, the Tempest machine in my hotel outshone all the micros in the quality of its graphics and it looks as though we'll have to wait another couple of years or more for the price of RAM chips and the 16-bit processors to address them to fall sufficiently to make their use in home machines economically worthwhile. Meanwhile, it's quite possible to produce some pretty impressive stuff on Apples (especially the IIe), Tandy Color Computers, Ataris, Commodores and, again, IBMs, as was amply demonstrated at the Faire. More than amply, in fact, for the games market Stateside is booming just as it is here and the sounds of electronic zapping, crashing and exploding filled the air. Most of the games were ones we have already seen here (apart from a few on the IBM) but it was nice to see the British Thorn EMI games for the Atari machines on show and attracting big crowds.

Light relief

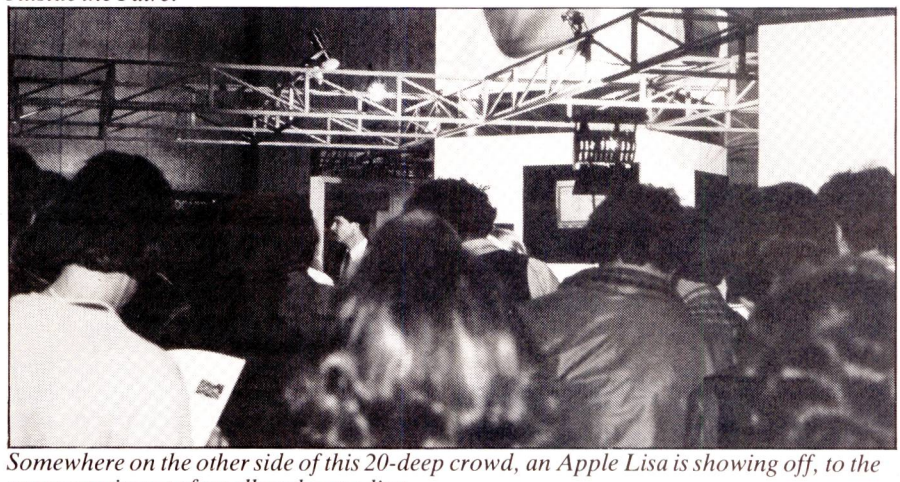
If the Faire was lacking in novelty and originality productwise, it still provided occasional flashes of entertainment in the form of the people there. There were of course the usual promotional gimmicks: I spotted a caveman, a penguin, several robots, an ET and a gorilla (or he might have been a bear — it was difficult to tell). And of course the Great American Computer Nerd was out in force, bedecked in long hair, lumberjack shirt and small, flaccid rucksack. The GACN could be found everywhere, but seemed particularly prevalent around stands like the one promoting the use of micros to advance world peace, or near what the Americans called catering facilities: booths selling foul-looking Mexican-style things to eat and the usual repulsive, diuretic fluid they call coffee. Even Earl's Court or the worst excesses of British Rail produce better food than the villains who have the Civic Auditorium catering concession; the Faire organisers collaborated by providing no alternatives for us pampered press people, either. In fact the press 'facilities' were the worst I've ever seen: a stark room with hard chairs and a few trestle tables for press releases. Smoking was banned in the press room, too — a measure which would provoke an immediate walk-out at any European show!

Conclusion

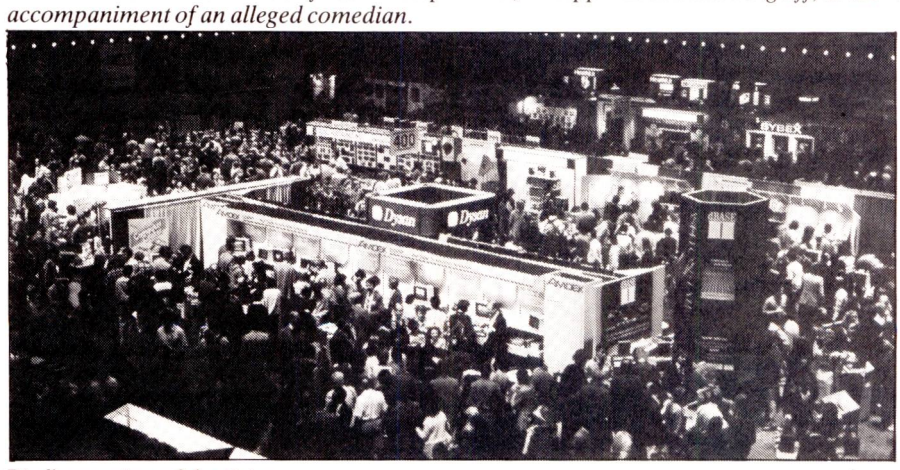
In summary, then, was it an event worth flying the Atlantic to see? My answer would have to be a qualified 'No'. Had I gone to California just to see the Faire in the expectation of great things, I would have been even more disappointed. Fortunately, the presence of Silicon Valley just down the road meant I could make up for the Faire by visiting one or two interesting places (see the box elsewhere in this report) and generally mooch around some computer shops to see how things are done there. If this year's Faire is a guide, there would seem to be little point in going to next year's event. And it appears I'm not the only one to be disillusioned with the Faire: organiser Jim Warren is said to be negotiating for the sale of the whole thing and may even have sold it by the time you read this, in which case some sort of an era will definitely have come to an end. Personally, I feel that the rest of the industry has changed but the Faire has tried to stay the same, and that the traditional gap between the USA and Britain in computing developments has narrowed almost to insignificance. In fact, one comforting aspect of the Faire was that it showed — and talking to people there reinforced this — that in some areas we're calling the tune from this side of the Atlantic and they may even start taking us seriously soon.



You really know it when you're in Silicon Valley – this car licence plate was spotted just outside the Faire.



Somewhere on the other side of this 20-deep crowd, an Apple Lisa is showing off, to the accompaniment of an alleged comedian.



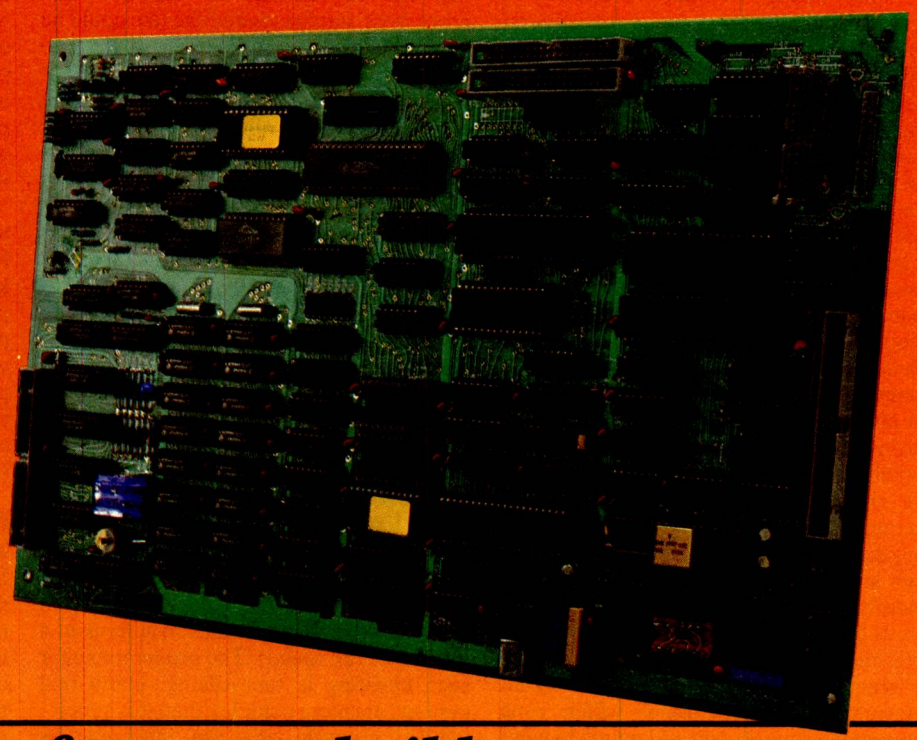
Bird's eye view of the Faire

NEW!

Introducing the Micronix 80HD

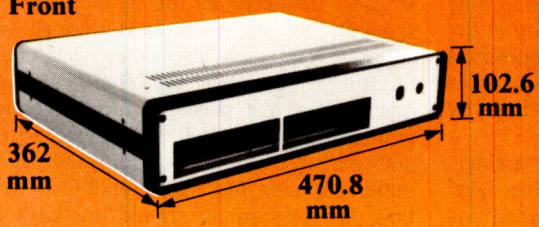
a complete microcomputer on a single board with 'SASI' hard disk interface

- Z80A 4MHz CPU
- 64K or 128K RAM on Board
- On Board 24 x 80 VDU
- 4K System Monitor Sockets for further 8K EPROM
- 4K Character Generator Up to 64 Custom characters
- Teletext Graphics
- CRT Controller
- Floppy Disk Controller for 5¼" or 8" Drives inc. High Density 77 track 5¼" Floppies
- Industry Standard Hard Disk Interface (SASI)
- 2 Channel RS232c
- 2 Port Parallel
- On Board Real Time Clock/ Calendar with Battery back-up
- External I/O BUS
- ASCII Keyboard Port
- Disk operating system (optional): CP/M 2.2, CP/M 3.



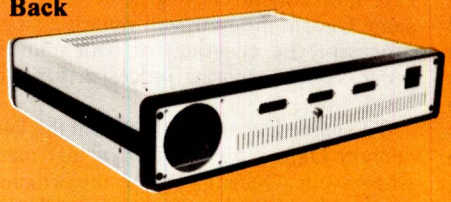
also available – for system builders

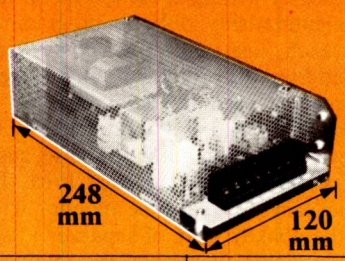
Front



Low profile metal enclosure to house MICRONIX 80HD board, two half height 5¼" floppies (⅔ height floppies optional), a switch mode power supply for the complete system. The panels have cutouts for floppies, connectors and a fan (as illustrated). Thoughtfully constructed for easy accessibility. Cover and base grey/beige. Frame dark brown.

Back





Switch mode slimline power supply model FEM 7030SS for a complete computer system enough power for MICRONIX 80HD, two mini floppies and CRT. Meets safety standards.
Input: 220/240V 50Hz.
Output: +5V @ 7A; +12V @ 3A
—5V @ 1A; —12V @ 1A
88 Watts

Micronix 80HD (Please state whether 5¼" or 8" board required)	Enclosure
64K £445 + £5 P & P (£15 overseas) + VAT	for ½ height floppies £75 + £10 P & P + VAT
128K £499 + £5 P & P (£15 overseas) + VAT	for ⅔ height floppies £80 + £10 P & P + VAT
CP/M 2.2 for Micronix 80HD £125 + VAT	horizontal mounting rails (set of four) £25 + £2 P & P + VAT
CP/M 3 for Micronix 80HD £250 + VAT	
Hard Disk utilities for Micronix 80HD £75 + VAT	Power Supply £77 + £3 P & P + VAT

micronix computers Ltd
(formerly Vincelord Ltd).
Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel. 01-240 0213/0217. Telex. 295173 VILORD G

OCCAM OCCULT

PROGRAMMING IN PARALLEL WITH OCCAM

Dick Pountain unravels the fifth generation systems programming language, eponymously named Occam.

I take it as evident that most *PCW* readers are smart enough to walk and chew gum simultaneously. Most microcomputers, however, are not. In the real world lots of things tend to happen at the same time, to the point that we take such behaviour for granted and seldom question it. When you make breakfast, it's quite natural to have the toast under the grill at the same time that the eggs are boiling and the tea is mashing in the pot.

In other words, concurrency is not an issue in the real world; it's the way that the space/time continuum which we inhabit operates. It becomes an issue, however, when we try to model this world using a computer because the CPU of a computer (at any rate of a microcomputer) can only do one thing at once. At the machine level it can only execute one instruction at a time in the order which the program counter dictates. When machine instructions are bundled together to form the statements of a high-level language such as Basic, this underlying linearity remains. The statements of a Basic program are executed one after the other and the working of a Basic program can always be understood by an imaginary 'finger of time' which runs through the source code and points to what is happening now (when you are debugging a program this is often your own finger in a listing).

Why concurrency?

Why should we want the computer to do more than one thing at once since it does things so fast anyway? Anyone who has tried programming games in Basic can give one reason immediately; while your program is updating the screen it can't be doing anything else. So, if you require constant inputs from the user, all you can do is program a loop in which the input and updating are done one after the other but repeatedly; the result is not very fast or smooth.

This demonstrates an important reason for desiring concurrent processing in a computer; in a 'real-time' system such as might be used to track Exocet missiles or to control a nuclear power station (our game is just a simulation of such a system), the computer must simultaneously receive inputs, process information and control outputs. The computer cannot ask the inputs to 'hold on a minute till I've finshed what I'm doing' since Exocets are notoriously bad mannered in this respect.

Another reason, more applicable to business and domestic uses of micros, is that the convenience of use of word-processors, databases and the like could be enormously improved if it were possible to run more than one application simultaneously. You could, for instance, order a search of a large database for a piece of text to insert into a document, and carry on typing while the search took place in 'background' without having to wait for its completion. Some word-processor packages already have the ability to print in background while you continue to type.

So how is concurrency achieved? Either by having more than one processor or by cheating on a single processor. By cheating I mean that a program is written so that the tasks which are to run simultaneously each get a share of the processor's time; the processor executes one instruction from each process in turn. It's cheating because instructions are still executed sequentially, though the overall result is the appearance of concurrency (and, of course each task executes more slowly than it would have on its own; if there are three, each will run at a third of its full speed). The proper name for such cheating is time-slicing; many real systems are more complex than this simple-minded scenario and use interrupts as well.

The approach of using more than one processor is used in big defence mainframe systems and in a more modest way in the Atari, the TI99 and the Commodore 64 which achieve their concurrent graphics processing ('player/missile' or 'sprites') by using 'smart' video chips.

To use the cheating method on a single processor by writing at the assembler level is a nightmarishly difficult programming task; each task must be conceptually isolated from the others and must leave all the registers used by other tasks in the correct state. One way of simplifying this job is to use a concurrent operating sysem such as the new Concurrent CP/M. This will have in it a real-time monitor which does the donkey work of separating tasks, allowing them to communicate by flags to achieve synchronisation and to transfer data between themselves through FIFO (first-in-first-out) queues. This still presupposes writing at the assembler level. Mark Holmes' article on the *BBC Micros Event Queue* in *PCW* (April 1983) gives some idea of how this sort of programming works.

A quick note on terminology; concurrent, parallel and multi-tasking are all words with rather different shades of meaning which tend to be used interchangeably to describe the sort of programming with which we are dealing. Concurrent implies only the notion of simultaneity, parallel processing more usually refers to hardware architectures than to software (Inmos people use it because they are concerned with both), and multi-tasking is mainly reserved for describing operating systems.

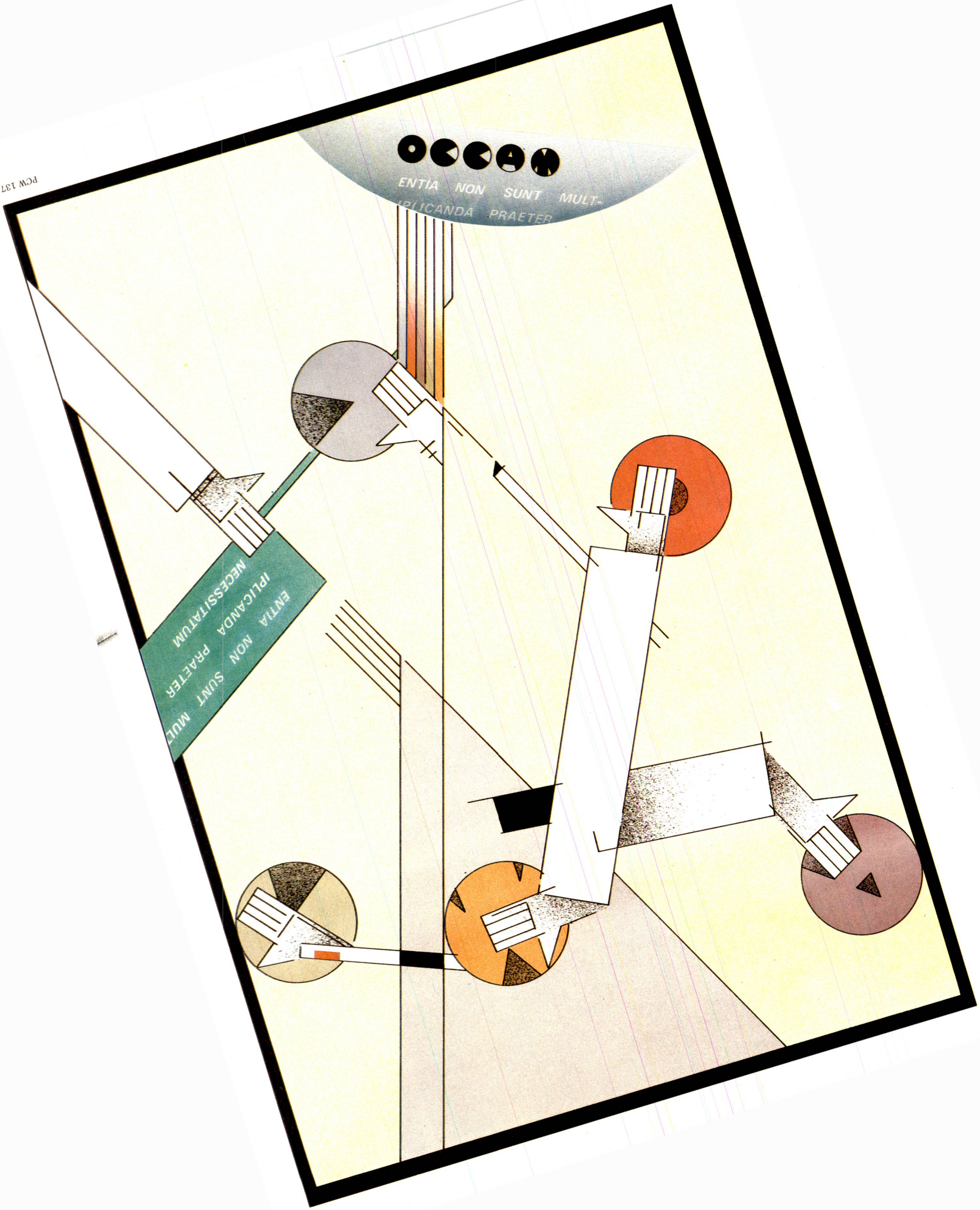
To achieve concurrent programming in a high-level language, the facilities have to be built into the language. The most well known example is Ada, which has a program construct called the 'task' for this purpose. Tasks communicate by shared variables and by flags (often called semaphores). Some Pascals have a similar construct called a 'process'. A task or process is a piece of program which can be executed in parallel with other such pieces.

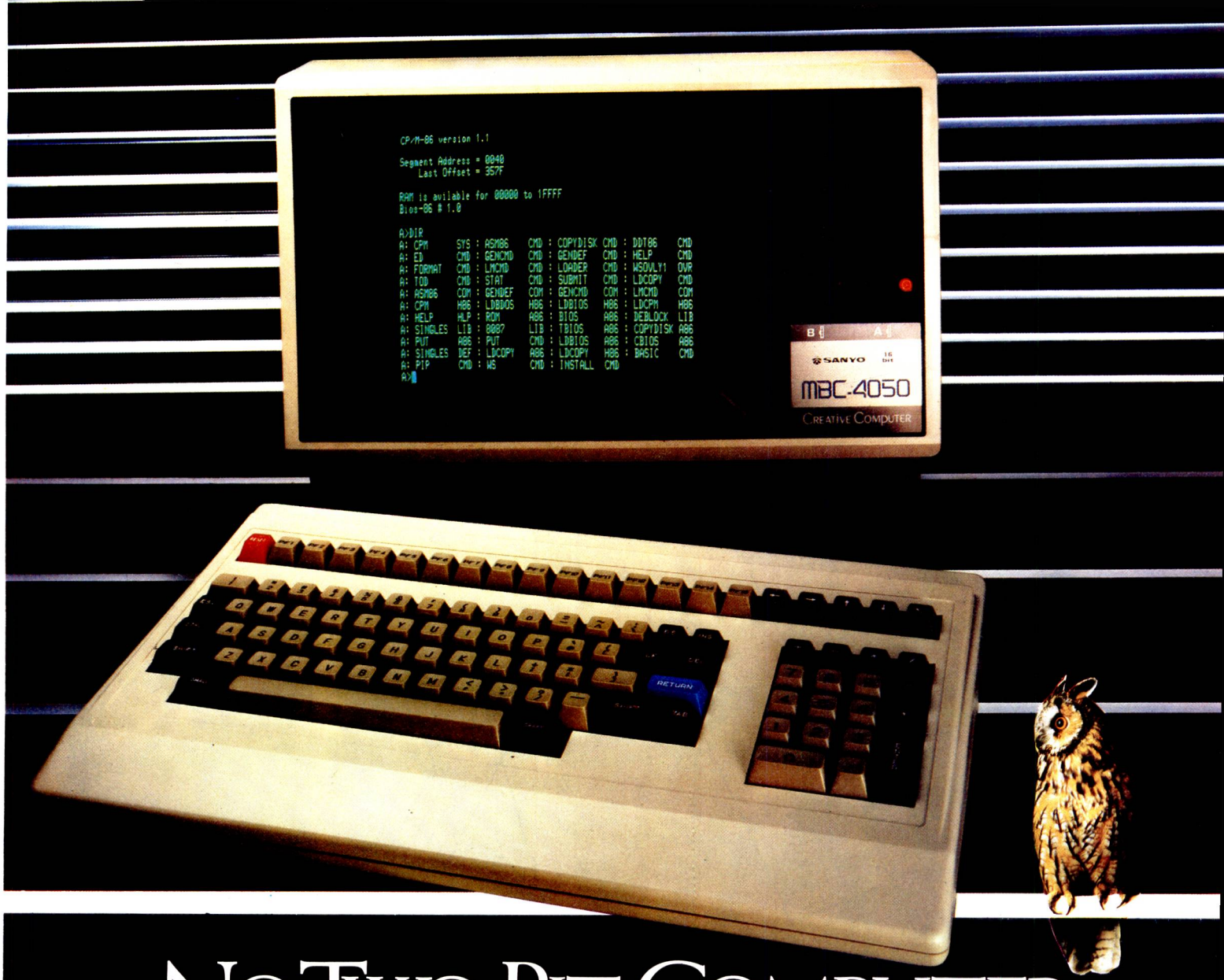
Occam's razor

Inmos, Britain's great white hope in the semiconductor industry, is working on a new computer called the 'transputer' which is due to be unveiled later this year. Few details of the machine are available beyond the fact that it will be used in networks and makes use of the concept of parallel processing.

Occam is a new systems programming language developed by Inmos' programmers specially for the transputer, though it's equally applicable to other machines. Occam is possibly the first language dedicated to the concept of parallel programming; the parallel constructs are part and parcel of its structure rather than optional extras. The intention of Occam is that the programmer should not have to care how concurrency is achieved as the same Occam program will run on a single processor (by cheating) or with multiple processors (a separate processor for each task).

The name Occam is taken from the 14th century Oxford philosopher of that name who gave us Occam's Razor; the principle that entities should not be multiplied further than necessary, which means that of competing equally likely explanations, take the simplest. One of the most cogent critics of Ada, the US Defence Department's adopted language, has been Dr Tony Hoare, who has been intimately involved in the design of Occam. Ada is a huge language with everything including the kitchen sink. Much of its size comes from the need for absolute security in defence related programming; Ada takes the Pascal


OCCAM
ENTIA NON SUNT MULT-
IPLICANDA PRAETER
ENTIA NON SUNT MULT-
IPLICANDA PRAETER
NECESSITATUM



NO TWO-BIT COMPUTER.

You're looking at the new true 16-bit MBC4050 microcomputer from Sanyo. Just one of a new range of machines designed to make your life easier.

With features like the 8086CPU, 120 KBytes RAM expandable up to 384 KBytes, twin 5¼" slim type double sided double density double track 640 KBytes per drive mini floppy disk drives giving more than 1.2 MBytes storage capacity, the CP/M-86 operating system, interfaces for centronics – compatible printers and RS-232C communications port, you can see that the MBC4050 is something of a star performer.

As with all Sanyo products, the attention to detail will make the MBC4050 an even more attractive proposition. Thoughtful features like a built-in palm rest on the detachable keyboard, coiled cable and tilt display option for flexibility and ease of operation, and the versatility of 15 programmable function keys.

For further information regarding the many new bits in the Sanyo Computers range for 1983, contact our distributors, Logitek, at Logitek House, Bradley Lane, Standish, Greater Manchester or telephone them on 0275 426644.

Alternatively, clip the coupon below and return it to Sanyo. We'll send you information on any of our business machines, all designed to mind your business more efficiently.

Please provide me with further information on the Sanyo 1983 Business Machines Range. I am particularly interested in (please tick):–

☐ Microcomputers ☐ Calculators ☐ Telephone Answering Machines

☐ Electronic Cash Registers ☐ Dictating and Transcribing Machines

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

Position_____ Tel (Day)_____

Return to Marketing Dept., Sanyo Marubeni (UK) Ltd., 8 Greycaine Road, WATFORD, Herts. or Tel Watford 46363.

SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF RADIO, ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION RETAILERS' ASSOCIATION (RETRA) LTD.

SANYO

OCCAM OCCULT

style of protecting programmers from themselves to new heights, with minutely detailed restrictions on the scope and type of every object and a large number of objects. Occam on the other hand is very spare and elegant, having only 22 reserved words and five basic constructs from which all else is derived. Hence the name.

How Occam works

The sort of security required for real time systems is concerned with the isolation and synchronisation of concurrent processes; processes must not interfere with each other's data, they must not collide when competing for resources,and they must be ready at the right times if they are to communicate. Occam achieves these goals in a characteristically elegant way by completely separating the functions of storage and communication. The two fundamental data structures in Occam are the variable and the channel; variables store data and channels transfer data between processes. From a physical point of view these two may be identical as each consists of a one word memory location but they are logically distinct. (I tried Occam on the Sirius which has 16-bit words but this feature is implementation dependent; many Occam systems will be 32-bit.) Some channels will, however, be ports to the outside world, fixed in the particular Occam implementation, while others will be locations for exchange of data within the computer and can be declared as needed like variables.

The unit of Occam programming is the 'process'. A process performs a sequence of actions and then terminates. Note the time element creeping in here; in a Basic program you never think about a program terminating because it's so obvious that it must.

There are three fundamental types of process:- input, output and assignment.

I'll illustrate with a channel called 'keyboard' and 'screen' and a variable called 'store'.

Input transfers a value from a channel to a variable and is written:-

```
keyboard ? store
```

Output transfers a value from a variable to a channel and is written:-

```
screen ! store
```

Assignment puts the value of an expression into a variable as in most languages:-

```
store := store + 1
```

When a value is transferred down a channel, it is in fact only a copy of the value; the variable which performs the output retains its same value. This is one of the ways Occam (and many other modern languages) minimises the possibility of unwanted side-effects in a program; the only way to change the value of a variable is to consciously assign or input to it.

Constructors

All Occam programs are built from these processes using a set of 'constructors' to string them together. Complete programs also need some declarations, similar to Pascal or C. Some wirthy (sic) citizens may have pricked up their ears at the word 'value' used above. Yes, it's true, Occam is untyped, a value being merely one word regardless of its meaning. Occam is intended for system programming and is lower level than Pascal in this respect, more like Forth. For instance, it only has integer arithmetic (16-bit in the Sirius version). A simple Occam program would look like this:-

```
CHAN comm1,comm2:
VAR temp:
SEQ
  comm1 ? temp
  temp := temp + 100
  comm2 ! temp
```

Notice the declaration of the channels and variable used. In Occam these are both always local declarations; the channels and variable are set up only when this process executes, and are deallocated immediately afterwards. Notice also the word SEQ; this is one of Ocam's constructors, and it declares that what follows will be executed SEQuentially as in an ordinary Basic program. The indentation is not optional but highly significant as it indicates the scope of the SEQ construct. Occam has a smart editor which, in addition to checking syntax, handles this indentation for you automatically. This program inputs on channel comm1, adds 100 to the input value and outputs it to comm2, doing this once only. (The assignment is actually redundant as I could just say comm2 ! temp + 100.)

Communication on a channel is one-way only between any pair of concurrent processes, and it's synchronous. Communication can only occur when both the input and output processes are ready; if either reaches its input/output stage before the other is ready, then it will wait. This waiting is automatic and transparent to the programmer; no flags or semaphores to worry about.

The program above could be made into a named process by declaring it so:-

```
PROC add100 (CHAN comm1,comm2)
=   VAR temp:
    SEQ
      comm1 ? temp
      comm2 ! temp + 100:
```

A semicolon is now needed at the end because this is a declaration; that and indentation are the only delimiters used in Occam. This process can now be used inside another so:-

```
add100(keyboard,screen)
```

The actual channels to be used are passed in place of the formal parameters comm1 and comm2.

Things start to get more interesting when we come to the other Occam constructors PAR,ALT,IF and WHILE. PAR states that the following processes should be executed in parallel, ie, simultaneously. WHILE is the way of producing looping until a condition is met.

```
PROC add100 (CHAN comm1,comm2)
=   VAR temp:
    WHILE temp <> 0
      SEQ
        comm1 ? temp
        comm2 ! temp + 100:
```

This process will now repeatedly read from comm1 until a value of 0 is input. To repeat indefinitely, which is often what is wanted, I could have said WHILE TRUE. From now on — for brevity — let's omit channel declarations and assume that they have been made earlier in the program.

An example of parallel processes is:-

```
PAR
  WHILE TRUE
    VAR x:
    SEQ
      comm1 ? x
      comm2 ! x

WHILE TRUE
  VAR y:
  SEQ
    comm3 ? y
    comm4 ! y
```

The first SEQ process continuously monitors the input from comm1 while, at the same time, the second SEQ monitors comm3. Both then output to another channel. The two processes do not communicate with one another but if comm3 were to be replaced by comm2 then they would. Note that the order in which the two SEQ processes are written is totally irrelevant here; they execute together.

The ALT, for ALTernative, construct is absolutely central to Occam. It says that — of the list of processes which comprise its body — execute the first one which is ready:-

```
WHILE TRUE
  VAR x:
  ALT
    comm1 ? ANY
      SEQ
        x := x + 1
    comm2 ? ANY
      SEQ
        x := x + 100
```

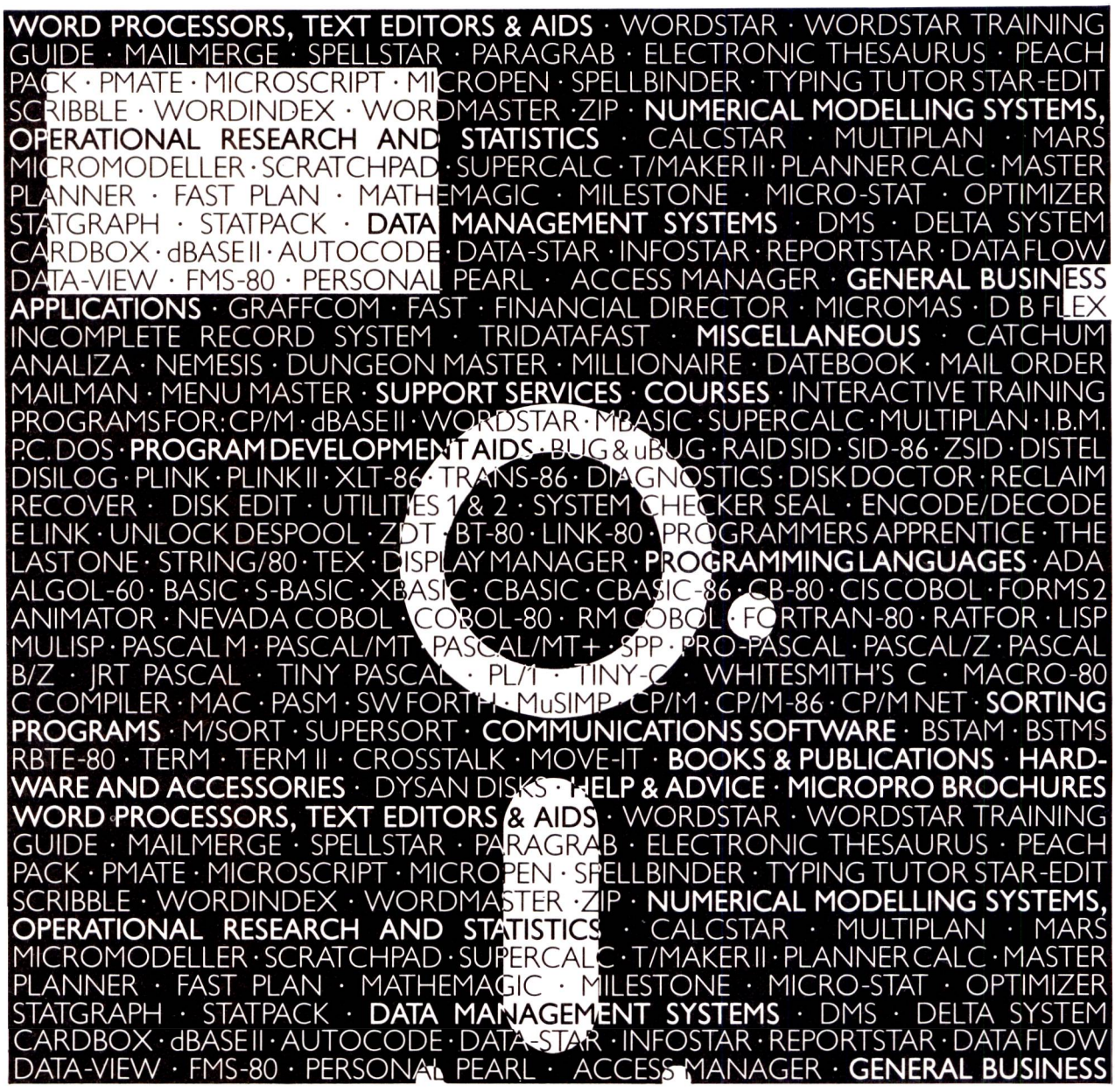
This will add either 1 or 100 to x depending upon which of comm1 and comm2 produces its input first; the input processes which ALT selects from are called 'guards'. Should both guards come ready simultaneously, then Occam will

```
CHAN values[n+1]:
PAR
  PAR i = [0 FOR n]
    WHILE TRUE
      VAR x, Estimate:
      SEQ
        values[i] ? x
        values[i] ? Estimate
        values[i+1] ! x
        values[i+1] ! (Estimate+(x/Estimate))/2
  WHILE TRUE
    VAR x:
    SEQ
      Sq.root ? x              -- input initial value
      values[0] ! x
      values[0] ! x/2          -- form initial estimate
  WHILE TRUE
    VAR root:
    SEQ
      values[n] ? ANY
      values[n] ? root         -- receive final estimate
      Sq.root.result ! root
```

Fig 1 Newton-Raphson calculation of square-root using parallel processing.

AFTER	FOR	TABLE
ALT	IF	TRUE
AND	NOT	VALUE
ANY	NOW	VAR
BYTE	OR	WAIT
CHAN	PAR	WHILE
DEF	PROC	
FALSE	SEQ	

Fig 2 The Occam reserved words



There's so much to choose from. But only one choice to make...

Software Limited. Simply because we've got one of the largest stocks of CP/M Software in the country. And it's available straight off-the-shelf to cover the major formats.

Our expert advice and comprehensive catalogue, make certain that the very latest Technology will work hard for your business.

Software Limited . . . Because there's more to choose from, it's the only choice to make.

01-833 1173/6

Software Limited
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road
London EC1

CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research.

Software Limited

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

choose one arbitrarily to execute. ANY is a dummy variable which throws away the input value; only its presence or absence matters as a signal. This is the stuff of which real-time control systems are made. The power of ALT is increased by the option to put a condition in front of the input process in a guard:-

```
ALT
  x < 0 & comm1 ? ANY
```

Each guarded process can only execute if its guard is TRUE which means it must be both ready with a message and the condition must be TRUE.

Real time processes

Real-time can be introduced by using the WAIT process instead of an input process as a guard. NOW is a system variable which contains the time of the system clock. AFTER is an operator which compares times; time1 AFTER time2 is either TRUE or FALSE.. So one can write:-

```
VAR alarm:
SEQ
  alarm := NOW + 100

ALT
  comm1 ? ANY
    SEQ
      — some action
  WAIT NOW AFTER alarm
    SEQ
      — ring a bell
```

The action performed depends on whether a message is received on comm1 before the WAIT comes TRUE after 100 time units.

The IF construct is very simple, with no THEN or ELSE. Each following process begins with a condition and IF executes the first (in program sequence not time) one which is TRUE. If none is TRUE the process has no action:-

```
IF
  x=0
    screen ! y
  x=1
    printer ! y
```

Using these simple but elegant constructs it's possible to write virtually any program, but it will tend to be very long. A cunning device called the 'replicator' allows much better economy of expression. A replicator may be used with any of the constructors mentioned above to — well — replicate the process a stated number of times. The equivalent of a FOR. . .NEXT is created by:-

```
SEQ i=[1 FOR 20]
  screen ! i
```

This will output the numbers 1 to 20 to the screen. Used with PAR, it is possible to create an array of parallel processes:-

```
CHAN k[n+1]:
PAR i=[0 FOR n]
  WHILE TRUE
    VAR x:
    SEQ
      k[i] ? x
      k[i+1] ! x
```

This process creates a queue with room for n elements by passing the input value along to the next highest numbered channel in the array. A good example of the Occam style of programming, presented in the manual, uses such an array of processes as a pipeline to perform square-root evaluation by Newtons approximation on a list of numbers; calculation takes place in parallel, the next number on the list being input and the approximation cycle begun before the previous one has finished. This results in an overall improvement in throughput compared to the normal iterative solution even when using a single processor by time-slicing. For the benefit of those with the patience to unravel its workings, I reproduce the listing in Fig 1.

A replicator with ALT allows input from an array of channels to be concisely programmed:-

```
WHILE TRUE
  VAR x:
  ALT i=[1 FOR 100]
    chan[i] ? x
    out ! x
```

Input from the array of channels is funnelled into a single output channel; a sort of demultiplexer.

Data structures

You have just seen another type of Occam data object: the array. Arrays of channels or variables can be constructed by adding the upper bound in square brackets when declaring them, eg, VAR varieties[57]:. If the word *BYTE* is included, a byte rather than word array results, eg, VAR alphabet [BYTE 26].

String handling in Occam is performed by treating them as byte arrays, which will be familiar enough to Forth programmers. Constants and tables of constants can be set up with DEF, eg, DEF interval = 100: or DEF squares =TABLE[1,4,9,16]. (Hex values are introduced with a £, eg, £1c).

The inbuilt I/O facilities in Occam are minimal, as in C or Forth, so, to print a string to the screen, you need a routine like:-

```
DEF string = "what the hell"
SEQ i=[1 FOR string[BYTE 0]]
  screen ! string[i]
```

Note that the first byte of string contains its length. In practice, a routine to do this (called str.to.screen) and many other utilities — such as file I/O — are supplied in a library. PROC str.to.screen would be used in a program as:-

```
str.to.screen("what the hell")
```

Processes named with PROC can accept as parameters either variables, channels, values, or arrays of any of these. The size of an array need not be declared in the formal parameter list of a process so that arrays of variable size can be passed. For instance, the formal parameter list of str.to.screen is:-

```
PROC str.to.screen(VALUE string[] =
```

The compiler

The version of Occam on which this brief survey is based is a 'preview' product called 'proto-occam' which is meant only as a sample of the full language. It runs under the UCSD p-system on Apple, Sirius, IBM PC, VAX and LSI-11/23.

Occam is a compiled language but the compiler is rather out of the ordinary. It is a single pass compiler with an embedded intelligent screen editor, and in use it's almost like an interpreter. The source program is written using the simple but effective screen editor which automatically indents by the correct two spaces every time you use a constructor like SEQ. Issuing the 'check' command performs the lexical analysis stage of compilation and reports syntax errors by placing the cursor at the site of the error. This can be performed after you enter each line, if so desired. Only when your program has checked ok, are you allowed to issue the 'generate' command which completes the code generation pass after which the object file (p-code in this case) can be written out to disk.

The main features lacking in the Evaluation version are any facility for separate compilation and linking of modules, and the ability to directly address memory locations. The latter is necessary if you wish to create new 'real-world', as opposed to internal, channels by, for instance, accessing an RS232 port. The sample version comes with just two such channels implemented, namely screen and keyboard; printed listings are only available by using the p-system utilities. Incidentally the Occam Evaluation Kit is reviewed in full in issue 1 of *Soft (That's enough of your plugs, Pountain — Ed).*

Occam is a very easy language to learn and use; its syntax is so simple and consistent that it can be learned in half an hour by anyone who is familiar with Pascal. It is cleverly designed to allow constructs of great power to be produced from a relatively small number of primitive entities. Many of the latest ideas on structured and applicative programming have been incorporated but not so many that they render it difficult or frustrating to use as a 'dirty' systems programming language. Its security features stem in an elegant and natural way from its control structures without the need for binding the programmer hand-and-foot with restrictive afterthoughts. If it has any serious shortcomings then I certainly do not have enough experience to have discovered them (I've no doubt that the *PCW* mail-box will feel the strain if there are any!). As an educational tool to introduce the concepts of parallel processing it is superb, and it seems small enough to be effectively implemented on the latest generation of microcomputers; the p-system evaluation version is rather slow but native code versions would presumably be a lot faster. Don't lost sight of the fact though that there is no such thing as a free lunch; parallel processing on a single processor can rarely result in much overall speed gain. Multiple processors are what Occam is really all about.

Whether or not it is already too late for Occam remains to be seen; the US Defence Department's endorsement of Ada is a formidable obstacle but if there is any place left for aesthetics in computing, then it deserves to succeed. If you believe, as I do, the Bauhaus dictum that 'form follows function', then it is perhaps not such a bad criterion.

END

CHECKOUT

HEARING IS BELIEVING

Peter Rodwell checks out a new piece of audio hardware — the Compact Disc — which will be beneficial to the computer industry.

What, you may well ask, is a chunk of audio hardware doing being reviewed by *PCW*? It has, after all, nothing at all to do with computers.

Well, that's a fair comment in a way but the latest revolution to hit the audio industry in fact owes its existence to the computer industry and may well become a vital computer peripheral in the near future. And, in any case, the whole thing is such a neat piece of technology that it ought to interest any technofreak simply because it's such a good idea.

For decades, people have been spending an awful lot of money trying to reproduce recorded sound as faithfully as possible in the comfort and privacy of their own homes. The last great revolution was the development of the LP record and shortly after that the widespread introduction of stereo sound. Both brought immense improvements over the previously popular medium, the 78rpm record, in terms of frequency response, dynamic range and reduced noise. Corresponding developments to other parts of the audio chain – microphones, tape recorders, amplifiers and loudspeakers, for example – have brought reasonably good sound into the ordinary home.

But good though these methods are, they still haven't given us really good sound – there's always some degree of distortion and background noise introduced at the various stages in the process.

A new technology has now emerged which does allow the capture, storage and reproduction of sound without such massive risks of degradation. By digitising the sound as near to its source as possible and then storing it in digitised form, it's possible to reproduce it with no audible difference to the original; the method which has been developed to do this is the Compact Disc (CD hereinafter).

How it works

Sound is transmitted through space in the form of variations in air pressure; these cause our eardrums to vibrate in sympathy and we perceive this as a sound of one sort or another. Variations in pitch and other qualities which allow us to recognise the difference between, say, the sound of a violin and that of a randy tomcat are caused by variations in the pattern of these pressure waves.

The diaphragm in a microphone acts like our eardrum – it vibrates in sympathy with the pressure waves which make up sound, but it converts these to an electrical signal, the voltage of which varies as the sound varies. The signal produced by a microphone is quite weak but if we strengthen it sufficiently with an amplifier, we can reverse the process by feeding it to a loudspeaker, which converts the signal back into pressure waves. Unfortunately, the three components in the system – microphone, amplifier and loudspeaker – never produce an *exact* copy of the input signal and the result emerging from the loudspeaker will always be distorted to some degree. In the recording/playback processes used to produce an LP, there are many more stages than this and therefore many more stages in which distortion can occur.

The digital techniques used in the CD system allow a far more faithful level of sound reproduction. To digitise sound, the analogue signal is 'sampled' as soon as possible after it has been obtained. To get an accurate digital representation of an analogue signal, you need to sample it at a rate of at least twice its frequency. The audible frequency range is from 20 to 20,000Hz so the CD system uses a sampling frequency of 44.1 kHz which is more than adequate, and each measurement results in a 16-bit binary number.

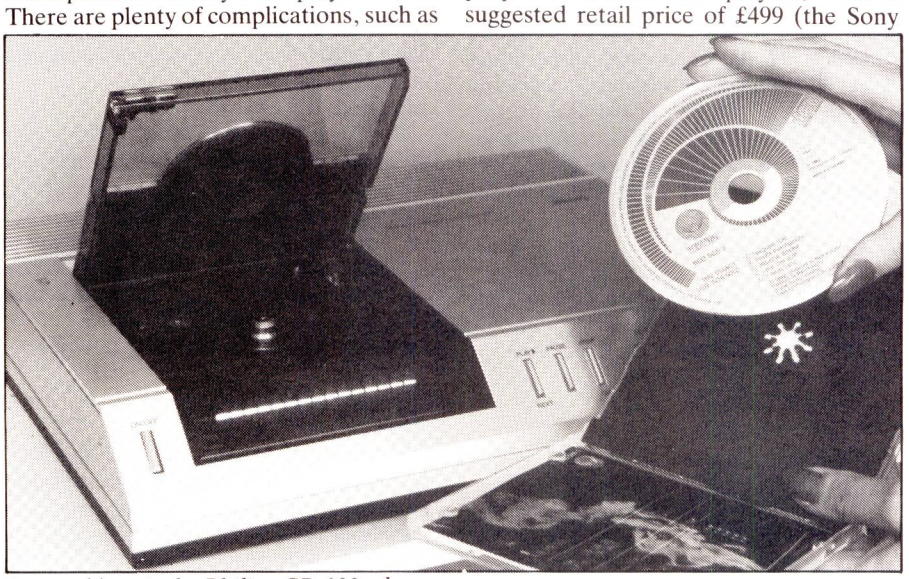
The digitised signal is stored and distributed on a 12cm diameter disc quite unlike the LP record. One side of it is covered by a label while the other, the playing side, has a silvery sheen. Although you can't see it, what you're looking at is in fact a spiral track of pits in a thin aluminium disc, contained in a protective, transparent plastic covering. The disk is read by a small laser in the player and the pits cause the reflected laser beam to effectively flash on and off in sympathy with the pits' binary pattern. A photo detector captures this and a digital to analogue converter turns the signal into audio.

This is of course a grossly simplified description of the way a CD player works. There are plenty of complications, such as keeping the laser aligned with the track, and – the CD's strongest point – error correction, which not only maintains the fidelity of the resulting sound but helps reduce background noise such as scratches or minor imperfections on the disk. Small scratches or fingerprints on the transparent coating do not affect the sound quality at all, for the laser is focused on the aluminium surface behind them and doesn't even 'see' them. Short scratches which are deep enough to affect the laser beam can be dealt with by the error correcting circuitry, but of course there is a limit to what can be compensated for by electronics and a really bad scratch will give problems. Generally, though, the CD discs themselves are far more robust than LPs and, because they are not in contact with anything like a stylus, have an almost indefinite lifespan. Because it is so robust, the same disc will be usable in other types of CD player: car stereos and portable players are expected to appear in due course.

In use

I first came across a CD player in a department store in Tokyo and was astounded at the sound quality it produced. In fact, it was only the presence of Epson UK marketing manager Rob Stead which stopped me from buying one on the spot – we had previously agreed to prevent each other (forcibly if necessary) from spending any money while we explored the Tokyo equivalent of Tottenham Court Road.

To check on whether that first impression was accurate, I borrowed a Philips CD 100 player, the bottom of that company's proposed line of CD players, with a suggested retail price of £499 (the Sony



Pictured here is the Philips CD 100 player.

player in Tokyo was selling at about £330!).

Yes, my first impression had been right: the sound quality from these players is staggering, with a depth and realism which immediately make the LP obsolete. In fact so enthusiastic was I that I rushed out and bought another couple of discs (they're about £10 each, rather cheaper than a high-quality conventional LP and providing considerably better sound) on the grounds that I'm sure to end up buying a player one day.

Like all the other CD players now being sold, the Philips model plugs straight into your existing amplifier. All you are in effect doing is adding a second turntable – there's no need to junk your hi-fi system and buy a new one.

The selection of discs available now is quite good, although a little thinly distributed around record shops, and most European record companies will be producing recordings on CD format as well as LPs from now on. The exception is EMI, which isn't convinced that the CD will catch on, but EMI wasn't convinced that the LP would catch on either, and had to scramble hard to catch up with the rest of the world when the truth finally dawned.

I am convinced that the CD system will destroy the LP just as the LP did to the 78. If you think that £500 for a newfangled record deck on which you can't play your existing LPs is too much, well, my guess is that while there might be some cost-cutting in the Tottenham Court Road, the price will probably stay pretty much the same in figures, and the effect of inflation will be to make it cheaper in real terms – rather in the way that colour TV prices have behaved. The revolution won't happen overnight, either, but I would be prepared to bet that within five to seven years, we'll see a CD player in as many homes as now have colour TV sets. Which brings me on to the real reason for sneaking a piece of audio equipment into the pages of *PCW*.

When (not if) CD players reach the same level of penetration that conventional audio equipment now has, we will suddenly have a unique and fairly inexpensive medium on which to publish computer software and electronic data of all sorts. Conventional optical disc wisdom says that the laser video disc, currently enjoying a mini sales boom in the US but apparently a disaster here, will be *the* way of distributing computer-readable information. A video disc can hold, typically, 2 gigabytes of data, compared to the CD format which I estimate can store about 30 megabytes or so – it's difficult to tell because information isn't held on them in as straightforward a way as on a computer disk. But although read-write video disks are already in the laboratory stage and expected to hit the High Streets one day, it will be the CD which gains widespread acceptance first and which gains the widest-spread acceptance.

Because it is so much more robust than a computer disk, a Compact Disc offers a very rugged, low cost-per-bit medium for distributing software and large databases of information such as encyclopaedias, books, knowledge bases for expert systems, etc. All that is needed is an output from the player which allows a computer to tap into the digital signal stream before it gets converted to analogue form. The Philips player has no such outlet but this is hardly surprising: the CD market has only just begun in Europe (it's booming in Japan, apparently) and it will take time to gain acceptance and become familiar on the audio scene. Only then can we computerists get our hands on it, but if I were a software house or an electronic publisher, I'd be looking hard at CDs right now.

In the meantime, if Santa Claus is a *PCW* reader, you know what I want for Christmas, squire!

NUMBERS COUNT

U-SEQUENCES

Mike Mudge muses mathematically.

An increasing sequence of positive integers consists of a list of such integers, separated by commas; it is read in the conventional way from left to right and each number is to be smaller than that which follows it.

This work is concerned with certain non-terminating (or infinite) sequences which will be written $\{u_r\}$ as 'short-hand' for u_1, u_2, u_3, ... The first two positive integers u_1 and u_2 will be given and the sequence is to be continued by including only those integers which can be expressed in just one way as the sum of two distinct earlier members of the sequence. Such a sequence is named a U-sequence after Stanislav M Ulam. Details will be given for the fundamental U-sequence defined by $u_1 = 1$ and $u_2 = 2$ although obvious generalisations are possible.

$\{u_r\}$ =
1,2,3,4,6,8,11,13,16,18,26,28,36,38,47,48,53 ...

$u_{100} = 690$, $u_{500} = 5685$, $u_{1000} = 12294$

Questions

Note: These are based upon the work of Bernardo Recamán, American Mathematical Monthly Vol 80 1973.

(i) When is the sum of two consecutive terms of a U-sequence also a member of that sequence?

For the fundamental sequence

$u_1 + u_2 = 1 + 2 = 3 = u^3$

$u^{19} + u^{20} = 62 + 69 = 131 = u_{31}$

(ii) Which positive integers are not the sum of two terms of a given U-sequence?

For the fundamental sequence these include 23,25,33,35,43,45,67,92,94,96.

(iii) Which pairs of consecutive integers are to be found in a given U-sequence?

For the fundamental sequence these include (1,2), (2,3), (3,4), & (47,48).

(iv) Are there arbitrarily large gaps between consecutive terms of a given U-sequence?

Problem

Submit a program which investigates some of the above questions for the U-sequence generated by a prescribed pair of positive integers u_1 and u_2.

In particular, verify the results of P Muller, MSc thesis, University of Buffalo 1966 that up to u_{20000} for the fundamental U-sequence the only four pairs of consecutive terms are those given in (iii) above but that over 60 per cent of consecutive terms differ by precisely 2. All submissions should include program listings, hardware descriptions, run times and output; they will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order). A prize of £10 will be awarded to the 'best' entry received.

Entries, to arrive by 1 August to: Mr M R Mudge BSc FIMA FBCS, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET.

Note: Submissions will only be returned if suitable stamped addressed envelopes are included.



Lucky numbers winner

Major errors of presentation prompted a considerable initial response from as far afield as Luxembourg, Derby, and Chichester.

All programs eventually submitted were written in Basic; hardware including PET, TRS-80, BBC and Spectrum: the latter having been run for four days ...

Various algorithms were designed for the construction of the desired sequence of lucky numbers, counting twin luckies and expressing even integers as the sum of two such lucky numbers.

The 'best' entry has been chosen as that of K P Leary of 2 Grove Vale, Chiselhurst, Kent BR7 5DS, whose presentation deserves particular commendation both for its content and its appearance, attributed jointly to Tandy Scripsit software and an Anadex WP6000 printer in correspondence mode.

A suitable prize will shortly be on its way to Chiselhurst.

The prize-winning investigation provides further empirical evidence for the Goldbach-type conjecture relating to lucky numbers, also for distribution theorems analogous to those for primes relating both to luckies and twin luckies. At the time of writing, however, analytic proofs of these results seem as remote as they ever were.

SPECTRUM PLUS

Looking to enhance your Spectrum's capabilities? Steve Mann (with a little help from David Tebbut) could have the answer...

As a committed devotee of the easy life, I thought it was about time to take a look at some programming aids for the Spectrum. The only thing that links these somewhat disparate items of hardware and software is the fact that their use will make Basic programming easier/more productive/more fun...

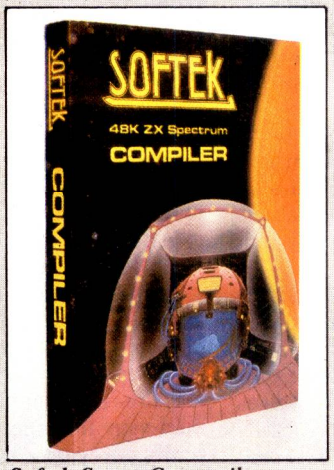
QUICK COMPILATION

The Spectrum user who is keen to try his hand at writing games will soon run into a major problem — Basic is just too slow for satisfactory 'blob-chaser' graphics. One answer, of course, is to program in Forth or machine code; Abersoft has produced an excellent implementation of Forth for the Spectrum (a full review of which will be published in due course), and there are numerous assembler/monitor packages available for machine code programming.

But the beginner is often understandably wary of machine code — to someone who has only recently learnt to program in Basic the collection of mnemonics and hex digits can be somewhat offputting, to say the least. One possible solution is to invest in a compiler — simply load this from tape, key in your lines of Basic, press a couple of keys and presto! your Basic is miraculously transformed into a machine code program that runs many times faster. Or so the theory goes... In practice, however, things are rarely that simple. The advertisements for various Spectrum compilers confidently claim 'Up to 250 times faster! Compiles 95 per cent of Spectrum Basic', etc, etc, and these claims are true enough. But '250 times faster' is under optimum conditions — speed increase in general use is more of the order of 10-100 times faster, and the important point to consider as regards '95 per cent of Spectrum Basic' is the missing five per cent: this includes floating-point arithmetic, string handling and all but the simplest of arrays.

Within these limitations, though, there's no doubt that a compiler is a useful tool that will certainly speed up your programs to a considerable degree — if you accept the fact that you will have to be very careful when writing your Basic to keep within the set limits.

I've had a look at three Spectrum compilers — from Softek, Wye Valley Software and Personal Software Services. Both Softek and PSS promise enhancements to deal with floating-point arithmetic and strings and I will take a more detailed look at Basic compilers when these are available. In the meantime, what do you get for your money?



Softek Super C compiler.

The Softek Super C compiler, although the most expensive, has one major advantage — it is part of a complete system which enables you to define functions keys and which allows you to compile complete programs at a single keypress. However, its methods of dealing with inputs and string arrays are not as straightforward as those of its competitors and it restricts the user to 26 variable names, all in upper case.

Super C does not handle either numeric or string inputs, but these can be simulated: for string inputs you have to set up a keyboard scanning routine which puts the ASCII codes of characters into high memory — these characters are then retrieved by the use of PRINT CHR$ PEEK. To deal with numeric inputs, an area of memory is allocated as a buffer to store the ASCII codes for the numerals. A checking routine is necessary to make sure that the codes are between 48 and 57 (the digits 0-9), and you also need a counter so that you will

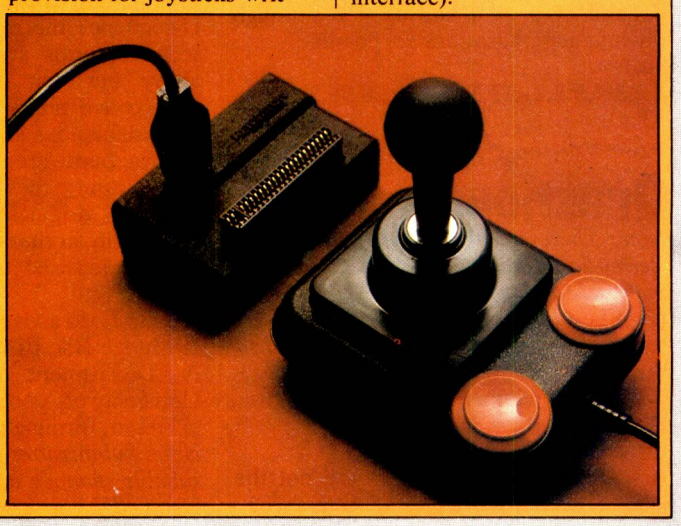
STICKING TO GAMES

A problem when playing games on a micro is the use of the keyboard to control movement, firing, etc. This is particularly noticeable in the case of the Spectrum, with its 'dead flesh' keys. So a joystick is an essential purchase. Clive unaccountably neglected to provide a joystick port on his machine, but this oversight has now been rectified by numerous manufacturers. Certainly not the cheapest on the market is Kempston's 'Competition-Pro' model, but it's robust enough to stand up to a good deal of hard and fast action.

A nice feature is the provision of two large firing buttons, making the stick suitable for both right and left handers.

There's not an awful lot you can say about joysticks — the action on this one seemed a little stiff and awkward at first but after a few games its use became second nature. It's sturdily constructed, has a comfortable grip and gives full eight-way directional action. A bonus is the fact that the connecting lead is five feet long — all too often this lead is far too short, resulting in the games-player having to sit uncomfortably close to the screen.

The Competition-Pro comes complete with a detachable interface box that plugs into the expansion port at the rear of the Spectrum. The joystick lead itself has a standard 'D' connector so, if the interface box is left off, the stick can be plugged into the Fuller Box. This is useful, as an important factor to consider is the number of software houses that have provision for joysticks written into their games. A large proportion of these are writing games for the Kempston stick; others are producing software for the Fuller Box. With the Kempston stick you have a choice — when used with the interface the stick is controlled with IN 31; when hooked up to the Fuller unit this changes to IN 127. Competition-Pro joystick — Kempston MicroElectronics, 180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL. £25 (includes interface).



Photography by Ian McKinnel

know how many digits are involved — this is important because you will need to multiply each number by the correct power of 10 to turn it into the full integer that you require. Thus, if the characters 5 and 7 have been entered, you multiply 5 by 10 and add it to 7 to give the correct number.

Super C runs on the 48k Spectrum only, and is very wasteful of memory. The compiler itself takes up the space between 32767 and 54000, and compiled code sits in the Basic program area between the system variables and the compiler. The area above 54000, therefore, is usable only for storage of data and graphics. There are other limitations — FOR...NEXT loops must step exactly to the defined limits: FOR A = 1 TO 11 STEP 2 will work fine, but FOR A = 1 TO 11 STEP 3 will go into an infinite loop. GOTOs and GOSUBs must jump to a line number that exists — unlike normal Spectrum usage the program won't continue from the next line. All equations are calculated in strict left-to-right order, with brackets ignored. The RESTORE command is also limited — RESTORE refers back to the start of DATA items; it is not allowed to have a program line like RESTORE 100. PAUSE 0 will usually halt programs until a key is pressed; this does not work on Super C. IF...THEN statements must end with GOTO or GOSUB.

Numeric and string arrays are dealt with in a very cumbersome manner: the method suggested for numeric arrays is to set aside a known and restricted block of memory in the area from 54000 upwards. You then, in effect, create a variable area there by POKEing the values of the array into successive memory locations. Thus an array of 10 elements could be set up in locations 54000 to 54009 with the first element in 54000, the second in 54001, etc. This is equivalent to A(1), A(2) and so on.

String arrays are similar, but are set up by using ASCII codes for the characters. In both case the array elements are retrieved by using PEEK.

A plus point for Super C is the fact that, once compiled with RANDOMIZE 49152, programs are executed with the normal Basic RUN command — there is no need to

SOUND SOLUTION

A major drawback for the Spectrum user is the machine's weedy sound facilities — the BEEP command is limited and the volume pathetic. The rival Oric's sound capabilities put the Spectrum to shame. A host of hardware add-ons have been produced by various firms to boost the Spectrum's feeble BEEPs; these include devices that route the sound through the TV set and small plug-in amplifiers that double as transistor radios.

Fuller Micro Systems has now come up with what must be the state of the art in Spectrum sound systems.

Of modular design, at its simplest it consists of a straightforward BEEP amplifier. The 'Fuller Box' adds a programmable sound generator, and there is also the 'Fuller Orator' speech synthesis unit. The 'Master Unit' brings all these together in a single box.

The sound generator is based around the 8912 sound chip (as used in the Oric). It has 16 internal registers and is easily programmed via the Basic OUT command. This chip gives enormous flexibility — you have control of three tone channels and a noise channel which can be used on its own or mingled with either or all of the tone channels. There are also 10 'envelope' modes, enabling the shape of the note to be altered — so you can make your Spectrum sound like a guitar, a piano or a machine gun.

Using this unit, very respectable music can be produced, utilising chords and harmony. The impressive demo cassette gives a sample minuet as an idea of what can be achieved with a little effort — but you are really limited only by your imagination. The easiest way to program the sound generator is via a set of DATA statements — each register is accessed by two OUT program lines: OUT 63, n and OUT 95,n. As yet I have investigated only simple tunes and sound effects, but I look forward to many hours of experimentation.

The Fuller Orator also utilises OUT as its means of generating sound — this time OUT 159,n will produce speech. Unlike many cheap speech units that rely on a built-in vocabulary, the Orator uses phonemes and allphones to build up its own words. You have to get used to thinking phonetically rather than relying on spelling, but it is infinitely flexible and the results are excellent. The voice is uncannily reminiscent of TV's Metal Mickey — indeed my first thought on receiving it was to program it to say 'Hello, my little fruitbat!'. A bit of practice and frequent consultation of the table of allophones provided will soon have your Spectrum talking to you.

In addition to speech and sound, the Fuller Master Unit has a joystick port (IN 127) which accepts many cheap Atari/Commodore-type joysticks, and a much-improved cassette interface that allows you to save programs without having to remove one of the leads. The whole unit is encased in a black plastic box that matches the Spectrum design and simply slots into the edge connector at the rear of the computer. Other accessories can be added on to the connector at the rear of the unit.

All in all, this is a superbly designed and finished piece of equipment. It enhances the Spectrum's sound capabilities to a surprising degree and is very reasonably priced.

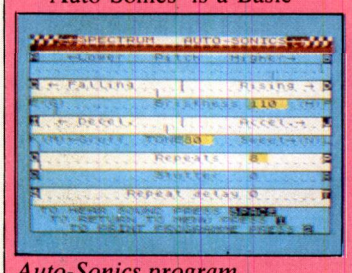
Sound amplifier box	£6.95
Fuller Box	£29.95
Orator + Box	£39.95
Orator upgrade (to fit in Box)	100£24.95
Master Unit	£54.95

(Available from Fuller Micro Systems, The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2.



For those who don't wish/can't afford to expand their Spectrum's sound but simply want to make the best of the existing facilities, a piece of software from Buttercraft should be just the job.

'Auto-Sonics' is a Basic program that, simply and with the minimun of fuss, allows a whole range of sounds to be incorporated in Basic programs.



Auto-Sonics program.

On loading the cassette a menu of 26 pre-defined sounds appears. These encompass telephone, siren, machine gun, helicopter, space game noises, outboard motor, frog, train, etc — some of the descriptions could charitably be termed 'loose', others are more accurate, but they are all easily modified. First choose the sound you want to work on, then press '1'. The display changes to a set of 'slider controls' which can easily be manipulated until the desired effect is achieved. When this is done, simply press '2' — you are now faced with a program line that will exactly reproduce the desired effect when incorporated in a program. Ingenious and well designed — and the effects when put through an amplifier like the Fuller Bos are excellent.

Auto-Sonics — Buttercraft Software, 14 Western Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorks. £4.95.

SPECTRUM PLUS

work out the starting address for use with USR. Also very handy are the Super C REMs — REM B checks for the BREAK key being pressed; REM M allows you to insert a machine code routine into the Basic you are compiling; and REM N gives a total NEW, with program and compiler being wiped from memory. NEW itself clears the program only and leaves the compiler intact.

The PSS compiler is called M-Coder, and the cassette has versions for both 16k and 48k Spectrums. This review will concentrate on the 48k model and addresses mentioned are for this version.

After loading the correct version for your machine, the Basic to be compiled is typed in or loaded from tape, making sure that the last line to be compiled includes a STOP command. When the program has been entered it should be run to check for errors. Once the Basic is bug-free, RAND USR 60000 will start compilation. Each line is displayed as it is compiled and any errors are met with a flashing cursor and a return to Basic. Successful compilation is indicated by an 'OK' message.



Wye Valley Software compiler.

M-Coder uses memory more sensibly than does Softek's compiler — the compiler itself sits at the top of memory and RAMTOP is set initially to 40000. CLEAR n will move RAMTOP, enabling programs to be located anywhere between 24000 and 59000. Thus RAMTOP may initially be set high to enter a routine, then lowered and another entered — so several programs may be 'stacked' in memory.

M-Coder has several features to recommend it. One of the most useful is the trace facility — you have the option of disabling the BREAK key except for 'scroll?' and INPUT (this gives the fastest running code), enabling BREAK (longer code and execution takes twice as long) or setting the trace facility, which results in the line number being executed being displayed at the top of the screen — very useful for debugging. These options are selected by REM #0, REM #1, and REM #2 respectively.

Variable names may consist of upper and lower case letters plus numbers — so you could have variables A, a, A1 and a1. Numeric inputs are handled in normal Spectrum fashion, and in general there are less restrictions on the user with M-Coder than with Super C. Arbitrary expressions are accepted quite happily, with the proviso that they are enclosed in brackets in LET statements. GOTOs and GOSUBs will jump to the next line number if the one stipulated does not exist, and PAUSE 0 has its normal effect of stopping program

EASY GRAPHICS

One of the first tools a Spectrum programmer is going to need is a good user-defined graphics designer. There are many such programs on the market — a particularly interesting one is Bridge Software's Spectrographics system. This is a complete graphics toolkit that aids in the design of hi and lo res screens, enables the user to print characters at up to eight times their normal size and gives easy single-key commands for a variety of graphics applications.

The system is menu-driven, with the menu onscreen at all times in the 'prompt area' in the bottom two lines. For a sample of the routine's capabilities, see the accompanying photograph; as a guide to using Spectrographics the list of commands accepted will give a good idea. In each case the capital letter is the key you need to press to access the desired command.

clRs: clears the whole screen to the current paper command.

lOad: three options — load previously saved user-defined characters; load title plus display; load display only.

Colour: the colour menu consists of seven options, giving control of foreground and background colours, flash, bright, border, screen (this colours the whole screen according to settings of Paper, Ink, Flash and Bright), and local (colours selected area of screen without affecting the rest).

Save: saves current display on tape.

ChArs: allows definition of graphics characters. Up to eight characters may be defined at once, enabling definition of large shapes.

teXt: prints block of characters on screen of height varying from normal to eight times normal size.

Write: Spectrum is used like a typewriter for entering text.

Lo-res: This allows you to draw on screen using a special cursor block set up on keys G, Y, U, I, K, M, N, B.

Hi-res: As lo-res, but using high resolution graphics. Includes routines to design boxes, triangles, circles and fill them in with solid colour.

Title: sets up title for display — this is printed on bottom two lines, leaving whole screen for the Basic screen.

Print: causes current screen to be printed on ZX printer.

Grid: Alternate character squares on the screen are set Bright — useful for maps or complicated drawing. When G is pressed for a second time, grid is erased without disturbing picture.

With the help of this package, you should be able to design your own displays and characters with the minimum of effort. It's very easy to use and the documentation is clear and concise.

Spectrographics — Bridge Software, 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire. £7.50.

Just before the final deadline for this piece I received a pre-production copy of Micro's new graphics design package. The version I have seen is a demonstration only and included no documentation. Obviously designed with the games-player in mind, the package concentrates on fast-moving graphics and gives routines for rotating shapes.

Microl's Use and Learn package was an extremely good tuition package that was aimed at helping the beginner make the most of the Spectrum's capabilities. This is to the same high standard and is well worth keeping an eye open for. Microl — 12 Pheasant Close Purley, Surrey.



Special effects using Bridge Software's Spectrographics.

execution until a key is pressed. However, M-Coder cannot handle a STEP in a FOR/NEXT loop. A major advantage is M-Coder's ability to handle arrays, albeit in limited form — an array of numbers can be set up with the familiar DIM Z(x) command. All elements are initially set to zero. The array handles numbers only and it must be called Z; however it is certainly easier to handle than the convoluted array simulation of Super C.

The third in our trio of Spectrum compilers comes from Wye Valley Software. The version I have seen is a pre-production copy, and the only documentation supplied consisted of a few handwritten pieces of paper. But, for ease of use, I would rate this one the best. Compilation procedures are the same as for the other two and, as with M-Coder, the compiler is suitable for both sizes of machine — here I will concentrate on the 48k version.

After typing in your program and entering RAND USR 60000 you are met with a very clear screen display. 'START ADDRESS' gives, funnily enough, the start address of the program being compiled (one byte above RAMTOP, which is set initially to 40000). 'END ADDRESS' is updated during compilation and gives the last address of the compiled code. 'ARRAY END ADDRESS' appears only when the program makes use of the array — like M-Coder the Wye Valley compiler has provision for one numeric array: this time it must be called 'A' and can be up to 255 elements in length. Successful compilation is heralded by 'NO ERRORS', while if at any stage 'ERROR' appears on the screen the compiler has found a line it can't handle — in which case the offending line is printed out with '?' after the mistake.

To run a compiled program, simply note the start address, then type 'RAND USR start address'. Programs may be stacked by moving RAMTOP.

The range of command handled is very similar to that of M-Coder. Calculations must be enclosed in brackets, STEPs are dealt with in normal Basic manner, and GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE follow usual Basic style. Numeric inputs are totally straightforward and have the advantage of optionally appearing in the top portion of the screen.

Where the Wye Valley compiler really scores, though, is in its range of additional command. These are accessed via REM statements and are summarised as follows:

REM A,e — sets colour attributes to value e.
REM B — checks to see if BREAK is pressed.
REM F — sets whole screen to current attribute without clearing display.
REM L,e — scrolls line e left one pixel.
REM R, e — scrolls line e right one pixel
REM N — outputs random noise in the form of an explosion.
REM S,e,x,y — 'mini'sprite' graphics. Puts character with ASCII code e at plot coordinates x,y.

These special functions give the Wye Valley compiler the edge over its competitors and, at £7.99, it is only slightly over half as expensive as Softek's Super C. It would certainly be a good investment for the Spectrum owner who wants some of the benefits of machine code without having to learn its idiosyncrasies.

Super C — Softek, 329 Croxted Road, London SE24. £14.95.
M-Coder — Personal Software Services, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6 5DG. £8.95.
Wye Valley — Martin Lewis, Tarton House, Kinnersley, Hereford. £7.99.

THE SYSTEMATIC APPROACH

As I mentioned in the review of compilers, Super C is part of a whole set of Spectrum utilities from Softek, marketed under the name 'SofSys'. This system has several interesting features and merits closer examination.

At the heart of SofSys is Softime — the master key program. This comes on a cassette containing four versions — one for the 16k Spectrum and three for the 48k model. These three are

GOTO page 237

TESTING TIME

Are you a machine code freak or would you like to become one? If the answer to either question is 'yes' then you might be interested in this package. It was originally produced to help Francis Ainley write machine code programs for the Sinclair machines. After a while he realised that it could be just what the world was waiting for, so his company has published it along with a useful character generator program which is supplied 'free' on the same cassette.

There's no doubt that experienced machine code hackers will find this a useful addition to their range of software tools if they haven't already got the means of entering, amending and testing machine code programs. For someone who doesn't know machine code from the back end of a bus, it would be useful only if they plan to master this obscure form of programming. For those teetering on the brink, I say 'have a go'. If you're anything like me, you'll find it the most time-consuming but satisfying way of writing computer programs.

Right, what does the MCTT (Machine Code Test Tool) do for you? First, it introduces you to some very basic principles of machine code programming through its worked examples. Francis tells me he had far more problems writing the 32-page booklet than he did with writing the program and I can believe it because he has managed to pack a lot of information into this very slim volume. The program itself allows you to enter information, move chunks of memory around, isolate and run bits of program and examine memory and CPU registers. It also has a handy hexadecimal/decimal conversion routine which you can use on the fly, so to speak.

Taking the manual in sequence, you first encounter the hex/dec routines. After a clear explanation of hexadecimal notation you are introduced to a couple of examples which show you how the routines work. Simply enter something like D00200 to obtain the reply 'D00200=H00C8' or, going the other way, H1000 produces 'H1000-D04096'. The booklet then goes on to explain how a computer works, covering basic principles such as memory, the program counter, registers and instructions. It does not attempt to teach you machine code programming. For that you will need an appropriate tutorial book.

From this point on you are introduced to the various commands in MCTT by way of specific examples. The examples show you how to load and add registers, how to compare and branch, how to call subroutines and return and how to load memory from a register — all you really need to know in order to get cracking with machine code programming, in fact. The MCTT commands thus introduced are Alter (A), Breakpoint (B), Go (G) and Register Display (R). Not surprisingly, Alter allows you to change memory contents, Breakpoint lets you stop program execution at a particular point so you can see what happened, Go starts program execution at a particular point and Register Display shows the current state of the various registers.

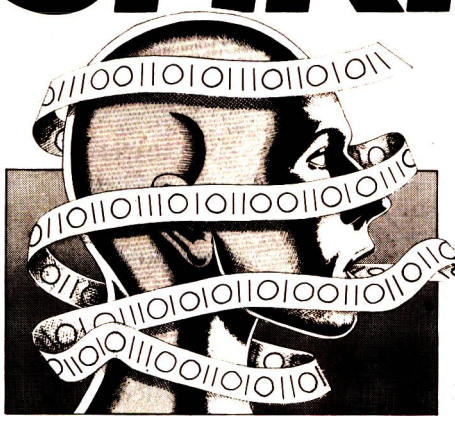
The only other commands are Move (M), which lets you shift blocks of memory around; Page Memory (P), which shows you any contiguous 30 bytes of memory; Nullify Last Breakpoint (N), which 'undoes' the last breakpoint and Stop (S) which returns you to Basic.

Everything worked well and during the test, I didn't crash it once. The commands are easy to use and the booklet is very clear. It does contain a couple of small errors but, unless you're a complete nerd, they are pretty obvious and shouldn't hold you up.

I figured that a price between five and ten pounds would be appropriate. I then learned that it had been pitched at £9.95. I suppose that when you consider the 'free' character generator, this represents fair value for money. MCTT runs on both 16k and 48k Spectrums and is obtainable from Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd or larger branches of W H Smith.

David Tebbutt

SHRINK RAPT



PSYCHOANALYSIS USING LISP

There's nothing to worry about when Eliza is there to share your problems. David Johnson-Davies lies back and reveals all . .

The following article describes a complete Lisp program that illustrates, in an entertaining way, how a computer can be made to appear intelligent by the application of a few simple rules. The program, called Eliza, plays the role of psychoanalyst to a human patient, and gives rise to the following type of dialogue (the human's input is in bold):

How do you do. Please tell me your problem
My relations are all alike
In what way?
They're always getting at me about something or other
What incident are you thinking of?
Well, my mother made me come here
Who else in your family made you come here?
No one
Tell me more about your mother
She treats me like a child
What exactly do you mean?
etc

The Lisp program presented here is a simplified version of the original Eliza which was developed by Joseph Weizenbaum in 1966, and which has since become well known as an example of computer 'intelligence'. The program's name derives from the character in Bernard Shaw's Pygmalion conversation. This version will run on a fairly small Lisp system and should act as an amusing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence. Although not intended as a serious clinical tool, the program nevertheless demonstrates a possible application of computers in medicine; indeed, patients appear to prefer to communicate with a computer than with a human doctor when they are being asked simple diagnostic questions.

The Eliza program works by 'pattern matching', using Lisp lists to represent the sentences being manipulated. First the program looks for certain keywords in the sentence that the user types in; it then tries to match certain patterns of sentences which contain that keyword. The main function used by Eliza to perform this pattern-matching is called MATCH. The first argument to MATCH is a 'pattern' which is compared with the sentence that has been typed in. The second argument is the 'data'; ie, the actual sentence.

The simplest facility MATCH provides is to test two sentences to see if they are the same; for example:

(MATCH '(ONE TWO) '(ONE TWO))
= T
(MATCH '(ONE TWO)
'(ONE THREE))= NIL

However, the real power of MATCH is its ability to cope with more sophisticated rules for matching, and these are implemented by means of special symbols, such as '★', '=', '?' and '@', which can occur in the pattern list:

★ matches any sequence of words, and

= Q matches any sequence of words and assigns the matching list to Q (or any other symbol).

Thus: (MATCH '(ONE ★ TWO) '(ONE THREE FOUR TWO)) = T
(MATCH '(ONE = R) '(ONE TWO THREE)) = T and R = (TWO THREE)

? matches any single word.

Thus: (MATCH '(ONE ?) '(ONE TWO))
= T

(...) Q (where (...) represents a list) matches any of the alternatives in the list (...) and assigns the matching word to Q.

@ Q evaluates Q and replaces it by its value.

Thus: (SETQ LI '(ALPHA BETA GAMMA))
(MATCH 'ONE @ LI Q) '(ONE BETA)) = T and Q = (BETA).

The full definition of MATCH is shown in Fig 1. It is a function of two arguments, P the pattern, and D the data. Its operation is as follows: First, a null pattern always matches null data. Otherwise, set the local variable CP to the first item in the pattern and test for other possibilities. If there is no

```
(DEFUN MATCH (P D (CP))
   (COND
      ((NULL P) (NULL D))
      (T (SETQ CP (CAR P))
         (COND
            ((NULL D)
               (COND
                  ((EQ CP '*) (NULL (CDR P)))
                  ((AND
                     (EQ CP '=)
                     (NULL (CDDR P)))
                     (SET (CADR P) NIL)
                     T)))
            ((LISTP CP)
               (COND
                  ((MATCH
                     (CONS (CAAR P) (CDDR P))
                     D)
                     (SET (CADR P) (CAR D))
                     T)
                  ((MATCH
                     (CONS (CDAR P) (CDR P))
                     D)
                     T)))
            ((EQ CP '@)
               (MATCH
                  (CONS
                     (EVAL (CADR P))
                     (CDDR P))
                  D))
            ((OR (EQ CP '?) (EQ CP (CAR D)))
               (MATCH (CDR P) (CDR D)))
            ((EQ CP '*)
               (OR
                  (MATCH (CDR P) D)
                  (MATCH P (CDR D))))
            ((EQ CP '=)
               (COND
                  ((MATCH (CDDR P) D)
                     (SET (CADR P) NIL)
                     T)
                  ((MATCH P (CDR D))
                     (SET
                        (CADR P)
                        (CONS
                           (CAR D)
                           (EVAL (CADR P))))
                     T)))))))
```

Fig 1

```
(DEFUN GETSEN ((L) (M) (J) (K))
   (LOOP (UNTIL (SETQ K (EXPLODE (READLINE))))
   (LOOP
      (UNTIL (NULL K) J)
      (SETQ L NIL)
      (LOOP
         (SETQ M (CAR K))
         (SETQ K (CDR K))
         (UNTIL (EQ M BLANK))
         (SETQ L (APPEND L (LIST M)))
         (UNTIL (NULL K)))
      (SETQ J (APPEND J (LIST (IMPLODE L))))))
```

Fig 2

```
(DEFUN APPEND
   (HEAD TAIL)
   (COND
      ((NULL HEAD) TAIL)
      (T (CONS (CAR HEAD) (APPEND (CDR HEAD)
                                  TAIL)))))
```

Fig 3

```
(DEFUN PRL (L)
   (COND
      ((NULL L) NIL)
      ((ATOM L)
         (SETQ LEFT
            (DIFFERENCE LEFT (ADD1 (CHARS L))))
         (COND
            ((GREATERP 1 LEFT)
               (SETQ LEFT 35)
               (PRINT)))
         (PRINC L BLANK))
      ((EQ (CAR L) '=)
         (PRL (EVAL (CADR L)))
         (PRL (CDDR L)))
      ((EQ (CAR L) '£)
         (PRL (EVAL (CADR L)))
         (SET (CADR L) NIL)
         (PRL (CDDR L)))
      (T (PRL (CAR L)) (PRL (CDR L)))))
```

Fig 4

```
(DEFUN LOOKUP (S (J))
   (COND
      ((NULL S) NIL)
      ((NUMBERP S) S)
      ((ATOM S)
         (SETQ J (EVAL S))
         (COND
            ((EQ UNDEFINED J) S)
            ((OR (SUBRP J) (FSUBRP J)) S)
            ((NULL J) S)
            ((ATOM J) J)
            ((NUMBERP (CAR J)) (FIND J) S)
            (T (FIND (CDR J)) (CAR J))))
      (T (CONS
            (LOOKUP (CAR S))
            (LOOKUP (CDR S))))))
```

Fig 5

```
(DEFUN FIND (P (J))
   (COND
      ((AND
         (NUMBERP (CAR P))
         (GREATERP (CAR P) MAX))
         (SETQ MAX (CAR P))
         (SETQ RMAX (CDR P))
         NIL)))
```

Fig 6

more data (NULL D), only match it if the pattern is '★', or '=' followed by a variable. If the first item of the pattern is '@', replace it by the next item's value. If the first item of the pattern is the same as the first item of the data, or a '?', they match, so call MATCH recursively for the ramainder of the pattern and data. If the pattern begins with '★' it matches anything. Finally, if the pattern begins with '=' it matches anything, and assigns the matching words to the following variable.

The MATCH function can be used in a wide variety of applications relying on the manipulation of sentences, such as 'intelligent' interfaces to problem-solving programs, or adventure-type games.

Next, Fig 2 shows the function that reads the user's input; GETSEN. It reads in a sequence of words, up to a RETURN, and makes then into a list. For example:

(GETSEN)
THIS IS A SENTENCE
will return (THIS IS A SENTENCE).

This function uses APPEND which, if not already present, can be defined as shown in Fig 3.

Next, Fig 4 shows a function PRL which will print a list of words with all brackets removed, inserting a new line if the sentence will not fit neatly on the screen. Thus:

(PRL '(THIS (IS) ((A)) SENTENCE))
prints THIS IS A SENTENCE

In addition, the following special symbols may be used in PRL:

= Q prints the value of Q
£ Q prints the value of Q, and sets Q to NIL.

Thus, (SETQ Q '(NEW LONGER))
(PRL '(THIS IS A £ Q SENTENCE))
prints THIS IS A NEW LONGER SENTENCE and sets Q to NIL.

This last facility is used to make Eliza hark back to an earlier topic by printing a sentence containing a keyword that has already been matched. The keyword is set to NIL to record that it has been used.

Database format

The Eliza program is driven by a database of keywords, and patterns. The keywords are recognised by the Eliza program in the sentence that the user types in. For each keyword in the database the following information is stored:

1. A replacement for the word if it needs to be exchanged.
2. A value giving the significance of that word.
3. A list of patterns to be tried against the sentence containing that word, together with the corresponding replies.

The format for each database entry is:
(replacement value ((pattern) (match) (pattern) (match))
Thus, the entry for AM in the database is:

```
(SETQ AM
   '(ARE O
      ((★ ARE YOU = R))
            (DO YOU BELIEVE YOU
ARE = R))
      ((★) (I DON'T UNDERSTAND
THAT)))
```

This specifies that each occurrence of AM in the sentence typed in should be replaced by ARE, and that the value of AM is O. Finally, if AM is selected as the highest-value word in the sentence, an attempt will be made to match the two pattern strings. Thus if the sentence were:

AM I GOING MAD
this would first be converted into
ARE YOU GOING MAD
(because each occurrence of I is also converted into YOU), and this would then match the first pattern:
(★ ARE YOU = R)
giving the value (GOING MAD) to R, and the reply:
DO YOU BELIEVE YOU ARE GOING MAD
would be given. The second pattern (★) will match any input sentence and result in the catch-all reply 'I DON'T UNDERSTAND THAT'.

Thus, the Eliza program is to perform the following steps:

1. Look up all the words in the sentence typed in by the user. Keep a record of the word with the highest value, and the corresponding list of patterns for that word.
2. Replace all those words for which a substitute is supplied.
3. Try the patterns one by one on the input sentence and return the match string for the first one that matches.

The first operation is performed by the function LOOKUP, shown in Fig 5. It looks up each word in the input sentence, and, if found in the database, it calls another function, FIND.
FIND, shown in Fig 6, takes the database entry of a word and tests its value against MAX, which contains the value of the best word so far found. If greater than MAX, RMAX is set to the list of patterns and matches for that word.

If no match is found, the function FLANNEL is called which gives a non-commital reply, or harks back to a subject mentioned at an earlier time; see Fig 7. Calling FLANNEL more than five times terminates the interview with the message 'SORRY YOUR TIME IS UP'! The global variables/FAMILY, /MEMORY, /

```
(DEFUN ELIZA ((/FAMILY)
      (/MEMORY)
      (/WISH)
      (/DESIRE)
      (/HAPPY)
      (/SAD)
      (/STOP)
      (/VICE)
      (FN.0)
      (LEFT.0))
   (PRL
      '(HOW DO YOU DO!. PLEASE TELL ME
                              YOUR PROBLEM))
   (PRINT)
   (LOOP
      (UNTIL /STOP 'BYE)
      (SETQ RMAX ZILCH)
      (SETQ MAX -1)
      (PRINT)
      (SETQ S (LOOKUP (GETSEN)))
      (SETQ LEFT 40)
      (PRINT)
      (PRL
         (LOOP
            (WHILE RMAX (FLANNEL))
            (UNTIL
               (MATCH (CAAR RMAX) S)
               (CDAR RMAX))
            (SETQ RMAX (CDR RMAX))))
      (PRINT)))
```

Fig 8

```
(DEFUN FLANNEL NIL
   (COND
   (/FAMILY
   '(TELL ME MORE ABOUT YOUR £ /FAMILY))
   (/MEMORY
   '(DOES THAT HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE FACT THAT YOUR £ /MEMORY ?))
   (/DESIRE
   '(PERHAPS WE SHOULD CONSIDER WHAT WOULD ENABLE YOU TO = /DESIRE))
   (/WISH
   '(WHY DON!'T YOU TELL ME WHAT YOU WOULD DO IF £ /WISH))
   ((AND /SAD /VICE)
   '(PERHAPS YOU WOULD FEEL £ /SAD LESS IF YOU WERE ABLE TO £ /VICE))
   (/SAD
   '(TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHEN YOU FEEL £ /SAD))
   (/HAPPY
   '(DOES THIS AFFECT WHETHER YOU FEEL £ /HAPPY ?))
   (/VICE
   '(WHAT DO YOU THINK WOULD HELP YOU TO £ /VICE ?))
   (T (SETQ FN (ADD1 FN))
      (COND
         ((EQ FN 1)
            '(WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU MEAN ?))
         ((EQ FN 2) '(TELL ME MORE))
         ((EQ FN 3)
            '(HOW DOES ALL THIS RELATE TO YOUR TROUBLES))
         ((EQ FN 4)
            '(PERHAPS YOU SHOULD TAKE LIFE LESS SERIOUSLY))
         ((EQ FN 5)
            (SETQ /STOP T)
            '(SORRY YOUR TIME IS UP!.))))))
```

Fig 7

DESIRE, /WISH, /VICE, etc are set to a non-NIL value if the user has mentioned a particular subject.
Finally, the main routine that runs the ELIZA program is called ELIZA and is shown in Fig 8.

The Eliza database

Finally, the most important part of the Eliza system is the database, which determines the replies it will give in different situations. The following definitions illustrate one possible set of words and patterns that can be used for the Eliza program; the possibilities are unlimited, and with some ingenuity there is probably much scope for improvement.

First a function DEF is defined, such that: (DEF A B) is equivalent to (SETQ A 'B):

```
(DEFUN DEF X (SET (CARX) (CADR X)))
```

Entries in the database have three formats:

1. (DEF A B) gives B as the word to replace every occurrence of A.
2. (DEF A (B N (P1 M1) (P2 M2)...)) gives for word A the replacement word B, value N, and the patterns and matches P1 M1, P2 M2, etc. B can be omitted if no replacement is required.
3. (SETQ A AA) makes A behave in exactly the same way as word AA.

The database is shown in Fig 9, and the keyword definitions are not in any particular order.

Postscripts

There are several possible ways of improving the realism of Eliza's responses. One serious drawback is that the program will usually give the same reply if given the same sentence twice. In Weisenbaum's original program this was avoided by marking each pattern every time it was used; a marked pattern would only be used again if no other possible match was found. A second simplification present in this version of Eliza is that once the highest-valued keyword has been chosen, only patterns supplied under that keyword are matched against the input sentence. If none of these match, all attempts are abandoned and a call to FLANNEL is made; a better approach might be to try another keyword.

Finally, a more adventurous project might be to make Eliza learn from its encounters with humans, so that the database of keywords would be expanded as more people used it.

END

```
    ((* YOUR * @ MFBS /FAMILY = Q) (WHO ELSE IN YOUR FAMILY = Q ?))
    ((* YOU @ FEEL Q * YOUR = /MEMORY) (WHY DO YOU SAY YOUR = /MEMORY ?))
    ((* YOU = R YOUR = Q) (WHY DO YOU = R YOUR = Q ?))
    ((* YOUR = /MEMORY)
       (WHY DOES IT MATTER TO YOU THAT YOUR = /MEMORY ?)))
    ((= R)
       (WHY DOES IT MATTER TO YOU THAT = R ?)))

(DEF ALWAYS (1
   ((*) (WHAT INCIDENT ARE YOU THINKING OF ?))))

(DEF GOODBYE (9
   ((= /STOP) (DO COME AGAIN))))

(DEF NOONE (2
   ((* (NOBODY NOONE) Q = R)
      (SURELY YOU CAN THINK OF SOMEBODY WHO = R ?))))

(SETQ NO-ONE NOONE)

(SETQ NOBODY NOONE)

(DEF EVERYBODY (2
   ((* (EVERYONE EVERYBODY) Q *)
      (CAN YOU THINK OF ANYONE IN PARTICULAR ?))))

(SETQ EVERYONE EVERYBODY)

(DEF BECAUSE (0
   ((* BECAUSE YOU ARE = Q) (WHO ELSE SAYS YOU ARE = Q ?))
   ((* BECAUSE YOU = Q) (DO YOU = Q FOR ANY PARTICULAR REASON ?))
   ((*) (IS THAT THE ONLY REASON ?))))

(DEF LIKE (10
   ((* (AM IS ARE WAS) Q * (LIKE LOVE) Q *)
      (WHAT DO YOU SUPPOSE THAT RESEMBLENCE MEANS ?))
   ((* YOU WOULD * (LIKE LOVE) Q TO = /DESIRE)
      (WHY WOULD YOU = Q TO DO THAT ?))))

(SETQ LOVE LIKE)

(DEF YOU!'RE (I'M 0
   ((* I'M = R) (PERHAPS YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE = R ?))))

(DEF BELIEF WISH)

(SETQ MFBS '(MOTHER FATHER BROTHER SISTER))

(DEF MYSELF YOURSELF)

(DEF YOURSELF MYSELF)

(DEF ARE (0
   ((* ARE I = R) (WOULD YOU PREFER IF I WEREN'T = R ?))
   ((* ARE = R) (POSSIBLY THEY ARE = R))))

(DEF AM (ARE 0
   ((* ARE YOU = R) (DO YOU BELIEVE YOU ARE = R))
   ((*) (I DON'T UNDERSTAND THAT))))

(DEF MACHINE (50
   ((*) (WHY DO COMPUTERS WORRY YOU ?))))

(SETQ MACHINES MACHINE)

(SETQ COMPUTERS MACHINE)

(SETQ COMPUTER MACHINE)

(DEF HELLO (0
   ((*) (HOW DO YOU DO!. PLEASE TELL ME YOUR PROBLEM))))

(DEF I!'M (YOU!'RE 0
   ((* YOU'RE * (SAD UNHAPPY DEPRESSED SICK) /SAD *)
      (CAN YOU EXPLAIN WHAT MADE YOU = /SAD ?))
   ((* YOU'RE * (HAPPY ELATED GLAD BETTER) /HAPPY *)
      (WHAT MAKES YOU = HAPPY JUST NOW ?))
   ((* YOU'RE = Q) (DO YOU ENJOY BEING = Q ?))))

(DEF NAME (15
   ((* YOUR NAME IS = R) (PLEASED TO MEET YOU = R !. MY NAME IS ELIZA))
   ((*) (I'M NOT INTERESTED IN NAMES))))

(DEF MAYBE (0
   ((*) (YOU DON'T SEEM QUITE CERTAIN))))

(SETQ PERHAPS MAYBE)

(DEF ALIKE (10
   ((*) (IN WHAT WAY ?))))
```

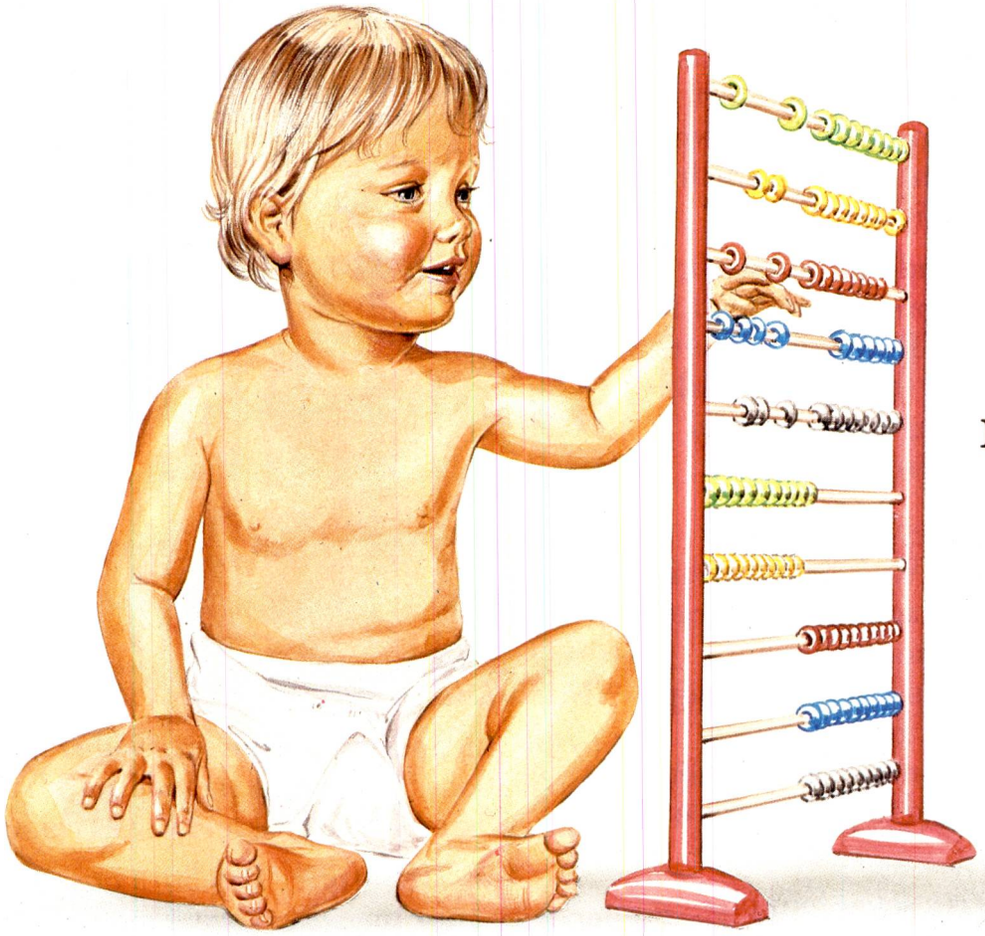
Fig 8

```
(SETQ SAME ALIKE)

(DEF CAN (0
   ((* CAN I = R) (PERHAPS YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE ABLE TO = R YOURSELF ?))
   ((* CAN YOU = R) (DO YOU WANT TO BE ABLE TO = R ?))
   ((*) (WHAT ?))))

(DEF DREAMS (4
   ((= DREAM) (CAN YOU DESCRIBE ONE ?))))

(DEF DREAMED (DREAMT 4
   ((* YOU DREAMT = DREAM) (HAVE YOU DREAMT = DREAM BEFORE ?))))

(SETQ DREAMT DREAMED)

(DEF I (YOU 0
   ((* YOU (WANT NEED) Q = R)
      (WHAT WOULD IT MEAN TO YOU IF YOU GOT = R))
   ((* YOU ARE * (SAD UNHAPPY DEPRESSED SICK) /SAD *)
      (I'M SORRY TO HEAR YOU ARE = /SAD))
   ((* YOU ARE (HAPPY ELATED GLAD BETTER) /HAPPY *)
      (HOW HAVE I HELPED YOU TO BE = /HAPPY ?))
   ((* YOU @ FEEL BELIEF YOU = R) (DO YOU REALLY DOUBT YOU = R ?))
   ((* YOU @ FEEL BELIEF * I ARE = R) (WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I'M = R ?))
   ((* YOU @ FEEL BELIEF * I = R) (WHY DO YOU WANT ME TO = R ?))
   ((* YOU ARE = Q) (HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN = Q ?))
   ((* YOU (CAN'T CANNOT) Q = /VICE)
      (HOW DO YOU KNOW YOU CAN'T = /VICE ?))
   ((* YOU DON'T = R) (WHY DON'T YOU = R ?))
   ((* YOU FEEL *) (TELL ME MORE ABOUT SUCH FEELINGS))
   ((* YOU = R I *) (PERHAPS IN YOUR FANTASY WE = R EACH OTHER))
   ((WELL = R) (DO YOU SAY = R FOR SOME SPECIAL REASON ?))
   ((= R) (YOU SAY = R ?))))

(DEF REMEMBER (5

   ((* YOU REMEMBER = R)
      (DOES THINKING OF = R BRING ANYTHING ELSE TO MIND ?))
   ((* DO I REMEMBER = R) (DID YOU THINK I WOULD FORGET = R ?))
   ((*) (GO ON !.!.!.))))

(DEF WHEN (0
   ((*) (WHY DO YOU ASK ?))))

(SETQ FEEL '(FEEL THINK BELIEVE WISH))

(DEF WHY (0
   ((* WHY DON'T I = R) (PERHAPS I WILL = R IN GOOD TIME))
   ((* WHY CAN'T YOU = /VICE)
      (HAVE YOU ANY IDEA WHY YOU CAN'T = /VICE ?))
   ((*) (PERHAPS YOU SHOULDN'T ASK))))

(DEF YOUR (MY 0
   ((* MY = R) (WHAT ABOUT YOUR OWN = R ?))))

(DEF ME YOU)

(DEF WHAT (0 ((*) (WHY DO YOU ASK ?))))

(SETQ HOW WHAT)

(DEF WERE (WAS 2
   ((* WAS YOU = R) (WHAT IF YOU WERE = R ?))
   ((* YOU WAS = R) (WHY DO YOU TELL ME YOU WERE = R NOW ?))
   ((* WAS I = R) (WHAT SUGGESTS THAT I WAS = R ?))
   ((*) (CAN YOU EXPLAIN ?))))

(SETQ WAS WERE)

(DEF IF (3
   ((* IF * (WERE WAS) *) (HOW WOULD THAT HELP ?))
   ((* IF ONLY = /WISH) (WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF = /WISH ?))
   ((* (IF = /WISH) (DO YOU THINK IT'S LIKELY THAT = /WISH ?)))))

(DEF YOU (I 0
   ((* I * (FOOL TWIT IDIOT BERK) Q *) (PERHAPS YOU ARE THE = Q))
   ((* I ARE = R) (WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I AM = R ?))
   ((* I = R YOU) (WHY DO YOU THINK I = R YOU ?))
   ((*) (WE WERE DISCUSSING YOU - NOT ME))))

(DEF SORRY (0
   ((*) (PLEASE DON'T APOLOGISE))))

(DEF BYE (9 ((= /STOP) (DO COME AGAIN))))

(DEF ZILCH
   (((* (PISS BUZZ) Q OFF *) (WHY DON'T YOU JUST SAY GOODBYE ?))))
```

Fig 9

Kuma Computers Limited

A Combination of Soft & Hardware



SIRIUS-1

SIRIUS 1

SHARP A/B

SHARP

OSBORNE-1

OSBORNE 1

EPSON HX-20

EPSON

NEWBRAIN

NewBrain

MATRIX
DAISY

PRINTERS

Kuma has over 500 software programmes covering – utility, educational, entertainment, word processing and other business requirements.

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS
MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road,
Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ
Telex: 849462 TELFAC KUM.

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS
MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:
Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
☐ SIRIUS-1	☐	☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SHARP A+B	☐	PRINTERS:	
☐ OSBORNE-1	☐	☐ MATRIX	
☐ EPSON HX-20	☐	☐ DAISY	

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POST CODE .....

For the best hardware, the best software.

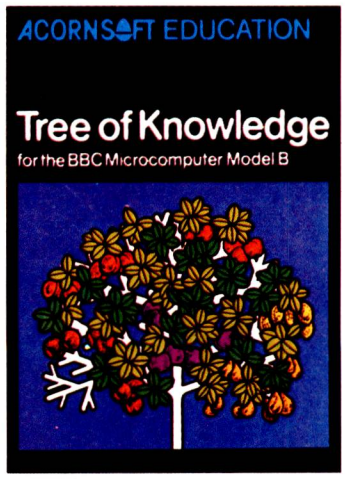
The BBC Microcomputer system is generally regarded to be the best micro in its price range you can lay your hands on. So, if you're thinking of buying one or already own one, you'll want to know about the software that's been specially designed for it.

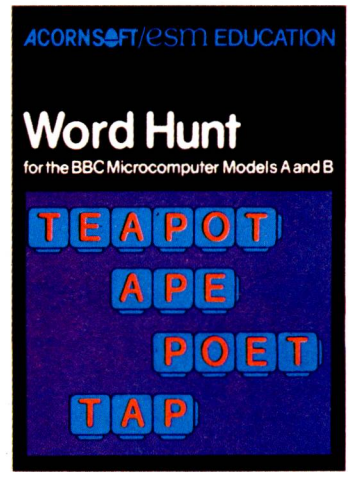
Not surprisingly, it's made by Acornsoft, the software division of Acorn Computers Ltd., who designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. So naturally you can expect the highest quality software with the built-in ingenuity to fully exploit the BBC Micro's potential.

Further education for everyone.

Tree of Knowledge (£9.95) is an interactive program for children of all ages teaching categorisation. It illustrates some of the more practical aspects of computing in that the pupil first educates the computer, building up a database by answering the computer's questions, and the database is then used to play games of deduction and logic.

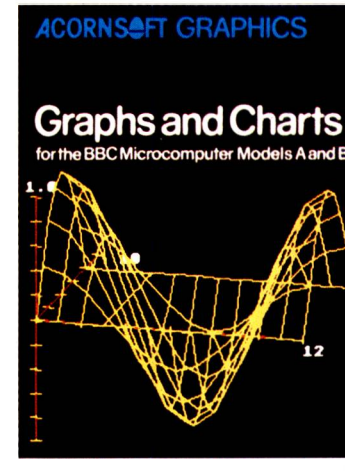
Word Hunt (£11.90) is a set of four programs, each containing a list of nine words. The object of the exercise is to select one word and then try to create as many smaller words as possible from the selected word.

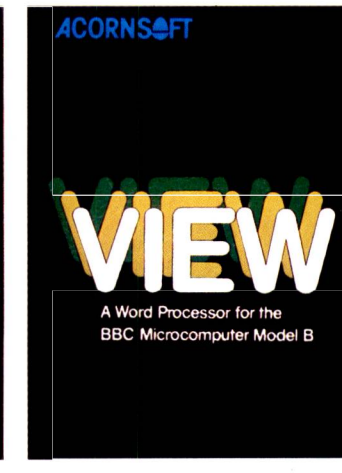




Increase your business acumen.

Graphs and Charts (price £17.45) which includes the book 'Graphs and Charts on the BBC Microcomputer' contains a set of programs to present data graphically in a wide range of applications. The graphs include automatic scaling, labelling of axes and use of colours.

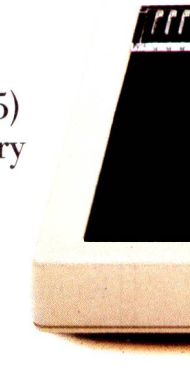


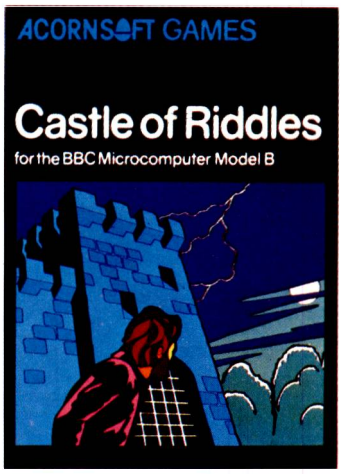


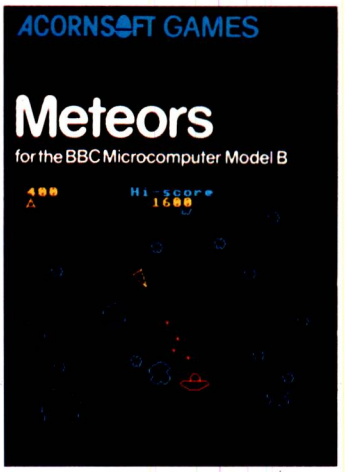
And VIEW (price £59.80) a program that enables your machine, together with a printer, to operate as a fully operational word processor. For convenience the program is in ROM so that it can become a permanent feature of your machine. (It can easily be fitted by your local dealer). You'll find out more by going to your dealer or by sending for the free catalogue.

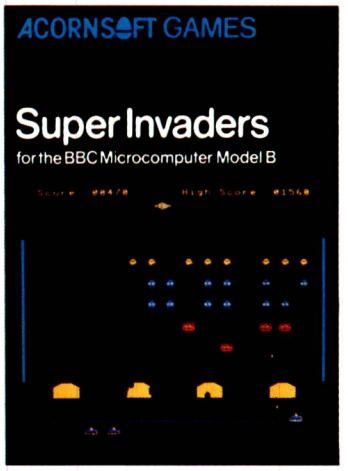
Mind-boggling games.

Castle of Riddles (price £9.95) is a magical adventure, with wizardry and hocus pocus of all kinds; booby traps and fiendish riddles to be unravelled along the tortuous route to the Magic Ring of Power. Your reward is to keep the









treasure you find along the way.

Meteors (price £9.95) is a game where you have to manoeuvre your laser-ship through a hail of meteors, smashing them with your laser bolts as they hurtle towards you on all sides. Complete with sound effects and table of Hi-Scores.

Super Invaders (price £9.95) is a fight against invading aliens. The only way to resist and avoid subsequent annihilation is to destroy the aliens before they land. You have three mobile launchers whose hyper-velocity missiles will instantly vaporise their target on impact. This game includes high-score, and is fully compatible with either keyboard or joysticks.

Understanding computers.

Peeko-Computer (price £9.95) simulates the operation of a simplified microcomputer in order to teach the fundamentals of machine-code programming. It comes complete with a 16 page instruction manual including exercises and examples, and the cassette features five demonstration Peeko-Computer programs.



How to get Acornsoft programs.

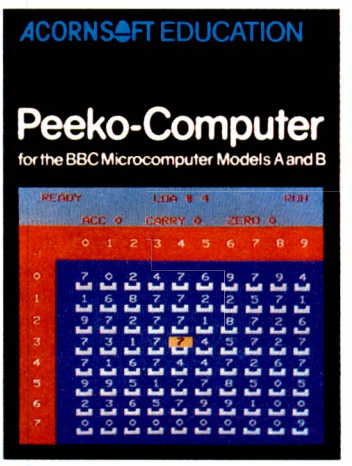
If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy cassettes of the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the cassettes directly by sending off the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit Card Holders. Telephone 01-200 0200.



To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:–

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Tree of Knowledge	£9.95			SBE04
Word Hunt	£11.90			SBE05
Graphs & Charts	£17.45			SBX02/SBD02
Castle of Riddles	£9.95			SBG17
Meteors	£9.95			SBG13
Super Invaders	£9.95			SBG16
Peeko-Computer	£9.95			SBE02
		TOTAL		

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd. Or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐
Please send me the VIEW catalogue ☐

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Signature_____ PCW6

Registered No. 1524763 VAT No. 215 8123 85

ACORNSOFT

SOFTWARE
DATABASE BENCHTEST

Kathy Lang examines a complex, new data management package which makes excellent use of the Sirius' special features under MS-DOS.

TOMORROW'S OFFICE ON THE SIRIUS TODAY?

Tomorrow's Office is a data management package especially supplied for the Sirius: it uses the capabilities of the screen to show an attractive face to the user, and it uses the function keys to make the package easier to use. The approach is clear from the beginning — a picture of the 'Welcome' screen is shown as Fig 1. The functions it provides cover pretty well the full range I've come to expect in fully-fledged micro data management packages for Z80 and 8086/8-base machines. The package runs under MS-DOS. It allows the user to set up a master file for a particular application, and a related transaction file, with the same key but with perhaps many transactions for each master record. For many applications, only a master file would be required. But for some people, the master/transaction approach could be very useful; for instance, a doctor could keep the overall information about patients, such as date of birth, NHS number, address, etc on the master file, and then keep one transaction record for each separate illness suffered by the patient. Throughout, you can usually assume that similar facilities are provided for master and for transaction records, though there are some limitations; for instance, you can't create a transaction record for which no master record exists.

Tomorrow's Office is used initially through the menus provided, which lead to sub-menus of individual commands such as Record Insert, Record View, etc, but as the user becomes more experienced he or she can invoke these commands directly using two-letter codes. For a particular application, 'tailored' menus can be provided, and sets of commands can be stored in a file for subsequent execution. The main menu is shown as Fig 2 and the expansion of this, giving a full list of the commands in each section, is shown as Fig 3.

Constraints

The limitations on file and record sizes are shown in Fig 4. The master record size is quite small — it should be sufficient for most applications which consist entirely of coded information plus text with limited length such as name and addresses, but would be inadequate for applications with a major element of unstructured text — even designers of library catalogues would have to watch out. However, where the information could sensibly be segmented into a master/transaction format, the ability to associate many transactions with a single master record has the effect of giving a virtually unlimited capacity for expansion. The other major limitation to note is the emphasis on key-field retrieval — I'll say more about that later.

Tomorrow's Office is a large package; it needs one complete Sirius single-sided disk for the main parts of the program and for the control files associated with applications. Two more disks are used for other, less frequently-used programs, and the user is prompted to change disks whenever necessary. (The total file space occupied by the package is a little over 1.5 megabytes.) The manual recommends having one 'master' disk for each application, to avoid any danger of running out of space for control files. The presence on the master disk of control files means that as well as making back-up copies of the data files each time they are changed, you must also make copies of the control files. The disk format is special to the package; a Tomorrow's Office disk can only be used for Tomorrow's Office files. This factor, combined with the profligacy of the system in other areas with regard to disks, could mean an unusually large investment in disks. It could also be awkward if you are switching between the package and, say, Wordstar — though a regular user of Tomorrow's Office has to become inured to frequent disk changing.

File creation and indexing

To create a data file, you must first set up a master format of the data. This is kept in a separate file. The process of setting up a format is a combination of 'paint-a-screen' and response to prompts. For each field in the record, you position the cursor at the position where you want the field title to begin, press the ESCape key, and then reply to the prompts in the bottom part of the screen about content of title, type and length of field, and so on. (You can choose to define start of field position by row and column numbers instead, if you really want to.) Fields may not span more than one line, but the associated title can be on the line above, to permit titles for maximum-length fields. Fields can be defined as depending on the values of other fields, to be replaced by the result of the calculation at input or amendment of the record, but the exact definition of the calculations is given

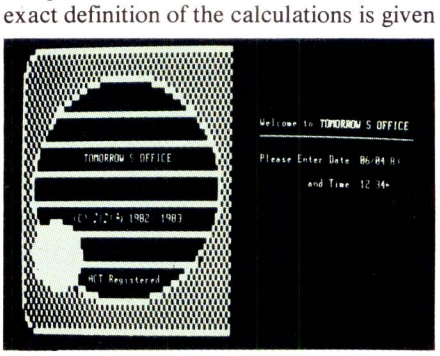


Fig 1

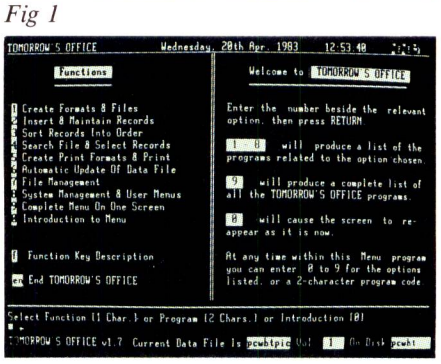


Fig 2

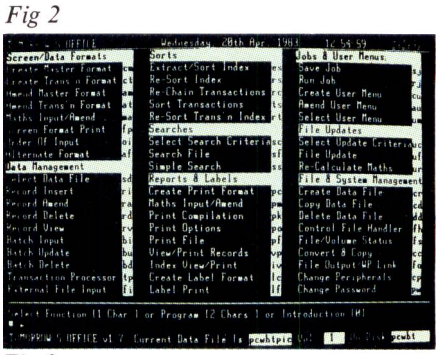


Fig 3

separately — see my section on 'Calculation'. Where a transaction file is associated with the master file, you must allow sufficient space below the master format to display the transaction format simultaneously. Once created, you can ask for a print of the format in a form which gives lengths of fields and other useful information — the printout for my Benchtest records is shown in Fig 5.

I have mixed feelings about the use of 'question-and-answer' for defining a format — personally, I think it's easier to have a completely 'paint-a-screen' approach, with 'help' information on the bottom of the screen, so that you can see immediately the effect of what you're doing. But the formatting was quite easy and flexible to use, so it's not a serious disadvantage. One feature I particularly liked was the ease with which one could say 'I'd like another field just like this one' in a particular position (marked with ESC as usual), and then change just the title of the new field, rather than having to define separately several fields with identical formats.

Each file must have a single alphanumeric key field, which may be defined as containing unique values or permit duplicates. If the key field must be unique, Tomorrow's Office will reject records with keys which duplicate an existing key. This main key is used for all access for file maintenance — insertion, amendment, deletion. Indexes may be created based upon the values of other fields; these indexes can then be used to display or print records in a particular order. You can also select records according to specified criteria without re-ordering them in any particular way — see under 'Selection'. But the accent in the package is clearly on accessing individual records quickly by using the key field.

In addition to the master format, each file may also have up to 15 alternate formats. These are created in a similar way, but can be used only to display individual records, not amend or delete them. So if you wanted to keep some information confidential, but permit general access to other information so that, for instance, clerical staff could update public information such as addresses, you would have to divide the record into a master and a transaction part, with one transaction per master, and permit general access only to the transaction part.

Max no. data files on one disk	15
Max file size	30,000 master records, 60,000 transactions. Not limited to one disk.
Max no. records	As file size.
Max size record	484 characters — master file only used. 240 characters master, 244 transaction where both used.
Max no. fields	60 — master file only used 60 each, 90 total if master & transaction used.
Max field size	78 characters 11 digits including sign — 5 decimal places
Max no. index files	15 per master data file
Max length sort fields	128 characters in max 3 fields
Calculation limits	10 operations per field, 100 per record
Field types	character, numeric, date(day/month/year-8chars)

Fig 4 Constraints

FLD	LINE	COL	TYPE	TITLE	LEN	DIS	RVS	POS
1	1	3	Key	Refnum	5	Y	N	14
2	1	27	Alpha	Name	20	Y	N	19
3	3	3	Alpha	Date created	6	Y	Y	39
4	3	27	Alpha	Type	3	Y	Y	45
5	5	3	Alpha	Description	40	Y	N	48
6	7	3	Num/0	Supplier1	6	Y	Y	88
7	7	23	Num/0	Price1	6	Y	Y	94
8	7	39	Num/0	Supplier2	6	Y	Y	100
9	7	57	Num/0	Price2	7	Y	Y	106
10	9	3	Num/0	Supplier3	6	Y	N	113
11	9	23	Num/0	Price3	7	Y	N	119
12	9	39	Num/0	Supplier4	6	Y	N	126
13	9	57	Num/0	Price4	7	Y	N	132
14	11	3	Alpha	System1	3	Y	Y	139
15	11	23	Alpha	System2	3	Y	Y	142
16	11	39	Alpha	System3	3	Y	Y	145
17	13	3	Alpha	Rating	2	Y	N	148
18	15	3	Alpha	Ref1	6	Y	Y	150
19	15	23	Alpha	Ref2	6	Y	Y	156
20	15	39	Alpha	Ref3	6	Y	Y	162
21	15	57	Alpha	Ref4	6	Y	Y	168

Fig 5 File Format Printout

Data input and amendment

Records are added through the Record Insert function. The function prompts for the key value (which for keys longer than eight characters may be abbreviated to eight), and then displays a formatted screen on which the information will be shown. The package prompts for the value of each field in turn; the value is typed in at the bottom of the screen, validated or transformed by calculation if appropriate, and then displayed in the appropriate field in the screen display. Thus you do not get the facility of moving the cursor around in the display area to enter or amend information. If you decide that an earlier field is incorrect, you must 'cycle' through each field in turn, typing one character and pressing RETURN, until the prompt area displays the name of the field you wish to amend. A similar process is used for Record Amendment, with a few refinements. The method of entering data away from the screen display format means that correcting data involves re-entering the whole field — you can't just change what's wrong. But you can append information to existing character fields. You can also decide 'on the fly' to have a field take the same value as the corresponding field in the previous record.

Record retrieval by exact key match is reasonably fast — just under three seconds on my 1000-record Benchtest file. The commands for insertion, deletion, amendment and viewing of individual records, retrieved by main key, although separate commands, can also be invoked from each other without having to return to the main menu. So you can retrieve a record for inspection, decide that unexpectedly it has an error, 'toggle' to Record Amendment, and correct the error. The choice process is quite carefully designed; you continue in Record Insert or View or whatever mode you started in until function key 7, the universal exit key, is pressed. You then have the choice of carrying out any of the other operations or returning to the one you first thought of. Fig 6 shows the display at the point where you are invited to choose your next record 'housekeeping' function. You will see that the options include 'print'; you can also take a direct 'snapshot' of the screen while the data is being displayed by pressing function key 4.

In addition to the interactive entry of data, there is a batch input and deletion facility, which allows you to create a set of records separately from the main file and then add them in a batch. This approach makes faults less likely; firstly, because you can then have an 'audit trail' printing of the records before insertion, and also, because the master file is only open for writing (the state in which it is most likely to suffer from corruption caused by power-line glitches, humans removing disks, etc) for the minimum amount of time. Some batch updating of individual records (as distinct from updating the file by adding records) is also provided. This includes a feature to add a complete new transaction record automatically for every master record — for instance, in an application where it is necessary to record regular payments from clients, as in television rental, hire purchase or the collection of insurance premiums.

Screen display

In addition to the retrieval of records by exact matching of the key field, you can display records in two other ways. Tomorrow's Office allows the creation of up to 15 alternate formats for a file in order to permit different screen formats. They can only be

BOOTS, YOUR HIGH-STREET HOME COMPUTER CENTRE.



Do you know that we have a range of 5 leading Home Computer Systems? Plus over 150 programs. Plus peripherals from Joy-Sticks to Disk Drives ... and over 50 books.

If you want more information concerning these AND a voucher worth £3 off your next software purchase, please complete the coupon below.

STOP PRESS

Dragon 64K Upgrade and Disk Drive arriving soon.

Home Computer Centres at larger Boots branches. All items subject to stock availability.

INSTANT PERSONAL LOAN

- Boots Personal Loan instantly available subject to qualifying conditions.
- Loans are available in the range £50–£500.
- A.P.R. 23.9% (variable).
- Please ask for details from our larger branches.
- Or write to Sales Promotion Dept, Boots The Chemists Limited† Nottingham, NG2 3AA.

† Credit Broker

WE'LL SEND YOU OUR BOOTS UPDATE 1 INFORMATION SERVICE

Through the post, FREE – information on the latest developments for your system.

We will also send you a voucher saving £3 on your next software purchase at Boots.*

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE Name_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

SYSTEM (Please Tick) Sinclair ZX81 ☐ Sinclair Spectrum ☐
Dragon 32 ☐ VIC 20 ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ BBC Computer ☐

Post to: Boots Update Information Service, PO Box 12, West P.D.O. Triumph Road, Nottingham NG7 2GA.

*Offer ends October 31st 1983.

Shop into **Boots**

So much more to value

used via the Select File function, which has two drawbacks. Firstly, data can be viewed with the alternate formats but not amended. Secondly, and probably much more of a nuisance, before using an alternate format you must set up a Selection Criteria file to choose which record to display, even if you want to show every record in the file. This is not a lengthy process, but it is irritating to have to do it — and since the alternate format is the only way one can get field totals displayed on the screen, one might want to use alternate format on the whole file quite often in some applications.

The other display format provided is a simple list of all or a selection of records, with only limited formatting options. The most common application of this would be to list some fields in each of a set of records, in order to get the records shown together on the screen — indeed this is the only way that you can display several records on the screen at the same time. The approach is to ask the user to specify which fields are to be listed, using which index, and then list each record in turn, until the ESC key is pressed. Listing continues when the ESC key is pressed again. You have the option of displaying the list on the screen, or of sending it to the printer. But you can't scroll through the list on the screen until you get to the desired point, and then use function key 4 to take a 'snapshot', as you can with Record View, etc; you must decide in advance if you want to have printed information about a particular group of records. Nor can you opt to start at a particular point in the file — scrolling just begins at the beginning.

Printed reports

Tomorrow's Office provides, in addition to the 'screen snapshot' key and the functions for printing individual records or simple lists of records, two functions specifically for printing formatted reports. One caters specifically for label printing, while the other provides a more general report format. Within a report, extra fields may be used to calculate results depending on a series of arithmetic operations; you may also request up to three sub-total fields and grand totals. (All these calculations are subject to the limitations I've noted later in the section on 'Calculation'.) Each sub-total field may have different 'break and reset' tests, actions and effects on printing. Any heading or field may be underlined if desired. Here I thought the menu/option approach came into its own, and I found this section easier to use than is often the case — apart from the usual difficulties with specifying the printing positions by absolute line and column numbers. Report formats are stored so that they can be re-used repeatedly; they can also be amended to form the basis of new formats.

Selection

Two kinds of selection are provided: a simple search which is typed in and executed entirely interactively, and a more sophisticated search in which a set of criteria is stored in a file and subsequently used to access a subset of the data. The simple search allows you to specify up to four criteria; you can allow selection on any of the criteria, or you can say that several must be present — for instance, with three criteria, you can ask for at least two (if any) to be present for the record to be selected. The comparisons allowed include less than, greater than, equal to, and a 'wild code' search in any field in the file. For character data, you can choose to have the case of the letters ignored when making comparisons.

Stored criteria may be linked by AND, OR or NOT; the tests are carried out sequentially, and you can't use brackets to alter the order of evaluation, so there are some circumstances in which you might need to carry out successive selections to get the desired result. Comparisons allowed are much more extensive than in the simple search, and include all those permitted there plus testing for characters being contained in, starting or ending a character field, not equal to, and a limited 'wild code' facility. Searches may be carried out on the whole data file (ordered by primary key or by an index), or on subsets created by previous runs of the selection function. Once created, sets of search criteria can be edited, or they can be used as the basis of new selections.

Sorting

Records in Tomorrow's Office files are never physically sorted; instead, you request the creation of an index, a term which the package uses to mean both a list of pointers to records *ordered* in some other way than by primary key, and a set of pointers to a *subset* of the whole file of records. (Indeed, the option for sorting is actually called Extract and Sort.) Ordering of records may be by up to three complete fields — you can't concatenate fields to increase the depth of sorting, nor can you utilise your knowledge of the data to ask for sorting on only part of the field. Sorting is very quick (see Fig 8 for the Benchtest), but it needs to be, for several reasons. In particular, the indexes are not kept up-to-date when data is amended, so the file must be re-indexed each time changes are made which could affect the ordering or subsetting.

In addition, because of the limitations on Index View/Print, which I mentioned under Screen Display, you could well need to create a subset-index quite frequently, if you wanted to print subset information in a condensed format, without going to the bother of generating a full report.

Calculation

Calculations can be carried out on fields within individual records, or on aggregations of records. Fields can take a calculated value when inserted or amended (this must be defined in the master format), or on update; in either of these circumstances the calculated value is placed in the appropriate field in the file. This makes it possible to increase all current prices by ten per cent or work out and store the total value of an invoice from the value of the individual items and the VAT rate. Calculations can also be carried out when reports are printed. Arithmetic operations provided are the usual add, subtract, multiply, divide and some commercially useful functions such as per cent. You can operate on constants, field values, or a worked area — two are provided principally to cope with the lack of brackets to alter the natural sequence of evaluation. These facilities work very like a calculator with two memories, no brackets or scientific functions, and no ability to carry out operations conditionally. In addition, field values can be totalled and displayed on the screen as part of the automatic update feature, and totals and sub-totals provided during the printing of reports.

Multiple files

Tomorrow's Office has good facilities for handling records of the master/slave type, providing for one master record and any

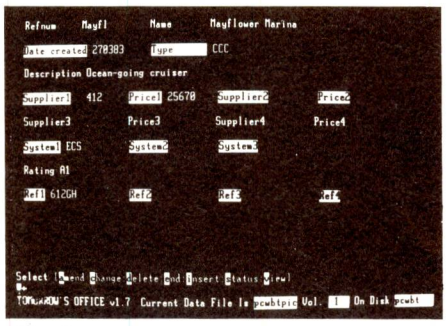


Fig 6

BM1	Time to add 1 new field to each of 1000 records	40 mins
BM2	Time to add 50 records interactively	1 sec/record
BM3	Time to add 50 records 'in a batch'	NT
BM4	Time to access 50 records from 1000 sequentially on 25-character field: with simple search	5 mins*
	with stored search criteria	3 mins* + set-up time
BM5	Time to access 50 records from 1000 by index on 25-character field	BM6 + 1 sec + scrolling
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 25-character field	5 mins 23 secs
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	4 mins 45 secs
BM8	Time to calculate on 1 field per record and store result in record	8 mins
BM9	Time to total 3 fields over 1000 records	5 mins 20 secs
BM10	Time to import a file of 1000 records	1 hour 34 mins

Notes: * includes scrolling NT Not Tested

Fig 8 Benchmark Times

TOMORROW'S OFFICE

number of linked transaction records. No generalised multiple-file capabilities exist at the moment, although I understand that such a development is being considered.

Tailoring

Tomorrow's Office provides two sets of facilities to 'tune' the system to a particular application. Firstly, you can set up command files which string together a series of keyboard commands for subsequent execution. These command files are set up by means of a 'learn' mode, in which the command sequence is typed in from the keyboard. Secondly, user menus can be set up so that people get a particular view of Tomorrow's Office according to their own needs; these menus can include direct access to the package's commands, or access only to tailored command files, or a combination of the two. No extra facilities are provided to allow for conditional execution in command files; the only conditional facilities pertain to the selection of records for processing by the Select File function. So if you wanted to process a record in one way if it had certain characteristics, and in a different way if it did not, you would have to set up two subset-indexes, one for each group of records, and process each subset separately. This would involve two complete reads of the data file, and therefore would tend to be slower than selecting and processing in one go.

Security and reliability

Tomorrow's Office has some plus and some minus points in this area. The ability to store an audit trail and add data in a batch could provide good safeguards against several types of failure; but the need to copy files on two disks after every change to the system makes it even more likely that people will fail to take the elementary precautions to keep their information safe. As to failures in the package itself, the only bug I encountered involved receiving a program error message rather than a meaningful error report when I tried to sort, using a full disk to store the index files. . . (But I did get returned to the menu afterwards.) For a package of the complexity and extent of Tomorrow's Office, one non-serious error in a Benchtest is (relatively) pretty good. (One ought to be able to assume that none would be the norm, but it isn't — I very rarely suffer disasters, but I often encounter more bugs than one.)

Housekeeping

Almost all housekeeping is done within Tomorrow's Office, with the exception of disk functions such as formatting, which are carried out under a specially modified version of MS-DOS in order for the package to stay in control. The only thing I couldn't do with the copy of MS-DOS provided was to copy an index file (created during sorting) from a work disk to the main program disk. It didn't matter too much, as I was always prompted for the loading of the work disk whenever the index was needed, but it was irritating enough for me to get out our own MS-DOS and copy the file outside Tomorrow's Office.

Links with outside

Tomorrow's Office can read sequential files containing ASCII characters in a predefined format (with each field followed by a Carriage Return character), into a Tomorrow's Office format set up with Create Format. I had no problems in creating such a file from Basic, for the Benchtests. To tell Tomorrow's Office how to assign fields in the 'stranger' file, the package gives you a list of the numbers of all the fields in the target Tomorrow's Office file, and asks for the corresponding field numbers in the source data file. Unfortunately, there is no default; even if you have the same number of fields in the same sequence in each file, you still have to enter as many field numbers as there are fields in the target file. However, it's not an operation you carry out very often, and the actual conversion worked correctly first time — and that certainly doesn't happen with every package I review.

Tomorrow's Office data files can be written out in a similar, though more flexible, format with any field terminator including Carriage Return. It is thus possible to create a data file for use with Wordstar Mail-Merge. (Tomorrow's Office, despite its name, doesn't have any word processing facilities beyond report tables.) However, I couldn't find a way to have any kind of record terminator, so you couldn't write, say, a file with comma-delimited field and CR-delimited records, such as some people might need. Again, the ability to get out at all is invaluable, and it would be a simple job to transform the output to other formats by a user-written program if required.

User image: software

Full marks to Tomorrow's Office for helpful use of the combination of menus and commands — very much the kind of approach which is likely to help the most people for the most time. The overall design of the menus, commands and 'bottom-line' prompting was clear and consistent, so you could get to grips with the package very quickly. That's very important in a package with so many facilities. The function keys were used well, too — a plus point, but with reservation. They did, however, give me my first big disappointment. I thought it an excellent idea to be able to use a function key to 'dump' the contents of the screen to the printer whenever the package is awaiting input from the keyboard, but unfortunately 'awaiting input' didn't include 'awaiting ESC when display is halted for the user to inspect the screen'. That was a real shame, as that was just when I most wanted the screen dump.

That combination — good points with occasional disappointments — became very much the pattern of my interaction with Tomorrow's Office. Much of the prompting is very good. For instance, whenever you want to use a subset of the data or look at it in a particular order, the package lists the available selections and indexes for you to choose, and the names have descriptions to go with them, so you can remember easily what each one contains. And the 'current file' remains the current data file even between runs of the program — Tomorrow's Office remembers which file you were using before you last switched off the system. On the other hand, the frequent need to swap disks is a real irritant; in most packages the program disk is on one disk drive and the data disk on the other. This should be quite easy to achieve on the Sirius, which under MS-DOS gives 620k of file space per drive. Tomorrow's Office uses three program disks, one or more data disks (files can be copied, eg, when modifying the file structure, only from one disk to another), and a separate disk for batch input files. Disk changing was made even more traumatic for me by the package's use of the Sirius bell, which drove me crazy. Every time you are asked to change disks, the bell is rung, not once but *five* times! And this at a time when you are likely to be sitting watching the terminal anyway, knowing that the current set of interactions is not complete. Yet, at other times when the bell would be helpful — for instance, after the indexing program has been run, taking about five minutes for my 1000 records (a long enough time for me normally to go away and do something else), — the program is silent, and simply displays a message.

GO TO page 183

Summary

Package Type	Data management: single file or master file with associated transaction file.
Facilities	Selection, ordering by indexes (not kept up-to-date automatically), calculation in and across records, updating on primary key, good reporting, import and export of files.
Ease of Use	Very good, with a few small exceptions.
Error Messages	Clear and immediate.
Documentation	Clear and thorough — but no index to Reference Manual; good Training Guide.
Costs	£695 including software updates during the lifetime of the package and 'hot-line' telephone support.
Supplier	Stage One Software, Poole, Dorset. Tel (0202) 735656

Business Computers you can afford.



At last here's a range of true business computers at realistic prices. Sanyo desk top micros give you a choice of 8-bit, 64K RAM or 16-bit 128K RAM, expandable up to 512K. Sanyo's reputation for quality products, thoroughly pre-tested for reliability, is backed up by Logitek's experience and service.

Logitek has a strong reputation for reliable products and a high level of customer support. 100 Logitek dealers are backed up by a national maintenance service, and in-house support on operating systems and applications software.

Logitek are the top distributor for Altos micros, and Peachtree software and the new Landmark multi-processor micro complete the range with full compatibility of operating systems and applications software.

Here are real business computers at an affordable price – get one on your desk now.

- Choice of 8-bit or 16-bit
- 320-640 Kbytes on floppy disc
- Expandable up to 1.2 Mb
- True 8086 16-bit processor
- Peachtree accounting software
- CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS operating systems
- Price from £1195 to £2450

Sanyo technology plus Logitek support

LOGITEK

Logitek, Logitek House, Bradley Lane,
Standish, Greater Manchester, WN6 0XQ Tel: 0257 426644
Logitek, London
30, Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW Tel: 01-723 0012

Send to: Logitek, Bradley Lane, Standish, Gtr. Manchester, WN6 0XQ

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
TITLE
TEL

HITACHI MB16001



The MB16001 — to be launched here in July — boasts complete compatibility with non-graphic software for the IBM. With this advantage its sales success seems guaranteed. Steve Withers benchtested the machine in the Antipodes and reports back to us on his findings.

8088 based systems are rapidly becoming as commonplace as Z80 micros, and, in the same way that one CP/M machine tends to be much like another, these larger computers running MS-DOS have much in common. They naturally share many pieces of software, offer similar expansion options, and many of them are manufactured by companies with established reputations in either the computer or consumer electronics fields.

Hitachi has been in the 'IBM-compatible' business for some time, and the MB16001 follows this tradition, having a high degree of hardware and software compatibility with the long-awaited IBM Personal Computer.

Hardware

Cosmetically, the MB16001 is not the most attractive computer, but it does have its good points. The main unit is 30cm high, 49cm wide, 25cm deep and has a bulky appearance. The shortest dimension is the depth, so it is not possible to place the display on top in order to save desk space. The document holder on the front of the unit is a good idea, as it saves the user having to keep looking down to the desk in order to read a manuscript or other source document, but its usefulness obviously depends on the position of the computer on the desk, and I think it spoils the lines of the system. The only controls on the main unit are the power switch and the volume knob for the



Photography by Ian Dobbie

A useful document holder is attached to the main unit.



The keyboard is not as pleasant to use as it is to look at.



Colour only in the UK.

sound generator, so it is possible to save space by standing the machine on end beneath the desk with the disk drives at the top. The keyboard and monitor share the main unit's pleasant brown and off-white colour scheme and overall styling, but I think they are much better looking.

On the subject of appearance, something I really like about the MB16001 was the way all the connectors (apart from the one for the keyboard) are recessed into the case, with a snap-on cover keeping everything tidy. Any connectors on accessory cards come out in this area, and the compartment also houses the batteries which back up the system clock.

Software and hardware switches control various system options and parameters, such as the number and type of disks in the system. The software settings are held in battery-backed RAM, and the physical switches inside the machine only take effect when the batteries (three size AA cells) are flat or are removed. Normally the DIP switches would be set before delivery or after extra cards are installed, so a typical user would never be concerned with them.

There are two main circuit boards, each a little larger than an A4 page, mounted behind and parallel with the document holder. I was unable to take a good look at either of them without dismantling the machine further than I cared to, but one seems to be the computer itself (with edge connectors for expansion boards) while I suspect the other is the display generator. For servicing, two screws at the back secure the cover of the expansion area, while another two hold the rest of the shell in place. The snags are that the accessory cards must be removed (this involves undoing various screws and brackets) before either of the main boards can be extracted, and there are a large number of connectors between the various modules. Hitachi does not seem to have gone out of its way to make life easy for service engineers as, in addition to these problems, very few chips are socketed. Perhaps the company feels its product is so reliable that there is no need to worry about such things.

The MB16001 will plug straight into a 240 volt mains supply. It will function at 50Hz and conform to British electrical standards. A quiet-running fan helps to keep the power supply and other components cool.

The 5¼ inch double-sided slimline drives are fitted, with a capacity of 320k each, giving a very useful amount of storage in a small space. They don't make much noise, but they do sound smooth — the heads load with a 'click', instead of a 'clunk'. In order to reduce the risk of accidental damage to a diskette, an interlock is fitted which stops the clamping mechanism putting any pressure on a disk which is not fully inserted in the drive. The disk controller, which can handle up to four drives, occupies one of the expansion slots on the main board.

Unfortunately, the keyboard is not as pleasant to use as it is to look at. Although feedback is provided by an inbuilt electronic clicker as well as an increase in key resistance, I had an unusual amount of trouble with missed keystrokes. While this was partially due to my over-compensation for the lightness of the key action, the MB16001 just does not have the 'feel' of a good typewriter keyboard. The main part of the keyboard is conventionally arranged, with the addition of 'ALT' (for quick entry of Basic keywords) at the bottom right. It has been customised for the UK with the inclusion of both '£' and '$' signs. Along the top of the board is a row of 10 function keys, plus a 'CANCEL' key (which generates Control-C and is protected from accidental depression by a clear plastic surround). Cursor, insert, and delete keys are grouped together, and beneath them is a number pad which can also provide extended cursor control (another example of the MB16001's compatibility with the IBM). Other keys in this area are 'HELP' and 'MODE' (neither of which are recognised by the standard software), 'COPY' (to dump text and/or graphics to the printer), and 'GRAPH' (a super-shift key to obtain graphics characters).

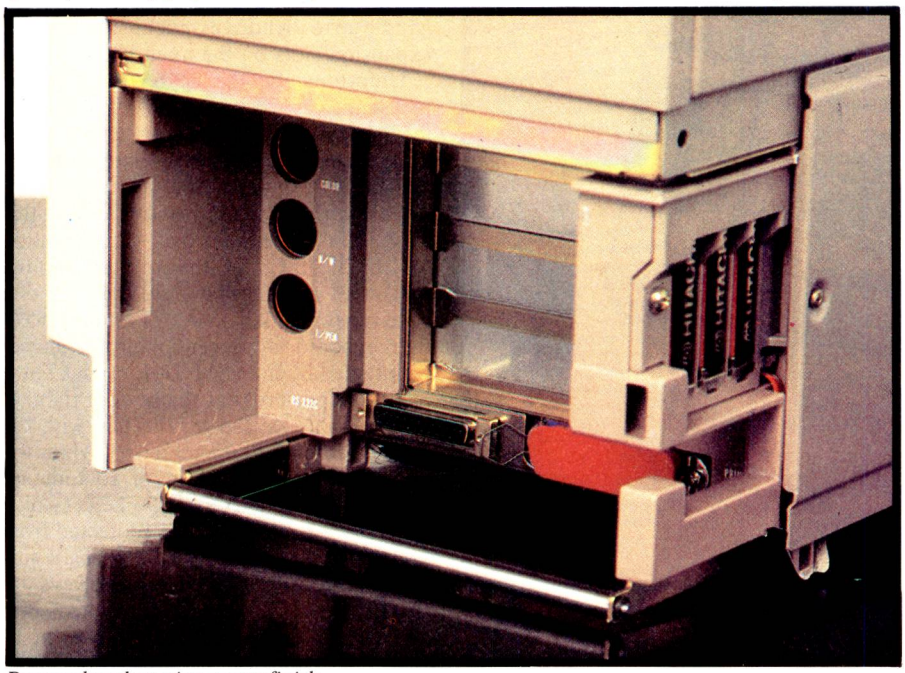
The reset button is mounted on the rear edge of the keyboard, with adequate protection in the form of a raised legend. A generous length of coiled cable and a DIN plug connects keyboard and computer; the computer's socket being below and slightly to the left of the second disk drive. The length of the cable makes it feasible to work with the keyboard on your lap, but when working on a desk two small legs unfold to



Hi-tech controls.

give a conventional slope to the keys.

Turning to the display, the monitor itself seems slightly deeper than normal, but I think the designer expected a whole desk to be devoted to the machine, so saving a few centimetres here and there would not have made much difference. There are three controls: power, brightness and contrast. The last two are normally flush with the facia panel, but they pop out when pressed. The angle of the screen can be altered by releasing a catch on the pedestal, but the range of adjustment is not very great. A monochrome monitor may be used if colour is not required but monochrome will not be available from Hitachi in the UK. This marketing approach differentiates the MB16001 from the IBM Personal Computer — for the latter a colour monitor is an optional extra at a price (£550 for the terminal and £216 for the adaptor).

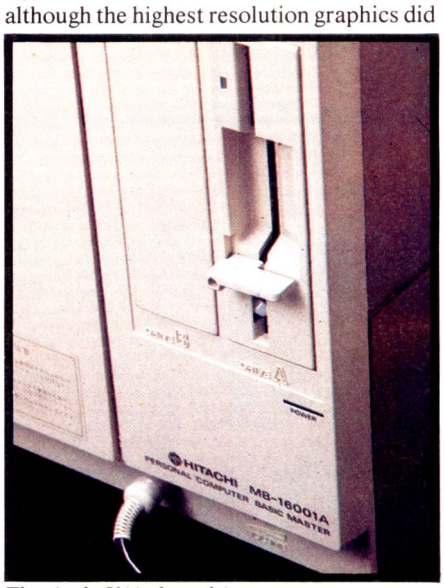


Recessed sockets give a neat finish.

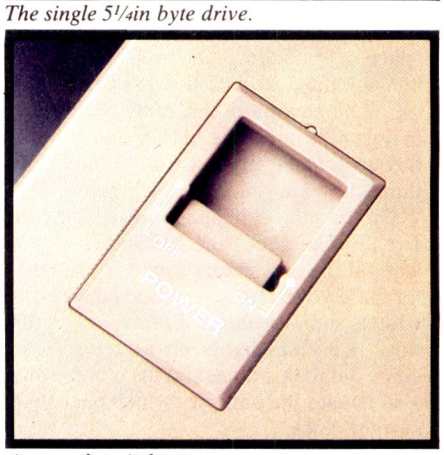
The text and graphics displays are independent of each other, and either or both may be shown on the physical screen. This could be useful when debugging a graphics program, as the program can be listed and edited without disturbing the graphics — the text simply scrolls over the top. Interlacing is an optional feature of the text display (I found it made the text more legible at greater than normal viewing distances) and it is necessarily used for the highest resolution graphics. The character set has a number of graphic symbols including some which would allow the drawing of boxes for data entry forms.

Both text and graphics come in the usual eight colours, and a bright version of each (brightening black does not make much difference!) brings the total to 15. The programmer may choose from four graphics resolutions (320x200, 320x400, 640x200, or 640x400), with any eight of the 15 colours appearing at once, seen at the highest resolution. All 15 colours can be used for text, with either 40 or 80 characters per line. Multiple pages of display memory add to the MB16001's potential: four pages of low-res graphics may be used, reducing to one in the full 640x400 resolution; and either 16 pages of 80 column text or 32 of 40 columns are available.

The quality of the display in all modes is equal to anything I have seen elsewhere, although the highest resolution graphics did



The single 5¼in byte drive.



A smooth switch.

Basic Keywords

Statements

AUTO
BEEP
BLOAD
BSAVE
CALL
CHAIN
CIRCLE
CLEAR
CLOSE
CLS
COLOR
COM(n) ON/OFF/STOP
COMMON
CONT
DATA
DEF FN
DEFINT/SNG/DBL/STR
DEF SEG
DEF USR
DELETE
DIM
DRAW
EDIT
END
ERASE
ERROR
FIELD
FILES
FOR NEXT
GET (file)
GET (graphics)
GOSUB RETURN
GOTO
IF THEN ELSE, IF GOTO ELSE
INPUT
INPUT#
KEY, KEY LIST/ON/OFF
KEY(n) ON/OFF/STOP
KILL
LET
LINE
LINE INPUT
LINE INPUT#
LIST
LLIST
LOAD
LOCATE
LPRINT, LPRINT USING
LSET, RSET
MERGE
MID$()=
NAME
NEW
ON COM (n)
GOSUB
ON ERROR GOTO
ON GOSUB, ON GOTO
ON KEY (n)
GOSUB
ON PEN GOSUB
OPEN
OPEN COM
OPTION BASE
OUT
PAINT
PALETTE
PALETTE USING
PEN ON/OFF/STOP
PLAY
POKE
PRINT
PRINT USING
PRINT#, PRINT USING#
PSET, PRESET
PUT (file)
PUT (graphics)
RANDOMISE
READ
REM
RENUM
RESET
RESTORE
RESUME
RETURN
RUN
SAVE
SCREEN
SOUND
STOP
SWAP
SYSTEM
TRON, TROFF
WAIT
WHILE WEND
WIDTH
WRITE
WRITE#

Functions

ABS
ASC
ATN
CDBL
CHR$
CINT
COS
CSNG
CSRLIN
CVI, CVS, CVD
DATE$, DATE
EOF
ERL
ERR
EXP
FIX
FRE
HEX$
INKEY$
INP
INPUT$
INSTR
INT
LEFT$
LEN
LOC
LOF
LOG
LPOS
MID$
MKI$, MKS$
MKD$,
OCT$
PEEK
PEN
POINT
POS
RIGHT$
RND
SCREEN
SGN
SIN
SPACE$
SPC
SQR
STR$
STRING$
TAB
TAN
TIME$, TIME
USR
VAL
VALPTR

seem to flicker very slightly. This is also the case with the black and white high-res graphics on the Panasonic JB3000. Indeed, apart from appearance, these two computers have much in common with each other and with the IBM PC but, when making comparisons, remember that the MB16001 includes Centronics-style parallel *and* RS-232 serial interfaces as standard, as well as colour graphics and the light pen interface. If memory size is important to you, note also that the display memory (all 192k or it!) consumes no user RAM: 64k is dedicated to each of the red, green and blue colour guns respectively. Apart from the requirements of MS-DOS, all of the standard 128k. is there for you to do what you will.

Software

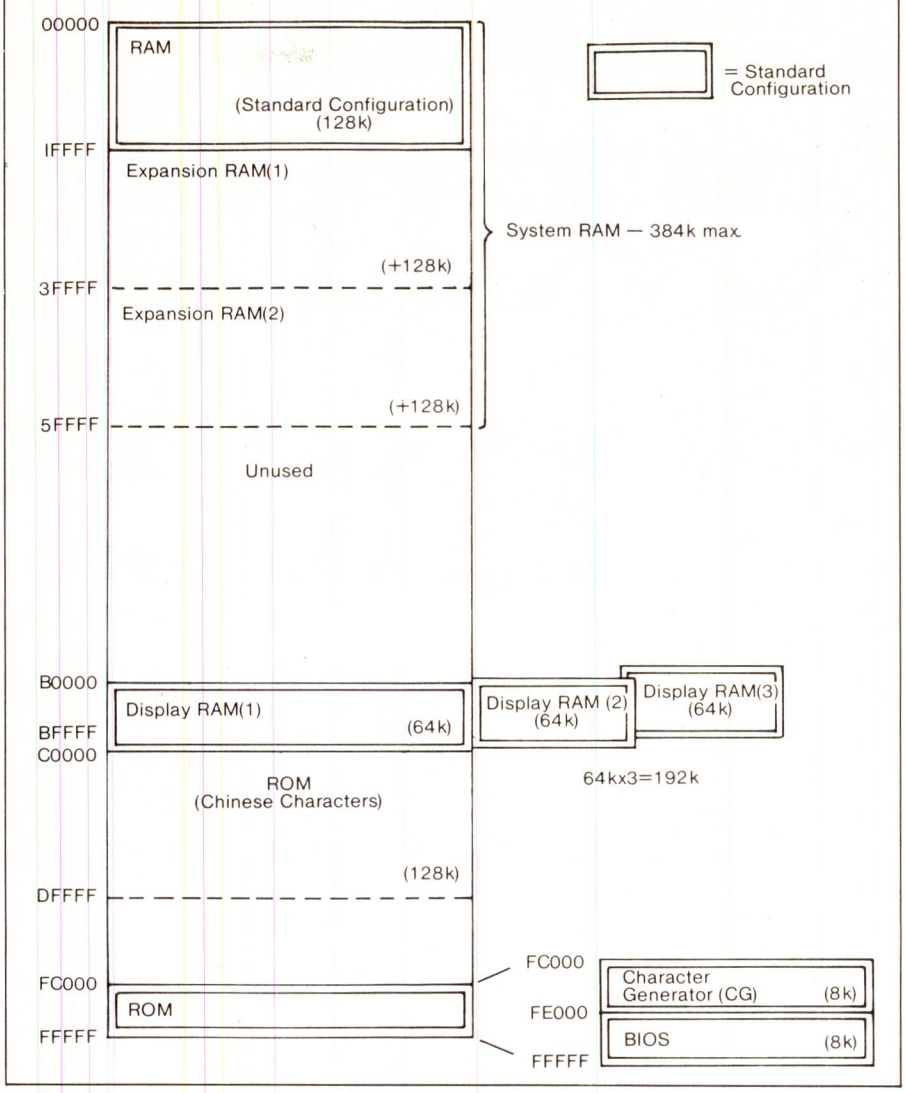
MS-DOS and Microsoft Basic are both included in the price of the MB16001. Enough has been written about MS-DOS in these pages, so I will only cover the unusual features. To start with (literally), the boot-up routine has been modified so that it reads the time and date from the system clock, and only asks the user for this information if the clock is unreadable, typically because the batteries have run down.

The other main addition is a utility which sets the various system parameters stored in non-volatile memory. The options given by this program hint at expansion items that may appear in the future. It allows the selection of:
memory size from 64 to 1170k;
up to four 5¼ or 8 inch disk drives;
default settings for up to four RS-232 interfaces;
the default display modes; and
a RAM disk.

'A RAM disk?' you ask: yes, the operating system includes this feature — a simulated disk drive in main memory which is very much faster than a floppy. The idea is that you copy frequently used data or program files into the RAM disk and use them from there, copying back onto a real disk at the end of a session if necessary. This is potentially most useful for programs with overlays or for database-type applications, both of which repeatedly access disk files. If you use the MB16001's RAM disk, it occupies the top section of user RAM. In an unexpanded system, this means 64k for the RAM disk and 64k for the user, but with extra memory, any multiple of 64k can be allocated to the RAM disk. When used, it is treated like any other disk — eg, in a system with two floppies it is drive C.

The Basic interpreter is a superset of Basic-86, the extensions providing control over hardware features like the multi-page display, graphics, lightpen, function keys, RS-232 ports and sound generator. Interrupts generated by i/o devices like the RS-232 port or lightpen may be handled within a Basic program. A simple screen-based editor is included and, all in all, it is very similar to the advanced Basics found on other 8088-based micros, so software portability should not be a problem.

Memory Map



Graphics features such as copying a portion of the screen into an array and back again, filling an arbitrary shape with colour, drawing circles and rectangles, and turtle-like graphics are all provided, and in many cases co-ordinates may be given relative to the last point plotted, instead of the normal absolute form.

When working in colour, the programmer may specify colours directly, or he or she may use up to 16 palettes, assigning a single colour to each. All palettes may be used for text, but only palettes 8 to 15 apply to the graphics display. The advantage of the palette concept is that changing the colour assigned to a palette instantly changes the colour of anything drawn with that palette. One use for this feature would be to set a palette to the current background colour, draw a shape, and then change the palette's colour so that the shape (however complex) would appear at once instead of being built up gradually. Of course, drawing the shape would still take time, but the effect could be neater. I am sure that imaginative programmers will find other uses for this feature. Palette changes are simplified by the PALETTE USING statement which 'loads' all 16 palettes with a set of colour codes that has been stored in consecutive elements of an integer array.

Benchmark timings

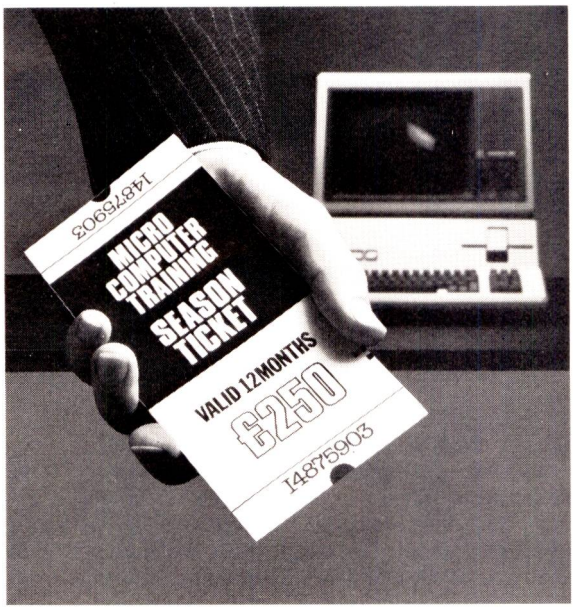
BM1	1.5
BM2	5.0
BM3	10.5
BM4	10.5
BM5	12.5
BM6	23.5
BM7	36.0
BM8	3.5

All timings in seconds. For a full explanation of Benchmark timings, see PCW November 1982.

The MB16001 boasts complete compatibility with non-graphic software for the IBM, while graphics programs will need some changes to allow for the Hitachi's higher resolution. I found little to contradict this claim, except that the two Basics use different tokens. Also, the MB16001 cannot run the IBM's Basic interpreter as much of the latter is stored in ROM. This means that programs must be saved as ASCII files and not in the usual tokenised form if they are to be transported between the two machines.

The Benchmark times for the MB16001 are very respectable, and would put the

This'll do even more nicely!



If you've just got yourself a new microcomputer like an Apple, IBM, Sirius or Digital the cost of training can come as an unpleasant surprise.
That's why Planning Consultancy have introduced a unique new scheme. The Training Season Ticket. It costs £250 (+VAT), is valid for 12 months and entitles the holder to as much training as you like – across any or all of our courses.
There are over 40 courses to choose from – from the simplest of introductions to sophisticated courses for computer professionals. Our Training Season Ticket is ideal for Accountants, Senior Managers, D P Professionals, Corporate Planners and Secretaries. All training takes place at our Pall Mall Training Centre in London.
There is no limit to the number of season tickets you can buy – they're all just £250 a head. And when you consider that many training courses now cost over £100 per day you'll see what a bargain we're offering. Call us – or send in the application form today. Any training you want – just hand over the card!

Unlimited micro training for just £250.

To: Planning Consultancy Limited, 46/47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG
Please send me: P6
Season ticket application form (please state quantity) ☐
☐ A full list of available courses
☐ Details of courses on (please state interest)

☐ Hardware/Software price lists
☐ Apple ☐ IBM-PC ☐ Sirius ☐ Digital
Name
Position
Company Address
Tel:

Planning Consultancy Limited
46/47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG
Telephone 01 839 3143

Technical specifications

Processor	8088
Memory	128k RAM, 8k BIOS ROM, 8k character generator ROM, 192k screen RAM
Screen	14in colour monitor. 24 rows of 40 or 80 characters, graphics resolution to 640x400, 15 colours. Monochrome optional.
Keyboard	97 typamatic keys, including function, numeric, and special keys.
Disks	Two slimline double-sided, double-density 5¼in drives.
Interfaces	Centronics parallel, RS-232 serial.
Operating system	MS-DOS
Languages	Microsoft Basic (others as options)
Dimensions	30cm x 49cm x 25cm

machine in equal fifth place in the 'league table' published in *PCW* November 1982 (remember that BM8 now performs 1000 iterations). Since we do not use a set of graphics Benchmarks (we had enough trouble with the disk tests), an assessment of a machine's speed in this area is necessarily subjective, and questions of resolution and number of colours cloud the issue. The MB16001 does seem to perform well in this area: at 640x200 resolution, drawing and filling in the largest possible right-angled triangle took four seconds.

Also supplied with the review system were Wordstar (configured for the IBM) and Zork I (likewise). The Wordstar customisation makes good use of the special keys on the MB16001, while the 'standard' control keys still work. I must admit to spending a lot of time playing Zork — it's a very engrossing adventure-type game with many puzzles to test the imagination.

Hitachi is optimistic that there will be a range of business software for the machine. The only applications packages available from the company itself are Wordstar, Spellstar and a first generation spreadsheet product, BM-Calc, written by Hitachi. 'But some 20 packages were demonstrated running on the machine when we exhibited it at the Which Computer? Show last year,' said a Hitachi spokesman. Apparently the company has been approached by 85 software houses and 900 dealers all wanting to get involved in the machine.

Documentation

The documentation supplied with the review system was an advanced draft in the form of a 3.5cm wad of unbound A4 paper.

English language documentation for MB16001 operations, MS-DOS and GWBasic has been produced by Hitachi in Japan. It will be presented in ring binder format but was not available at press time.

The locally revised manual I used is distinctly better than much of the documentation supplied with Japanese equipment, but it is a shame that one of the demonstration programs listed still plays the 'Rising Sun' anthem. There are many such sample programs illustrating different features of the language, as well as sections which describe the use of files, graphics, and machine code routines, as well as the everyday parts of the language. Apart from the page numbering, the fact that the manual separates statement and function keywords makes reference tricky (am I the only person who thinks a single alphabetical sequence would be better?).

Expansion

The MB16001's user memory may be expanded to either 256 or 384k. This limit is not justified in any way (there are enough slots for more memory cards), but I would hazard a guess that either power consumption or heat dissipation is the reason. Be warned that adding memory won't let you run bigger Basic programs — the Basic-86 interpreter uses a single 64k segment for program and variable storage — although compiled programs can span segments.

An external twin disk unit may also be connected to the standard controller, doubling the total capacity of the system. If this is inadequate, a pair of 8 inch drives can be added instead, although they require their own controller. In this case the total capacity is 2.64Mb (2x1Mb plus 2x320k). Even greater storage will be provided by a hard disk unit, but details of this were not available at the time of writing.

The manuals also mention a lightpen, as well as additional Centronics, and RS-232 interfaces. All these items should be in stock by the time the MB16001 is launched.

The expansion connectors have the same pin configuration as the IBM PC, but there is of course no guarantee that any particular card intended for the IBM will work perfectly (or even at all) in the MB16001.

Prices

The price for a standard system (as tested, but excluding Wordstar and Zork) has yet to be decided. Informed guesses put it between £2000 and £3000 but probably close to the top of this range. Prices for the add-ons are not yet known but, when they do appear, check whether installation is extra because the manuals warn that fitting them yourself will invalidate the warranty.

Conclusions

One thing is certain, the MB16001 — with features that are optional extras on competing machines — gives you a lot for your money. It has a standard operating system and a version of Basic that is as compatible with similar systems as an extended Basic ever can be. Compatibility (even if it is not absolute) with the IBM is a good selling point, as it increases the range of readily available software and hardware.

On price, competition with IBM will be close. An IBM Personal Computer with 128k RAM and colour monitor costs £3127 + VAT.

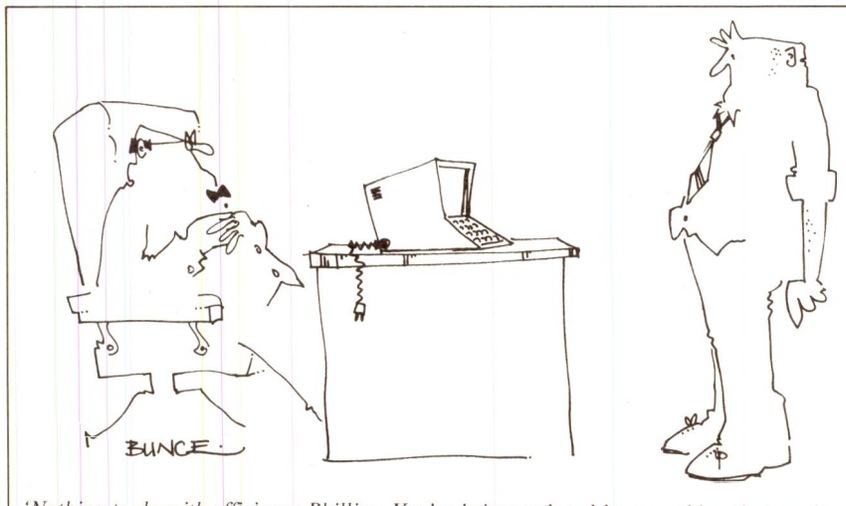
It is obviously a 'serious' business or professional computer, and it will be getting the software it deserves. If the system doesn't live up to its name I will be astounded.

Editorial note

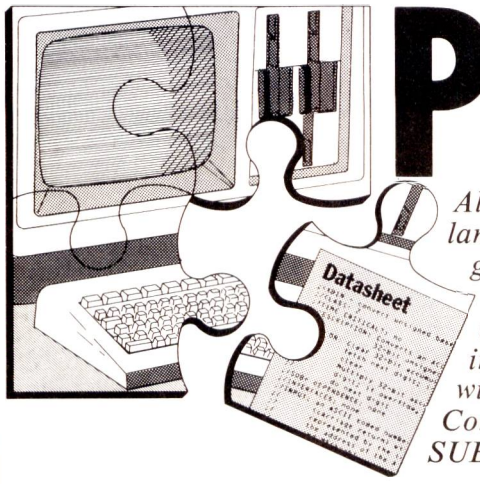
Steve Withers benchtested this machine in Australia which is the standard testing ground where Japanese manufacturers dry-run their products.

The UK version, scheduled for launch this July, is the same as the Australian version apart from some marketing details. Hitachi's Australian dealer, in its infinite wisdom, dubbed the machine The Hitachi Success. The UK company has thought better of this and here we have The MB16000 Series!

CP/M-86 is expected in Australia but is not planned for the UK. END



'Nothing to do with efficiency Phillips. You're being replaced by something that won't smoke, spill coffee or throw up in the office.'



PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill and David Barrow present more useful assembler language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW *will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to SUB SET,* PCW, *62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

ROOT EXTRACTION

John Kerr of Glasgow has been thinking about, and working on, Steven Weller's fast square root programs (August 82) and the very attractive algorithm they used, with the object of seeing if this might be adapted to other roots. He has discovered that the algorithm can indeed be adapted for any root.

Here is John's account of the square root algorithm, showing how it is adapted for cube roots. You might like to try your hand at producing code from this, before we print John's 16-bit and 32-bit unsigned integer cube root routines for the Z80 next month.

In Mr Weller's algorithm for square root extraction, the input number is shifted left, two bits at a time, into a working accumulator. At some arbitrary stage in the process, the 'virtual input' is that part of the input which has been shifted in and operated upon; call it 'x'. The results of processing, so far, are a partial result 's' for the square root, and a partial remainder 'r' in the working accumulator:
virtual input = x,
partial result = s,
partial remainder = r,
these quantities being related by the equation: $s^2 + r = x$.

After the next round of processing, the virtual input has been augmented by the two-bit number 'y' (the next two bits of the real input). The next, least significant, bit of the result has been found; call it 'd', so the new partial result is 2s+d. The remainder has also changed:
virtual input = 4x + y,
partial result = 2s + d,
partial remainder = q.

So the previous equation now becomes: $(2s+d)^2 + y$. Combine the two equations to eliminate 'x', remembering that as 'd' is a single bit (zero or one), d^2 reduces to d. The result is:
$q = 4r+y$ when d=0, indicating that nothing has been subtracted from the working accumulator; or else,
$q = 4r+y - (4s+1)$ when d=1, ie, the result bit is set.

This shows that the required subtrahend is 4s+1; that is, the *previous* partial result shifted two places left, then incremented.

The same analysis can be applied to a hypothetical algorithm for extracting cube roots. It yields the subtrahend value which should be used, if the method is to be sound. Starting again at some arbitrary point during execution, we have:
virtual input = x,
partial result = c,
partial remainder = r,
this time related by the equation: $c^3 + r = x$.

Now the next *three* bits of the input number are shifted into the working accumulator, giving a new virtual input of 8x+y. After processing, a new result bit 'd' and a new partial remainder have been calculated:
virtual input = 1 + y,
partial result = 2c + d,
partial remainder = q,
and the relevant equation is: $(2c+d)^3 + q = 8x + y$. As before, the two equations are combined to eliminate the unknown 'x', and the result examined assuming d=0, then d+1. The first case (subtraction failed) gives: $q = 8r + y$. The second gives: $q = 8r + y - (12c^2 + 6c + 1)$.

This does not augur well for the direct method of cubic root extraction; the required subtrahend is an ugly quadratic function of the 'result-so-far', which looks like it will require recalculation, squaring and all, after each round of processing. Luckily, it doesn't; and after a little more algebra, the following algorithm, devoid of full-length multiplication, is obtained.

Clear accumulators for result (Res), subtrahend (Sub) & remainder (Rem). For each group of three input bits:
Shift three bits left into Rem (primary accumulator);
If Rem > Sub,
Then let Rem = Rem - Sub - 1;
  Res = 2*Res + 1;
  Sub=4*Sub + 18*Res.
Else let Res = 2*Res;
  Sub = 4*Sub - 6*Res.
Next group.

6809 TOKENISED TEXT

People are beginning to ask why Sub Set includes nothing for the 6809 processor used by the Dragon 32 and Tandy colour computers. In fact, somewhat ahead of this market, we had some 6809 code in the Sub Sets for June and September 1981 and that is all we have received — until now. We are prepared to pass on your 6809 Datasheets, untested for the time being, until we can determine the extent of your interest.

Michael Kerry of Seaford is the first of what might be a new wave of 6809 coders and our first Datasheet this month is his translation of Bruce Tanner's Z80 text expansion routine TOKN (November 82).

In this application, non-ASCII single byte tokens are used to represent common phrases or combinations of letters. Michael uses tokens in the range FFH to 80H, reversing the sequence used by Bruce. To adapt the example given by Bruce, a first token for the letters TH is defined as hexadecimal 54 48 00 (the zero byte terminating the definition); a second for THE as FF 45 00; a third for THEATRE as FE 41 54 52 45 00. The token FF in the definition of THE represents the letters TH and the token FE in the definition of THEATRE represents THE.

'Tokenised' text, ending in a zero byte, consists of ASCII characters and tokens. Using the three tokens defined, the text 'THIS THEATRE IS THE THIRD OF THREE THEATRES' would be tokenised with the hexadecimal bytes:
FF 49 53 20 FD 20 49 53
20 FE 20 FF 49 52 44 20
4F 46 20 FF 52 45 45 20
FD 53 00
'Tokenised' text has had a fascination for me since the time I used Bentley's Second Phase Code to save money on cables in overseas trading. 'Balance — are working; will telegraph later' is a phrase that sticks in my mind from many years ago. Why not think about the most useful phrases or combinations of letters for your text compression needs and send them in?

DATASHEET

```
;= TOKN - Expand tokenised text to ASCII
;/ CLASS:  2 (Does not save CC & A but position independent & re-entrant
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Outputs ASCII text, expanding tokens into full text.
;/ ACTION:  Outputs all ASCII characters.  Recursively expands tokens.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  Subroutine OUTPUT to output the character
;/                     in the A register.
;/ INTERFACES:  1) Memory area holding text and tokens.  Tokens
;/                  are in the range hex FF thru 80 (-1 to -128).
;/              2) Memory area holding un-numbered token definitions,
;/                  each terminated by a null.  The first definition
;/                  corresponds to token hex FF.  Recursive definitions
```

```
;/                  are permitted.
;/ INPUT:  X points to the tokenised text.
;/         Y points to the definitions.
;/ OUTPUT:  Expanded text is output via subroutine OUTPUT.
;/ REGs USED:  CC, A, X, Y
;/ STACK USE:  (2+n) bytes, plus (4+n) bytes per level of recursion
;/                 when n is the amount used by OUTPUT.
;/ LENGTH:  29
;/ PROCESSOR:  6809

TKN1:  JSR    OUTPUT ;output ASCII byte in A.          BD FA 21
; Entry point is here
TOKN:  LDA    ,X+    ;get source text byte &           A6 80
                     ;point to next.
       BEQ    TKNX   ;exit if null byte.               27 15
       BPL    TKN1   ;token ? - no, output.            2A F7
       PSHS   X      ;save text pointer,               34 10
       TFR    Y,X    ;set text ptr within tokn tabl.   1F 21
TKN2:  INCA           ;count definitions.               4C
       BEQ    TKN4   ;jump when definition found.      27 06
TKN3:  TST    ,X+    ;search for end                   6D 80
       BNE    TKN3   ;of definition.                   26 FC
       BRA    TKN2   ;                                 20 F7
TKN4:  BSR    TOKN   ;recurse.                         8D EB
       PULS   X      ;restore text pointer.            35 10
       BRA    TOKN   ;continue.                        20 E7
TKNX:  RTS            ;exit.                           39
```

FOWIAD

Both John Hardman of Welling and D Swain of Muswell Hill have sent the same improvement to the FOWIAD routine which appeared in February's Sub Set. This improvement shaves one byte and two T-states off the original, so that it can now be fitted into one of the Z80 restart locations:

```
        EX    (SP),HL
FOWIAD: EX    DE,HL
        EX    (SP),HL
        ADD   HL,DE
        EX    DE,HL
        EX    (SP),HL
        EX    DE,HL
        RET
```

But look closely at the above code. Two different sequences of instructions have been used, both having the effect of an 'EX (SP),DE', using HL as an intermediary. Both sequences are three bytes in length but there is an enormous difference in execution time when EX (SP),HL takes 19 T-states and EX DE,HL only 4 T-states. By using the quicker sequence both times, the execution time of FOWIAD drops from 90 to 75 T-states.

That is just what Peter J H Fox of Luton did in the improved version he sent in (see Fig 1 below).

EX (SP),HL is a 1-byte, 19 T-state, Z80 instruction. EX (SP),IX or IY takes 2 bytes and 23 T-states. 'EX (SP),DE' can be achieved in 3 bytes and 27 T-states. Is there any call for 'EX (SP),BC' or even 'EX (SP),AF'? And how would you do it?

```
FOWIAD: EX    DE,HL    ;disp. to DE, original DE to HL.    EB
        EX    (SP),HL  ;original DE to stack, RET to HL.   E3
        EX    DE,HL    ;RET to DE, disp. to HL.            EB
        ADD   HL,DE    ;output in HL.                      19
        EX    DE,HL    ;output to DE,RET to HL.            EB
        EX    (SP),HL  ;RET to stack, original DE to HL.   E3
        EX    DE,HL    ;original DE to DE,output to HL.    EB
        RET            ;return                             C9
```

Fig 1

THOSE INTRIGUING 8085 INSTRUCTIONS

Peter Caunt of Knaresborough has written to tell of the mixed success he has had on testing the 9 unspecified instructions discovered by Jonathan Marten (February 1983).

His findings agree with Jonathan's on three of the instructions (see Fig 2 below).

However, Peter found code 10 (hexadecimal) to be a 'SRA HL', a 16-bit arithmetic shift retaining the sign in bit 15, and not the 16-bit rotation which Jonathan's machine thought it was. The 2-byte instructions, 28 bb and 38 bb which add immediate a single data byte value to HL and SP respectively were completely ignored by Peter's machine. Bit 5 of the flag register (supposedly a 'correct sign' flag, K) resisted all Peter's attempts to set it.

This raises an important point about unspecified instructions. The fact that they are unspecified does mean that they cannot be guaranteed to work at all or, even if they do, produce identical results on different chips.

Peter also tested the only other unused 8085 instruction, not mentioned in February. 08 works on his Alphatronic as 'SUB HL,BC' and sets flags accordingly.

What about the 8080? All the above mentioned codes and also 20H and 30H are unused by the 8080 processor — or are they? Perhaps some DAI-hard reader could furnish us with the answer.

18	'RL	DE' (ie, a 17-bit rotate left)
D9	'LD	(DE),HL'
ED	'LD	HL,(DE)'

Fig 2

HIP-HIP-ARRAY

How do you store a two-dimensional array of matrix in linearly addressed memory — column by column? — or row by row? Whichever way it is, MATRAN from John Hardman will let you reconfigure it.

DATASHEET

```
;= MATRAN - Matrix Transposition
;/ CLASS:  1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/ DESCRIPTION:          In RAM move of a two dimensional array
;/                       or matrix effecting a change from
;/                       sequential row storage at source to
;/                       sequential column storage at destination,
;/                       or vice versa.
;/ ACTION:  For each column of Source
;/              Save Source pointer
;/              For each row of Source
;/          Move element from Source to Destination
;/          Increment Destination pointer
;/          Add No. of columns to Source pointer
;/          Restore Source pointer
;/          Increment Source pointer
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/ INTERFACES:  Destination area of RAM equal to Source area of RAM
;/ INPUT:  HL is pointer to start of Source matrix
;/         IX is pointer to start of Destination
;/         B is no.  of rows in Source matrix (1 to 255)
;/         C is no. of columns in Source matrix (1 to 255)
;/ OUTPUT:  Transpose of Source matrix at Destination
;/          All registers returned unaltered
;/ REGs USED:  B C HL IX
;/ STACK USE:  12
;/ LENGTH:  35
;/ TIME STATES:  (rows * 60 + 67) * cols + 129
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80

MATRAN: PUSH  HL      ;save registers                  E5
        PUSH  IX      ;                                DD E5
        PUSH  BC      ;                                C5
        PUSH  DE      ;                                D5
        PUSH  BC      ;save no. of rows                C5
        LD    E,C     ;move no. of columns to DE       59
        LD    D,+0    ;                                16 00
COLLP:  PUSH  HL      ;save start of column address    E5
ROWLP:  LD    A,(HL)  ;copy element from Source        7E
        LD    (IX+0),A;to Destination                  DD 77 00
        ADD   HL,DE   ;point to next row, same column  19
        INC   IX      ;point to next Dest.  column     DD 23
        DJNZ  ROWLP   ;repeat for each row in column   10 F7
        POP   HL      ;recover start of column pointer E1
        INC   HL      ;and point to next column        23
        LD    A,C     ;temporarily saving no.  of cols. 79
        POP   BC      ;left to do in A, recover no. of C1
        PUSH  BC      ;rows in B                       C5
        LD    C,A     ;get no.  of columns back into C 4F
        DEC   C       ;and repeat for all columns      0D
        JR    NZ,COLLP;                                20 ED
        POP   BC      ;remove no.  of rows from stack  C1
        POP   DE      ;restore registers               D1
        POP   BC      ;                                C1
        POP   IX      ;                                DD E1
        POP   HL      ;                                E1
        RET           ;and return                      C9
```

John says that he has tried to adapt the routine to put the transposed matrix back into the same area of memory as the source matrix but has been unsuccessful.

Now, although I cannot myself see a need for turning the rows and columns of a two-dimensional array of matrix about in the same area (doesn't mean to say that there isn't one), it seems that a nifty little algorithm would be required to do it without using any other workspace. Such an algorithm could just be useful in other, more important, contexts or might give an insight on how to deal with similar but more complex problems.

DYNAMIC STORAGE

Quote of the month from John Kerr, referring to one of his less successful coding efforts: 'due to an extraneous 'RET', it uses the peculiar technique of storing an intermediate result in the program counter. . .'

We all use that technique, John.

END

THE TIGER

The Right Product at the Right Price

The TIGER is the most unique and powerful microcomputer in its price range, exceeding the capabilities of any other micro in its class.

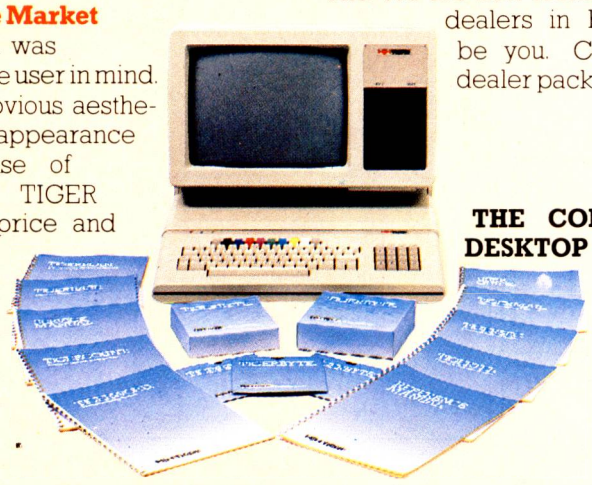
Designed for ease of use, convenience and to a price, TIGER will perform for a one person office, small to medium size business operations, and with its versatility and flexibility, the TIGER is ideal also for the large corporate user.

Comprehensive Software, Documentation and Support

Look at the TIGER specification. Impressive? Yes! But, all these features count for nothing unless you have reliable software, good documentation and the right level of professional support. TIGERBYTE® software includes Peachtree – one of the world's biggest and most experienced software specialists. In addition to these basic accounting and office productivity programs, TIGERBYTE® provides proven communications and graphics software. With excellent documentation and nationwide service back-up, HH provide the dealer with total product and support.

Designed for the Market

The TIGER was designed with the user in mind. Apart from its obvious aesthetically pleasing appearance and excellent use of ergonomics, the TIGER performs. The price and performance meets the needs of the smaller business but, because of its built-in modem and immediate access to Prestel, the TIGER is a powerful communications tool. Comprehensive interfacing ports mean TIGER can support advanced data communications to other terminals, minicomputers, and large corporate mainframes. With outstanding colour graphics, the TIGER is a compelling selling proposition.



HH® – The Company

The TIGER comes from a well-established British company renowned for its high quality electronics and marketing skills. We have an impressive list of clients worldwide supported by over 600 dealers in 48 countries. We'll be here tomorrow.

The Future Today and Tomorrow

The TIGER'S design is based on a combination of some of the most advanced microprocessors available, providing significantly better performance than any other micro in its price class, so it won't be obsolete tomorrow.

Invest in the Future Today

Innovation, quality and service. That's HH. We are now looking for the best 100 dealers in Britain. That could be you. Contact HH now for a dealer pack.

THE COMPLETE TIGER DESKTOP SYSTEM – £2,795

End-user enquiries welcomed





COMPARE THESE SPECIFICATIONS

Unique Three Processor System
Tiger's advanced pipe-lined architecture is based on the 7220, 6809 and Z80A microprocessors.

Memory: 7220: 96K RAM
Z80A: 64K RAM
Expansion bus allows virtually unlimited extra RAM, I/O devices or disk controller connection.
16K ROM provision if used without disks.
Standard 2K ROM.
6809: 2K RAM
Expansion bus allows extra RAM, I/O devices or disk controller connection.
16K ROM
256 x 4 bits parameter RAM with battery.

Disk Capacity: Two 5¼" double sided, double density, drives giving total 2.0MB.

Operating System: CP/M™ Industry Standard.

Colour Graphics: 14" High resolution colour display. Dedicated 7220 processor with 96K RAM generates –
- High resolution colour 512x512 Pixels, with High Speed vector, arc and figure drawing. Features hardware Pan and Zoom, also animation.
- Text mode resolution 640x256, 80 characters x 24 lines.
- Prestel mode 40 characters x 24 lines.

Display writing speed 1 million pixels per second.

Features Built-in
- **Modem** – with auto-dial, auto-answer facility
- **Cassette Port**
- **Security Switch**
  ID Codes.
- **Reset Switch**
- **Light Pen Port**
- **Video Drive (TTL Level)**
- **Disk Port**
- **IEEE-488 Port**
- **Printer Port**
- **RS232**
- **Network Data Link**
- **Internal Loudspeaker**
- **Keyboard** – Expanded QWERTY, non reflective keycaps, numerical pad and cursor controls. Ten coloured definable function keys. Special ergonomic design.
- **Disk Expansion** – Disk controller card. Connectors for additional two 5¼" drives and two 8" drives.
- **UHF Pal Encoder Module – option**

™ registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

HH® is a registered trademark.

* Price includes hardware and systems software only (excl. VAT).

FROM H|H®





H|H TIGER

I am interested in a dealership. Please send me full details and contact me:

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Telephone No: _____

H/H Microcomputers Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL Telephone: Crafts Hill (0954) 81140 (15 lines)
Telex: 817515 HHELECG Telegrams: Electronic Cambridge.

PCW683

COMPSOFT'S DELTA

Your invitation to test drive the worlds most ingenious database on the IBM PC

Delta sets new standards in database software. New standards in power and flexibility, speed and reliability. And above all, an innovative and elegant combination of all the very best in database functions. Delta's unique specification allows you to provide ingenious solutions to those trickier applications. Quickly, reliably, and with more style and flair than ever before.

The invitation . . . We'd like you to evaluate Delta fully. If you have, or will have, IBM PCs in your organisation, we offer two unique opportunities to test Delta for yourself.

Firstly come along to one of our DP/ Management Services Department Seminars. These lively courses offer plenty of practical 'hands-on' work with Delta. They are designed to cover the needs of those people responsible for the functionality/installation of microcomputers in medium to large companies. Each course lasts one day, and is free of charge. Our next available dates are the 26th April, 5th May, 3rd June. Maximum group size is 12 and bookings are usually very heavy. Please ring Wendy Berry for details of any additional supplementary dates.

Alternatively . . . If you can't manage to get to one of our seminars, we can offer a 'test drive' in your own organisation. On the basis of a written request, we will send you a copy of Delta, with full manual, on loan.
(This offer is limited to the first one hundred applicants.)

What to expect . . . After your Delta test drive, we guarantee that other database packages will look a little tired, sad and clumsy in comparison. We've got a lot of faith in Delta – it's designed by professionals, for professionals. And it's a program you owe to your IBM PC.

Delta holds up to 90 fields per record, up to 2000 characters on the main record, includes full multi-level sorts and searches, calculation functions, a full report generator, letter-writer and label processor and links into user-written programs. Up to eight sub-files can be attached to the main file, for interactive processing. And at no point do you ever need to waste time generating your own code.

COMPSOFT TRAINING CENTRE

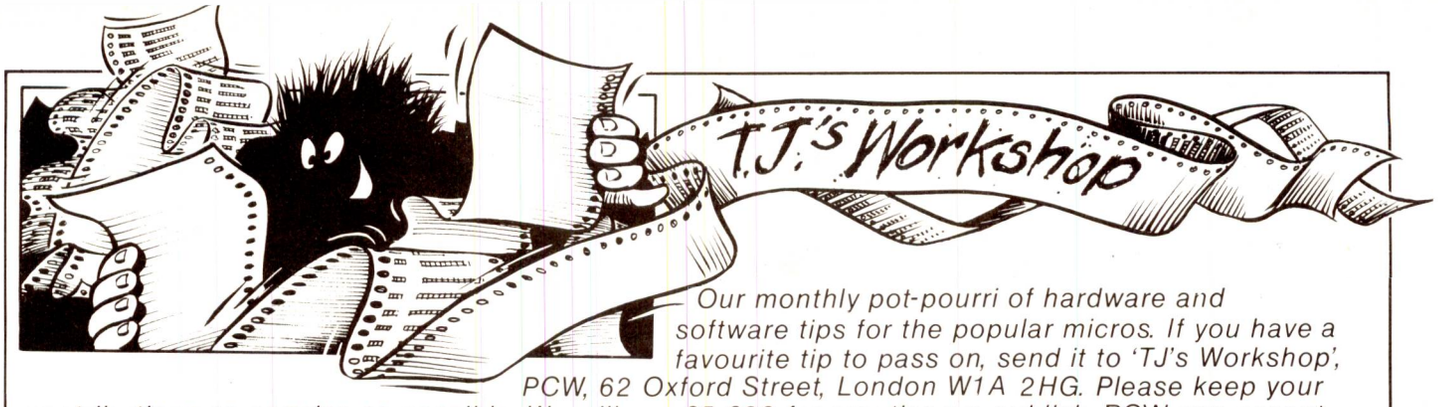


For a full technical specification, a course booking, or your free loan evaluation copy, ring or write to:

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

COMPSOFT

Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to 'TJ's Workshop', PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for any damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

VARIABLE SEARCH

Thinking that most people who do any programming of a reasonable length sometimes lose variables, I hope this routine will be of some help. It searches through the variables section in the memory of any ZX Spectrum, and will print out the names and types of every variable used in the program. If you know what variables should have been used, then coming across an odd one should point out a bug. If you need a list of variables to aid conversion to a different machine, this will provide them. Running short of memory? Pruning a few variables will save some. The uses are numerous.

The whole routine fits into 185 bytes of machine code. Running the program shown stores it in a REM statement; POKE 23756,0 will prevent it from deletion. The rest of the program can be removed by typing in the line numbers — do not use NEW. Then PRINT; :RANDOMIZE USR 23760 will list all the variables that have been set up on the screen.

For example:

n FOR NEXT	FOR NEXT loop variable;
a()	Numeric array;
time	Ordinary numeric variable;
x$	String variable;
c$()	String array.

If there are too many to fit on one screen, the computer will ask 'scroll?' in its usual annoying fashion. The REM statement will MERGE into any program that leaves enough memory, so you can use it with existing programs that you want to modify or send off to a magazine.

Bill Longley

```
    1 REM .....................
.....................
.....................
.....................
.....................
.....................
  10 FOR g=23760 TO 23944: READ
a: POKE g,a: NEXT g
  90 DATA 42,75,92,126,203,127,2
02,230
 100 DATA 92,203,119,202,238,92,
203,111
 110 DATA 202,64,93,195,92,93,20
3,111
 120 DATA 202,115,93,195,246,92,
203,111
 130 DATA 202,36,93,195,7,93,230
,31
 140 DATA 71,62,96,176,215,17,6,
0
 150 DATA 25,62,13,215,195,211,9,
2,230
 160 DATA 31,71,62,96,176,215,35
,126
 170 DATA 203,127,32,3,215,24,24
7,230
 180 DATA 127,215,17,6,0,25,62,1
3
 190 DATA 215,195,211,92,230,31,
254,0
 192 DATA 200,71,62,96,176,215,6
2,40
 194 DATA 215,62,41,215,35,94,35
,86
 200 DATA 25,35,62,13,215,195,21
1,92
 210 DATA 230,31,71,62,96,176,21
5,62
 220 DATA 36,215,62,40,215,62,41
,215
 230 DATA 35,94,35,86,25,35,62,1
3
 240 DATA 215,195,211,92,230,31,
71,62
 250 DATA 96,176,215,62,235,215,
62,243
 260 DATA 215,17,12,0,25,62,13,2
15
 270 DATA 195,211,92,230,31,71,6
2,96
 280 DATA 176,215,62,36,215,35,9
4,35
 290 DATA 86,25,35,62,13,215,195
,211
 300 DATA 92
```

ATOM BINARY COUNT

This routine provides the Atom with a binary printout facility.

The program should be typed in and then run. The machine code should then be saved on tape as shown in the program. The basic program can now be erased by typing NEW.

To use the facility the SHUT command is used —eg, typing 'SHUT 198' will cause the binary number 11000110 to be printed out.

It is also useful to find which bits in a byte are set or un-set. Typing 'SHUT? B001' will tell you which bits of Port B of the PIA are set.

The routine only prints out the first eight binary bits of a number so, for example, typing 'SHUT 301' would give 00101101 and is equivalent to 'SHUT 45'.

John Friar

```
>LIST
   10 REM BINARY NUMBER
   20 REM PRINT ROUTINE
   30 DIM RR(5)
   40 PRINT $21
   50 FOR J=1 TO 2
   60 REM ASSEMBLE AT
   70 REM #2800
   80 P=#2800;L=P
   90[
  100 STY #80
  110 LDX @#8
  120:RR0 LDA #80
  130     BPL RR2
  140     BMI RR3
  150:RR1 ASL #80
  160     DEX
  170     CPX @#0
  180     BEQ RR4
  190     JMP RR0
  200:RR2 LDA @#30
  210     JSR #FFF4
  220     JMP RR1
  230:RR3 LDA @#31
  240     JSR #FFF4
  250     JMP RR1
  260:RR5 LDA @#00
  270     STA #21A
  280     LDA @#28
  290     STA #21B
  300:RR4 RTS
  310]
  320 NEXT J
  330 PRINT $6,$12
  340 @=5
  350 PRINT"TO SAVE TYPE
"'
  360 PRINT"*SAVE""BINAR
Y"""&L,&P,&RR5''
  370 PRINT"TO LOAD TYPE
"'
  380 PRINT"*RUN""BINARY
"""&RR5''
  390 @=0
  400 PRINT"TO SET UP VE
CTORS AFTER PRESSING"
  410 PRINT"THE BREAK KE
Y TYPE"'
  420 PRINT"LINK #"&RR5'
'
  430 LINK RR5
  440 END
```



MORE NOTES ON THE SUPERBOARD

While the contribution to TJ's Workshop from David Eastlake on music for the UK101 (September 1982) was useful in principle, the idea can be significantly improved. Firstly, POKEing 61440 with either 64 or 0 will disable the cassette; using 81 and 17 instead will have the desired effect of switching RTS on and off without corrupting the cassette interface. Secondly, Basic isn't fast enough to give a reasonable range of notes, and rapidly changing notes are virtually impossible. Thus, when I decided to produce music on my Superboard, I wrote a machine code routine to produce the sound, a full assembled listing of which is given. As printed it is located at the end of memory on an 8k machine, and should be protected by answering 7979 to MEMORY SIZE. To use the routine, first set the USR vector with POKE11,51:POKE12,31 then execute the instruction X3+USR(D*256+F/8) where F is the required frequency of the note (in Hz) and D is the duration (in 32nds of a second). For example, to have half a second of a note at 600 Hz, use X+USR(16*256+600/8) or more simple X+USR(4171). F can be in the range 56 to 2040 and D can be in the range 0 to 127 (D can be larger, up to 255, if you make the argument of USR the appropriate negative value corresponding to a positive value greater than 32767). If D=0 then the programe will produce just one cycle of the note.

Here is a small Basic program that produces a variety of different sounds using the routine, many of which I'm sure you can imagine uses for in your latest Invaders program.

Those musically inclined can no doubt squeeze tunes out of their computers with a bit of extra software — how about a quick burst of the Death March when you finally get eaten/squashed/blasted for example?

On the hardware side, I didn't find it necessary to use anything as advanced as an amplifier. I simply inserted a spare 74LS04 from U68, then took the signal from pin 6 of J2. This, when connected with ground across an 8 Ω 0.5W speaker produced a sound of perfectly adequate volume.

David Harrison

```
10 POKE11,51:POKE12,31
20 FOR H=ITO40:FOR F=7TO254STEP16:X=USR(F):NEXTF,H
30 FOR F=7TO254STEP8:X=USR(256+F):NEXT
40 FOR F=254TO7STEP»8: USR(256+):NEXT
50 FOR H=1TO50:X=USR(519+RND(1)*250):NEXT
60 FOR F=254TO7STEP».5:X=USR(F):NEXT:X=USR(16391)
70 GOTO20
```

```
  1Ø ØØØØ          ; Music Software
  2Ø ØØØØ          ; --------------
  3Ø ØØØØ          ;
  4Ø ØØØØ          ;  Main program
  5Ø ØØØØ          ;
  6Ø 1F2B                ¥=Ø1F2B
  7Ø 1F2B ØØ       RMNDR .BYTE Ø
  8Ø 1F2C ØØØØ     CYCLE .WORD Ø
  9Ø 1F2E ØØØØ     MCAND .WORD Ø
 1ØØ 1F3Ø ØØØØ     DVDN .WORD Ø
 11Ø 1F32 ØØ       DVSR .BYTE Ø
 12Ø 1F33 2ØØ5AE   JSR ØAEØ5
 13Ø 1F36 A5AE     LDA ØAE
 14Ø 1F38 8D2F1F   STA MCAND
 15Ø 1F3B A9ØØ     LDA #Ø
 16Ø 1F3D 8D2F1F   STA MCAND+1
 17Ø 1F4Ø A5AF     LDA ØAF
 18Ø 1F42 2Ø9E1F   JSR UNSPM
 19Ø 1F45 18       CLC
 2ØØ 1F46 6E2D1F   ROR CYCLE+1
 21Ø 1F49 6E2C1F   ROR CYCLE
 22Ø 1F4C 18       CLC
 23Ø 1F4D 6E2D1F   ROR CYCLE+1
 24Ø 1F5Ø 6E2C1F   ROR CYCLE
 25Ø 1F53 A9Ø6     LDA #6
 26Ø 1F55 8D311F   STA DVDN 1
 27Ø 1F58 A96D     LDA #1Ø9
 28Ø 1F5A 8D3Ø1F   STA DVDN
 29Ø 1F5D A5AF     LDA ØAF
 3ØØ 1F5F 8D321F   STA DVSR
 31Ø 1F62 2ØCD1F   JSR UNSPD
 32Ø 1F65 AC3Ø1F WOOF LDY DVDN
 33Ø 1F68 A951     LDA #81
 34Ø 1F6A 8DØØF8   STA 614ØØ
 35Ø 1F6D 2Ø951F   JSR DELAY
 36Ø 1F7Ø A911     LDA #17
 37Ø 1F72 8DØØF8   STA 614ØØ
 38Ø 1F75 AC3Ø1F   LDY DVDN
 39Ø 1F78 2Ø951F   JSR DELAY
 4ØØ 1F7B AD2C1F   LDA CYCLE
 41Ø 1F7E F9Ø6     BEQ LOB1
 42Ø 1F8Ø CE2C1F   DEC CYCLE
 43Ø 1F83 4C651F   JMP WOOF
 44Ø 1F86 CE2C1F LOB1 DEC CYCLE
 45Ø 1F89 AD2D1F   LDA CYCLE+1
 46Ø 1F8C F9Ø6     BEQ LOB2
 47Ø 1F8E CE2D1F   DEC CYCLE+1
 48Ø 1F91 4C651F   JMP WOOF
 49Ø 1F94 6Ø     LOB2 RTS
 5ØØ 1F95 A2ØD   DELAY LDX #13
 51Ø 1F97 CA     AGAX DEX
 52Ø 1F98 DØFD     BNE AGAX
 53Ø 1F9A 88       DEY
 54Ø 1F9B DØF8     BNE DELAY
 55Ø 1F9D 6Ø       RTS
 56Ø 1F9E          ;
 57Ø 1F9E          ; Multiplication Routine
 58Ø 1F9E          ;
 59Ø 1F9E 48     UNSPM PHA
 6ØØ 1F9F A9ØØ     LDA #Ø
 61Ø 1FA1 8D2C1F   STA CYCLE
 62Ø 1FA4 8D2D1F   STA CYCLE+1
 63Ø 1FA7 68       PLA
 64Ø 1FA8 A2Ø8     LDX #8
 65Ø 1FAA 18     LOOP CLC
 66Ø 1FAB 2E2C1F   ROL CYCLE
 67Ø 1FAE 2E2D1F   ROL CYCLE+1
 68Ø 1FB1 ØA       ASL A
 69Ø 1FB2 9Ø15     BCC NOC1
 7ØØ 1FB4 A8       TAY
 71Ø 1FB5 AD2C1F   LDA CYCLE
 72Ø 1FB8 18       CLC
 73Ø 1FB9 6D2E1F   ADC MCAND
 74Ø 1FBC 8D2C1F   STA CYCLE
 75Ø 1FBF AD2D1F   LDA CYCLE+1
 76Ø 1FC2 6D2F1F   ADC MCAND+1
 77Ø 1FC5 8D2D1F   STA CYCLE+1
 78Ø 1FC8 98       TYA
 79Ø 1FC9 CA       NOC1 DEX
 8ØØ 1FCA DØDF     BNE LOOP
 81Ø 1FCC 6Ø       RTS
 82Ø 1FCD          ;
 83Ø 1FCD          ; Division Routine
 84Ø 1FCD          ;
 85Ø 1FCD A9ØØ   UNSPD LDA #Ø
 86Ø 1FCF 8D2B1F   STA RMNDR
 87Ø 1FD2 A211     LDY #17
 88Ø 1FD4 4CE81F   JMP START
 89Ø 1FD7 AD2B1F TOAD LDA RMNDR
 9ØØ 1FDA 9ØØ6     BCC CONT
 91Ø 1FDC ED321F   SBC DVSR
 92Ø 1FDF 4CEC1F   JMP NREST
 93Ø 1FE2 38     CONT SEC
 94Ø 1FE3 ED321F   SBC DVSR
 95Ø 1FE6 BØØ4     BCS NREST
 96Ø 1FE8 18     START CLC
 97Ø 1FE9 4CF91F   JMP MERGQ
 98Ø 1FEC 8D2B1F NREST STA RMNDR
 99Ø 1FEF 38       SEC
1ØØØ 1FFØ 2E3Ø1F MERGQ ROL DVDN
1Ø1Ø 1FF3 2E311F   ROL DVDN+1
1Ø2Ø 1FF6 CA       DEX
1Ø3Ø 1FF7 FØØ6     BEQ RTN
1Ø4Ø 1FF9 2E2B1F   ROL RMNDR
1Ø5Ø 1FFC 4CD71F   JMP TOAD
1Ø6Ø 1FFF 6Ø     RTN RTS
```

SPECTRUM INS & OUTS

Chapter 23 of the Sinclair manual mentions the use of the 'IN' command as a substitute for 'INKEY$'.

What it does not mention is that if the 'IN' command is used it enables several keys to be pressed at once. This can be very useful as it allows, for instance, multiple-player games.

The chapter gives a list of some of the most useful addresses for half-rows, but entire rows can also be used. The addresses for these can be found with a little patience using the following program:

```
10 FOR n=1 TO 10000
20 PRINT AT 10,10;n;AT 12,10;IN n
30 IF INKEY$='n' THEN NEXT n
40 GOTO 20
```

Pressing any key apart from 'n' will show whether the current 'IN' address detects that row. Pressing 'n' will increase the address by one.

The 'OUT' command, which is also dealt with in chapter 23 of the manual, can be used to produce flashing border effects useful for arcade games.

This is done by using the following routine:

```
10 FOR n=1 TO 100:OUT 200,RND * 255:NEXT n
```

Christian Livingstone and Piers Ludlow

NEWBRAIN CLOCK

Here's a tip for Newbrain owners, to put a digital clock onscreen. The clock is interrupt-driven, so by intercepting the interrupt it should be possible to have a clock onscreen while allowing normal operation of the machine — although the display would have to be effected using machine code. The program is entered as one line.

```
10 PUT 7,22,10,10 : a = PEEK(105)*256*256+ PEEK(106)*256+PEEK (107): h=INT(a/180000): a=a-180000*h: m=INT(a/3000): a=a-3000*m: a=INT(a/50): PRINT h[2.0];":";m[2.0]; ":";s[2.0]: GOTO 10.
```

A few notes on the above — PUT 7 turns the cursor off.

PUT 22 sends the cursor to the x,y address of the next two bytes (10,10 in this case). Loctions 105-107 are a 24-bit clock which counts the number of video frame blankings since the machine was switched on, and h, m and s are hours, minutes and seconds. The figures in square brackets after h, m and s control print format.

Stephen Burt

Sage for those who demand more and more and more....

If your application is too demanding for small-fry microcomputers, if it looks as though only a mainframe will do – think SAGE and save money.

If your BOS accounting system is too much for your IBM Series I or DEC PDP 11/34, think SAGE and get more power at less cost.

SAGE is simply the most powerful microcomputer – nearly 2½ times as fast as a PDP 11/34 minicomputer running Microcobol bench tests. *Its 32 bit Motorola 68000 processor runs at 8 MHz and executes 2 million instructions per second. It can address up to 16 million bytes of memory. It runs four operating systems – BOS, Mirage, P System and CP/M 68 – with the Unix-like IDRIS due shortly. You can program in Pascal, Basic, Cobol, Forth, Fortran 77, APL, OCCAM, Expert, Modulla II and "C".

C/WP Computers, Britain's leading microcomputer dealer, now offers SAGE systems with full technical support. C/WP can supply you with terminals, printers, Winchester disks, tape drives, graphics devices, network multiplexors and communications equipment for your SAGE. All SAGE systems are covered by a free 12 months, on-site 24-hour callout maintenance service. Free delivery in the UK within 20 days of order.

SAGE II, 128k RAM, two 640k floppy drives, one terminal (two may be fitted) £3,990

SAGE IV, 1024k RAM, one 640k floppy drive, 10 Mbyte Winchester drive, six terminals £9,365

For full details and price list write or telephone C/WP Computers, 01 630 7444

*Tested by MicroProducts Software Ltd using SAGE II



C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-630 7444



BEEB DEBUGGING AID

This error-handling routine is for the BBC Micro, and is intended as an aid to debugging (and encourage the user's idleness!). When control is transferred to this routine, it will report the error, then list the line that gave rise to it. The routine has high line numbers for convenient *SPOOL –*EXEC use, and, since it fills the keyboard buffer using call 138, is suitable only for machines with O.S 1.0 or above. The routine first places the string 'L' into the keyboard buffer (32320,32330), then converts the two bytes at zero page locations 8 and 9 which, it turns out, contain the value for the function 'ERL', into a string of ASCII numerals which are placed sequentially in the buffer (32340 to 32370). Finally, the code for carriage return is appended (32380), causing the command to be performed.

Ian D Kerr

```
   10  ON ERROR GOTO 32700
   20  PRINT"THIS LINE OK"
   30 *FX0:REM M.O.S. doesn't like remarks
   40  PRINT"...no trailing
   50  A$=SIN(12*(64/1234)
   60  .....etc
   70
   80
   90
32300 REPORT:PRINT" in this:-"
32310 OSBYTE=&FFF4
32320 A%=138:X%=0:Y%=76:CALL OSBYTE
32330 Y%=46:CALL OSBYTE
32340 E$=STR$(!(8)AND&FFFF)
32350 FOR I%=1TO LEN(E$)
32360   Y%=ASC(MID$(E$,I%-1)):CALL OSBYTE
32370   NEXT
32380 Y%=13:CALL OSBYTE
)
)
)RUN
THIS LINE OK
Bad command in this:-
)L.30
   30 *FX0:REM M.O.S. doesn't like remarks
)30
)RUN
THIS LINE OK
Missing " in this:-
)L.40
   40  PRINT"...no trailing
)40
)RUN
THIS LINE OK
Missing ) in this:-
)L.50
   50  A$=SIN(12*(64/1234)
)50
)RUN
THIS LINE OK
Syntax error in this:-
)L.60
   60  .....etc
)
)
```

BBC BAD PROGRAM FIX

I noted with interest the tip by David Julien Waring (January) on recovery of programs which came up with the message 'bad program'.

The BBC Computer is however, very prone to corruption of the first block, and in this event it can be very annoying as the program cannot be loaded at all. To overcome this I have devised the following method to load the program, list it, and insert the missing first block again to enable it to run.

Position the tape at the commencement of the faulty program and then take it out of the recorder. Place a new tape in the recorder and then type in a program of two lines, 10 and 20, each containing the maximum number of single characters (236). 'X' is convenient.

Save this program, naming it with the name of the program you are trying to recover, then rewind the tape. Reload the program, but press 'STOP' on the cassette player the instant the first block has loaded — this must be judged by ear alone. Replace the tape with the original program tape, press 'PLAY' and allow the program to continue loading. This will not quite fool the computer, however, and on completion of loading 'Bad program' message will appear. This can then be recovered with the following modified version of Mr Julien Waring's fix. No line numbers!

A=&E00 : REPEAT X=A?3 : IF A?X=13 A=A+X : UNTIL 0 ELSE UNTIL 1 : REPEAT Z=Z+1 : UNTIL ?(A+Z)=13 : ?(A+3)=Z

Press 'RETURN' and wait for the prompt to reappear, when with luck the program should be listable. Of course the first few lines will only be 'Xs', but at least it is now capable of repair.

James R W Rye

LYNX SCREEN

One annoying fact of using personal computers on televisions is that the computer's display tends to slide off the edge of some TVs. However, if you are fortunate enough to own a Lynx, armed with the fact that it employs a 6845 VDU controller, you can move the computer display around to suit.

To change the horizontal 'hold':
Enter OUT 134,3 — then OUT 135,x (where x is a value around 65 — to choice).

To change the vertical hold:
Enter OUT 134,4 — then OUT 135,y (where y is a value around 72 — to choice).

Fiddling with the values of x and y should produce a very pleasing 'centred' screen!

These changes will withstand NEW — but not a system reset.

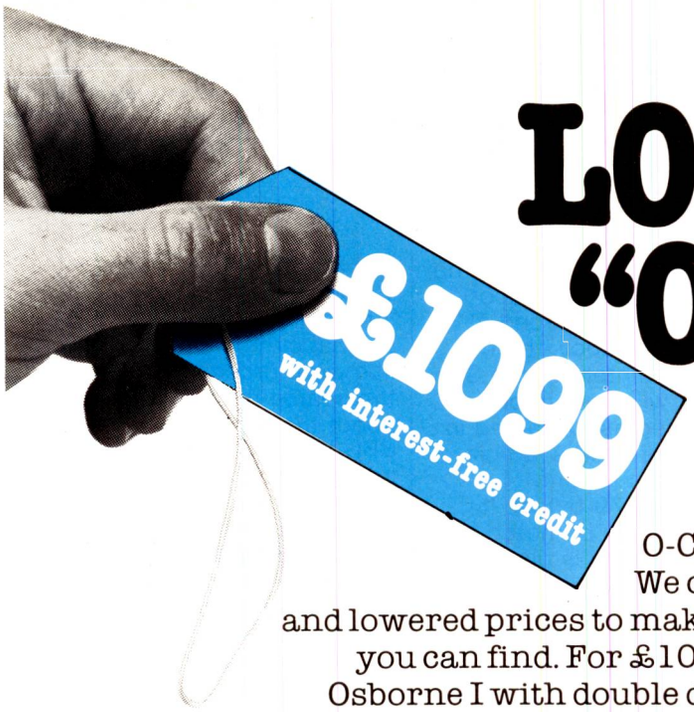
Simon Brookes

EASY KEYING

The following simple technique enormously improves the feel of the ZX81 keypad, making it easier to use and giving a degree of positive feedback to each key depression.

Selecting a key, feel for a circular recess beneath the plastic face; this recess contains the key contacts and is 1cm in diameter. Taking a ballpoint pen, carefully trace a circle on the plastic face following the inside edge of the recess and pressing just hard enough to score the plastic lightly. This causes the encircled section to rise into a small bubble on the key; you will now be able to feel the upper key contact which closes on the lower key contact with a detectable click. Repeat this procedure for all the keys. If you prefer not to mark the keypad then use a ballpoint with water soluble ink and clean it afterwards.

Simon McQuillen



LOOK WHAT "O" DID FOR OSBORNE

O-Computers has done wonders for Osborne I. We call it Super Osborne. We added refinements and lowered prices to make it the best value-for-money microcomputer you can find. For £1099 + VAT (limited offer) we'll sell you an Osborne I with double density disks (RRP about £1500) and all of Osborne's free software. Add the beautiful new Silver Reed EX44 portable daisy-wheel printer (RRP £485) with cable for £399 and a 12 inch amber screen monitor (£110 + VAT) and built-in 80 column adaptor (£175 + VAT).

WE GAVE IT 80 COLUMNS

Yes, our Super Osborne allows you to see lines of 80 characters on the screen. You can say goodbye to all that juggling with sideways scrolling that ordinary Osborne users do. Our design engineers have developed a circuit which fits inside the Osborne and provides video to British standards. You can plug any British monitor into your Super Osborne fitted with this adaptor and get a rock steady message 80 columns wide.

WE GAVE IT A WINCHESTER

And while we were about our redesign, we added to the 80 column circuitry some further cleverness to allow the Super Osborne to use a CONTOUR Winchester disk. That means that when the time comes you can plug in a CONTOUR and suddenly the world is yours with up to 21 million characters of storage. A 3 million character CONTOUR, baby of the range, costs £995 + VAT; 6 million characters cost £1195, 12 million £1595,

WE OFFER YOU INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

Suddenly Super Osborne is within your reach through our extraordinary interest-free credit offer. Order an Osborne system now – large or small – then, subject to a simple credit check and payment of a first instalment and the total VAT, the machine is yours. Pay the rest of the cash price in eleven equal instalments while you use the Osborne in your office. Enjoy the luxury of the CONTOUR Winchester disk's massive storage capacity. Come Friday, copy the files you need onto Osborne's new double density floppies, unplug the CONTOUR and carry your Osborne Electronic Office home for a weekend's work.



O-COMPUTERS
A member of the C/WP Group
108 Rochester Row, London SW1
Telephone: 01-828 9000

Take advantage now of interest-free credit to buy yourself a Super Osborne. Use it for work and charge the whole amount against your tax.

PCW 175



SHARP STRINGS

As Maurice Hawes mentioned in 'Making the Most of the MZ-80K' (*PCW* March), Sharp SP-5025 does not allow string inequality comparisons. The Basic program below POKEs into place a machine code routine of my own which overcomes this drawback.

The program as presented is written for a completely unmodified Basic SP-5025, with the main part of the routine being placed at 3DDCH (15836 decimal) onwards. If this space is occupied by a Toolkit then the routine may be placed elsewhere by altering the variable 'START' accordingly. If it is placed at 4806H or above then other pointers within SP-5025 will have to be changed as explained in Maurice Hawes' article (the main routine occupies 79 bytes). It should also be noted that a subroutine is placed within the Basic so that it *overwrites* part of the original SP-5025 string comparison routine (from 2283H to 22A4H). Before doing this overwriting make sure that any Toolkit you might be using doesn't already require this area for its own purposes (there is no clash in this respect with the Knight's Commander Toolkit). If you do move the Basic text start address to make room for the above routine you might also have to put this address into locations 1208H (low byte) and 1209H (high byte) in order to prevent the routine being wiped out on cold-starting Basic.

The routine treats 'A' as less than 'B' as less than 'C'. . . and so on. Strings are compared letter by letter as far as possible. If all letters compared are the same then the longer string is considered to be greater. Lower case letters are taken to be equal to their upper case equivalents. The routine may be altered to make all lower case letters greater than all upper case letters if required. To do this POKE 8866,201.

Alan Stevens

```
1 REM     Full string handling
2 REM
3 REM     by A Stevens
4 REM
5 REM     ********************
6 REM
10 DATA B9280D381579B1282B,CD8622282618 10B7
20 DATA 2816CD86222811,1806B72805CD8622
30 DATA 381208E604281B18,1408FEB7280FE606
40 DATA 280B180E08FEB72809,E60A2805111916
50 DATA 1803111E16CD1A18,E1CD7B23C35B22
60 DATA 47CD01,18EBCD01,18CD9E,224FEB
70 DATA CD9E22,EBB9C023,1310F1,C91ACD
80 DATA B90BE6,7FC9
90 REM
100 START=15836:HIGH=INT(START/256):LOW=START-256*HIGH
110 REM
120 REM     Main routine
130 REM
140 GOSUB 400
150 FOR J=0 TO 78
160 GOSUB 500 : POKE START+J,D
170 NEXT J
180 REM
190 REM     Comparison subroutine
200 REM
210 GOSUB 400
220 FOR J=0 TO 30
230 GOSUB 500 : POKE 8838+J,D
240 NEXT J
250 REM
260 REM     New jump addresses
270 REM
280 POKE 8805,120
290 POKE 8835,195 : POKE 8836,LOW : POKE 8837,HIGH
300 END
370 REM
380 REM     Read machine code
390 REM
400 A$="" : CODE$=""
410 FOR I=1 TO 10
420 READ A$ : CODE$=CODE$+A$
430 NEXT I
440 RETURN
470 REM
480 REM     Hex to decimal conversion
490 REM
500 HEX$=MID$(CODE$,2*J+1,2) : D=0
510 FOR K=1 TO 2
520 A=ASC(MID$(HEX$,K,1))-48 : D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7
530 NEXT K
540 RETURN
550 REM
560 REM ******************************************
```

TAB TRICK

'Another key useful in special circumstances — like word processing', is the sparse information about the TAB key in the BBC User Guide. It is useful already, for normal circumstances.

Casual, mildly inquisitive prodding of the key by the user has probably demonstrated that the cursor is advanced one space per prod but does not backspace when the DELETE key is pressed All very well and good but not much use. I found, however, that if the TAB key is used instead of the space bar the spacers are not incorporated into the program.

Take the following program beloved by the furtive Saturday morning key bashers assembled around the microcomputer counter:-

```
10 FOR I=0 TO 10
20 PRINT: "HELLO"
30 NEXT I
40 END
```

If the program is typed in using the space bar and the program length is found by the command PRINT TOP — PAGE we get 47. If the same program is now retyped using the TAB key to insert spaces the program length has shrunk to 25. When the program is listed all the spaces have disappeared. To list the program with spaces use one of the LIST0 options (see page 290 of the User Guide).

Philip Clayton

ORIC TIPS

Something all the Oric reviews that I have seen so far seem to have missed is that by pressing ESC then to escape character (these are given on page 147 of the manual) colours, flashing and double height characters can be displayed directly from the keyboard. It certainly beats fiddling with

```
PRINT CHR$(27);"escape character"
```

for experimenting with graphics.

There is also a way of overcoming the seemingly famous TAB bug. Instead of using PRINT TAB(n);A$ use POKE 617,n:PRINT A$. Location 617 holds the horizontal cursor position, which can be changed at will during program execution. If loction 617 is POKEd in immediate mode it alters nothing as the system's READY message resets the cursor to the far left.

If the GET and KEY$ commands for testing the keyboard seem a bit awkward, as they rely on the auto-repeat facility or the repeated pressing of a key, you may find location 520 of use. The value of PEEK(520) is different for each key, but it remains constant while a key is held down. Unfortunately the value of PEEK(520) is not the same as the ASCII code for the key held down, but it is easy enough to find out what it is by typing something like this:

```
X=0: REPEAT: PRINT PEEK(520): UNTIL X=1
```

and then pressing a few keys.

Andrew J Edgington



IT'S NOT ALL GREEK TO CONTEXT

Microcomputers have become part of our culture. Yet most of them expect users to communicate in cyber hieroglyphs. C/WP CONTEXT is a new type of microcomputer designed to be easier to communicate with. In fact, it's two computers in one. Computer number 1 (a Z80A with 64k RAM, if you want a little jargon) does the hard slog on your programmes – any standard CP/M programmes. Computer number 2 (a 6502 with 32k RAM) concerns itself only with talking to you – in words or pictures – on the clear 12 inch screen. You'll be delighted by the sharp speedy graphics, and the steady readable characters. And you can mix words and pictures as much as you wish. But that's not all. CONTEXT'S screen handling computer allows you to overlay one character over another, add in accents, or underlining, or bold characters, and to make your own symbols Russian, Greek, mathematical, what you will. It's certainly not all Greek to CONTEXT. And you'll enjoy the price too – computers, screen, twin disc drives, Wordstar, software all for £1495.

C/WP CONTEXT

Write or phone for details: C/WP Computers, 108, Rochester Row, London SW1 Tel.: 01-828 9000

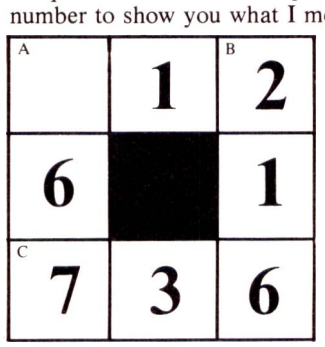
THE REALLY VERY FRIENDLY COMPUTER

CROSS-FIGURES

Philip Lewis describes how he stumbled into the world of creative cross figures nine years ago. Since then his enthusiasm has remained unabated. Here he eagerly imparts his knowledge to those mathematical freaks among us.

It was summer 1974, and I had just arrived in Malta. Browsing in the hotel's bookshop, I picked up a faded and dusty paperback called 'Cross-Figure Puzzles'. What on earth. . .? I opened the book and was transported into a miniature new world. Unfortunately, this little world was and still is sparsely populated. Colonists are very welcome and there are golden opportunities for explorers!

But before you rush to join the queue, let me tell you what cross-figures are all about. First of all, they are not to be confused with (what I call) cross-*numbers*. These you may have met in school text-books or puzzle magazines. As with (normal) crosswords, the clues in cross-numbers are *independent*. Here's a sample 3x3 cross-number to show you what I mean:

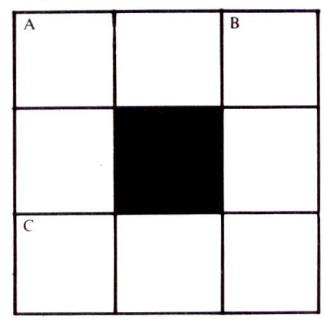


Across
A 2^9
C 592 + 609 - 465
Down
A 27x21
B 299808÷1388

In this sort of 'puzzle', you can start where you like, because the clues are independent. Cross-numbers are useful in the classroom because they look more interesting than lines of 'sums' and also because the answers are largely self-checking; for example, if your answer to A-across is wrong, then it probably won't fit with your answers to A-down and B-down. You will doubtless agree with me that cross-numbers can have little appeal to adults, except for dedicated calculator-punchers.

Now let's get on to cross-*figures*. Have you ever seen a crossword with clues like 'This is what a 5-across might give you if you asked him for a 10-down'. So you look up the clue for 5-across but only when the weather is 1-down.' And so on. Exasperating! How do you begin? The clues are *interdependent*. You have to find a way in.

Cross-figures present much the same sort of problem in the mathematical field. As the clues are interdependent, where does one start? Here's a sample 3x3 cross-figure to practise on:



Across
A C-across x 3
C Multiple of 3
Down
A A-across + 6
B C-across x 5

(Don't get confused by the letter-labelled clues. After all, if you have number-labelled clues for crosswords, it makes sense to have letter-labelled clues for cross-figures. The letters are not variables but simply labels.)

Now let's take a look at those four clues:

C-across is a multiple of 3. That's no great help. We shall need to know more about A-down or B-down first.

A-down is A-across plus 6. Here we obviously need to pin down A-across first.

A-across is three times C-across. Yes, that we could use. Cross-figures do not have 'leading zeros' any more than crosswords have 'leading blanks', so C-across must be between 100 and 333, while A-across must be between 300 and 999. This means that we could pencil in '1 2 3' in the bottom left box and '3-9' in the top left box.

But let's not be hasty. The last clue tells us that B-down is five times C-across. And we have of course spotted that B-down and C-across share their final digit. What digit, multiplied by five, produces the same final digit? 5 is the only one. Or is it? How about 0? Yes, we mustn't forget 0! So we pencil in '05' in the right box. The door is now open.

As A-across is three times C-across, which we know ends in 0 or 5, the last digit of A-across must also be 0 or 5. But 0 is impossible, because B-down cannot have a leading zero. That makes B-down 5?5. And as C-across must have a factor of 5 (5 'goes into' all numbers ending in 5), B-down (= five times C-across) has a factor of 5x5, or 25. So B-down can only be 525 or 575, because if a number has a factor of 25, the last two digits must be 00 or 25 or 50 or 75. Dividing by 5, we get C-across as 105 or 115. Ah, hah! 105 is a multiple of 3, being 3x35, and 115 is not divisible by 3. So. . . C-across is 105, and B-down must be 525. We're nearly there! A-across must be 3x105=315, and hence A-down is 315+6=321. Victory!

Incidentally, this particular cross-figure has been solved by several children in the 9-12 age group.

One day I completed a puzzle and noticed with surprise that I had not used one of the clues. That particular clue was clearly redundant.

Now, information redundance — or, rather, its absence — is an essential aspect of mathematical elegance. To illustrate this idea at its simplest level, no one grappling with a problem like 'Find the value of X when X+2=5' needs the additional information that 2x=6!

So, with this in mind, I kept a sharp lookout as I worked my way through the book and managed to eliminate a clue in several other puzzles. That whetted my appetite, and when I got to the end of the book I went back and tackled all the puzzles again with new analytical ideas. This time I succeeded in cutting out two or three clues from most of the puzzles, and on a third attempt I found at least five clues could be trimmed from the 25 to 35 clues provided.

This was all very well, but the big problem remained: how to determine the maximum number of clues which could be squeezed out of each puzzle so as to leave it in a state of perfect mathematical elegance without compromising its unique solution. It seemed that I was stuck on an exponential slope of difficulty, where the elimination of every clue made it progressively

more difficult to eliminate a further one.

In the summer of 1976 I acquired a pocket calculator and tackled the whole business again — this time with the application of elementary Information Theory. By the October of that year I had reached an average elimination level (for standard 9x9s) of 31 per cent of the given clues — not far short of the absolute maximum, I thought. (Wrong again!).

With this method I eventually reached an elimination level — mainly in the 40- 50 per cent range.

That brings us to the main purpose of this article. I had been wondering for some time whether cross-figures could be programmed, so that autumn I joined a course to study assembly code with only 200 addresses. As soon as I had acquired all the code words and run a few simple programs, I tackled the problem of programming a 4x4 cross-figure, without even knowing whether 200 addresses would be enough for the job. That turned out to mean two months' hard work, wih the final instructions just squeezing in under the 200-address limit. The cards were fed into our old IBM 1440 and out came the correct solution. My first cross-figure program was born. . .

And that was as far as I could go. I programmed another 4x4, but the language was inadequate for larger cross-figures. So the following autumn I took up Fortran and Cobol. Within a few weeks I had run successful programs for 4x4s in both languages, although it became painfully clear that using Cobol for that purpose was rather like taking a sledge-hammer to a nut! To my surprise (given that Fortran was developed for mathematical problems) Cobol was the more efficient in run-in time, even if not in terms of program-writing time!

So far so good. . . It was but a short step to writing successful programs for 9x9s. Or so I thought. . . Computers laugh at number-crunching problems involving something like 10^8 possible configurations (3x3s) and cope quite well with magnitudes of the order of 10^{12} to 10^{14} (4x4s), but even the bravest computer quails when confronted with huge numbers like 10^{60} (9x9s). My first 9x9 program drafts looked good and may well have been logically sound, but all they produced when fed into the computer was deep silence. (I had not yet cottoned on to the idea of intermediate printouts.) After appealing for help I worked out that my otherwise adequate program was due to run for 100,000 years before it got to the printout stage. . . This was a bitter blow, as the old IBM 1440 I was using obviously wasn't going to last that long!

After more hard work over a period of months and a lot of trouble with nesting limitations, I managed to reduce the prospective run time for a 9x9 program to a mere month or so. The chance of testing such a program remained nil. Then I gained access to an ICL 2903 and I hopefully rewrote my programs with some new angles. A test run, printing intermediate results, suggested a total run time of 8 to 15 hours.

Some time later I started working with programmable calculators, and devised a 3x3 (my first stab at actually compiling a cross-figure) in Basic which just fitted into the available memory. I had no time, however, to do cross-figure programs in Basic: there were more urgent matters to be considered, like four-dimentional rotating cubes, Fibonacci-type modules series, the relationship betwen infinitesimals and Cantorian transfinites in the light of probability theory.

In the last half of 1982, there were breakthroughs on several fronts. Time-absorbing subroutines were eliminated and I started measuring run time in minutes instead of hours. I am now satisfied that any further improvements *I* could make in cross-figure programming technique would be strictly marginal — unless there is a whole new strategy waiting to be discovered.

The end of the story? Not quite. During all these years, I have found very few people who had ever tackled a cross-figure. Nevertheless, I am convinced that (somewhere out there) thousands of potential enthusiasts are ready and waiting for the chance to use their computers and their brains on something more demanding and amusing than destorying alien spaceships or sorting customers into alphabetical order.

Cross-figure puzzles provide entertainment and instruction for one and all in many different ways. Is there anyone without a pathological hatred of figures who can resist the temptation to try his hand at solving a 3x3? Why, it's literally child's play!

For programming beginners, writing a successful program for a 3x3 is a quite attainable initial target. Achieve it, by whatever methods, and you have won your initiation into the Society of Cross-Figure Programmers!

Do you find 3x3s too easy? Then, there are many different sorts of 4x4s on which you can develop your skills in both 'manual solutions' and 'programmed solutions'.

I also hope that professional mathematicians and experienced programmers will see in cross-figures a fertile field for investigation: Ultimate Elegance proofs; Information Theory applications; and much more.

The 3x3 at the beginning of this article makes a tasty little *hors d'oeuvre* for hungry programmers. When you've got that one under your belt, try the puzzles printed below.

You will find that cross-figures can be programmed in several ways. I think I have tried most of the possible approaches under my general strategy, but you may come up with a new approach or even win fame and fortune by developing a completely new strategy!

For the sake of standardisation and comparability, I suggest the following 'ground rules':

1) Lower and upper limits of grid numbers may be determined by inspection of the grid. A three-digit number, for example, obviously lies betwen 100 and 999.

2) In order to remove subtraction, division and root operators, clues may be 'switched around' before being put into the program. In algebraic terms,

$a = b - c$ becomes $b = a + c$

$a = b / c$ becomes $b = ac$

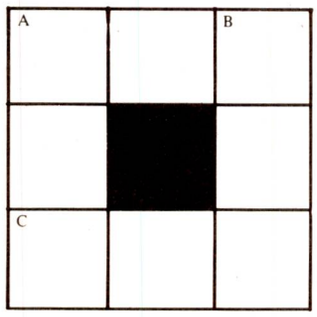
$a = \sqrt{b}$ becomes $b = a^2$

3) The clues, taken as a whole, may be analysed in order to determine which of the grid numbers are 'primary' and which are 'derivative', in terms of ascending order. In the clue 'A-down is seven times C-across', for example, C-across is primary and A-down is derivative.

4) Apart from the above, *no mathematical calculations or deductions are to be made outside the actual program.*

5) The program must not only find a solution but also show that there is only *one* solution or (horrors!) show that the compiler has made a mistake and there is more than one solution.

Do any of these cross-figure puzzles have redundant clues? If so, what are they?



Across

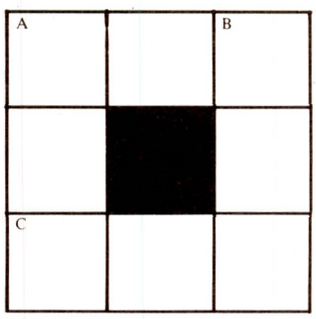
A B-down minus A-down

C Seven times A-down

Down

A Prime number

B Square number



Across

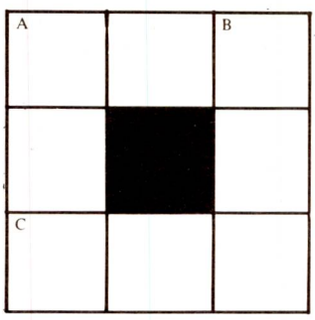
A Three consecutive digits in ascending order

C Three consecutive digits in descending order

Down

A Square of prime number

B Three identical digits



Across

A square of first two digits of B-down

C Square of last two digits of A-down

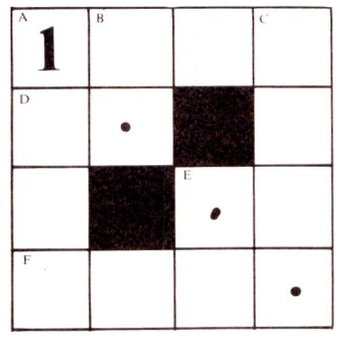
Down

A Sum of digits is 12

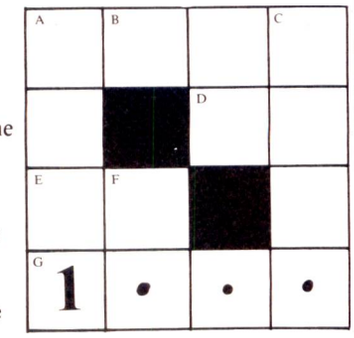
B Prime number

CROSS-FIGURES

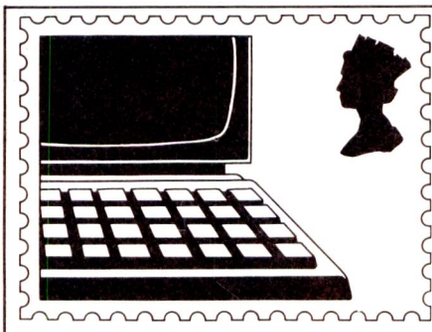
Across
A (Four) Digits total 19
F Square of E-across
Down
A D-across x B-down
C Twice A-across
E See below (*if* you must!)
First theatre in England opened in year 1. . . (see dotted squares). Puzzle can be solved without the extra clue: use a calculator!
E-down is multiple of 11.



Across
A G-across x 3
D Square number
E Prime number
G Bismarck appointed Prime Minister of Prussia.
Down
A Digits total 18
B One more than E-across
C E-across x B-down
F G-across ÷ D-across
Six of the eight numbers in the puzzle have a common factor.
Of the nine clues, how many are redundant?



PS Solutions will be printed in the July issue.



COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software—these questions must be addressed to Len Warner (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Babbage rules OK

As my original article was concerned with Charles Babbage only, I feel that I must reply to L E Weavers appraisal of Ada Lovelace (March 1983 Communications).

The role of Ada Lovelace in the development of the Analytical Engine has until recently been over emphasised. In 1840, Babbage travelled to Turin to present a series of seminars on his Analytical Engine to a group of Italian scientists. It was his intention that one of them would publish an account of the machine. This role was performed by a young military engineer, L F Menabrea, who published his account in 1842.

The account was subsequently translated from French into English by Ada Lovelace (she became interested in the Analytical Engine in 1841). Under the consultation and guidance of Babbage, extensive notes were added to the translation. The translation and notes formed the most important paper in the history of computing predating the modern era.

It was in direct consequence of this, that Ada Lovelace's role in the development of the Analytical Engine has been over estimated. The programs she discusses were developed by Babbage (by as much as 5 years beforehand), and taken to Turin.

Ada Lovelace did, however, perform her role as a publicist extremely well indeed, but her influence on the development was not as much as had been supposed.

It is worth noting that the naming of the (new!) computer language by the United States Department of Defence was performed before the true role of Ada Lovelace was uncovered.

For those interested, there is a major reprint series currently in progress of major works in the history of computing, published by the Charles Babbage Institute in the United States. One of these is *Babbage's Calculating Engines*, a collection of Charles Babbage's works assembled by his son, Major General H P Babbage, which was published originally in a limited edition in 1889.

Queries concerning the series should be directed to the publishers – Tomash Publishers, PO BOX 49613, Los Angeles, California 90049.

N Holder, Coventry

Satellite tracking

I refer to the letter written by Mr John Evans in your feature 'Communications' in the April issue of *PCW*, wherein he complains that most micros leave out the inverse trigonometric functions Arc sine and Arc cos. Moreover, in order to remedy this apparent deficiency, he has kindly supplied a very crude iterative subroutine which calculates Arc sine.

I am surprised that he has not delved more deeply into advanced mathematics books since in them he would find the necessary formulae for Arc sine and Arc cos.

The following formulae show the necessary relationships:-

ARC SINE(X) = ATN(X/SQR(ABS(1 − X⌒2)))
ARC COS(X) = ATN(SQR(ABS(1 − X⌒2))/X)

The complete solution for Arc tan (and hence for Arc cos and Arc sine) can be performed with the following program:

```
1000 REM SUBROUTINE FOR ARC TAN
1010 IF X1 > 0 THEN THETA = 180 × ATN(Y1/X1)/3. 14159
1020 IF X1 < 0 AND Y1 > 0 THEN THETA = 180 × ATN(Y1/X1)/3. 14159 + 180
1030 IF X1 < 0 AND Y1 < 0 THEN THETA = 180 × ATN(Y1/X1)/3. 14159 − 180
1040 IF ABS(X1) < 0.000001 AND ABS(Y1) < 0.000001 THEN THETA = 0
1050 IF ABS(X1) < 0.000001 AND Y1 > 0 THEN THETA = 90
1060 IF ABS(X1) < 0.000001 AND Y1 < 0 THEN THETA = −90
1070 RETURN
```

where in this subroutine X1 = SQR(1 − X⌒2) and Y1 = X for Arc sine and X1 = X and Y1 = SQR(ABS(1 − X⌒2) for Arc cos

Thus programs for finding Arc cos and Arc sine are as follows (using the above subroutine):-

If N is the sine of THETA then:-

```
10 Y1 = N:X1 = SQR(ABS(1 − N⌒2))
20 GOSUB 1000
30 PRINT THETA
```

If M is the cosine of THETA then:-

```
10 Y1 = SQR (ABS(1 − M⌒2)):X1 = M
30 PRINT THETA
```

The main problems with Mr Evans procedures are that they take too long to perform and that there is no differentiation between, say, sine (45 deg) and sine (125 deg)

Ian Pardington, Twickenham, Middlesex

Tough contender

Having just read your report on the 'LSI-M4' in the April edition of *PCW* by Jane Bird, I was rather disturbed to find that you did not like the packaging of the system. I use the company's 'LSI-M3' a lot

and find that the keyboard is just right, if used in the correct environment, eg, on a desk. Incidentally, the break key is also user definable!

I personally am quite pleased about the 'excessively thick and strong case' as on one Sunday morning I was busily programming away when I heard a creaking from above.

On looking to see where the noise was coming from, I was just in time to see the shelf above me holding about three quarters of a ton of paper breaking away from the ceiling! I pushed myself away from the table only to see the M3 being covered by the falling paper; the keyboard shot across the room; the M3 went *beep*. I thought all was lost.

After some ten to fifteen minutes of removing the paper from where I thought the machine should have been, I saw my first glimpses of the M3 – it was still running!

On revealing the M3 further, locating and plugging in the keyboard, I did a couple of routine checks. Everything was in order. That was last November; this letter was written on the M3 using Wordstar which is very easy to use with the aid of all the function keys.

M I Cohen, Northolt, Middlesex

We used ours as a stepladder – Ed.

Camputer's advertising error

I am writing to draw your attention to a very misleading claim being made by Camputers Limited in their advertising of the Lynx microcomputer.

I recently bought a Lynx from a shop in the Spectrum chain. One of the main reasons for my choice of machine was the RS232 serial port as standard. This serial port is described in the Lynx sales brochure, and indeed mentioned in Camputer's full page advertisement in the May issue of *PCW*. The Lynx manual also outlines the use of LPRINT and LLIST when using an RS232 printer. Unfortunately, the Lynx does not have an RS232 port. There is a socket on the back of the machine marked 'serial', but it will not drive a serial printer, or any other RS232 peripheral.

After a telephone call to Camputers, I gather there is no intention of rectifying this omission. I have therefore returned my machine and obtained a refund, and hope that anyone else who has been misled in this way will do likewise.

Christopher Nelms, Godalming, Surrey

Camputers regrets its misleading advertising, and will be using the phrase 'serial port' in future. The company is supplying a special lead and software support for RS232 with commands listed in the newsletter. – Ed.

Oric-1 ostracised

I have just read your review of the Oric-1 and find that mine has exactly the same bugs as yours had.

My sad tale began last October, when I sent in my order for the Oric-1 48k. I expected to receive it around Christmas, in time to code up my 'A' level project, but I received a letter saying I could have my money back or wait a while longer. With a promise of a Forth language (which I still have not had), I decided to wait. My account was debited just before Christmas. They had stated in a letter that my account would not be debited until a computer was ready for dispatch. I waited until the middle of January and nothing came, so I wrote to them explaining about my project and asking if I could have my money back.

Instead I received my first Oric-1 which seems to have been a cross between your first two review models. At first, because of the small book I received, I wondered if I was trying to use it incorrectly. I rang several times and eventually I was put through to Cambridge. They told me the computer was faulty, and to send it to the service department. I sent it back with a letter asking them to replace it, or refund my money within a week. After two weeks with no reply, I wrote to Ascot saying that if nothing was done, I would take legal action.

I received my current computer on 11 February, and was thrilled to have a computer that seemed to work properly. Then, I found the faults mentioned in your review. In addition, the screen jumped around when a sound command was used.

So, now I know about the faults, and I assume the computer has an EPROM instead of the ROM which I thought it had.

Edward Kent, Burton on Trent, Staffs

PS I have lost faith in this company, not due to the product, but the atrocious service I received.

The agony and the ecstasy

As an avid reader and subscriber to your esteemed journal, I feel entitled to offer helpful criticism. Your indexing method is positively lousy! This is most surprising since you and your contributors frequently and correctly rebuke computer manufacturers for their poor documentation. Furthermore, your clever little 'Goto' instructions in the middle of articles often direct me to the wrong page. I suggest that you replace the entire editorial board by a reliable (probably Japanese) microchip.

Why all the fuss? Because I have just spent 2 hours trying to trace that wonderful article by Bob Huckle on 'How to make Epson, Wordstar and Osborne sing and dance'. Don't exhaust yourself looking it up, it's in the January 1983 issue on page 145. Perhaps you could drag him out of hibernation (if you haven't lost his address) and ask him to teach us how to use some of the graphic facilities on the Epson. Yes, I know the excellent Epson manual shows you how to do this using Basic, but I want to generate and use some Greek characters (alpha, beta, etc) in my Wordstar documents.

As a scientist (of sorts) I frequently use these characters and have tried to produce them by superimposing standard characters. Thus, an upper and lower case 'p' gives a passable beta – thus ß. I can make a poor imitation 'micron' by subscripting a slash before the letter 'u' – and thus '/u'. However, I cannot make an alpha nor sigma. This could be the start of a new series of articles on useful graphics in place of infantile computer games. Perhaps one of your intelligent readers has already cracked the problem?

D C Weinkove, Stockport

PS Many months ago I submitted an amusing (I laughed) article on computers. Since then, I won my wonderful Osborne in a competition in the magazine *Which Micro* (bless them). I now wish to change the jokes and send the nonsense elsewhere. OK? Yes, I know you have lost the contribution! *Anyone got any ideas? – Ed*

Revenge is sweet

I am writing to warn readers of the hazards involved when trying to sell software through professional software companies.

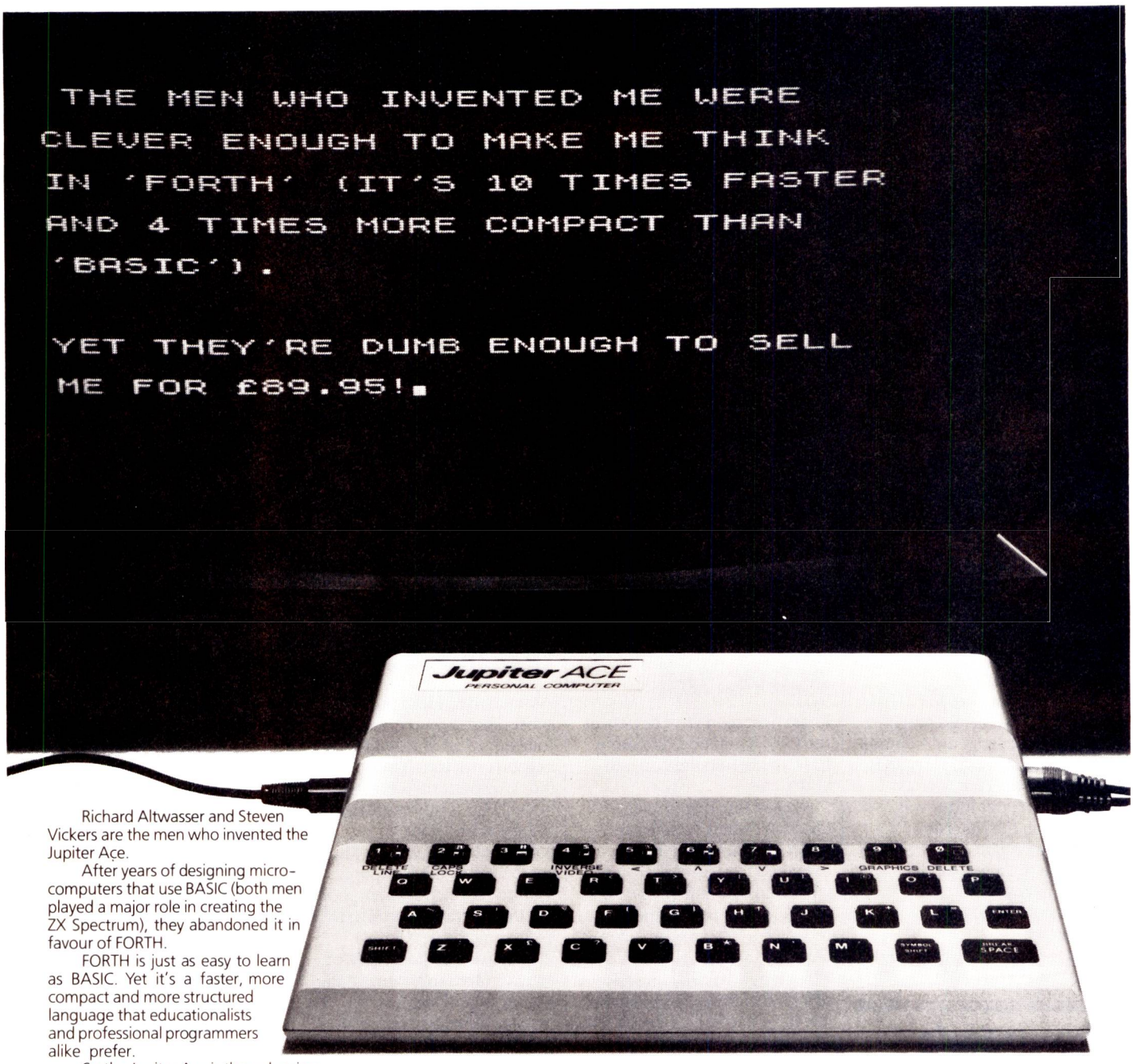
My problem started in September 1982 when, at the Personal Computer World Show, I approached a representative of the Bug Byte company with an item of software which I considered had a potential market.

Having given the representative a cassette containing the program and an operating manual, he said that Bug Byte would be in touch with me within a fortnight (ie, at the beginning of October).

However, I did not hear from them, and so at the beginning of December I wrote to the company enquiring about what was happening. No reply was received from Bug Byte.

A telephone call was made to the company. The person who answered did not know the program and said that he would follow it up. On telephoning a few days later, he said that he had not been able to find the program. After further telephone calls Bug Byte was going to 'put something in the post' (I don't know what, since they said they had lost my program!). However, nothing appeared.

This was in January.



Richard Altwasser and Steven Vickers are the men who invented the Jupiter Ace.

After years of designing micro-computers that use BASIC (both men played a major role in creating the ZX Spectrum), they abandoned it in favour of FORTH.

FORTH is just as easy to learn as BASIC. Yet it's a faster, more compact and more structured language that educationalists and professional programmers alike prefer.

So the Jupiter Ace is the only micro-computer you can buy that is designed around FORTH.

Using it, there's little fear of accidentally 'crashing' programs halfway through and having to start all over again (a common fault with BASIC). The Jupiter Ace's comprehensive error checking sees to that.

The Jupiter Ace has a full-size keyboard, high resolution graphics, sound, floating point arithmetic, a fast, reliable cassette interface, 3K of RAM and a full 12 month warranty.

You get all that for £89.95. Plus a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect most cassette recorders and T.V.'s, a software catalogue (35 cassettes available, soon to be 50), the Jupiter Ace manual and a free demonstration cassette of 5 programs

The Jupiter Ace manual is a complete introduction to personal computing and a simple-to-follow course in FORTH, from first principles to confident programming.

Plug-on 16K and 48K memory expansions are also available, at very competitive prices. (There'll be a plug-on printer interface available soon, too.)

It'll take you no time at all to realise how clever Richard and Steven were to design the Jupiter Ace around FORTH. And even less time to realise what a silly price £89.95 is to charge for it.

Technical Information

Hardware
Z80A; 8K ROM; 3K RAM.

Keyboard
40 moving keys; auto repeat; Caps Lock.

Screen
Memory mapped 32 col x 24 line flicker-free display upper and lower case ascii characters.

Graphics
High resolution 256 x 192 pixel user defined characters.

Sound
Internal loudspeaker may be programmed for entire audio spectrum.

Cassette
Programs and data in compact dictionary format may be saved, verified, loaded and merged. All tape files are named. Running at 1500 baud.

Expansion Port
Contains D.C. power rails and full Z80 Address, data and control signals. Can connect extra memory peripherals.

Editor
Allows complete editing and listing of compiled programs.

Please send cheque/postal order to:
Jupiter Cantab Ltd., North Wing, Freemasons Hall, Bateman Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ

Jupiter ACE

Please send me _____ Jupiter Ace microcomputers @ £89.95 (+ £3.95 p. & p.)
Tick here if you require VAT receipt ☐

Name _____

Address _____

0060183

Available for immediate delivery. Allow 14 days for p. & p. U.K. price only (export price on request).

Nothing more was done for a while, but at the end of February, Bug Byte was again telephoned to tell them that nothing had been received, and Mr Tony Milner promised to put something in the post the next day. However, again nothing arrived.

Since then another letter has been written to Bug Byte stating that if no reply was received, then letters would be sent to a number of computing magazines.

Perhaps selling software through Bug Byte is in their own words 'from difficult to suicidal'.

S J Harris, Bedford

Acorn replies

We are in regular contact with Morten Christiansen (*PCW* May 1983) and have already replied to him regarding his questions on 8in disk drives support.

The BBC micro is a very flexible system and has the inherent capability of supporting 8in disk drives.

The market place is, however, moving increasingly to the 5¼in format and we have chosen to give this priority. The Z80 2nd professor (ANCOX) will include an excellent package of CP/M software on 5¼in disks at a planned price of £295. We also plan for key software houses to make additional CP/M software available in business format.

Rest assured that we intend to fully support serious business applications on the BBC Micro Computer.

D J Bell, Acorn Computers, Cambridge

Keyboard Krisis

In your reply to the letter from S Douglas concerning alternative keyboards for the ZX Spectrum, you mentioned two that have no space bars.

Dean Electronics makes a keyboard that not only has a full-sized space bar and the break space key, but is also fitted with six spare keys. Using fine gauge wire, these can be connected to other keys, so that you can have conveniently placed duplicates of functions such as 'caps', 'lock' and 'symbol shift'.

As far as I know the keyboard is only available from Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham High Rd, London SW16. Tel 01-769 2887. The price is £49.50, and although the firm is a retail business it will accept mail order (if you send £51.50 to cover P&P).

K J Brickwood, London

Customer relations

We were sorry to see that Mr Ferguson had to resort to a letter to *PCW* (March), having tried to contact us on three separate occasions.

It is true to say that the tremendous popularity of the BBC Micro and the general success of Acorn had caused our communications with some customers to become stretched to the full.

This is precisely why we have established our Customer Services Centre, which is run under my direction. A new 10-line telephone system has been ordered specifically for customer enquiries. This installation will be in addition to the existing 10-line Acorn exchange – and when it arrives we will be fully operational. We have significantly increased the number of staff in the Customer Services team and will be dealing promptly with all queries like Mr Ferguson's, and in his particular case we have already written to him and answered his questions.

M J Bicknell, Customer Services Manager, Acorn Computers.

Pat on the back

I applaud the recent moves in the editorial of this and other magazines to expose some of the blatant techniques used to market products that are by no stretch of the imagination ready. This is obviously a step in the right direction, but would it not be a giant leap in the right direction if this and other magazines refused to publish some of the more obvious transgressions?

Iain M Worthington, Nottingham

We do, or rather, we don't – Ed.

TOMORROW'S OFFICE

continued from page 156

Documentation

Tomorrow's Office has two manuals — a traditional reference manual and a Training Guide. The Training Guide is good and clear, and has *an index* and some complete examples — unfortunately in my copy most of the printout from these was badly printed and very hard to read. The Reference Manual is better presented than most, with page layout and emphasis used to good effect. It does, though, take the common completely solution-oriented approach. This, combined with the more usual lack of an index, makes it quite hard to find particular pieces of information of the 'I know I've read that somewhere' kind. The confusion in Tomorrow's Office between the use of the word 'index' for a sorted list and for a selected list made this finding process just a little harder still.

Costs

The package costs £695, and runs on the Sirius under MS-DOS; it is a development of a Commodore PET package, the Administrator, which is in widespread use. The purchase price includes all updates of the life of the package, and support via the telephone 'hot-line' at Stage One's headquarters in Poole. The package will run quite happily on the single-sided disk version of a hard disk. At present Tomorrow's Office is a single-user system; I understand that the originators are expecting to provide a multi-user version once the networking scene on the Sirius has become more stable.

Conclusion

Tomorrow's Office, judged as a data management package, provides a good range of facilities for an application where interactive access to the data is through the primary key field. With this kind of data, you can extract, order, manipulate and maintain your data with a fair degree of flexibility and ease of use. It also provides a master/transaction file facility; the ability to have one master record associated with any number of transactions gives the user a virtually unlimited record size. So, for an application where primary key access is the norm, and particularly where the data is of the master/transaction record type, Tomorrow's Office would be a very good buy, particularly as the package makes excellent use of the special features of the Sirius, the prompting and 'help' are well provided, and the facilities for printing reports are very good.

However, for applications with less well-structured data, the package might not be quite so appropriate. The restriction to 484 characters for a master record will often mean that the user must use two or more transaction records per master to get all the information in (given the accompanying limit of 240 for master and 244 for transaction records where both are needed). The restriction to a single screen-worth for display might mean that not all the data could be displayed at once. Further, the restrictions on access by other than the primary key could also cause problems in some applications, again where the data is less highly structured, particularly as the secondary indexes are not automatically kept up-to-date when data is amended or added. I was also rather disappointed that the facilities for providing users with special menus, and for storing commands in a file — while excellent as far as they went — did not include any form of conditional execution.

So once again, this is very much a 'horses for courses' situation. Tomorrow's Office is a well thought out package with many facilities and on the whole a very good user image. If you have, or are thinking of buying, a Sirius, you would do well to give the package serious consideration, since for the right kinds of application it should prove a very good buy for the data management. But it is not, despite its name, an 'integrated' package, and for word processing and 'calc' facilities you would have to use Tomorrow's Office in conjunction with other software.

END

CHECKOUT

THE FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

Keen to accept the challenge to demonstrate the Financial Director's user-friendliness, Ian Griffiths of Accountancy Age was up from his corner before the bell . . .

In the latter part of last year I was asked to attend a small press conference held by Financial Director Software to launch its new suite of accounting programs.

The company's claims for its software were, it seemed, grandiose. The package was said to be so user-friendly that a bookkeeper or accountant with absolutely no computer experience at all could fire it up and use it straight away with no trouble.

Everybody claims that for their own software, said I. But everyone knows that user-friendly software is just as likely to bite your head off as to work properly for you. Financial Director's Managing Director Stephen Brookner insisted that using the Financial Director was, in principle, like using manual accounting books only much easier, because it took the long, hard work out of the process.

Being an out-and-out cynic I couldn't refrain from declaring, in MicroScope's issue seven, that the Financial Director might be good, but that only time and real, unbiased feedback would prove it.

This observation did not make me popular. Stephen Brookner — as our reviewer, Ian Griffiths of Accountancy Age, also notes — was not too pleased with me.

In December when he read my original article he rang me and issued a challenge: 'Find an accountant with no computer knowledge and he can prove its simplicity.'

Computer experts, according to Bryan Horton, Brookner's partner, have said the system is 'insultingly protective'. That for a start led me to think I was maybe being a little too harsh. Those words simply mean that error checking on input is stringent. And although this appears time consuming, in accounting it is more time-economical to get everything right from the beginning.

Ian has given the prices and most of the technical details necessary in this review. It was surprising to find that Financial Director Software's own books are kept on the package, running on a Millbank System 10 and, apparently, it runs very well on that machine. It is this computer which is used in the review which follows.

The Financial Director is now sold through 90 outlets nationwide. Each dealer is treated to a two-day, all expenses paid, intensive course in the use and sale of the package and basic bookkeeping. A diploma is awarded to the dealer at the end of the course. Financial Director is hoping to take on more dealers in future.

Maggie Burton

Bookkeepers beware!

Stephen Brookner was not a happy man. Somebody had voiced doubts about the Financial Director bookkeeping and accounting package he had helped develop and he wanted to put the record straight. He issued the challenge: 'Find me an accountant who has no computer knowledge and let him prove how simple the package is.'

Brookner was rightly confident. Financial Director is a very simple package to use. It is also unnervingly well versed in complex yet fundamental principles of accountancy. And it is this combination which should secure its place in the field of accountancy software for some time to come.

One of the central concepts underlying the Financial Director is that it is a package which is replacing a bookkeeper and indeed the books of account themselves. It therefore incorporates all the principles and skills of bookkeeping and, at the same time, builds in safeguards which prevent the user from making an entry which the bookkeeper would not. Brookner claims that 70 per cent of the program is devoted to preventing simple accounting errors.

It is perhaps an unusual package in that it was developed by taking accounting principles as a base and then building upwards to create a product which could be used in a computer, rather than by adapting computer wizardry to produce a set of accounts.

All this became clear after some time using the Financial Director, but actually getting started was an awesome prospect, particularly for a man who had spent four years avoiding any contact with computers and resisting all attempts by one of the big internatioanl firms of accountants to allay his inherent fear of newfangled technology. But once the computer itself was safely installed and the printer connected up, there was really no excuse for further delay. Or was there? It seems there was, because this is the crucial time to sit down and read the manual.

Fortunately the manuals are not too critical with the Financial Director and you can simply leap in and start bashing away at the keyboards. A glance through the manual, however, gives a much clearer idea of what the package can do for you, and how you can set about the task of utilising the functions you need most efficiently.

Functions

The Financial Director offers seven broad functions: cash book, journal, bought ledger, nominal ledger, sales ledger, management accounts and budgets. This is more than adequate for the size of business for which the package is intended.

Setting up the books of account is surprisingly simple. This is, of course, a crucial stage for the user with little accounting knowledge or training. The Financial Director is aimed at taking the drudgery out of day to day bookkeeping — it is not intended to replace the expert financial advice which all businesses require. You are well advised to seek the assistance of your financial adviser if you have any doubts about the type of information needed, the number of accounts or the transfer of balances from a manual system. Once the books have been created the system virtually runs itself, and will produce the financial information and leave an audit trail to satisfy your accountant's needs.

Using the system

The system leads you through the start-up procedures slowly and surely. At almost every stage you are asked to confirm what you have input is correct. Once details about your company — such as name and VAT registration number — have been registered, you then move on to the creation of ledger accounts. If you have the more sophisticated Financial Director II you can also include details of departments.

For the computer novice this user friendliness is a great advantage. Simple choices and simple instructions given in plain English make it a pleasure to deal with, certainly in the early stages of acquaintance. There is the danger, however, that what is helpful and almost essential in the beginning could prove to be a little tedious and time

consuming as the user's familiarity improves.

The argument against this is, as you process various transactions, the time taken to turn a cheque stub or pluck another invoice from the file will compensate for the Financial Director's occasional tardiness. The argument cannot really be used, however, when you are moving from one operation to another. It was a little tiresome, for instance, when wanting to access the bought ledger to have to go through a series of questions and answers from the main management accounts disk before being allowed to remove that disk and replace it with the bought ledger disk.

As with many packages it is a lot easier to get into a function than it is to get out. However, this is infinitely more preferable to allowing inaccurate accounting to creep in.

A more detailed examination of the operations offered by the Financial Director will give a clearer indication of its value to the businessman.

The cash book is the inevitable starting point for any business and the Financial Director recognises this. All cash transactions can be entered, analysed and automatically posted to the nominal ledger. It also offers the additional and valuable facility of setting up standing order payments for automatic posting on due dates — something the traditional bookkeeper often overlooks. It thus allows the current bank balance to be displayed at any time, and a full cash book listing can be requested whenever you want.

The nominal ledger can also be listed at any time either in full or simply for selected accounts. The listing gives full details of each transaction and also indicates accruals and prepayments at the end of each relevant account. This accrual/prepayments facility is again a bonus, since it allows a much clearer picture of the company's performance to be created. However, as the facility is again a reflection of the traditional double entry bookkeeping of the accountant, you are well advised to consult your accountant before overindulging in creative accounting.

The Journal is the age-old vehicle by which the accountant corrects his errors. The logic behind it is to leave a full explanation of the error, be it a misposting or a misallocation, to show how the error has been corrected and, above all, to ensure that the hallowed principle of double entry is not abused. Following these principles, the Financial Director's journal facility will allow errors to be corrected — but only through a balancing journal entry and certainly not through the cash book. All journal entries are printed out to allow the audit trail to be preserved.



The management accounts include trial balance, balance sheet and profit and loss account. If the budget facility has been used, the appropriate budget figures will be included together with the variance between budget and actual. The management accounts can be produced at the end of any accounting period.

The bought ledger section of the Financial Director provides a comprehensive compilation of all the data necessary to run this essential part of any business. The bought ledger allows full details of the supplier to be retained, together with complete details of transactions, VAT, the discount which might be available to you, the due date for payment and date actually paid. Postings to the nominal ledger are made when invoices are entered. Print-outs of the purchase day book and payment journal are provided as another contribution to the extensive audit trail which the Financial Director offers. Other print-out options include a complete or individual detailed supplier ledger account listing, remittance advices, due date and aged balance reports and others which are necessary for control of the bought ledger. Cheque printing is also available as an option.

The sales ledger function is equally comprehensive in the details it can retain of a business's customers. Traditional details are incorporated with details of credit terms, normal cash discount balance owing and credit limits. Full transaction details are provided including VAT, date due, discount available and payment received. As with the bought ledger function, a sales day book and receipts journal are automatically printed after each entry session to allow the audit trail to be preserved.

The Financial Director allows instant enquiries to individual accounts and this is supported by the numerous print-outs available, which include a listing of customer accounts, individually or in total, as well as an aged debtor report — an essential element of tight credit control. The report highlights overdue balances and accounts which have exceeded their credit limits, and it can be printed for any specified date. The sales ledger function will also provide customer statements complete with detachable remittance slips.

The budgeting function of the Financial Director is particularly useful and will perform a number of tasks which will aid the running of a business. It includes the facility to prepare budgeted profit and loss account, balance sheet and even a source and application of funds' statement — a particularly useful document. Calculation of stocks, trade debtors and creditors and VAT balances is automatic. Budget figures can be entered individually, by automatic period allocation, as a percentage of another or by 13 weekly groupings. The budget figures can be varied to allow the user to assess outcomes under differing conditions. This speeds up this essential technique and will encourage more use to be made of it. The calculation of profit and cash balance by period is automatic and the budgets

What do you do if your BBC Micro goes wrong?

If you value your BBC Micro and your money you can now purchase extra one and two year full guarantees direct from us or via most Acorn dealers.

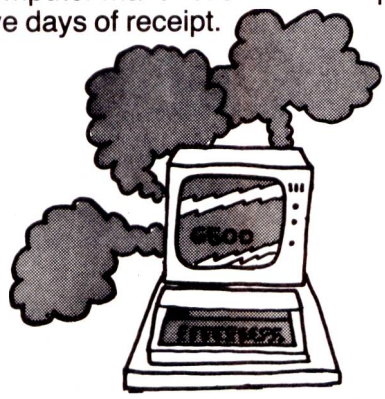
If your Micro is still under warranty, just fill in the expiry date on the coupon* and the guarantee will start from that date.

We carry a full stock of parts and should your computer malfunction we will repair it within five days of receipt.

A full one year guarantee costs just **£18.40**
And a full two year guarantee costs just **£27.60**

If your Micro is already faulty, and out of guarantee, we will repair it on receipt and issue a full years guarantee for **£29.90** or a full two years guarantee for **£39.10.** Please state fault when sending micro.

For you and your BBC Micro's peace of mind send the coupon today



☑ Please tick service required.
☐ I enclose **£18.40** for a full 1 years guarantee
☐ I enclose **£27.60** for a full 2 years guarantee
☐ I enclose **£29.90** for an immediate repair and a full 1 years guarantee
☐ I enclose **£39.10** for an immediate repair and a full 2 years guarantee

Warranty Expiry*
Date / /83
If applicable

Surname .....
Initials .....
Address .....
.....
.....

or telephone your access card number to Madingley 210212

Access Card No .....
Make/Model ..... A/B
Serial No. .....
Send remittance to:

**Cambridge Processor Services,
25 Parsonage Street, Dept.PCW
Cambridge CB5 8DN.**

This offer applies to mainland UK only. This guarantee does not apply to major damage caused by abuse.

Selling the outside is one thing . . . knowing the inside is something else.

The IBM Personal Computer is a very special micro. Here is a machine of technical excellence – a standard which others will be measured against. It's not surprising that such a product demands professional sales and service back-up.

Zynar is well established at the forefront of personal computing. Our network systems lead the field in Europe and the USA – our design group networked the Personal Computer even before its UK debut. We are professionals, having worked for many years in the computing and 'chip' industries.

Zynar will help you optimize the easy-to-use hardware and lead you to the best software solution: tailored, off-the-shelf, simple or sophisticated.

The Personal Computer has been worth waiting for. You will know it. IBM knows it. And we know it – inside-out.

Please phone/send literature
Name ..... Position .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Tel No .....
Application: Word processing
accounts/financial planning
general
PCW 2

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer



ZYNAR
Authorised dealer serving London & the Home Counties

Zynar Ltd (PC Systems Division)
122/3 Uxbridge High Street
Uxbridge, Middx
Tel: (0895) 59836 Telex: 896607

THE FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

themselves will be incorporated in the monthly management accounts print-out.

Flexibility

At this stage it is perhaps worth mentioning that there are two versions of the Financial Director; I and II. Financial Director II — which is the version under review — is an extension of the basic package and is more suited to the larger business. It offers the ability to operate more than one company from the same software, and allows a departmental or branch analysis for nominal ledger accounts within the profit and loss range. There is an option of 12 or 13 accounting periods and budgets or management accounts can be printed by department or account number, in details or summary format. It also allows the user to allocate his own account numbering system within the nominal ledger, with up to 800 individual nominal ledger open accounts.

The range of services which the Financial Director offers is, therefore, more than adequate for most small to medium-sized businesses. One notable exception is the lack of sales invoicing and stock control. The production of sales invoices is a tedious process and one where great time savings can be made. The Financial Director is, however, essentially a bookkeeping package and steers clear of this side of the business. This is not necessarily a weakness in the package. It sets out to provide a bookkeeping system based on the principles of double entry and does just that!

Expert advice

In terms of the practicalities of operating the package and utilising its services, it posed no major problems. However, it is very important to take expert financial advice in order to get the most out of your Financial Director.

The budgeting function, in particular, will be wasted if you do not appreciate exactly what you want from it. Used properly it can be a most useful tool for the manager to monitor his business — but a little learning is a dangerous thing and it would be quite easy to get bogged down trying to establish what you really want to do.

Setting up opening balances again will require a degree of accountancy expertise. The package will not operate if there is a non-balancing trial balance, and a failure to appreciate any error you have made will be most frustrating. It is a pity that the Financial Director does not allow you to make corrections to the trial balance without going through the process of printing out all the balances.

It is most annoying to wait patiently for the printer to spew out the balances, only for the computer's screen to inform you that the trial balance does not actually balance. The process has to be repeated following what you hope is the proper correction. It would be more helpful to be informed of this type of error at an earlier stage.

But credit to Financial Director: it is a very polite package and is most gracious when it tells you what a buffoon you have been.

User friendly...

Using the cash book is a simple process and the analysis which the Financial Director provides is as much as, if not more than, the traditional manual cash book. Details of the transaction are clear to see and the debtors and creditors analysis is useful to have. As mentioned earlier, the automatic inclusion of standing orders in the cash book ensures that these transactions are not overlooked, and permits an accurate cash balance to be produced.

The creation and deletion of files on both the bought and sales ledger posed no difficulties. The package is designed to lead the user very simply through the system and the instructions are easy to follow. The production of sales and purchase day books allows ample analysis of transactions. But if the Financial Director does not produce invoices, there can be no complaints about customer statements which give details of the month's transactions, an ageing of the oustanding amounts and analysis of how the balance is made up.

The journal is simple to operate and built-in safeguards prevent any misuse and ensure that the all-important audit trail is preserved.

The standard of the accounts which the Financial Director produces is to be commended. Easy to read and sensibly laid out, combined with the inclusion of gross and net trading margins, they allow the business manager to obtain a clear assessment of how the company has performed.

In summary, the Financial Director achieves its objectives admirably. It is by no means a sophisticated gadget on which to perform all manner of weird and wonderful calculations. It is, however, a simple, honest, solidly-based aid to the business manager. Its simplicity should not be allowed to detract from the package. To gain the most from the Financial Director, it is important to have an awareness of the underlying accounting principles and techniques which provide the foundation on which the package is built. The appreciation of accountancy is perhaps more important than a knowledge of computers — a point which is perhaps overlooked too often.

...but slow

The one criticism which does arise is the apparent slowness of the package once a degree of familiarity has been achieved. The easy-to-answer and follow questions (which are a marvel at the outset) always have to be answered, but perhaps this frustration is justified if it avoids complacency on the user's part.

The Financial Director is described by Brookner as the 'accountant in a briefcase' and, indeed, this is what the disk is packed in. It also comes complete with a cassette tape which will certainly assist when starting out, and when browsing through the manual which has been recently updated.

The package will be suitable for most small and medium-sized businesses which require basic accounting records. It could also be used quite successfully by professional firms of accountants or solicitors which need to keep a number of accounts on behalf of clients.

It would seem then that Brookner's challenge was based on a little more than pure bravado. The Financial Director is indeed a staggeringly simple package to operate. Its user-friendliness stretches to saying goodbye when you switch off and it poses no fears for the uninitiated in the computer world. The information it can provide, with regard to the company's cash position, money owed and owing, profitability, long-term potential and cash requirements, is enough to satisfy many budding businessmen who need that information but don't always have the time to collect it.

For a man who had dutifully avoided any contact with computers, the Financial Director turned out to be a great place to work.

System capacity

The Financial Director can be supplied for use with any computer capable of functioning under the CP/M, MS-DOS or PCOS Operating System with a minimum of 64k memory. Speed of operation and number of disks depend upon the disk storage available. The maximum quantities of records of each type permitted by the standard system are as follows:

Supplier accounts	1500
Open purchase invoices	4000
Customer accounts	1500
Open sales invoices	4000
Active nominal ledger transactions	2000
Active day book transactions	unlimited

The user can select any combination of maximum data within the limits provided disk storage is adequate. Selections in excess of available disk storage will be rejected by the system at initial set up.

Prices

	Financial Director I	Financial Director II
Individual prices excluding VAT	£	£
Bought ledger	425	425
Sales ledger	425	425
Cash book and management accounts	600	600
Budgets	450	450
All the above excluding budgets	995	1295
All the above	1295	1595

The prices are correct at the time of writing. The all-inclusive prices quoted above only apply if all the appropriate modules are purchased at the same time. Additional modules purchased subsequently are at the individually quoted prices.

Further information from *Stephen Brookner, The Financial Director Software, Asphalte House, Palace Street, London SW1, tel 01-828 4377.*

YANKEE DOODLES

Sol Libes sends his first dispatch of news and gossip from Stateside.



Random rumours

It seems that Xerox is short of cash and is looking to sell its Shugart Associates disk drive operation... Details are leaking out on the new Osborne computer. It is expected to offer twice the RAM capacity and storage of the Osborne One, include a 7in display and an optional 8088 add-in card with IBM PC compatibility. A hard disk option may come later. Price is expected to be between $2300-2500... Victor Technologies is said to be preparing a portable version of its Victor 9000... Cosmos-Gavilan is apparently about to introduce a portable computer with an 80x80 LCD display and a 3.5in disk drive that will fit inside a briefcase... Sinclair is thought to be working on a business oriented machine for possible introduction this fall. It is expected to have 128k of RAM, a flat screen, micro disks, to be IBM compatible and sell for about $500... There are rumours that IBM plans to alter its version of MS-DOS (they call it PC-DOS) so that it will have unique features and limit compatibility by competitors... Digital Research is working on a VMS-like, multi-user, multi-tasking disk operating system for the National 16032 chip. The DOS will not be related to CP/M. A first for DRI... There are rumours that now that Microsoft has implemented MS-DOS in the C language it will attempt to bring out versions for the Z80 and 68000... Intel is expected to supplement its ROM implementation of CP/M with an implementation of MS-DOS while Digital Equipment Corp is expected to implement its proprietary VMS operating system in ROM... Altos Computer Systems is expected to release a new terminal with a built-in Trackball and using the NEC 7220 graphics controller chip. Integrated software, high-intensity software packages to support the terminals will also be produced.

Steve Wozniak, creator of the Apple II, is rumoured to be working independently on a project using a new video graphics display technology which will eliminate most of the video support circuitry... It looks like the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard for micro-disks is floundering and there will be no standard adopted this year leaving the battle to be fought in the market-place... Data General is at last promising to enter the personal computer market later this year with a 32-bit system... And Prime Computer is also expected to enter the Personal Computer market with a desktop workstation using either the 8086 or 80186... Computer Distributors Inc, Bellevue WA, are rumoured to be ready to introduce the Pick DOS for the IBM PC. The Pick DOS is a business oriented DOS widely used on mini-computers to compete with the Apple Lisa that will be half the price of the Lisa. The units are expected to use the Z8000 16-bit and 6501 8-bit microprocessors... The Apple Mackintosh computer is now anticipated for September or October, cost under $2000 and aimed at the school and home markets. Units have reportedly been in the hands of software developers for several months... Tandy should shortly introduce the Model IV, replacing the III, with 128k of memory and 24x80 screen. Second will probably be a new colour computer with 64k of RAM and a lower price. And last a portable version of the model III selling for under $1000... Coleco is also expected to introduce a Z80-based micro system this summer.

IBM doings

As of the fourth quarter of last year IBM passed Apple Computer in monthly shipments of personal computers. It is expected that by 1984 IBM PC and IBM-like PCs will have grabbed at least 52 per cent of the $3-5000 personal computer marketplace... IBM has also introduced versions of its PC designed to function as replacements for the terminals used with its S/34 and S/38 and large mainframe computers. When used with the S/34 and S/38 the terminal costs $3400 and when used with large mainframes such as the 370s, 30XX and 308X the terminal costs $5800.

AT&T to release micros

American Bell (the independent AT&T subsidiary) has begun quietly to demo their new line of Unix-based micros to other AT&T subsidiaries. They are all high performance, high-priced systems using the MAC-32, 32-bit,micro-processor. The systems have networking capability and use the Fortune Systems 16/32 as workstations. DEC and Onyx are also expected to supply system components.

Rent a PC

General Electric ('GE'), one of the largest manufacturers of electronic equipment in the world, has gone into the business of renting personal computers and software to business customers. Initially they will rent IBM PC, Apple and Hewlett Packard equipment and ship through a packaged delivery service. GE believes that this is an excellent way for customers to try various machines and software before buying or needing systems just for special projects.

GE is offering to buy the systems from computer dealers and distributors rather than from the companies themselves. This may cause some problems with violation of dealer contracts. GE indicated that a typical rental for an IBM PC system would be $317 per week or $625 per month with GE maintenance included.

At the shack

Tandy has given up trying to market its Colour Computer outside of its own organisation and admits that it was never able to get this marketing effort off the ground. Last year Tandy had signed up RCA to distribute the system via its distribution network. However, only 60 dealers took the product on — with many later dropping it.

The Colour Computer, which competes against the Commodore VIC-20, TI-99/4A and Atari 400, got caught in the competitive squeeze when Commodore, TI and Atari dropped their prices to under $200. Tandy, which markets the unit via its own distributors as well, refused to drop prices or provide the margins sufficient for these independents to compete (see 'Home Computer Prices Keep Dropping' below).

Tandy is now in a quandary. By limiting its distribution to its own outlets it is losing market share to companies marketing through mass merchandisers such as Sears and K-Mart. The under $200 market place is becoming extremely competitive with very low margins and a great deal of advertising required to yield brand recognition (certainly not the Radio Shack style of doing business). However, by so limiting its distribution it can control selling price and maintain its profit margins. There are rumours that Radio Shack may pull out of the market with the feeling that the competitors are cutting their own throats.

The story on how Tandy came to adopt Microsoft's Xenix as its multi-user disk operating system for the Radio Shack Model 16, 68000/Z80 system is now leaking out. Tandy had introduced the system early last year with its single user TRS-DOS Z80-based DOS and promised to release an unspecified multi-user DOS within three

months. The scuttlebut is that Tandy wanted Xenix from Microsoft but Microsoft would not commit to this time schedule. So, Tandy approached some other software houses — including Ryan-McFarland and CRDS — finally entering into an agreement with the latter. Fearful of losing its competitive position in the Unix-based micro DOS market (the way Digital Research lost out to MS-DOS on the IBM PC), Microsoft approached Tandy late last year and offered to deliver Xenix for the Model 16 in three weeks if Tandy would commit to it. Tandy — thinking that Microsoft could never deliver on time — agreed. Microsoft coerced its software engineers into a non-stop three week effort and delivered Xenix on time and ahead of its competitor. Without Tandy adopting Xenix the product would be in second place behind Unisoft's UniPlus in the 68000-based Unix market.

Zilog sues NEC

Zilog has filed suit against NEC Electronics charging that they unlawfully copied the Z80 microprocessor and infringed on patents. They allege that NEC copied the Z80 and related chips and Zilog manuals in manufacturing their PD780 and PD780-1 micro-processors.

Home computer prices keep dropping

There still seems to be a lot of room for price cutting in the home computer market. I recently saw a newspaper ad for the Timex 1000 (Sinclair ZX81) offered by a mass merchandiser for $59.95 with a $15 rebate from Timex, which means that the customer got the unit for $44.95. There is no doubt that the price for this unit will soon go below $40, particularly when offered with software.

And I recently saw a toy store newspaper ad for the Commodore VIC-20 at $84.95. This appears to be a response to the introduction of the Timex 2000 (*née* Sinclair Spectrum) and TI 99/2.

It looks like a repeat of the calculator price wars. Thus we can expect eventually to see the Timex 1000 soon selling for $29.95, and maybe even as low as $9.95 with software. We are already seeing the Timex 1000 being used as a premium give-away to purchasers of cars and major appliances.

IEEE LAN standard close

The proposed IEEE 802.3 standard for Local Area Networking has moved a step nearer adoption with the endorsement by 13 key hardware and software vendors. This proposed standard has moved to the next level of approval by the IEEE microcomputer standards committee. From there it goes to the computer standards committee and IEEE standards board for final adoption. If everything goes well we may see it officially adopted by year-end

The standard conforms very closely to the Ethernet LAN as proposed by DEC, Intel and Xerox. This LAN standard is expected to be used by most high performance LAN systems. It should be noted that IBM and AT&T are known to be working on their own LAN systems which do not conform to the proposed standard. Further, the overwhelming majority of LAN systems already installed are of the low and medium performance type where nothing approaching standard exists, and in fact the situation may be termed chaotic.

Unix update

The implementation of Unix on 68000-based micros appears to be split evenly between two different implementations. . . Xenix from Microsoft, Bellevue WA, and UniPlus+ from Unisoft, Berkeley CA. There are a few vendors who have done their own 68000 ports but it is likely that they will switch to either Xenix or UniPlus+ to achieve some level of compatibility and a wider market base, since there is already some software available for these systems. UniPlus+ was the first port to reach the market and implements the Berkeley version of Unix which accounts for its popularity. Xenix on the other hand is an implementation of the Bell Labs version of Unix and comes from one of the largest micro software houses in operation today (namely Microsoft).

The 8086 and Z8000-based micros appear to be going with Xenix. The only other alternative here is Coherent from Mark Williams Co, Chicago, and they have not been aggressive in getting their product out.

National Semiconductor has already demonstrated their Unix implementation and one done by Human Computing Resources, Toronto, Canada. The initial results do not indicate that this implementation is any faster than the 68000, 8086 and Z8000 implementations despite the claim by National Semiconductor that this micro has been specifically designed to support Unix. The initial demonstrations of the product, however, are still considered prototypes and tuning should improve its performance.

Hot DOS competition

Digital Research and SoftTech Microsystems have both dropped the price of the Disk Operating Systems for the IBM PC. DR's CP/M-86 has been available from IBM for $250 and SM's p-System was $600 while PC-DOS (Microsoft's MS-DOS with minor changes) was offered for only $40. Reportedly, only about three per cent of the PCs have been sold with CP/M-86 and less than one per cent with the p-System. IBM also held up supplying these packages so that PC-DOS had the field to itself for several months giving it another advantage over its competition.

DR therefore decided to take marketing matters into its own hands and market an improved version of CP/M-86 for the PC themselves, and is making it available for only $60. SM and IBM announced that they will make the p-System available for $50 for the run-time system.

Video disk-based games expected

As early as this summer we can expect to see the appearance of the first video disk-based computer games. Using video laser disks these games are expected to appear first in the games arcades with home units to follow within another year or two. One such prototype unit was demonstrated at the Consumer Electronics Show, held last January.

The basic problem of slow access time (it can take as much as ten seconds to move from one frame to another with a typical access time of five seconds) is currently being attacked by developers. One technique proposed is to use two disk players in a game unit. This is feasible since the players are fairly low in cost.

IBM PC News

IBM has released an upgraded version of the PC (called the XT) with a 10Mbyte Seagate hard disk, Zebec controller and larger power supply. IBM took advantage of the chance to also change the printed circuit board to utilise the new 64k RAM chips so that now 64k is the standard minimum RAM size for the PC. Also the number of expansion slots was increased from five to eight and the dual-sided floppy disk capacity was increased from 320k to 360k per drive. IBM also increased the price for the basic unit (less hard disk drive) from $1265 to $1355 (following in the footsteps of the Apple IIe). The unit is $40 less than the Apple IIe and only a few bucks more than the new TI IBM PC compatible system.

IBM also finally started selling the Color CRT display they began showing at Comdex last fall. IBM is also offering its dealers a communications interface which will allow them to interact directly with the factory via phone, by-passing the US mail service. The likelihood is that

IBM will soon offer this interface to customers, too.

At the same press conference at which the XT was introduced, IBM also unveiled new models of the 3270 CRT terminals designed for use with the mainframes. One of the models can also function as a stand-alone personal computer. Further, another model uses the gas-plasma display shown at last year's NCC show. This significantly reduces the depth of the terminal.

Rumours are still rampant that IBM will soon introduce an 8086 or 80286-based system and low-cost consumer oriented system. A Stamford Conn, market research, firm (Gartner Group) predicts that this year IBM will sell 500,000 PCs. If we add to this another 200,000 to 300,000 IBM PC compatible systems made by other companies, then the operating system and disk format used here may finally establish a *de facto* standard in the 5.25 inch disk market that will ultimately challenge the 8 inch CP/M standard.

Home computer price wars

TI and Commodore are going through a new round of price cuts for the home computer — an action that Tandy has called 'cut-throat'. Both companies slashed $50 from the price of their already 'slashed' prices for the TI 99/4 and Commodore VIC-20 bringing selling prices down to the $130 level.

Atari, in an attempt to be competitive, introduced an 'under $90' keyboard add-on for their 2600 video game system to convert it into a low-cost 'home computer'. This has been seen as a defensive move since the low-cost personal computer appears seriously to have impacted the sales of video game units. Atari also recently introduced a $55 rebate for the Model 400 to effectively lower its price to just under $200. TI and Commodore broke the $200 barrier five months previously.

TI recently introduced its 99/2 computer with a dealer cost of $75. Tandy is expected to introduce a new lower cost colour computer to replace their current unit which has a $299 price tag. There are rumours that the unit, made in Korea and costing $150, should appear soon.

Atari, in an attempt to reduce manufacturing costs, laid off 1700 workers and shifted a large part of its video games and personal computer manufacturing to the Far East.

Super-microprocessors — a status report

National Semiconductor demonstrated its 16032 system recently at a Unix conference running a port of Unix done by Human Computing Resources Corp, Toronto. Further, it has been accepting orders for the chip set promising production quantities this summer. The company has been shipping sample quantities for several months. Thus we can expect to see initial shipments of 16032-based systems before the end of the year.

NS is expected to start shipping their 'Mesa' system this fall. The Mesa, an 8-user system, is expected to contain the 16082 memory management unit with a 32-bit wide virtual memory. NS is promising to start sampling its floating point co-processor chip this month.

The 16032 is reported to be really a 32-bit processor with 16-bit I/O. The 32032, which NS says it will begin sampling in the fourth quarter of this year, is reported to be an upgrade of the 16032 with true 32-bit I/O. Further, NS claims that it will be possible to build a fault-tolerant transaction system by running two 32032s in parallel and comparing results on alternate memory cycles to detect soft errors. NS says the 32032 will be 1.8 times faster than the 16032.

The Motorola 68000 although doing many operations — 32-bits at a time — has an internal 16-bit wide data path and hence the redesign task to move up to a 32-bit version (68020) is a more difficult undertaking for Motorola vis-a-vis National. The 68020 is being promised for April '84 (samples) and August '84 (production). This will be Motorola's true 32-bit micro operating at 16Mhz. It will do 32-bit multiply/divide. The device will use 150,000 transistors, consume 1.5 watts and have approximately 100 pins.

The Motorola 68881 floating point co-processor production schedule has slipped and Motorola is now promising samples in July '84 and production quantities in December '84. It will contain eight 80-bit registers, have all the addressing modes of 68020, be compatible with the IEEE floating point standard plus some additional functions.

The Motorola 68010, its 16-bit micro with virtual memory facilities, is now being sampled and production is expected this summer. The maximum clock speed will be 16Mhz.

A crimp was thrown into Intel's 286 project and 32-bit upgrade when a large group of engineers upped and left their Portland OR operation to form a Unix systems house based on Intel's technology. However, Intel is already shipping limited production quantities of the 80286.

The NS 16032 will compete with the Motorola 68010 while the 32032 will compete with the Motorola 68020. Samples of both the 16032 and 68010 became available at about the same time with NS promising earlier production quantities. It appears that NS may be sampling and producing the 32032 well ahead of Motorola's 68202. Thus although National was very late entering the super-micro marketplace it appears that it now has a good opportunity of garnering enough to be worthwhile.

Further, Digital Equipment Corporation is rumoured to have given its 'VAX-on-a-chip' program top priority and NCR is expected shortly to start sampling its 32-bit chip set to external customers. It is also likely that Western Electric may soon start selling its Bellmac 32 chip set to external customers.

Intel is expected to bring out a new 32-bit micro that is upward code-compatible with its 8086 processor. It is expected in the second half of next year and is tentatively called the 80386.

One last note is that the new 32-bit micros are expected to be implemented in CMOS to reduce the power consumption and heat dissipation of these devices.

Where is the iAPX432?

It is over two years now since Intel introduced its iAPX432 32-bit microprocessor chip set and as yet no commercial product has been introduced using it.

Many of the pioneering users who started product development projects using the 432 have since cancelled the projects or put them on hold due to performance limitations which have shown up with the 432. First of all Intel was a year late in delivering samples and then some users claimed that the samples delivered operated at only 20 per cent of their rated speed.

Further, the unique architecture of the 432 meant that companies were starting from ground zero in software development, and software development tools and support chips have been slow in becoming available. The complex architecture also means that the software development task is more complex and more expensive and few companies have been willing to make the investment.

Intel is currently starting production on the third revision of the 432 chip set which it hopes will finally meet Intel's original performance claims. Also, the bus interface and memory control ICs are expected finally to become available and we will soon see 432-based systems being introduced.

Intel text co-processor chip

Intel has announced an IC (82730), to operate in conjunction with its 8086 16-bit micro, that provides word-processing display functions such as proportional character spacing, smooth scroll, display of superscripts and subscripts, variable fonts, allows users to define their own character sets and provides complete corres-

pondence between display and printed copy. The unit can also be used in conjunction with Intel's new 82720 graphics co-processor allowing mixing of text and graphics on the screen. IC samples are now being supplied to OEMs and production is expected this fall.

Hard disk drives shrink

The portable and desktop computer markets are increasing the need for smaller disk drives. Hard disk makers are now striving to reduce the size of the five and ten Megabyte hard disk drives to match the size of the new micro-floppies. The problem is that no standard form factor has yet emerged for these drives. Further, there is no agreement on media size, total drive package size, interface, transfer rate and recording format. The result is that, although the demand is there, the manufacturers are floundering trying to figure out which way to go. It is likely that manufacturers will use the ST506 interface used on 5.25 inch drives as the standard interface with the same transfer rate.

Seagate has already committed to building a 3.25 inch micro-floppy and will probably have the same size in their micro winchester while Tandon and Shugart are committed to the 3.5 inch size. Syquest Technology, the only vendor currently shipping micro winchesters, is using 3.9in media.

PCN vs LAN

Manufacturers have been fighting among themselves for several years now to develop a standard for Local Area Networks (LANs) with little progress being made. In the meantime Personal Computer Networks (PCNs) have moved into the market. The PCN interconnects a small number of personal computers allowing them to transfer data and share peripherals such as high-speed printers and large capacity hard disks. When a personal computer is used as part of a PCN it is referred to as a 'workstation'.

Although of lower performance than the LANs, the PCNs are now threatening to overshadow the marketplace. Strategic Inc, San Jose CA, a market research firm, estimates that nearly 12,000 PCNs were installed up through the end of last year — compared to only 800 base-band and broadband LANs. Further, it predicts that by the end of 1987 there will be 110,000 PCNs.

This trend is apparently due to the fact that most installations include only a small number of workstations (typically six or less), use lower data transfer rates and have less traffic, and hence high performance is not required. Also, some PCN makers offer interfaces to allow the PCN to serve as a gateway into an LAN. The problem with PCNs are that there is no established standard and interfacing different peripherals may be a problem.

Low cost PCNs ($300-500/station) typically use either twisted wire pairs or coaxial cable to interconnect devices transmitting data at anywhere from 800k to 2.5 Mbits per second (bps). A single personal computer or special interfaces may be used. In higher performance, higher cost (typically $2000/station) PCNs coaxial cable is used with controller/transceivers at each station.

Japan in US market

Nippon Electric (NEC), a $6 billion a year company which dominates Japan's personal computer market, entered the US over two years ago with a modes marketing effort. They now claim to hold three per cent of the 16-bit micro market, which is roughly 20 per cent of IBM's share and close to 30 per cent of DECs share. Sony and Epson also entered the US markets last year with 8-bit and portable machines.

Japan has proved that it can build good machines and is committed to long term investments in establishing its position in the marketplace. However, it has met with problems. The rapid pace of change and the innovations introduced by American competitors have proved a formidable challenge to the Japanese whose products are generally unimpressive.

However, it was only two years ago that US IC memory and printer makers were boasting that they would outmanoeuvre and outproduce the Japanese. However, manufacturing and quality control problems in these two markets created opportunities for the Japanese. Using conservative technology and improved manufacturing techniques they now dominate these markets. The Japanese are now attacking the floppy disk and hard disk markets with the same techniques. It is likely that they will attack the segment of the personal computer market that is less innovative and use older technology with success. For example, a portable 8-bit microcomputer, such as the Osborne, is an ideal candidate for Japanese competition.

Offshore manufacturing

American microcomputer and component manufacturers are moving their manufacturing facilities outside the US to maintain their competitive positions in a marketplace that is becoming increasingly more price competitive. They are setting up plants in Taiwan, Singapore, India, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Brazil and France.

The auto computer

At a recent automobile show in New York City, Ford showed a prototype car called the Concept 100 that is slated for introduction next year. Among other features it sported a touch-sensitive 5 inch CRT built in to the dash and a Z80 CPU. General Motors showed a prototype of its 1995 Buick Queston with a flat screen built into its dashboard.

Who sells micros?

Future Computing Inc, a Texas marketing research firm, claims that this year computer stores will sell $3.5 billion worth of micro-computers, while $900 million will be sold by systems houses, $600 million by mail order, $500 million by office-products suppliers and lastly $500 million by industrial distributors.

No business like show business!

The Comdex Fall Computer Show now claims to be the fastest growing show (of any kind) in the country. Its last show exhibit space almost doubled and attendance increased by a whopping $125 per cent. The only larger computer show is NCC (National Computer Conference). NCC and Comdex Fall are so large that there are few convention facilities that can handle them. The Las Vegas Convention Center, believed to be the largest single-floor hall in the country, is already too small for the next Comdex show and it is spilling over into two other hotels.

Random bits

Later this year Harris Corp plans to introduce the CMOS version of the Intel 8086 and DEC PIP-11... As Sinclair/Timex have now introduced the Spectrum/Timex 2000 in the US, one wonders when they will introduce the micro-drive and RS-232 add-ons for the unit that they have been advertising, but not delivering, in the UK for almost a year now... The IEEE 796 Bus (Multibus) Standard has to be adopted by the IEEE and is now an official standard. Also, the IEEE expects to shortly adopt the Binary Floating Point Arithmetic (IEEE 754) and Assembly Language Mnemonics (IEEE 694) standards... For those into country and western music check out the record titled *Basic Ain't the Language of Love.* It tells the story of a woman involved with a personal computer addict...

Quotation of the Month

'I am not an Atari Democrat.' Alan Cranston, announced candidate for President. END

MICRO CHESS

ALPHABETICAL CHESS

Tony Harrington interviews Don Beal on the subject of his computer chess search theory inter alia.

Don Beal is not an entrepreneur or a supplier of micro-chess computers. He's a lecturer in the computer science department of the University of London's Queen Mary College. There may come a time, if all goes well with his research, when a Beal chess computer will come onto the market place. But that would be more or less incidental to his real interest, which might be described as the theory of computer chess programming.

I almost met Beal last September when he was due to enter the *PCW* tournament. His program was then running on a mainframe computer and he was struggling to transpose it to a micro. On the opening day of the tournament there was still some slight possibility he would succeed by the start of the third round. But he didn't. It was a great pity, since his presence would have considerably strengthened the amateur entry.

Among the computer science and artificial intelligence communities a certain dabbling in the problems of chess programming is fairly common. But Beal is unique in that his daily work as a lecturer – as well as his research – is concentrated to a large extent on computer chess search theory.

How did this come about? Beal learned his programming skills working for the Ministry of Defence before joining Queen Mary College. He played chess as a schoolboy and was reasonably enthusiastic about it – making the school team, and winning the school championship. When he went to university, however, chess quickly came to seem merely a way of wasting valuable time.

At the MoD his work with computers led to an interest in the potential of artificial intelligence. 'It occurred to me that chess would be an ideal field; a nice, limited problem with which one could investigate some aspects of AI. In fact, as I got into it, it turned out to be a huge problem,' Beal recalled.

He began a doctorate on computer chess, which he still brushes the dust off from time to time, and hopes one day to finish. And, since some portion of his teenage years had been spent mastering the secrets of electrical engineering, a few years ago he began to build microprocessor boards to turn his theories into practice.

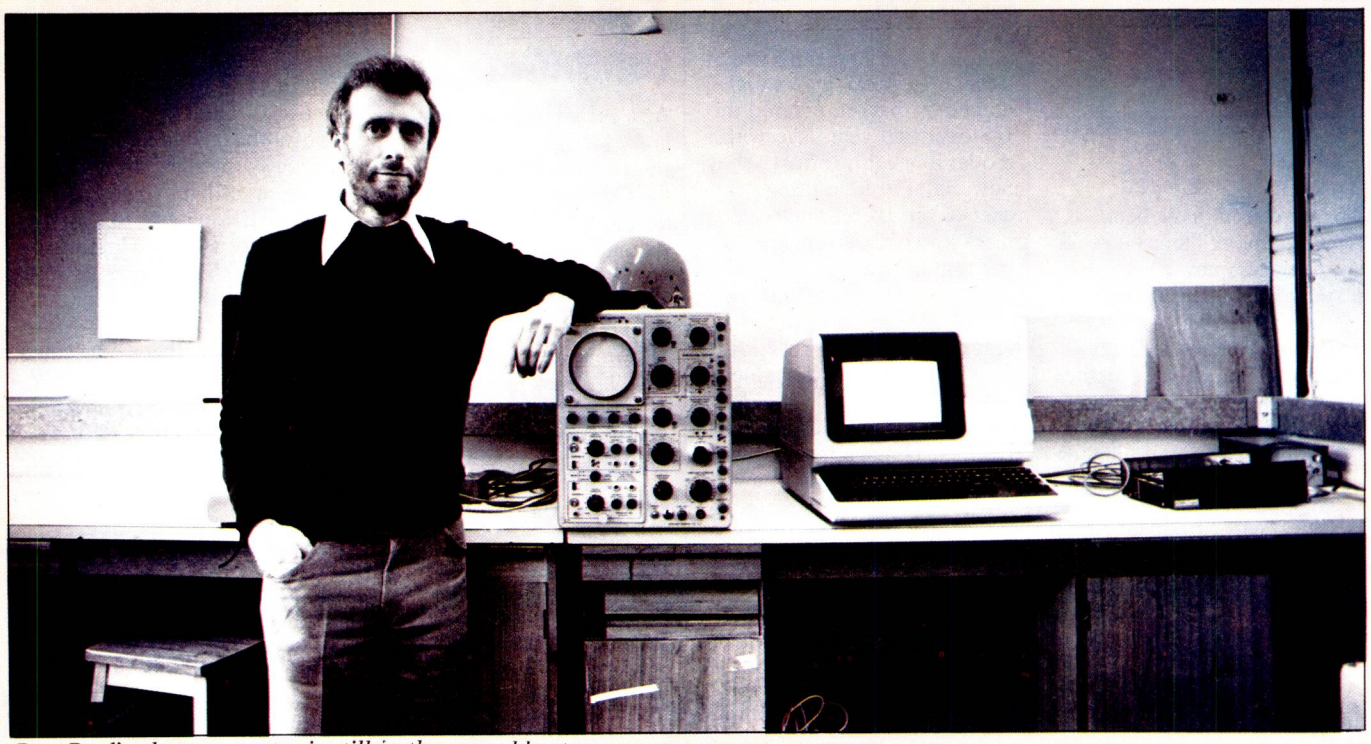
Most of the material that he works with is a closed book to me, and minimax search theory is not something to be picked up lightly in the course of an hour's chat over coffee. So those of you who have wondered from time to time how the machine does it when it nicks your rook unexpectedly, won't be much wiser by the time you finish reading this. That topic is one we will return to in another column another day.

Part of the problem is that the language used by Beal and his colleagues to talk about games theory bears a misleading relationship to English. I thought I followed reasonably well, for instance, when he explained his job at Queen Mary College. It involves, he said, some research into minimax theory, particularly the question of why it is that look-ahead systems result in better moves being played by the computer. 'For many years now look-ahead has been known to be effective in practice, but people have not made much progress in explaining in a convincing way, at the theoretical level, why this should be so.'

When he'd finished saying this, I nodded wisely and confessed to being totally baffled. Beal, it seems, has produced a reasonably convincing theoretical argument which does provide such an explanation. 'Does it mean there will be better chess computers?' I asked. 'Not really,' he said. 'It just explains why doing the things they are doing already produces reasonably good chess-like decisions.'

One piece of theory which might be of interest to readers new to this sort of thing did emerge from our chat. There is a well known algorithm in chess programming which saves a great deal of time without any risk that the short cut it produces will lead to the machine overlooking some vital move. It is called the Alpha Beta algorithm.

'The algorithm involves the idea of accumulating 'bounds' as the search pro-



Don Beal's chess computer is still in the assembly stage.

ceeds. As the program moves through the search tree, it locates a worst move sequence for white, and a worst move sequence for black. When you find this, there is no point in looking any further for an even worse sequence. Instead the program stops looking at move possibilities once they equal this value. In other words, it sets a bound or a limit on the search. At any moment in the search then, you have a best and a worst possible bound,' he explained.

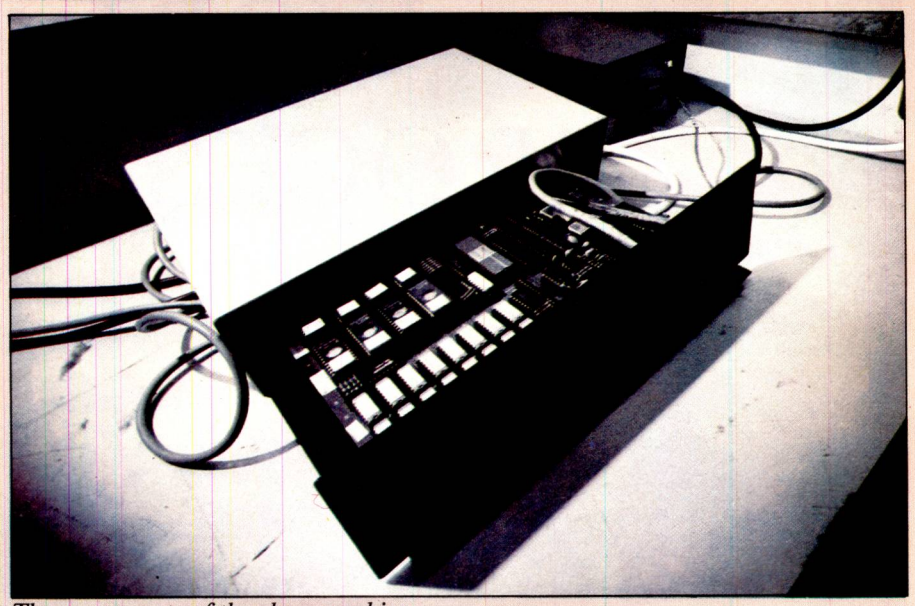
The advantage is that where a standard search algorithm will go on to look at every possible move, using the Alpha Beta algorithm will save a very precisely definable proportion of search time. At its best, the algorithm will reduce the number of possible moves looked at (or search nodes, as they are called) to the square root of the number of moves that would otherwise be looked at. On a search sequence that would normally look at a million moves, for example, it will result in a thousandfold improvement (ie, the program will only need to scan 1000 instead of 1,000,000 search nodes).

How well all this theory translates into practice can be seen in the games section where one of Beal's program victories can be studied at leisure, together with David Levy's comments on it.

Beal's own micro is still in the assembly stage, and when I spoke to him, he thought it would need a month or two's 'uninterrupted work' to be brought to full tournament strength. The heart of the machine, Beal says, is a piece of fast sequential logic. 'This bit of hardware is what makes it different from the Thomas Bell hardware (Belle). Belle is a huge piece of hardware. Its inventor calls it portable, but it weighs about 60 pounds and you have to be dedicated to carry it about. My machine is about the size of the usual hard cover book and it will have around one quarter of Belle's search speed,' he explained. ('One quarter' might sound like a modest development, but it should be enough to make Beal's machine an absolutely formidable opponent. It would give it a much faster search speed than any of the current commercially available micros.)

Beal has used some very expensive chips in the construction of his machine, and working on the usual rule of thumb that a retail version should cost four times the component price, it would be priced out of the range of all but the wealthiest chess enthusiasts if it ever came to the marketplace.

At least, that is what he thinks at the moment. But if it ever gets out of its academic environment it might well find a businessman to get the production lines rolling and the prices down.



The components of the chess machine.

Games section

White: BCP; Black: 'Strong player on an off day' Sicilian Defence: Notes by David Levy

1 e2-e4 c7-c5
2 c2-c3

(This move has become extremely popular in recent years. Its chief merit is that it avoids the volumes of openings theory that have been written about the Sicilian Defence, but it must also be said that the move c2-c3 is not so easy to meet as might first appear. White threatens immediately to establish a powerful pawn centre with d2-d4.)

2 ... Ng8-f6
3 e4-e5 Nf6-d5
4 d2-d4 c5xd4
5 Bf1-c4!?

(An interesting gambit. White offers a pawn in return for a lead in development.)

5 ... Nd5-b6
6 Bc4-b3 d4xc3
7 Nb1xc3 e7-e6

(Blunting the attack along the b3-f7 diagonal.)

8 Ng1-f3 d7-d5

(This move may be playable, but I think it possibly premature. I would have played 7...Bf8-e7, followed by ...0-0, and only later try for ...d7-d5.)

9 e5xd6 e.p.

(This *en passant* capture leaves White without the cramming influence exerted by his pawn on e5, but in return it (I almost said 'he') develops a strong initiative.

9 ... Bf8xd6
10 0-0 a7-a6?

(Black was worried, with good reason, about the possibility of an eventual Nc3-b5 by White, but the text wastes too much valuable time, and allows White's initiative to grow even more dangerous.

Better would have been 10...Bd6-e7, or 10...0-0, or 10...Nb8-c6.)

11 Bc1-g5 Qd8-c7?

(Black should have played 11...Bd6-e7, and if 12 Bg5xe7 Qd8xd1 and 13...Ke8xe7, with an extra pawn and few real problems. Note that after 12 Bg5xe7 Black cannot recapture with the queen because of 13 Qd1-d4, forking the pawn on g7 and the knight on b6. This theme recurs again during the game.)

12 Ral-cl Nb8-c6
13 Nc3-e4 Bd6-e7

(Black was by now torn between the devil and the deep blue sea. The other retreat, to f8, would have left White with such a commanding lead in development that it would have been extremely difficult for Black to survive. Nevertheless, that is the course that I would have followed, because now Black loses castling rights for good.)

14 Bg5xe7 Qc7xe7
15 Ne4-d6+ Ke8-f8
16 Rf1-el g7-g6

(Hoping to escape with the king at g7, but he should have tried ...h7-h6, possibly followed by ...Kf8-g8 and ...Kg8-h7.)

17 Nf3-d4 Nc6-a5
18 Nd4xe6!

(The first surprise. White wins back the pawn with a little combination.)

18 ... Bc8xe6
19 Qd1-d4 Rh8-g8
20 Bb3xe6 f7xe6
21 Rc1-c7!!

(Simple and decisive. If Black captures the rook, White's queen comes in on f6, forcing mate.)

21 ... Nb6-d7
22 Rc7Xd7! Black resigns

(Again the capture of Black's rook allows 23 Qd4-f6+, with mate next move. A convincing display by White, fully justifying the pawn sacrifice in the opening.)

A short apology

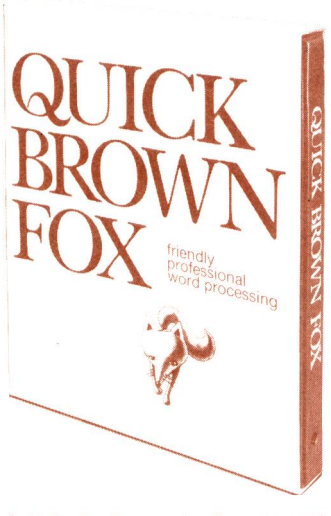
Before my post box is crammed with letters pointing out that Hegener and Glaser do not make a machine called the Roman II or even the Roman III, let me explain how these mysterious machines came to find their way into last month's column. Some thirty lines of copy were added to the article rather late in the day. I painstakingly read these lines out to a kindly colleague down the other end of the telephone line. To make sure that no mistakes occurred over the phone I said, when I came to talk of the Mephisto III, '... the result, in the Mephisto III's case – that's Roman iii, not arabic, got it?' 'Yes,' said my colleague, and wrote: 'The result in the Mephisto and Roman III's case is that it now plays a very intuitive game.' Those of our readers with sharp eyes and long memories will have noticed that the same fate befell a comment made on the Mephisto II a little further down the column. May we respectfully hope that those of you who fell off your chairs laughing at us didn't bruise yourselves too badly! END

WORD PROCESSOR?



Yes!
One of the best!
Quick Brown Fox word processing has more features than most other software and runs on your VIC-20 or Commodore 64 computer. Put yourself in league with industry standards like WORDSTAR, SCRIPTSIT, WORDCRAFT and WORDPRO. We can supply you with a complete first-class word processor for less than £1,000 – this includes computer, additional memory, 80 column display monitor and a daisy-wheel typewriter which doubles as a computer printer.

It all starts with the Quick Brown Fox software at £60



(all R.R.P. excluding VAT)

Further information from:

SPT **Electronics Limited, Tollesbury, Essex, CM9 8SE, England**
Telephone: Maldon (0621) 868484. Telex: 995358

or

SPT **Benelux B.V., Wilhelminastraat 1, 3961 AG Wijk bij Duurstede, Holland**
Telephone: 03435-5741

(Dealer enquiries also welcome)

SEE US ON STAND 30 AT THE INTERNATIONAL WP EXHIBITION WEMBLEY

LESSON IN LOGO

Dick Olney went back to school recently. Here he reports back to us on the latest educational tool, the programming language Logo.

Being a fairly recent convert to Seymour Papert's ideas regarding the use of computers in schools, I was excited to find his name billed as the introductory speaker at the AISB conference on artificial intelligence (AI) and education. Since a weekend in sunny Exeter seemed infinitely preferable to standing in the rain watching thousands of — presumably quite sane — health freaks run half way across London, I decided to go along and see what the great man had to say.

If you haven't read *Mindstorms*, Papert's book on the use of Logo, I suggest you do immediately. I can't begin to do him justice in this article, but some of the main points are as follows. Papert believes that the traditional dichotomy of 'scientists' (particularly mathematicians) versus 'artists' is counterproductive and in no way reflects the reality of an individual's cognitive potential. He argues that the emphasis of schools on the acquisition of knowledge can have the effect of alienating the child from particular areas of study, not least because the 'facts' presented frequently have little applicability in the child's everyday life. Children, after all, have a powerful facility for natural learning, which can only be utilised with an approach which teaches children *how to think*, indeed how to *think about thinking,* regardless of subject matter.

The programming language, Logo, is presented by Papert as an educational tool which is not merely an extension of normal teaching practice, but which provides an entirely new learning environment where traditional relationships between teacher and child are radically changed. Fundamental to the Logo programming language is 'turtle' geometry. By giving the turtle (a small screen based creature) commands such as forward, right, left, etc, simple shapes and patterns can be designed. Useful routines are defined as new commands (much like Forth) which are then combined to produce complex programs. These programs can then be easily debugged because they are reducible to readily comprehensible 'mind size bites'. Throughout all this, children are able to predict the outcome of a series of commands by putting themselves in the position of the turtle (playing turtle). This active association between the child and the turtle is in direct opposition to the kinds of dissociated activities, such as the endless repetition of times tables, so common in the contemporary classroom, and is an example of what Papert terms 'syntonic learning'.

I have dedicated the previous two paragraphs to Papert's ideas partly to compensate for the fact that, due to unspecified ill health, he was unable to attend the conference. A note to this effect was pinned on the notice board when I arrived, together with a copy of his original telex agreeing to attend, as if the organisers felt the need to prove they had not purposefully dragged us all that way under false pretences. Nevertheless there was plenty on the agenda, with workshops in Logo and Prolog, discussion sessions and no less than twenty different papers being presented.

The introductory speech was given by Dr Jim Howe of Edinburgh University. Like Papert his concern is with Logo, but their approaches are quite different. Dr Howe and the 'Edinburgh school' dismiss the concept of undirected learning as unpractical and Utopian preferring a more traditional approach through the use of work sheets and specific projects. While this approach tends to suppress some of the most exciting aspects of the Logo 'learning environment', eg, spontaneity and self-direction, one has to admit that it is much more easily integrated into present classroom procedures, and as such less threatening to the teachers concerned. For these reasons there can be no doubt that, in this country at least, Logo will initially be implemented in this way. Dr Howe and his colleagues are presently working on a series of work sheets which should be available towards the end of this year.

My disappointment at the lack of Seymour Papert was offset to some extent by the presence of the delightful Cynthia Solomon, one of his closest associates. Cynthia — along with many of the original Logo researchers — is now working at one of the Atari research centres in Cambridge, Massachusetts. She was at the conference to demonstrate a pre-production version of the forthcoming Atari Logo, which should be available in the autumn. This implementation makes full use of the Atari's player missile capabilities (there are four turtles), giving rise to one of the Atari Logo's most interesting features, that of collision detection. Background procedures, called 'when demons', can be set to activate on detection of any one of a variety of collision conditions. Incidentally, the coming Acorn Electron will feature Logo, and versions are also being produced for the CBM VIC 64 and Sinclair Spectrum machines, but these are unlikely to be on sale before next year.

I should note that Logo is, of course, old hat to Cynthia, who is now working on a language called Gesture. She was not overforthcoming on details of her work.

But from what I can gather, Gesture is, as you might imagine, a language which works by direct perception of body movements. Quite how it distinguishes meaningful movement from peripheral activities, such as nose picking or thumb sucking, I can't imagine, but I'm sure all will become clear in the fullness of time!

Although Logo undoubtedly emerged as the favourite language at the conference, it was by no means the only language presented. The antecedent of all AI languages is Lisp, an introduction to which can be found in the May issue of *PCW*.POP II was also discussed. Logo itself is written in Lisp, as is the other main language featured over the weekend — Prolog.

Prolog differs from most programming languages in that it is 'declarative' rather than 'procedural'. The following extract from a paper by Robert Hawley of Plymouth Polytechnic summarises the basic principles of Prolog :*Prolog provides an easy way of specifying particular types of program in terms of the rules governing the problem rather than in terms of the procedure needed to solve the problem. The procedure is embedded within the Prolog system and each program makes use of it implicitly rather than explicitly.*

Prolog certainly does hold a great potential for educational use, though descriptions of its power varied from 'the language of God' (Richard Ennals) to 'pretty neat' (an American). The 'main man' with regard to Prolog emerged as Professor Robert Kowalski (language of God school) who also, as it turned out, was the most powerful speaker at the conference, in style if not in content. The name Prolog is derived from 'programming in logic' and its importance for Kowalski derives from its use as an instrument in introducing formal logic to the school curriculum. My own feeling is that 'formal logic' is about as useful in real human decision making as differential equations, and has little or no applicability outside the academic environment. Presumably, however, Professor Kowalski spends most of this time inside the academic environment where logic is protected from the more unpredictable elements of the human psyche.

One point on which everybody agreed is that Basic, as a language, should be discarded immediately. Basic may or may not have its uses, but as a first programming language it is confusing and inadequate, not least because it's so difficult actually to do anything worthwhile with it, without a lot of effort. Before long the computer manufacturers will realise this, and I predict that the language will become an historical curio within the next five years!

Footnote

Intelligent Educational Computing, an overview of the AI approach to educational computing, by Mazoud Yazdani will soon be available for £15.50. It can be ordered now from Ellis Horwood Ltd, Market Cross House, Cooper St, Chichester, W Sussex.

Two summer schools on Logo programming are to be held in July and August at Edinburgh University. Details from K R Johnson, The Logo School, Dept of AI, Forrest Hill, Edinburgh, tel (031) 667 1011 ext 2556.

CHECKOUT

ACCOUNTANCY AID

Alan Secker analyses the businessman's accounting requirements and assesses the instrumentality of accounting software in simplifying his work load – in terms of time and cost saving. We present (in an edited version) his comprehensive questionnaire which throws some light into this dark corner.

Now that I have a computer, shouldn't my accountancy bills go down? How often have I heard that?! The plain fact is that the one need not follow the other as sure as night follows day. It 'depends'.

Microcomputer accounting software at present often possesses many glaring deficiencies. Glaring, that is, if you have already learnt what to look for. It is these deficiencies that add to – rather than detract from – the burden of your accountant and/or your auditor. It can also affect the time it takes and the number of queries asked of you by the VAT Inspector when he examines your records.

Some of the problems may be overcome by improved procedures; some by changes in the software, but some, you will have to accept as a trade off against the benefits of a computer system, namely:
- speed
- arithmetical accuracy
- efficiency
- reliability

Cash book

The concept of the 'cash book', so long ignored by suites either imported from the United States or rewrites of the same, has for some time been banished to a wilderness. It is now beginning to return. For example, Microshade have one. For those that do not know, the cash book is the document that records the ins and outs of your most active bank account, normally your current account. For any given period it will disclose:

(i) The balance at the commencement of the period (ie, in hand or overdrawn)
(ii) Receipts (sums received) from customers (sales ledger)
(iii) Receipts from other sources (nominal ledger)
(iv) Payments to suppliers (purchase ledger)
(v) Payments to non-suppliers, for example, wages cheques, (nominal ledger)
(vi) The balance at the end of the period.

The reason that there is no direct equivalent to the cash book is primarily due to the way accounting software is constructed. It is invariably sold in encapsulated modules each corresponding to a different ledger. For example, if you were to acquire a sales ledger package, then it would (see note 1) contain a cash received routine which would only deal with receipts relating to the sales ledger. Thus the sales ledger package will happily accept receipts from customers, but if you were to deal with the repayment to a customer, for example, in respect of a return of goods, you would have to deal with this under a completely separate routine (see note 2). The same problem arises with the purchase ledger, and so there are two cash transaction reports in respect of each ledger plus an opening and closing balance that represent the cash book for any given period, not an easy concept to hold in one's mind.

Very few packages draw these components together to produce a cash book. Even if they do, is it in a useful form? Before answering that question, let me tell you what answer you would get from a software vendor if you mention the absence of a cash book. His reply would be 'but the information is in the nominal ledger'. To some extent that is true. The totals (if you are lucky) from each of the six sources mentioned above, should have found their way to the bank account as part of the nominal ledger but in no way can you go directly to *the* cash book to find

General

Must all entries be followed by a carriage return or will the system accept single character input such as 'Y' or 'N' in appropriate circumstances?
Are data entry forms fixed or can they be modified by the user?
How customisable is the system?
Does it take advantage of the maximum available memory?
Does it use highlighting?
Do data inputs indicate data type and number of characters?
How many decimal places does the system work to?
How many digits are allowed in working numbers, and how many in total numbers?
Can the system handle:
– multi company situations (*viz* groups of companies)?
– branch accounting?
– pseudo consolidations as subsidiaries of a group?
Do you have a reference for the number of accounts, each with a specified number of entries that can be held on a disk for a given system?

Ledgers

When entering the content of an invoice, the layout of the input screen very often determines the speed with which the data can be entered.
What form does the screen take:
– full screen questionnaire?
– item by item displayed?
Is document numbering accomplished by:
– automatic incrementation?
– user insertion?
Does the system allow input to be handled by:
– single item entry and posting?
– batch entry and posting?
If batch entry is allowed, are nominal items automatically grouped before being posted or are summaries provided and output at the end of each input batch *viz* sales journal or purchases journal?
Is a recovery procedure available if an item is to be posted to an account that is not yet opened or at least is not yet named?
Can individual ledger accounts be examined on the screen? (By individual ledger accounts one refers to all the transactions including opening balance and closing balance for all periods of activity that are held on the current disk file.)
How are journal entries dealt with and what is their general appearance on:
– the screen?
– a printed report?
What printed reports are generated?

details of any item you require. Instead, you have to go from one listing to another, reading the cross references as you go. The answer as to why this will frequently be necessary is outlined in 'Bank reconciliation'.

Notes

1 It may not. Some (Pegasus or TCS, for example) allow you to do several different things in the same entry routine. The net result is that your listing of the transactions is neither one thing nor the other.

2 Similarly, in some packages you can combine receipts and payments in the same routine. It allows for loose discipline and – in my view – contributes to making the system less easily understood by outsiders, such as your auditor, accountant, etc.

Cheque numbers

In the perfect system, only one cheque book should be in use at any time. This ensures that when cheque details are introduced to the system, they will be sequential. In a manual system one can tell 'at-a-glance' whether a cheque is missing from a sequence and, if so, the auditor will invariably enquire as to why. Indeed, experienced bookkeepers will usually enter the details of a cancelled cheque as a NUL line stating that the cheque has been cancelled, rather than incur the possibility of later time-wasting in answering the auditor's inevitable question. In the computerised system, an undisciplined user is going to have cheque numbers all over the place. He may pay suppliers throughout an accounting period (month) interspersed with wages cheques, PAYE cheques, etc – the net result being that an audit check is going to be slow and laborious.

The only kind of package that can handle this situation is one that will allow entry of cheque payments regardless of destination and similarly of receipts. So far I haven't found one that will run on any of the machines with which I am familiar.

Solution

Before giving a possible solution, let me give you a cardinal rule about purchase ledger systems. If a transaction generates an invoice or its equivalent (rates demand, for example), then pass it through the purchase ledger system. The benefits include:

(i) All such bits of paper will be filed in one place (purchase invoices file);

(ii) They will all be reference numbered in the purchase journal and, hopefully, the same numbers will be written on the documents themselves thus making them relocatable; and

(iii) Most of your payments will be to suppliers in settlement of such bills and what payments are left will not be numerous *viz* items such as PAYE, cash cheques, VAT and bank charges, etc.

Note: Direct debits and standing orders, when made in respect of payments to suppliers, should be tested like cheque payments and entered together with them.

The solution is, therefore, that *two* cheque books are needed, one for suppliers (purchase ledger) and one for the remainder (nominal ledger).

Bank reconciliation

The method for proving that one's bank transactions are properly recorded is to compare them item by item for the period under review with the bank statement, and to make a list of all the differences. The differences should all represent transactions which although being revealed on succeeding bank statements had not been processed at the last date on the statement in hand.

In order to check the bank statement, you now have to check it against six possible sources of data; two from the sales ledger, two from the nominal ledger, and two from the purchase ledger. This assumes that you have only done one posting run during the period in hand. If you have done more, then you have to multiply the number of documents you have to check from. True, if you have implemented the two cheque books' approach, the payments will be relatively easier to locate but what about the banking?

Bankings

On any day when you pay a number of cheques into your bank, you probably enter them on a single paying-in or bank giro credit slip. However, when you come to enter them, most may be from customers and destined for your sales ledger; the remainder being for your nominal ledger.

When you eventually get your bank statement, the figure you will see for that day's lodgements will be the same as the total of your paying-in slip. But that figure will not appear in your accounting records!

How, then, do you handle the reconciliation of bankings? The answer is 'with difficulty'!

Solution

Clearly the answer must be analogous to the solution for the payment side. You should either use separate paying-in slips for suppliers' cheques (sales ledger) as opposed to non-suppliers' cheques (nominal ledger) or, alternatively, use completely separate paying-in books but mark them clearly.

This in itself does not necessarily solve the problem. If you are entering the transactions of, say, several days' bankings, you may find that the routine used will not allow you to subtotal the transactions for any day before going on to those for the following day, and as a result you will simply obtain one single total for the whole period (say, a month). This means that again you have no figure from your accounting system corresponding with the receipts side of your bank statements.

GOTO page 236

Bank accounts

Does the report generated from the entry of lodgements (received cash book?) produce a total of the day's lodgements – the same figure as would appear on the bank statement?

Must the bankings report be generated on a daily basis to achieve such a total or will the system still produce a total of a giro slip if, say, a month's transactions were entered as a batch?

Is a Cash Book or its equivalent generated?

Can the system tolerate more than one bank account and identify it?

How does the system allow account titling?

How are deposit accounts recorded?

How are standing orders handled?

Payroll

Will the payroll handle the generation of both weeklies and monthlies at the same time?

Will the program accept the default gross pay and use this unless otherwise instructed?

Can a default gross pay figure be amended on a one off basis, and be returned to 'automatic' at the next calculation date?

Can the system handle holiday pay – *viz* give two or three weeks' pay with appropriate free pay in the calculation?

Can the system allow for retrospective changes *viz* where a payslip has been created incorrectly and has to be re-generated?

Can the system display all the parameters relating to each individual on the screen *viz* name, reference number, gross pay to day, default gross, period of increment of pay, total tax to date, PAYE, code number, National Insurance Class Number, etc?

Can the system produce P45s or, if not, how much does it produce?

Will changes of tax and National Insurance rate affect entries made to the date of the change?

Does the system compute the amounts payable to the Inland Revenue in respect of PAYE and National Insurance separately?

Can it be linked to the financial records so that a record can be maintained of what is owed to the Inland Revenue and what has been paid?

CROSSWORD MAGIC

Maggie Burton reviews a software package that enables you to design and compose your own brainteasers.

Some people like to solve puzzles. Others who are a little more clever prefer to make them up for friends and family to solve.

Crossword Magic will help those smart puzzle-setters to design their own crosswords. It doesn't pretend to help you invent clues or get the grid symmetrical as it should be (incidentally, how many newspaper crosswords these days are symmetrical?), but it's far easier than drawing crosswords out by hand. What's more, it's entertaining and could even encourage people who'd never thought of it before to dig out their dictionaries and start inventing puzzles to mystify and enlighten everyone.

It runs on an Apple II with DOS3.3 and comes on a double-sided disk. Side one is the crossword maker and side two is the player. In the process of making, storing and playing one puzzle, much opening and shutting of drives and turning over of disks goes on. This is a little irritating sometimes but is infinitely preferable to cassettes.

The program is attractively packaged in a hard, plastic-coated booklet containing disk and instructions. This is a good idea as it keeps disk and documentation together in a pack which is hard enough to protect the disk and at the same time easy to store.

After switching on the Apple and shoving the disk in drive one as usual, a display of the program name and author appears for a few seconds and then vanishes, throwing you into the middle of the main crossword maker menu. At this point, if you haven't read the instructions, you should do so — although the program is very friendly to use.

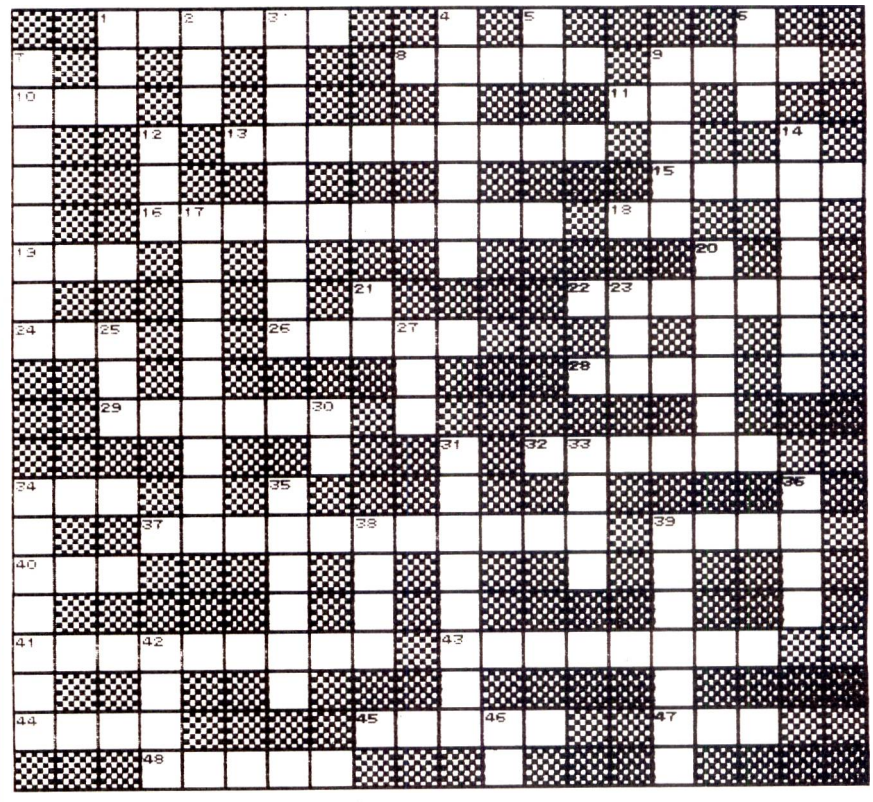
Seven options are provided by the main menu. One of those is that of the existing program; another is to delete a crossword. Then there's 'create puzzle', 'edit puzzle', 'print puzzle', 'transfer puzzle' (ie, move one to another disk) and 'complete puzzle'.

Procedure

It's logical to begin by explaining how a crossword is made. This is naturally initiated by choosing the 'create puzzle' option from the main menu. The first step is to size your crossword. It needn't be square although it must be rectangular. The program defaults to a 10*10 square if you decide to use automatic sizing. Once this has been done the program draws a grid on the screen and you can start to enter words onto the grid.

Words are placed on the grid simply by typing them in and pressing 'return'. The program then locates them in one of (usually) several possible locations. The first word to be entered is always put at the top left hand side of the grid, beginning in the far left corner. Once you have entered a few words you can juggle the whole lot around using control-R (relocate). After you have entered more than about six words (depending on the size of the crossword), you lose the ability to juggle the words around. Only the 'object word' (that which has just been entered) may be moved.

It is here that Crossword Magic's big disadvantage comes to light. It is impossible to delete any word apart from the object word. Now, it is obvious that deleting one word from a puzzle means also deleting all words which connect solely with that word. You'd need some very skilful programming to get a computer to work that one out for you but



ACROSS CLUES

1. SOUNDLESS
8. AROUND AND AROUND IN SPACE
9. FROM MICRO TO TV
10. SOMETHING BELONGING
11. EXIST
13. QUICK TO DEDUCE
15. STRIP TO BIND SMETHING DOWN
16. CONSERVATIVELY NECESSARY
18. ONESELF
19. TINY COLONIAL INSECT
22. DETERMINED IN PURPOSE
24. ABBREVIATION FOR TABULATION
26. RELATED SEQUENCE OF EVENTS
28. THE RESPONSIBILITY
29. FALSE PREFIX
32. IN POOR MENTAL HEALTH
34. FOR EVERY
37. ONE WHO CALLS BACK THE DEAD
39. DISGUSTING. HORRIBLE.
40. SOMETHING TO GO TO WORK ON
41. BOILING WITH ENTHUSIASM
43. FAVOUR FROM ABOVE
44. AGILE SEABIRD
45. THEATRICAL QUARREL
47. PUT INTO OCCUPATION
48. GO INSIDE

DOWN CLUES

1. THE NEAREST STAR
2. EYE COVERING
3. MONSTROUS IN PURPOSE
4. TREASON! THE PERSON WHO TAKES A TEA TRAY ON A GUIDED TOUR
5. USED IN CALCULATING THE AREA OF A CIRCLE
6. WOOD TO BIULD OLD ENGLAND'S NAVY
7. ONGOING: CONTINUOUS
9. A LENGTHY TERM OF HIRE
12. A WELL KNOWN TRADEMARK
14. MAIN CITY
17. FAT,FURRY INSECT
20. THE PRODUCE OF SANE THOUGHT
21. THE END OF A BOXING MATCH
23. WOMAN IN BLACK
25. A SMALL, FLAT LOAF
27. TO REND APART
30. CHOICE BETWEEN OPTIONS
31. THE 'RIGHT' SORT OF BEHAVIOUR
33. SLANG AVERAGE
34. GIFTS TO THOSE WHO WERE THERE
35. DAMAGED; POSSIBLY BEYOND REPAIR
36. POSITIVE SUPERLATIVE
38. AROMATIC HERB
39. DEFECTIVE IN CHARACTER
42. A SERIES OF POINTS
46. DEFINITE NEGATIVE

is would be possible — and very helpful.

It's a good idea to fill the grid as much as possible with longer words first and then type in smaller words towards the end to fill in the gaps. Of couse, you are supposed to fill in as many squares as possible but at any time you can stop entering words and begin composing clues.

You may also abandon your clues and return to entering words. These functions are performed by pressing the escape key to 'view options'. Options are easy to understand and need little explanation.

Clue entry is very easy. The word needing a clue is highlighted and the clue typed in and entered. This is done in the same order as that in which the words were input in the first place. When you have finished entering clues, you are given the option of reviewing them and thus correcting any mistakes you have made.

All in all, composing your own crossword is very absorbing. Using a dictionary as an aid in choosing words and inventing clues is not only helpful — and a bit educational — but it can also help make clues a little more difficult to solve. You'd be surprised how many people don't know the exact dictionary meaning of some quite common words. While constructing your teaser, you may also select one of four display options for the grid using control-B. These are as follows: words can be enclosed in square boxes (rather like an Othello board); blanks can be filled in with fine chequered shading on top of the boxes; you can have no boxes and just shading or neither; making for a very confusing crossword!

At any stage in the design of a puzzle you can stop, save what you've done (as an 'incomplete' file — with the extension 'inc') and pick it up later. Should you be in danger of losing what you've done, the computer will warn you.

The 'edit puzzle' option from the main menu is a rather limited one. It allows you to do no more than change the puzzle name and clues. You cannot change word positioning, nor can you correct a mis-spelled word which you have only then discovered.

When you've finished your puzzle you can print it out immediately or save it for later use.

Final Form

The printouts generated by this system are of a very good quality (even on a Silentype...). The grid is printed (empty, of course) with clue numbers on it, followed (after a pause so you can adjust the paper) by the clues, and then (after another pause) by the answer on a mini-grid. One is printed as part of this review and it comes from a Silentype. We'll print the answers next month...happy puzzling!

Crossword Magic can be used with several different printers. These include Epson MX-80 with graftrax ROM upgrade, Microline 82A and 83A with okigraph ROM upgrade, Prowriter, Itoh, Anadex DP-900 (and others from that range) and several printers from the Paper Tiger range. You also need a compatible parallel interface card to drive the printer. Crossword Magic has to be set up to communicate with your particular printer and the 'print puzzle' option begins by asking you to specify your printer from a list presented to you and then to input your I/O specifications, including the slot number from which the printer is being run. You don't have to change these every time you print, of course, but you do have to see them and make sure they're right.

The last thing to do when you've finished composing a crossword is to exit the program cleanly. Then you can play it (or any other puzzle if you want to) by turning the disk over and booting it by pressing 'ESC'. This side of the disk, the player disk, also gives you a program to format other disks for puzzle storage. The maker disk and any storage disk may contain a maximum of 20 puzzles.

To play a puzzle, the player software is loaded and you are then asked to insert the disk containing the puzzle you wish to play (followed by return to signify that you're ready to go ahead). The computer will then list all the puzzles on that disk, assign numbers to them and ask you to type in the number of the puzzle you want.

Actually playing a puzzle is a bit confusing at first. The left and right arrow keys move you around the grid from one square needing a letter to another. The space bar toggles you between across and down. As you move from one word to another, the clue for that word is displayed below the grid on the screen. Changing from across to down where two words meet also changes the clue.

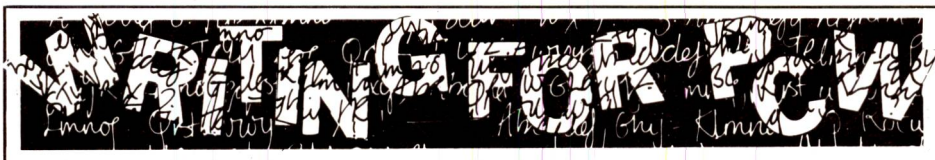
The disadvantage, however, is that you can't delete your input. You can overtype but it's confusing to have filled a few squares wrongly and to be unable to delete what you've filled in. When you've finished doing the crossword, the computer tells you your percentage score. You can also stop halfway through doing a puzzle and save your progress, using your initials as an extension.

Conclusions

Crossword Magic is a lot of fun to use. Because it is the sort of fun software which lasts and lasts, the price of £24.95 — though it may seem pricey at first — is really justifiable.

As with all software, it has its little idiosyncrasies — the lack of an ability to delete, for instance, but it is logically designed and easy to learn. One or two good readings of the instructions are all you need. It's the sort of program which will go down well on family computers — for children it does, in a way, provide real Computer Aided Learning and for adults it is entertaining and fun.

Crossword Magic is directly available from Micro City Ltd, PO Box 54, Norwich NR2 1SZ. Tel (0603) 25648. END



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who have never appeared in print before. In this game it's often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind if your prose is less than perfect — providing submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing.

If your article is already written, send it in — taking care to ensure that your name and address, together with a daytime phone number if possible, appears on both the covering letter and the manuscript. Manuscripts should, preferably, be typed or printed out (dot matrix output is quite acceptable) but *must* be double line-spaced with ample margins top and bottom and on each side. Make sure you keep a copy of *everything* you send us.

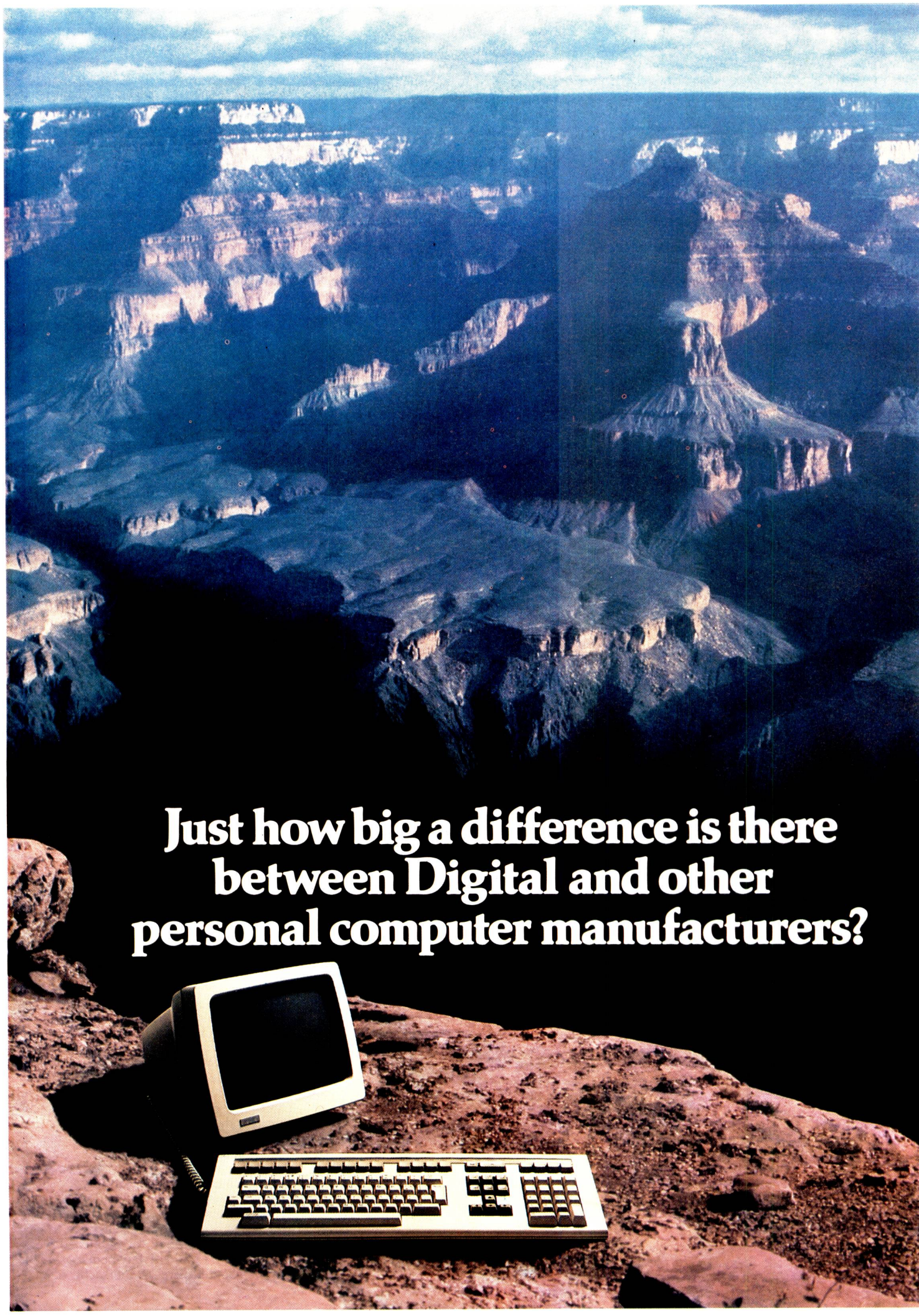
We can now accept articles on a limited number of disk formats: standard IBM 3740 single-sided, single-density 8in, and the following 5¼ in formats: Superbrain SSDD 35-track; RML 380Z SSSD; Sharp MZ-80K/A DSSD, Cromemco SSSD, Nascom DSSD, Rair/ICL DSDD, SD Sales SSSD, Triton 35 track SSDD and ACT Sirius 1 (CP/M-86 or MS-DOS) single-sided. By prior arrangement we can accept stuff over the phone by modem using BSTAM at 300 baud but as we can only do this during office hours (10am to 6pm) it's not exactly a cheap way of getting your article to us! In the near future we hope to be able to accept material by The Source and Rewtel. Please note that if you want to send your article in this way, it should be as an ASCII file rather than as a 'work file' for any one type of word processor — ie, use your word processor to print the text to disk instead of to paper.

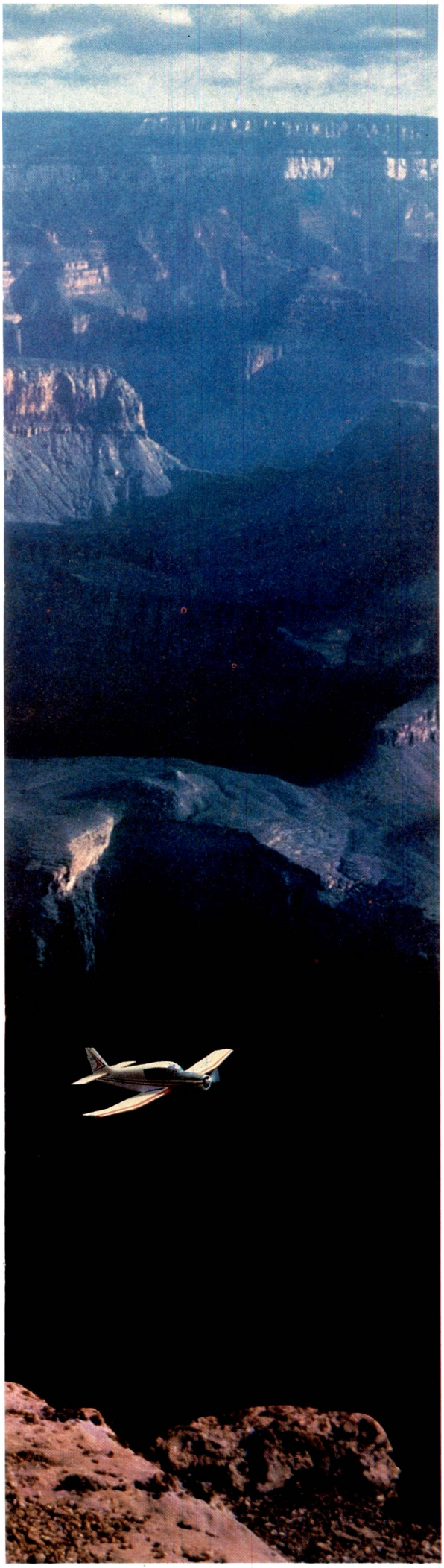
Please note that we cannot undertake to return manuscripts, diagrams and photographs, although we always try to return the latter. We can only return disks if they are accompanied by adequate postage *and* packaging.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one- or two-page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content is what we're looking for. But before you send anything to us, take a good look through *PCW* to see what sort of articles get published and to see what style of writing we prefer (basically, avoiding promposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other). Also take a look through the Back Issues advert to see what sort of things we have already published — no point in re-inventing the wheel.

Once you've sent off your article or proposal, please don't hassle us for a decision. We receive far more submissions than we can ever use and it takes us a while to sort through them, acknowledge receipt and give an opinion one way or the other. Please be sure to tell us if you've sent the article to another magazine — it would be very awkward indeed if the same article appeared simultaneously in two publications! Frankly, we're more likely to accept something which has been offered exclusively to us.

Finally, we do pay for published work but please be patient! Payment *normally* follows about 4-6 weeks after publication.


Just how big a difference is there
between Digital and other
personal computer manufacturers?



The gap, believe us, is wide.

And the confusion surrounding personal computers, widespread. Because the term 'personal' computer now stretches to include a multitude of machines, with a diverse range of functions and capabilities.

So let's set the record straight. And get down to business. Over the past quarter century Digital's main objective has been to personalise the computer. Permitting direct access to *real* computing power to whoever wants it.

And in that time Digital have introduced minicomputer power into banks, mines, steel plants, farms, refineries, aviation, broadcasting, universities and assembly lines to name but a few.

Digital were also the first company to mass produce minicomputers, and the PDP-11 is, in fact, the world's most popular minicomputer today.

A fact that makes Digital the world's largest manufacturer of minicomputers. Which, in turn, makes it less of a surprise that Digital have now developed a range of personal computers unrivalled in their ability to meet today's professional requirements. From the dual microprocessor Digital Rainbow to the highly advanced Digital Professionals, the first personal computers with the ability to perform numerous functions at once, there's a Digital personal computer to suit practically any need.

And the Digital difference becomes even wider when you consider Digital's unique service back-up, which includes access to our Customer Information Centre, service support, software services and maintenance. And in the unlikely event of anything going wrong, Digital guarantee to deal with any problem, on site, within 8 working hours anywhere on the UK mainland.

Plus you automatically get a free 12 month warranty to cover all our hardware and software.

It's a service record that is, in fact, unrivalled by any.

If you'd like further information about Digital professional personal computers ring Digital on Basingstoke (0256) 59200 or contact any of the Dealers shown overleaf, then compare the facts with any other machines to see just how wide that chasm of difference really is.

You'll end up on our side every time.

Doing more. The Digital difference.

digital

Where to find your nearest Digital Authorised Personal Computer Dealer.

LONDON

Beauchamp Computer Systems Ltd.,
115 Fulham Road, London SW3.
Tel: 01-581 8134.

The Computer Terminal, 44 Cathedral Place,
London EC4. Tel: 01-236 2187.

Demotab Ltd.,
99–101 Regent Street, London W1.
Tel: 01-439 3971.
(Market Research & Advertising Agencies).*

Guestel Ltd., 6–12 New Bridge Street,
London EC4. Tel: 01-583 2255.

Matmos Electronics Ltd.,
14–16 Child's Place, London SW5 9RX.
Tel: 01-373 6607.
(Opticians & Opthamologists).*

Micro Business Systems PLC, Cannon Street,
London EC4. Tel: 01-621 1122.

Personal Computers Ltd., 220–226 Bishopsgate,
London EC2M 4JS. Tel: 01-377 1200.

Planning Consultancy Ltd., 46/47 Pall Mall,
London SW1Y 5JG. Tel: 01-839 3143.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd., The Xerox Store,
84 Piccadilly, London W1V 9HE.
Tel: 01-629 0694/5.

The Xerox Store, 110 Moorgate,
London EC2M 6SU. Tel: 01-588 1531/2.

The Xerox Store, 76–77 Holborn,
London WC1V 6LS. Tel: 01-242 9596/7.

Software Sciences, Thorn (EMI) House,
14 Old Park Lane, London W1. Tel: 01-499 7099.

Software Sciences, 88 Old Street,
London EC1. Tel: 01-253 1480.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd., 263–269 City Road,
London EC1V 1JX. Tel: 01-250 0505.

Sytec Products Ltd.,
25 Bruton Lane, London W1. Tel: 01-409 1244.
(Pressure Vessel Design, Surveying,
Structural Analysis).*

HOME COUNTIES

Dataview Ltd., Portreeves House, East Bay,
Colchester, Essex CO1 2XB. Tel: 0206 865835.

Ferrari Software Ltd., 683 Armadale Road,
Feltham, Middlesex. Tel: 01-751 5791.

GSI Ltd., Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey.
Tel: 0276 62282.
(Motor Dealers & Manufacturers).*

Key Computer Centres, Enterprise House,
Terrace Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 09322 42777.

Micro Business Systems PLC,
119–120 High Street, Eton, Berkshire.
Tel: 07535 55211.

Microfacilities Ltd., 7–9 Church Road,
Egham, Surrey. Tel: 0784 31333.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd., The Xerox Store,
3/4 William Street, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1XY.
Tel: 0753 76957.

AUTHORISED
digital
PERSONAL COMPUTER
DEALER

STC Micros, West Road, Harlow,
Essex CM20 2BP. Tel: 0279 443421.

Sytec Products Ltd., Cord House,
The Causeway, Staines, Middlesex.
Tel: 0784 63911.

SOUTH/SOUTH EAST

Bartholomews Business Systems Ltd., Portfield,
Chichester, Sussex. Tel: 0243 775111.
(Agricultural Suppliers, Farming).*

Computerland
(Sperrings Computer Shops Ltd.),
Spencer House, 12–14 Carlton Place,
Southampton. Tel: 0703 39571.

Software Sciences, Abbey House,
282–292 Farnborough Road, Farnborough,
Hants. Tel: 0252 544321.

South East Computers Ltd., 15 Castle Street,
Hastings, Sussex. Tel: 0424 426844.

South East Computers Ltd., 31 Watling Street,
Canterbury, Kent. Tel: 0227 59917.

South East Computers Ltd., 29 High Street,
Maidstone, Kent. Tel: 0622 681263

SOUTH WEST

Computacenter, Theatre Square, Swindon,
Wiltshire SN1 1GN. Tel: 0793 612341/2.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd., The Xerox Store,
Bristol & West House, Broad Quay,
Bristol BS99 7AX. Tel: 0272 277828.

Software Sciences, Unit 39, Southfield Road,
Nailsea, Nr. Bristol. Tel: 0272 851462/3.

South Coast Computers Ltd.,
South Coast House, Wimbourne Road,
Ferndown, Dorset. Tel: 0202 893040.

Whymark Computing, 20 Milford Street,
Salisbury, Wilsthire SP1 2AP.
Tel: 0722 331269.

MIDLANDS

4B Microcentres Ltd., 13/14 North Bar, Banbury,
Oxon OX16 0TF. Tel: 0295 66555/50796.

Micro Business Systems PLC, Wirksworth,
Derbyshire. Tel: 062-9823120.

MMS Ltd., Ketwell House,
75–79 Tavistock Street, Bedford MK40 2RR.
Tel: 0234 40601.

Zygal Dynamics PLC, Zygal House,
Telford Road, Bicester, Oxon OX6 0XB.
Tel: 08692 3361.

NORTH EAST

Microware Computers Ltd., Diamond House,
Whitelock Street, Leeds. Tel: 0532 434377.

Microware Computers Ltd., Priory House,
1133 Hessle High Road, Hull HU4 6SB.
Tel: 0482 562107.

Whessoe Technical & Computing Systems Ltd.,
Brinkburn Road, Darlington,
Co. Durham DL3 6DS. Tel: 0325 60188.

NORTH WEST

Cytek (UK) Ltd., Sandringham House,
9 Warwick Road, Old Trafford,
Manchester M16 0QQ. Tel: 061-872 4682.

Micro Business Systems PLC,
Birchwood Science Park, Warrington.
Tel: 0925 822261.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd., The Xerox Store,
Pearl Assurance House, Derby Square,
Liverpool L2 9QR. Tel: 051-236 7512.

WALES

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd., The Xerox Store,
South Gate House, Wood Street,
Cardiff CF1 1EW. Tel: 0222 40118.

Sigma Systems Ltd., 266 North Road,
Cardiff CF4 3BL. Tel: 0222 34865/69.

SCOTLAND

Micro-Centre (Complete Microsystems) Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6JN.
Tel: 031-556 7354.

Micro Business Systems PLC,
Turnhouse Airport, Edinburgh.
Tel: 031-333 1000.

Pilgrim Business Machines Ltd.,
28 Walker Street, Edinburgh.
Tel: 031-226 5528.
(Solicitors).*

Pilgrim Business Machines Ltd.,
Northfield Place, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 645104.

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd., The Xerox Store,
166 Hope Street, Glasgow G2 2TG.
Tel: 041-333 0495.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Systems Plus Ltd., 19 Glengormley Park,
Newtownabbey, Northern Ireland.
Tel: 023-134 2117.

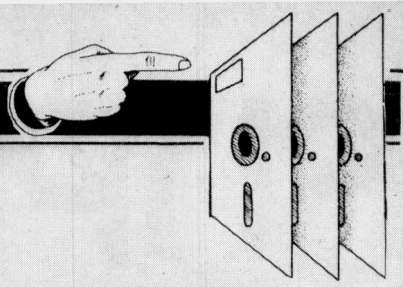
DIGITAL UK HEADQUARTERS

Digital Equipment Co. Limited, P.O Box 110,
Reading RG2 0TR. Tel: 0734 868711.

*Vertical market application speciality.

digital

PACKAGES



PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: **Dick Olney,** *PCW,* **62 Oxford Street, London W1.**

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.
All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT	021-454 8585
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
A3	ADP Network services	01 388 1912
A4	Alamo Comp. Serv.	0642-310381
A5	Anthony Ashpitel	0379 852807
A6	Attar Computers	0942 608844
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0480 215005
B6	Business Solutions Ltd	01-554-0582
B7	Bromley Computer Consultancy	01 697 8933
B8	Business & Administration Systems Ltd	01-953 7303
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	C4 Computer Services	0632-664313
C10	Caxton Software	01 379 6502
C11	CBS Consultants	021-722-8181
C12	Comp Prog & Systems Serv	0942-38831
C13	Construction Programming Services	0274 688175
C14	Claremont Controls Ltd	0669 21081
D1	Dataview Ltd	0206 869414
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Gecas Micros	01-629 3758
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
H1	A.J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 781156
H3	H.B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Wordcraft Systems	0332 683892
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T.V. Johnson	0276 20446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	EMG	01-688 0088
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-749 3834
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0258 55100
M2	Microtek.	01-300 3075
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Microsave	0272 737555
M5	M.A.P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
M6	Mercator	0272 731079
M7	Micros For The Movement	01-387 6192
M8	MMG Consultants	06845 63555
M9	Mediatech	01-903 4372
M10	M-TEC Computer Services	060526 620
M11	Micronet	0224 55074
O1	Omicron Design	0784 31809
O2	Open Computer Services	0273 671666
P1	Padmede Computer Services	02514 21892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-377 1200
P3	Professional Computer Services	061 624 4065
P4	Prestige Computers	021 561 2001
P5	Precision Software	01-330 7166
Q1	Quill Computer Systems.	061 477 4960
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 735656
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-904 8139
S8	SD Micros	01 836 9520
S9	Southdata Ltd	01-994 6477
S10	Skisoft Computer Services	91 4 76 43
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Terodec Ltd	0734-664343
T5	TABS Ltd	0264-58933
T6	Tip Data Ltd	0375-33910
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
V2	Vauntberry Ltd	0329 235846
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
W3	Walters Computer Systems Ltd	04492 70811
W4	Western Computers	0253 404676
X1	Xetal	061 678 0234

APPLICATIONS

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius 1	£115	C7
	Apple II	£300	A6
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Arable recording & costing	CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package	CP/M	£990	M6
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package	CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic	CP/M	£95	M10
	Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Bill of materials	Apple II	£199	T5
	CP/M	£850	B5
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	£850	V2
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control	Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bunch Books: Computer Listings — 1			
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius 1	£115	C7
	Apple II	£300	A6
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Arable recording & costing	CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package	CP/M	£990	M6
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package	CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic	CP/M	£95	M10
	Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Bill of materials	Apple II	£199	T5
	CP/M	£850	B5
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	£850	V2
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control	Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bureau de change	PET/CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£100	C8
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£195	D1
Bursar package	CP/M	POR	M8
Car showroom sales	Sorcerer	£1900	L2
Cash register	CP/M	£300	T4
Cheque writer	CBM/8032	£90	P3
	PET/CBM	£90	P3
Company secretary	CP/M	£650	C4
Construction cashflow	Apple II	£75	S8
Construction expenditure	Apple II	£250	S8
Construction financial control	Apple II	£750	S8
Construction valuations	Apple II	£500	S8
Container accounting	CP/M	£750	M5
Contract costing	Apple II	£500	P1
	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	POR	G4
	PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file	CP/M	£900	G4
	Famos	£1000	M2
Dairy mangement	CP/M	£1500 +	C4
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple II	£150	A2
	Apple II	£150	K2
	Apple II	£60-140	S2
	Apple II	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	Apple II	£100	C8
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£400	C3
	CP/M	£600	G5
	CP/M	£225-485	S9
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	PET/CBM	£250	C3
	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£25-80	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£60	S2
	Tandy Model 1	£150	J1
	Tandy Model 1	£32.50	H1
	Tandy Model 111	£270	A4
	8000 Series	POR	C2
Debt collection	CP/M	£550	G4
	CP/M	£450	V2
Dental laboratory	Apple II	£280	A6
Dental records	Apple II	£395	M4
	Apple II	£1700	A6
	CP/M	£500	T4
Department store order program	Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Double glazing costing	North Star Horizon	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1500	V2
Earth parameter collection & Qualification	CP/M	£95	M10
	Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Eire payroll system	CP/M	£650	M5
Engineering/computer-aided design	Apple II	£300	S10
Estate agent	Apple II	£850	A2
	Apple II	£850	S5
	Apple II	£850	K2
	Apple II	£175	P2
	Apple II	£130	C8
	Apple II	£750	S4
	PET/CBM	£30	H3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£850	S9
	CP/M&MP/M	£1500	B8
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3
	MZ-80K	£195	W1
	Superbrain	£600	S6
	Superbrain	£600	C12
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
Expense analysis	Philips P2000	£150	P4
Farm accounts	CP/M	£750	C4
Financial & arable management	CP/M	£2200	C4
File handling	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£645	D1
Financial modelling	Act Sirius 1	£595	A1
	Apple II	£450	P2
	Apple II	£360	C8
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£95	B5
	CP/M	£425-535	A1
	CP/M	£400	B6
	CP/M	£400	V2
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£425-535	A1
	PET/CBM	£645	D1
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Financial planning	Act Sirius 1	£150	A1
	Apple II	£250	S4
	CP/M	£245	G4
	UCSD-P	£350	S4
Flare system design		S10	
Fluid flow		S10	
General ledger/NL	Apple II	£300	A2

SUPERBRAIN II

-THE BEST THING SINCE SUPERBRAIN I!



OFFERS: – *Basic Interpreter.*
– *Full Reverse Video and True Descenders.*
– *Superbly Improved Circuitry.*

ALL AT REDUCED COST!

Choose From:

THE JUNIOR (JR) WITH 350K FLOPPY DISKS
THE QUAD DENSITY (QD) WITH 750K FLOPPY DISKS
THE SUPER DENSITY (SD) WITH 1.5MB FLOPPY DISKS

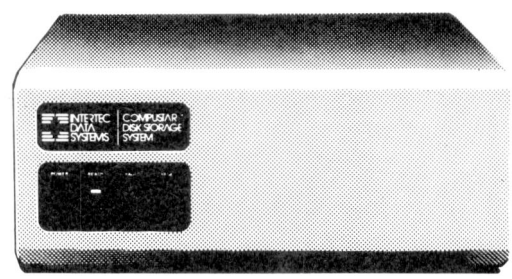
FROM £1665 EXCL. VAT
MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

SUPERBRAIN CAN NOW BE CONNECTED TO HARD DISKS
FROM **£2565** FOR 10MB OF EXTERNAL HARD DISK STORAGE

+ COMPUSTAR

– LETS 255 USERS SHARE 10 OR 144MB OF WINCHESTER DISK

Compustar II Terminals look and act exactly the same as **Superbrain** and with prices from **£1305** excl. VAT low-cost multi user systems are now a **reality**



KCB MICROS LIMITED

word processing + accountancy + financial modelling + calculation
record keeping + sales office management + accounts + payroll + graphics
engineering + communications + languages + solicitors + CAD

14 Windsor Road Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319. Telex 23152 KMICRO
and in Scotland: Micro Change Ltd. Telfer House, 74/80 Miller Street, Glasgow Tel: 041 204 1929

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£450	C11
	CBN/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£390	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£950/1250	V2
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon PCC 2000	£400	M3
	North Star Horion PCC 2000	£400	B5
	Simpelec Triton 3	£370	B2
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£200	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£100	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£225	H1
	Tandy Model 1	£225/325	T1
	Tandy Model 11	£425	T1
	UCSD-P	£350	S4
	Vector	£400	C5
	8080/Z80	£357	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
General purchase transaction proc.	CBM/8032	£495	S3
Greyhound race program	Apple II	£750	M6
Health authority PPM	Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Housing association package	PET/CBM	POR	M7
Hotel billing	Philips P2000	£500	P4
Hotel management	Apple II	£525	M4
	CP/M	£525	M4
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Incomplete records	Act Sirius 1	£1200	S1
	Apple II	£250	S2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CBM/8032	£150	W3
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	CP/M	£975	B3
	CP/M	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	CP/M	£155	C10
	CP/M	£400	G4
	Cromemco	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£750	M3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£975	B3
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	H1
Industrial cleaning package	CP/M	POR	B7
Industry Factory loading	Apple II	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET/CBM	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
Inn Management	Act Sirius 1	£185	C7
Instrument logging	Sorcerer	£500	L2
Insurance broker	Act Sirius 1	£450	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Insurance renewals	CBM/8032	£1200	S3
Integrated accts	Act Sirius 1	£795	O1
	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£1470	L4
	Apple II	£300	W2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1500	P3
	CBM/8032	900	C11
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£750	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£1450	B3
	CP/M	£1200	B6
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£3400	M9
	Cromemco	£690	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	Famos	£2000	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£950	B3
	North Star Horizon	£690	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£800	S3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	North Star Horizon	£990	M3
	PET/CBM	(£50)	C2
	PET/CBM	£650	J1
	PET/CBM	£650	G2
	Philips P2000	£650	P4
	Superbrain	£990	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S6
	Superbrain	£1000	T3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model I	£350	M1
	Tandy Model II	£350	M1
	Tandy Model I	£75	J1
	Tandy Model II	£795	O1
	Tandy Model III	£550	A4
	Vector	£1000	C5
	8000 Series	POR	C2
	8080/Z80	£950	L1
	8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio	Tandy Model I	£20	S2
Invoicing	Act Sirius 1	£95	C7
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	S7
	CP/M	£100	B5
	CP/M	£200	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£100	B5
	North Star Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	North Star Horizon	£100	B5
	PET/CBM	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£25-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Sorcerer	£290	L2
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£25	H1
	Tandy Model I	£75	T1
	Tandy Model II	£125	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	Tandy Model III	£280	A4
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Jewellers System	CP/M	£1000	S7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Job costing	Act Sirius 1	£350	C7
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£990	X1
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1000	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£650	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£1500	T6
	CP/M	£1500	V2
	North Star Horizon	£350	M3
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1150	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£150	M3
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	POR	G4
	North Star Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Local government housing maint	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Lotteries	PET/CBM	£45	H2
Magazine subscriber	CP/M	£950	S9
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M. MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£50-150	S2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	CP/M	£75	S9
	CP/M	POR	G4
	North Star Horizon	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£45	H2
	PET/CBM	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	Sorcerer	£290	L2
	Superbrain	£140	C9
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model I	£50-150	S2
	Tandy Model I	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Act Sirius I	£95	A1
	Apple II	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£25	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£100	S7
	CP/M	£50/150	G5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star Horizon PCC 2000	£90	M3
	Simplec Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model III	£160	A4
Membership accting	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	POR	G4
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
	CBM/8032	£950+	P3
	CP/M	POR	G4
	Famos	£5000	M2
NEDO price adjustment	Apple II	£200	S8
Nominal ledger	CP/M-86	£500	O2
Order entry/ invoicing	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8023	£750	P3
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	£550	L1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£400	M9
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Order Processing	AppleII	£99	T5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£500	G4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
Office admin	Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
	Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll	Act Sirius I	£300+	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	POR	A2
	Apple II	£200	S2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£400	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£24	C7
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	CP/M	£450	B3

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	Lease	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£450	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£395	G4
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£600	M9
	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£390	M3
	North Star Horizon	Lease	W1
	PET/CBM	£200/350	C5
	PET/CBM	£50/195	I2
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£10	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Scorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Superbrain	£250+	T3
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	Tandy Model I	£200	H1
	Tandy Model I	£218	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	Tandy Model II	£300+	O1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	K1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Perpetual Inventory	CP/M	£150	B5
	Cromemco	£150	B5
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£400	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Petaid report generator	PET/CBM	£250	S3
Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160	J1
Pig management	CP/M	£1250	C4
Pipeline pressure drops	Apple II		S10
Pipeline sizing	Apple II		S10
Point of sale	CP/M	£400	M9
Postal advertising response package	Apple II	£350	S2
Price lister	PET/CBM	£12	H3
Product Management	Act Sirius I	£245	C7
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Production control	CBM/8032	£650+	P3
	CP/M	£2400	V2
	PET/CBM	£650+	P3
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	Act Sirius I	£1600+	C14
	Apple II, III	£650	C13
	Apple II, III	£650	M11
	CBM/8032	£990+	C14
	CP/M	£750--15000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M-86	£650	M11
	CP/M-80/86	£650	C13
	DEC Rainbow	£1600+	C14
	IBM PC	£1600+	C14
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	UCSD-p	£175	S4
	Victor 9000	£1600+	C14
Publishers System	CP/M	£1850	S7
Purchase ledger	Act Sirius I	£395	A1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CBM/8032	£500	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£395	S7
	CP/M	350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£950--1250	V2
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	Sorcerer	£490	L2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£350	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating	Act Sirius I	£125	C7
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CP/M	POR	G4
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
Recruitment Agency	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
Reinforcement bar schedule	Apple II	£150	S8
Relief valve sizing	Apple II		S10
Renewals ledger	Philip P2000	£200	P4
Report generator	CP/M	POR	G4
Requirements planning	CP/M	£700	V2
Resource optimiser	Apple II	£295	C10
Sales ledger	Act Sirius I	£395	A1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£500	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£365	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	£950--1250	V2
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£800	C1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£350	C7
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
	Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
	Sorcerer	£490	L2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£199	T5
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple II	£900	P2
	Apple II	£1000	T2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£900	G4
	CP/M	£1200	M9
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	Philips P2000	£950	P4
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple II	£3000	S2
	PET/CBM	£1785	D1
Solicitor's package	Act Sirius 1	£1400	S1
	CBM/8032	£1400	S1
	Compucorp	£2000	Q1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	CP/M	£750	M6
	Sorcerer	£3500	L2
	Superbrain	£1400	S1
Statistics	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-195	P2
	Apple II	£140	C8
	Tandy Model I	£45	S2
Stock control/ recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	AppleII	POR	A2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£500	S4
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£175	P3
	CBM/8032	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£750-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£550	B5
	CP/M	£550	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£500	G4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£700	B5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£450	B3
	North Star Horizon	£900	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£195	I2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£15	A2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£250	R1
	PET/CBM	£35/25	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Sorcerer	£390	L2
	Superbrain	£900	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£450	T3
	Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1
	Tandy Model II	£300	M1
	Tandy Model I	£48	S2
	Tandy Model I	£200	H1
	Tandy Model I	£115	J1
	Tandy Model I	£200	T1
	Tandy Model I	£375	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Storage tank costing/volumes	Apple II	£150	S10
Survey analysis	CP/M	£645	M6
Surveying	CP/M	£500	T4
TAP business system	PET/CBM	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Act Sirius 1	£800	S1
	Apple II	£450	S2

You could print this line perfectly in just two seconds on an £1800 printer.

However you can do exactly the same on our £1136 printer.

5

Why waste your money?

For £1,136 we'll give you a printer that performs equally as well as our somewhat pricey counterparts.

The ESW 3000.

With a full range of interfaces it's compatible with all microcomputers and major word processors.

Whereas some people sacrifice print quality for speed, we combine the two.

The Daisywheel produces good-looking print at an eye-blurring rate.

It's intelligent too.

It can print out from its own 4K memory buffer, releasing your computer to handle other business.

The ESW 3000 offers the option of sheet or tractor feed. The sheet feed costs £398 (or around half the price of our competitors), and the tractor a mere £150.

To find out more fill in the coupon.

If you don't you could find yourself needing another printer.

One that prints money.

To: Intelligent Interfaces, 18 Central Chambers, Wood Street, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 6JQ.
Telephone: 0789 296879. Please send me full details of the ESW 3000.

Name

Business Address

Tel. No. PCW2

II INTELLIGENT INTERFACES

OFFICIAL TRADE & RETAIL DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Olympia International

Equipment to help you mind your own business

Beware that you do not lose the substance by grasping at the shadow

Even Aesop would have been confronted by confusion. Coming from the Fifth Century BC, the average newsagent would seem like one enormous fable factory. Row after row of micro-computer magazines, all filled with conflicting opinions. Each, in its own way, claiming to be the fount of all knowledge.

He would soon deduce, as many have already discovered, that reading the wrong magazine is no better than chasing shadows. The truth, he would conclude, is often hidden, as indeed are the shadows in the darkness.

Of course, he would have to admit that some micro-computing magazines are, in their own way, very good indeed. But many, he would soon realise, are but pale and imprecise imitations of the genuine article.

Careful reading would convince him that for complete, comprehensive and authoritative coverage, there really is no substitute for *PCW*.

Nor would he be alone in his opinion. Not for nothing is *PCW* Britain's largest selling micro-computing magazine.

He would appreciate *PCW's* continuous commitment to editorial excellence. The unrivalled attention to detail and accuracy.

Eureka!, he would exclaim, *PCW* is indispensible. Compulsive and essential reading, every month.

Being no fool, Aesop would place a regular order with his newsagent. But, with no newsagent close to hand in Ancient Greece, Aesop would go one better. He would subscribe.

After all, you do not have to look long to realise that a magazine of the quality of *PCW* often sells out extremely quickly. Far better to be sure of getting your copy, rapidly delivered to your door by your postman, immediately upon publication.

And so, being an exceptionally wise man, Aesop would subscribe today. He would know that having found the substance, he could afford to wait no longer.

Be like Aesop. Return the subscription order card opposite immediately. Before the opportunity is lost in the darkness.

1 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£12.50*	*We send you 12 issues of* PCW *hot off the press direct to your door.*
2 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£21.50*	*You receive 24 issues saving yourself £3.50 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will save you £££'s over the period.*
3 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£32.50*	*You receive 36 issues saving yourself £5.00 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices which will save you £££'s over the period.*

PLUS

We have now arranged for special 'first-off-the-press' copies to be mailed direct to subscribers which will ensure that they arrive either on the same day or one or two days in advance of national distribution in the U.K.

PLUS

Existing subscribers can take advantage of any of the offers above. Just tick the 'this is an extension subscription' box on the coupon and enclose your payment. The additional copies will be added to your existing subscription automatically. You do not have to wait until it is time to renew (by which time this offer will probably have been withdrawn). Save money by extending your subscription today!

PLUS

We have completely reorganised our Subscription Department and any problems, change of address, special requests etc etc will be promptly dealt with by an extremely 'user-friendly' human being should you need to write to us.

PLUS

We send subscription copies of PCW *in a tough polythene wrapper. It will reach you promptly every month, unfolded and in good condition.*

PLUS

You can pay for your subscription to PCW *by cheque, postal order or by using Barclaycard (Visa)/American Express or Access. And you don't even need a stamp for your envelope. Use the coupon on the right.*

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CBM/8032	£800	S1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	POR	G4
	CP/M	£750	M6
	CP/M	POR	W4
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£200	M3
	North Star Horizon	£450	W1
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Superbrain	£200	M3
	Superbrain	£800	S1
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Tour operators package	Sorcerer	£2900	L2
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
Typing tutor	CP/M	£50-125	A5
Utilities	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	CP/M	£50	B5
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	PET/CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1
Various thermal insulation industry systems	CP/M	£2000+	T6
VAT master	PET/CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	Tandy Model I	£15	H1
Video hire system	Act Sirius I	£125	C7
	CP/M	£499	G4
	Tandy Model III	£460	A4
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	CBM/8032	POR	S1
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Act Sirius I	£295-325	A1
	Act Sirius I	£295+	O1
	Apple II	£60	S2
	Apple II	£75	K2
	Apple II	£75	S5
	Apple II	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	J1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£180/95	S4
	Apple II	£30	C8
	Apple II	£500	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£260	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	B6
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£420	V2
	Famos	£500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£85/65/40/20	H2
	PET/CBM	£375	H4
	PET/CBM	£325	C5
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	PET/CBM	£249	P5
	Philips P2000	£230	P4
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£175-240	M1
	Tandy Model I	£30/60/90	S2
	Tandy Model I	£45/95	J1
	Tandy Model I	£15	H1
	Tandy Model II	£295+	O1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
Work In Progress	CP/M	£850	B5

MACHINES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/ Word processing	£225	H4
		£375	H4
Act Sirius 1	Appointments planner	£115	C7
	Financial modelling	£595	A1
	Financial planning	£150	A1
	Incomplete records	£1200	S1
	Inn Management	£185	C7
	Insurance Broker	£450	C7
	Integrated Accts	£495	A1
	Integrated Accts	£795	O1
	Invoicing	£95	C7
	Invoicing	£265	O1
	Invoicing	£195	A1
	Job Costing	£350	C7
	Job Costing	£265	O1
	Mailing list	£95	A1
	Motor Dealer	£345	C7
	Payroll	£300+	O1
	Payroll	£195	A1
	Project Management	£245	C7
	Project Management	£650	M11
	Purchase ledger	£395	A1
	Quotation Estimating	£125	C7
	Recruitment agency	£345	C7
	Sales Ledger	£395	A1
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1
	Stock control/recording	£195	A1
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Video hire system	£125	C7
	Word processing	£295/325	A1
	Word processing	£295+	O1
Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Apple II	Appointments planner	£300	A6
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Budgeting	£125	T2
	Building estimating	£570	S8
	Cash flow	£80	V1
	Cash flow	£75	P2
	Cash flow	£100	C8
	Construction cashflow	£75	S8
	Construction expenditure	£250	S8
	Construction financial control	£750	S8
	Construction valuations	£500	S8
	Contract costing	£450	P1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	A2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60-140	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£98	P2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
	Database management	£75	P2
	Database management	£100	C8
	Database management	£125	T2
	Dental laboratory	£280	A6
	Dental records	£395	M4
	Dental records	£1700	A6
	Engineering/computer-aided design	£300	S10
	Estate agent	£850	S5
	Estate agent	£850	A2
	Estate agent	£850	K2
	Estate agent	£750	S4
	Estate agent	£130	C8
	Financial modelling	£360	C8
	Financial planning	£250	S4
	Flare system design		S10
	Fluid flow		S10
	General ledger/NL	£300	K2
	General ledger/NL	£300	A2
	General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£300	S5
	General ledger/NL	£225	V1
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
	General ledger/NL	£600	T2
	General ledger/NL	£490	L4
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Greyhound race program	£750	M6
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete records	POR	K2
	Incomplete records	£250	S2
	Incomplete records	£450	P1
	Incomplete records	£450	P2
	Incomplete records	£490	L4
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Integrated accts	£885	V1
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Integrated accts	£300	P2
	Integrated accts	£600	T2
	Integrated accts	£300	W2
	Integrated accts	£1470	L4
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	£295	S2
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Invoicing	£140	V1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Invoicing	£300	T2
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£450	S2
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Letter writer	£99	T5
	Mailing list	£300	K2
	Mailing list	£300	A2
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mailing list	£300	S5
	Mailing list	£100	S4
	Mailing List	£25	T2
	Mail shot	£14	S2
	Mail shot	£225	P2
	Mail shot	£99	T5
	NEDO price adjustment	£200	S8
	Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
	Order Processing	£99	T5
	Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£180	C8
	Payroll	POR	S5
	Payroll	POR	K2
	Payroll	POR	A2
	Payroll	£200	S2
	Payroll	£375	V1
	Payroll	£200	P2
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Payroll	£400	T2
	Payroll	£490	L4
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personal records	£75	P2
	Pipeline pressure drops		S10
	Pipeline sizing		S10
	Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Project Management	£650	M11
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£300	T2
	Purchase ledger	£490	L4
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Reinforcement bar schedule	£150	S8
	Relief valve sizing		S10
	Resource optimiser	£295	C10
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£250P	S4
	Sales ledger	£300	T2
	Sales ledger	£490	L4
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Statistics	£150	G3
	Statistics	£100/195	P2
	Statistics	£100-195	P2
	Statistics	£140	C8
	Stock control/recording	£150	G3
	Stock control/recording	POR	K2
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	POR	A2
	Stock control/recording	£80	S2
	Stock control/recording	POR	S5
	Stock control/recording	£285	V1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Stock control/recording	£500	S4
	Stock control/recording	£490	L4
	Stock control/recording	£199	T5
	Storage tank costing/volumes		S10
	Text file librarian	£125	S4
	Time/cost recording	£450	S2
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Video message	£200	G3
	Word processing	£75	K2
	Word processing	£75	A2
	Word processing	£60	S2
	Word processing	£300	P2
	Word processing	£75	S5
	Word processing	£120	V1
	Word processing	£75	J1
	Word processing	£180/95	S4
	Word processing	£30	C8
	Word processing	£500	T2
	Word processing	£99	T5
BBC	Bill of materials	£95	M10
CBM/8032	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	General ledger/NL	£450	C11
	General ledger/NL	£350	W3
	General purpose transaction proc.	£495	S3
	Incomplete records	£150	W3
	Insurance renewals	£1200	S3
	Integrated accts	£1500	P3
	Integrated accts	£900	C11
	Job costing	£1000	C11
	Job costing	£350	W3
	Mailing list	£350	W3
	Motor trader	£950+	P3
	Order entry/invoicing	£750	P3
	Payroll	£375	P3
	Payroll	£350	W3
	Production control	£650+	P3
	Project Management	£1600+	C14
	Purchase ledger	£500	C11
	Purchase ledger	£350	W3
	Sales ledger	£500	C11
	Sales ledger	£350	W3
	Solicitors package	£140	S1
	Stock control/recording	£175	P3
	Stock control/recording	£250	C11
	Stock control/recording	£350	W3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Warehousing	£375	P3
Compucorp	Solicitors package	£2000	Q1
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
	Sales Ledger	£25	C7
	Stock Control	£25	C7
CP/M	Appointments planner	POR	G4
	Arable recording & costing	£1500	C4
	Architects package	£990	M6
	Auction package	£700	M6

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Bill of materials	£500	B5
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Bill of materials	£400	G4
	Bill of materials	£850	V2
	Bill of materials	£95	M10
	Bookmakers package	POR	B7
	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Bursar Package	POR	M8
	Cash flow	£250	L3
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Cash register	£300	T4
	Company secretary	£650	C4
	Container accounting	£750	M5
	Contract costing	£2000	L3
	Credit control	POR	G4
	Customer file	£900	G4
	Dairy management	£1500+	C4
	Database	£350	B3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£450	C4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	G3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£400	C3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£600	G5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225-485	S9
	Database management/ information retrieval	£450	V2
	Debt collection	£550	G4
	Dental records	£500	T4
	Double glazing costing	£1500	V2
	Earth parameter collection & quantification	£95	M10
	Eire payroll system	£650	M5
	Equipment lease/rent/ HP	£400	G1
	Estate agent	£700	B5
	Estate agent	£850	S9
	Farm accounts	£750	C4
	Financial & arable management	£220	
	Financial modelling	£400	G1
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	Financial modelling	£400	B6
	Financial modelling	£400	V2
	Financial planning	£245	G4
	General ledger/NL	£500	L3
	General ledger/NL	£400	G1
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	General ledger/NL	£200	B5
	General ledger/NL	£275	S7
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£350	B3
	General ledger/NL	£300	W1
	General ledger/NL	£425	B6
	General ledger/NL	£500	T4
	General ledger/NL	£400	M5
	General ledger/NL	POR	B7
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	General ledger/NL	£400	M9
	General ledger/NL	£950--1250	V2
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete Records	£250	B5
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£975	B3
	Incomplete Records	£750	W1
	Incomplete Records	1250	M5
	Incomplete Records	£155	C10
	Incomplete Records	£400	G4
	Industrial cleaner package	POR	B7
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Insurance brokers	£995	W1
	Insurance broker	POR	G4
	Integrated accts	£750	C4
	Integrated accts	£1100	G1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£850	S7
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Integrated accts	£1450	B3
	Integrated accts	£1200	B6
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Integrated accts	£3400	M9
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Invoicing	£150	S7
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Invoicing	£200	B3
	Invoicing	£300	W1
	Inovicing	POR	B7
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Invoicing	£400	M9
	Invoicing	POR	W4
	Invoicing	£400	G4
	Jewellers System	£1000	S7
	Jewellers System	POR	G4
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Job costing	£500	T4
	Job costing	£650	M5
	Job costing	POR	B7
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£1500	T5
	Job costing	£1500	V2
	Legal precedents	£1150	C4
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Letter writer	£99	T5
	Letter writer	POR	G4
	Magazine subscriptions	£950	S9
	Mailing list	£450	C4
	Mailing list	£250	G1
	Mailing list	£75	S7
	Mailing list	£75	S9
	Mailing list	£99	G4
	Mail shot	£450	G4
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Mail shot	£50/150	G5
	Mail shot	£99	T5
	Membership accounting	POR	G4
	Motor dealer	POR	G4
	Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
	Order entry/invoicing	£500	T4
	Order entry/invoicing	£550	M5
	Order entry/invoicing	POR	B7
	Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
	Order entry/invoicing	£400	M9
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Order processing	£99	T5
	Order processing	£400	M9
	Order processing	£500	G4
	Payroll	£450	L3
	Payroll	£450	C4
	Payroll	£500	G1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£500	B5
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£450	B3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Payroll	£425	B6
	Payroll	£500	T4
	Payroll	£450	M5
	Payroll	POR	B7
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Payroll	£600	M9
	Payroll	POR	W4
	Payroll	£395	G4
	Perpetual Inventory	£150	B5
	Personnel records	£450	C4
	Pig management	£1250	C4
	Point of sale	£400	M9
	Production control	£2400	V2
	Production mangagment	£650	M11
	Property management	£750-1250	C4
	Property management	£400	M3
	Property management	POR	B7
	Publishers system	£1850	S7
	Purchase ledger	£500	L3
	Purchase ledger	£450	G1
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£200	B5
	Purchase ledger	£275	S7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£350	B3
	Purchase ledger	£300	W1
	Purchase ledger	£425	B6
	Purchase ledger	£500	T4
	Purchase ledger	£400	M5
	Purchase ledger	POR	B7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M9
	Purchase ledger	POR	W4
	Purchase ledger	£400	G4
	Purchase ledger	£950-1250	V2
	Quotation estimating	POR	G4
	Report generator	POR	G4
	Requirements planning	£700	V2
	Sales ledger	£500	L3
	Sales ledger	£450	G1
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	B5
	Sales ledger	£275	S7
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£350	B3
	Sales ledger	£300	W1
	Sales ledger	£425	B6
	Sales ledger	£500	T4
	Sales ledger	£400	M5
	Sales ledger	POR	B7
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Sales ledger	£400	M9
	Sales ledger	POR	W4
	Sales ledger	£400	G4
	Sales ledger	£950-1250	V2
	Solicitors	£1250	M5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£900	B5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1200	M9
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£500	G4
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£750-1500	C4
	Stock control/recording	£350	G1
	Stock control/recording	£500	B5
	Stock control/recording	£900	M3
	Stock control/recording	POR	B7
	Stock control/recording	£500	G4
	Stock control	£550	B3
	Stock control	£300	W1
	Stock control	£500	T4
	Stock control	£550	M5
	Stock control	£199	T5
	Stock control	£400	M9
	Survey analysis	£645	M6
	Surveying	£500	T4
	Time/cost recording	£400	G1
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recording	POR	W4
	Time/cost recording	POR	G4
	Time/cost recording	£750	M6
	Time ledger	£350	B3
	Typing tutor	£50-125	A5
	Utilities	£50	B5
	Various thermal insullation industry systems	£2000+	T6
	Video hire system	£499	G4
	Word processing	£400	G1
	Word processing	£260	C4
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Word processing	£250	B6
	Word processing	POR	B7
	Word processing	£99	T5
	Word processing	£420	
	Work in progress	£850	B5
Famos	Customer file	£1000	M2
	Data base	£1500	M2
	Integrated accts	£2000	M2
	Motor dealer	£5000	M2
	Payroll	£1500	M2
	Stock control	£1500	M2
	Word processing	£500	M2
Grundy 8200	Bill of materials	£95	M10
IBMPC	Project management	£1600+	C14
MCZ Zilog	Earth parameter collection & quantification	£95	M10
Mail shot	£250	I1	
	Membership accting	£250	I1
	Personnel records	£400	I1
MZ-80K	Estate agent	£195	W1
	Integrated accounts	£150	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
	Double glazing costing	£750	W1
	Estate agent	£750	B5
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£400	B5
	Incomplete records	£750	M3
	Incomplete records	£250	B5
	Incomplete records	£975	B3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Miling List	£195	W1
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£350	B3
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Property Management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£400	B5
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£400	B5
	SL, PL + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recording	£450	W1
	Word processing	£250	M3
PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	Estate Agent	£350	B2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
	Mail Shot	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	B2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Bureau de change	£8	H3
	Cash flow	£195	D1
	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	C3
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	Estate agent	£30	H3
	File handling	£225	H4
	File handling	£645	D1
	Financial modelling	£645	D1
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	General ledger/NL	£200	H3
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Housing association package	POR	M7
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Integrated accts	£800	S3
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£750	X1
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Lotteries	£45	H2

BUILD A BETTER BRITAIN WITH C-D-S (UK) MICRO

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

TO ALL U.K. MICRO COMPUTER PEOPLE

A national scheme for local community developments and business initiatives is being set up, which will be of great interest to everyone involved with home/micro computers and ancillary equipment, whether they are students, enthusiasts, users, designers, distributors or manufacturers.

The scheme is called C-D-S (UK) MICRO and it offers considerable opportunity for large scale supply of hardware, the design and production of special programs software, and unique commercial activity. Micro compuer users can set up dynamic C-D-S management projects in their own immediate local area as profitable business enterprises.

For general information about the scheme, together with schedules, plans, programs and specifications please send £5.00 (users) or £20 (suppliers & distributors) to: **C-D-S (UK) Micro, 89 Hexthorpe Road, Hexthorpe, Doncaster DN4 0BE.**

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN ITS KEEP – AND YOU A GOOD BONUS INCOME

ALSO:
Membership applications are now invited for registration with the new

PUT YOUR IDEAS, AMBITIONS AND INTERESTS INTO PRACTICE IN PARTNERSHIP WITH C-D-S

NATIONAL C-D-S (UK) MICRO ASSOCIATION

Providing job opportunity, full or part time, and special provision for area and regional management positions. Direct participation *must* have prior association registration. Payment of registration fee entitles direct members to take up area, regional or national C-D-S SHAREHOLDING. For full information and Association literature, send fee as:

NCDS (UK) MA MEMBERSHIP REGISTRATION FEES

Users (Individual)	**£15.00**
Students	**8.00**
Clubs or Groups	**5.00 per member**
People interested but non technical participation	**3.00 (for info)**



To:

COMMUNITY SYSTEMS (UK) C-D-S

89 Hexthorpe Road, Hexthorpe, Doncaster DN4 0BE, South Yorkshire

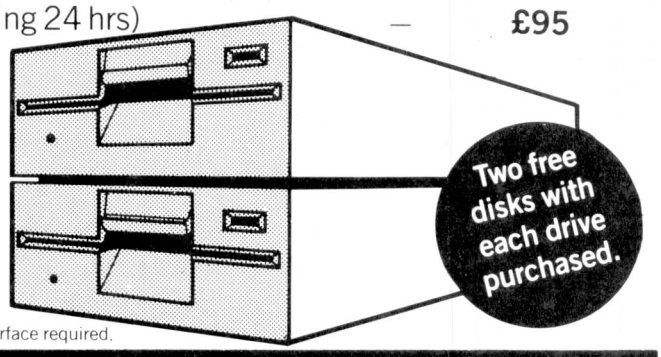
BUILD A BETTER BRITAIN WITH C-D-S (UK) MICRO

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

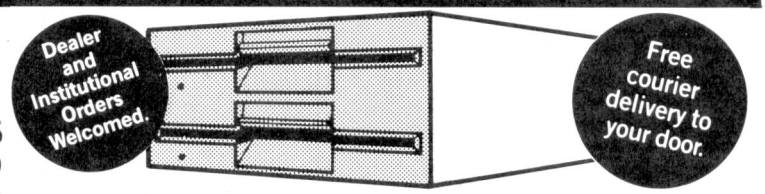
FOR THE BEST DEAL ON BBC MICRO DISK DRIVES

Microage of Edgware - Acorn's largest dealer- now bring you the most powerful range of disk drives for your BBC Microsystem B.*

A	BBC Compatible Single drive (100K) –	**£235**
B	BBC Single drive (100K) –	**£269**
C	BBC compatible Dual drives (200K) –	**£389**
D	BBC compatible slimline Single drive (400K) –	**£399**
E	BBC compatible slimline Dual drive (800K) –	**£799**
F	BBC Disk Interface (inc 1.2 ROM & fitting 24 hrs) –	**£95**



*Disk Interface required.



All drives are fully compatible with the BBC Micro and are complete with full manual, utility disk and connecting cables. Remember these are top quality products manufactured by TEAC Siemens and Mitsubishi. All prices include VAT.

Open Mon-Sat 9.15- 6.00 Thurs 9.15-1.00 Send this coupon in to obtain a 5% discount on all products (excluding B & F).

To: Microage Electronics, 135 Hale Lane, Edgware Middlesex HA8 9QP

Please send me qty. A ⌊_⌋, B ⌊_⌋, C ⌊_⌋, D ⌊_⌋, E ⌊_⌋, F ⌊_⌋

at total cost of £_____. I enclose cheque no:

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋⌊_⌋

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

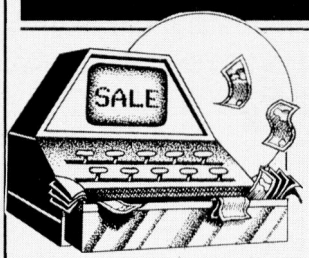
Postcode _____ Telephone _____ **PCW/6/83**

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£35	H3
	Membership accting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Payroll	£50/195	
		195	I2
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Payroll	£10	H3
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personnel recors	£85	H2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	Petaid report generator	£250	S3
	Prise lister	£12	H3
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Production control	£650+	P3
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£350	H3
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
	Stock control	£199	T5
	TAP business system	£125	H2
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1
	Utility set	£78	H3
	VAT master	£25	H3
	Word processing	£75/150	J1
	Word processing	£75/150	G2
	Word processing	£75/150	C2
	Word processing	£85/65	
		£40/20	H2
	Word processing	£375	H4
	Word processing	£325	C5
	Word processing	£35	H3
	Word processing	£249	P5
PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
Philips P200	Analysis ledger	£100	P4
	Expense Analysis	£150	P4
	General ledger/NL	£100	P4
	Hotel billing	£500	P4
	Incomplete records	£150	P4
	Integrated accts	£650	P4
	Invoicing	£150	P4
	Job costing	£400	P4
	Order processing	£200	P4
	Payroll	£300	P4
	Purchase ledger	£200	P4
	Quotation estimating	£400	P4
	Renewals ledger	£200	P4
	Sales ledger	£200	P4
	S/L, P/L stock control	P4	
	Time/cost recording	£300	P4
	Word processing	£230	P4
RAIR Black Box	Financial modelling	POR	A3
	Hotel management	POR	A3
	Local government housing maint.	POR	A3
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Stock control	£300	P2
Sorcerer	Bookshop stock control	£1450	L2
	Car showroom sales	£1900	L2
	Department store order program	£2500	L2
	Health authority PPM	£2500	L2
	Instrument logging	£500	L2
	Invoices	£290	L2
	Mailing list	£290	L2
	Payroll	£250	L2
	Purchase Ledger	£490	
	Sales ledger	£490	L2
	Solicitors package	£3500	L2
	Stock control/recording	£390	L2
	Tour operators package	£2900	L2
Superbrain	Bill of materials	£450	T3
	Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6
	General ledger	£400	M3
	General ledger	£400	S6
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£1200	S1
	Integrated accts	£1200	S6
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£1000	T3
	Integrated accts	£1200	S1
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£150	S6
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£140	C9
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£400	S6
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£250+	T3
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£300	S6
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£300	S6
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control	£300	S6
	Stock control	£900	M3
	Stock control	£450	T3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Time recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Travel agency accts	£800	S6
Tandy Model 1	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£270	A4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	H1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	General ledger/NL	£225	H1
	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Incomplete records	£40	M1
	Incomplete records	£40	H1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Invoicing	£280	A4
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Invoicing	£265	O1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Integrated accts	£550	A4
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Integrated accts	£75	J1
	Integrated accts	£795	O1
	Investment portfolio	£20	S2
	Invoicing	£25	H1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Job costing	£265	O1
	Mailing list	£40	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mailing list	£25/38/55	H1
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Mail shot	£160	A1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Payroll	£249	M1
	Payroll	£200	H1
	Payroll	£218	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Payroll	£300+	O1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Purchase ledger	£225	H1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£225	H1
	Sales ledger	£225	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
	Statistics	£45	S2
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Stock control/recording	£200	H1
	Stock control/recording	£48	S2
	Stock control/recording	£115	J1
	Stock control/recording	£200	T1
	Stock control/recording	£375	T1
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	VAT register	£15	H1
	Video hire system	£460	A4
	Word processing	£50/75	M1
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
	Word processing	£45/95	J1
	Word processing	£15	H1
	Word processing	£30/60/90	S2
	Word procesing	£295+	O1
UCSD-p	Financial planning	£350	S4
	General ledger	£350	S4
	Invoicing	£350	S4
	Job costing	£350	S4
	Micro finesse plus	£475	S4
	Payroll	£350	S4
	Purchase ledger	£350	S4
	Sales ledger	£350	S4
	The administrator	£175	S4
	Word Processing	£175	S4
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
Victor 9000	Project management	£1600+	C14
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
	Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£275	G3

TRANSACTION FILE



Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.

● New brain AD portable computer with built in display. As new with standard manual + beginners manual + tape. Excellent condition. Only a few months old, £230. Tel 01-641 3650 eves.

● 16k Vic 20 cassette recorder. Super expander, Rat Race cartridge, joystick. Introduction to Basic part 2, £40 of software. Cost £400+, only £300. Tel 0227 793486.

● Atari 800 with cassette recorder, and josticks + Basic and Star Raiders cassettes, and manuals cost £500 at christmas, will swap for BBC B. Tel 07535 62321.

● Sharp MZ80 K. 9 months old, with £100 of Kuma software including Wd Pross, Chess, Othello, Adventure. Cost £480 offers! Tel 789 9872. Also Sharp interface for Epson MX80 FT3 printer £38.

● ATOM 64k, boxed excellent condition. Programs: Invaders, Snapper, including PSU. A snip at £2.50. Tel Harrogate 503079 after 6 pm. Write Mr. Vincent, 2 Dutchy Grove, Harrogate, MG2 0ND, North Yorkshire.

● Osborne one, virtually unused only 3 months old! complete with manual and software, Wordstar and Supercalc etc. *Bargain* £865 + VAT. Tel 01-904 4450 Wembley.

● Acorn ATOM 12k RAM fitted with BBC Basic ROM, giving choice of Atom or BBC Basic. 5V3A PSU leads manuals. £140. Tel Northampton 32287 daytime or Leire 209666 after 7pm.

● Sharp PC-1211, printer-cassette, case, Sanyo M1001 recorder, mains adaptor, spare paper, batteries, full program library on cassette inc. Statistics, Financial, Games, Addressograph, Graph-plotting utilities. The lot £100 061-789 2408.

● Sharp MZ-80K and software. Includes dust cover. One year old and in excellent condition. Hardly used. £320 ono. Tel Huddersfield 510817 after 5pm any day. Urgent sale required.

● Atari 800/48k ZX810 disc, 410 cassette, 850 interface, centronics 739/11 printer. Joysticks. Range of software inc. Visicalc, Stock control, Personal Finance. Games. £1200 ono. As new. London 01-958 5600 anytime.

● ZX81 + 16k + 4k graphics ROM. (Sinclair/Kayde built). Pimania, Centipede, Super Balloon etc. Worth £150. Will sell for £80. For further details tel Fraserburgh 5536 between 4 and 10pm. (Quick sale needed).

● MZ80K. Quest For The Sceptre, graphical adventure game, Travel Through Marchenland To Find 6 Signs. Send cheque for £6 to W J Cage, Orchard House, Freemans Close, Stoke Poges, Bucks SL2 4ER.

● ZX81 with 16k RAM factory built. Hardly used leads, manual, and software + ZX computing mag Summer 82. Offers for quick sale. Tel 01-874 9111 (eve) + weekends.

TRANSACTION FILE

● Sorcerer 56k + Basic ROM pack, W/Processor, several games and leads only £375. Contact Barry 01-455 0310 work 01-441 5266 home.

● Acorn ATOM 12k RAM 8k ROM. All leads, manual and plenty of software incldiung Invaders Star-Trek and Asteroids £150. Tel 01-950 3262 (Bushey) eve.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k complete with Basic manual + "Valley" tape. Can delivery 30 mile radius Stevenage. Please contact J W Newton, 25 Holly Leys Stevenage, Herts. Tel 0438 57027. First £250 no offers.

● Microline 80, Brand new, unused in box. Only £229 including 2 rolls of paper. Dragon/BBC cable £15. Delivery free in UK. M. Hughes 57 Repton Drive, Haslington Crewe, Cheshire (0270) 582301.

● TRS-80 LII 32k expansion interface; lower case, 12in green screen monitor, printer VII, tape recorder, sound box, dust covers, £250. Software. All cables & manuals. £950 ono. Tel 01-950 3621 eve.

● Sharp MZ-80B expansion unit. 2nd graphics, RAM, Pascal CPM. Just add discs for a powerful system. Tel Pat Carpenter 01-551 2634 after 6.30pm and week ends £710 ono.

● Apple II+ 64k including RAM-card, color card, TV modulator, cassette, software, manuals, paddles. Only £450 ono Tel 0604 858395.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k RAM with manual. Various programs incl. Knights Commander, Database, Cribbage, Othello, etc. £330. Buyer collects. 01-850 9020.

● CBM 4032 + cassette deck, toolkit and arrow chips. 75 progs including Petchess and Papermate + manuals. Excellent condition. £450 no offers. Harrogate (0423) 771139 after 6.0 pm.

● Word processing system: 64k Superbrain, Diablo precision, Daisy-wheel, spellbinder, Wordstar, many disks, Microsoft Basic Complete, practical. All manuals, £32500 ono. 0252 514060 eve 0932 5330 Ext 266 days, John Taylor.

● Superboard II 8k RAM with 32x48 video, Cegmon, 8k expansion with PIA + 8in SSSD disk drive with premier interface, + odd bits. £250. ono. Can split. Burbage Wilts Tel 0672 810858.

● PET 2001 8k, small keyboard, cassette, monitor, books, software. Excellent condition. £275 ono. N Hall 0482 66 7957 after 6pm.

● PET 3032, green screen, large keyboard, new ROM, cassette drive, dust cover, reset switch, toolkit, superchip, Assembler Disassembler chips, 40+ games, quality soundbox, books, good condition £525 ono. Tel Northwood 22558.

● UK101 professionally built 12k. Basic, Cegmon, toolkit. Some software. Lots of documentation, uncased hence price £95. Including postage. Tel Fordingbridge (0425) 52718 after 6pm.

● Printer dot matrix. Tractor feed. RS232/TTL switchable baud/parity. Suit Newbrain/UK101/Superboard etc. £100 P Cooper, Queensmere Lodge, Maldon Road, Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex. Tel Maldon (0621) 76320.

● PET 4032, Visicalc, toolkit, manuals cover, 14 MTHS. VGC £475. PET 2031 disk drive, year old VGC. Disks programs £300. Epsom MX80FT printer, Interface, cables £300 All £1000 G Defries 01-4401553.

● Visicalc and Visitrend/Visiplot for Apple II + Selling for £40 each ono. Write R. Wong, Deanscroft, Station Road, Oakham, Leics LE15 6QG.

● ZX81 16k machine code games: Asteroids, Invaders, Scramble, Galaxian, Defender £1.50 each. Puckman, Phoenix, Krazy-Kong, Frogger £2.00 each. G. Stoneman, 1 Tarnside Road, Orrell, Wigan, Lancs WN5 8RN (No personal callers!).

● PET 20085 £150.00, Sharp PC1211 printer and cassette £150.00. Casio 501P £35.00. Commodore navigation calculator £25.00. A language translator £30.00. Casio Music Calculator £25.00 For more details Tel 0224 713675.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k RAM Quantum HI-RES (320x200) + Seikosha GP100A, interface 4MHz + reset switches, external video controls, Assembler, Fig-Forth, manuals, Chess, Asteroids, etc. £450 Tel Tim (0482) 865923 after 6pm.

● FX702 pocket computer, + printer + cassette-interface. Instruction manual. Like brand new. All for £130. Tel 01-578 3420 after 6 o'clock call Mohmmed.

● Sinclair 48k Spectrum. ZX printer. 10 rolls of paper. Vu-calc horizons, Microl use and learn tapes. Leads, manuals, power supply. £200. Tel 07917 3791. (Andrew Michael).

● ZX81 + 16k RAM Sinclair built with all leads etc. Manual and 2 books + 2 cassettes £65. Tel eve 01-866 1596.

● Seikosha GP80A printer. £135 ono. Video Genie with lower-case £120 ono. Perfect condition. Tel 01-340 2318 N. London.

● TI-99/4A only 2 months old. With 16k RAM, hires, colour and sound + 6 ROM modules worth £130 and cassette lead manuals. Altogether worth £330; will accept £225. Tel 061-226 9955.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k, 1 year old, includes books, user notes, joystick, and software, value £400+ Wordpro, Calc, Forth, Database, Sargon, Draughts, Bridge, The Valley, etc. £375 ono. Tel 0908 677508.

● Acorn ATOM 12kRAM 14k ROM, via + FP. 2k toolkit PSU, TV lead, manual. £140 or offer. 061-427 7128.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k with Hi-Res Graphics, (64,000 DOTS), with much software (Education and Games). All for £325. Tel Mr PC Lee, eve/weekend or write to: 200 Stanley Road, Teddington, Middx, TW11 8UE.

● TRS-80 LII 16k VDU CTR80 cassette. All leads and manuals + software. Also technical manual and machine code manual. As new. £290 ono. Tel Fulston (050786) 622.

● VIC-20 with cassette unit. 16k RAM pack, joystick, manual, over £70 of games. All for £198 ono. Tel 028-577 476.

● Acorn ATOM. Atom Basic, + BBC Basic, 6k graphics, 14k text, FP ROM + utility ROM, external sound generator with 2 I/O ports, 5A PSU £250 ono. Tel 0506 871625.

● Wanted disc drive for use with BBC model B under £100 preferred, + leads. Derby area. Tel 0332 773865 and ask for Jim.

● Sharp PC1211 Hand held computer. 2k RAM. Great for college/university school. Immaculate condition. Hardly used. 3 manuals, keyboard, templates. Boxed as new. Will deliver. Only £45.00 ono. Tel 0494-39283 after 7. MZ-80K £340.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k. Immaculate condition, little used. Loads of software, 5 Basics, Forth, Stock Control, Adventures, Galaxians etc. Dustcover. Club newsletters. Boxed as new. Only £340, will deliver Tel 0494 39283 after 7.

● VIC-20, memory expanded, VICgraf cartridge, ordinary tape recorder, interface, dustcovers and books. 5 months old, excellent condition. New £310; will accept £260. Tel Ashraf, at 061-881 8091 after 7pm.

● ITT2020 48k. Manuals, books, magazines, software, disc drive, DOS 3.2/3. card, £550 ono. For both Tel Rayleigh (0268) 778686 eve or weekends.

● PET 2001 8k old ROM. Integral cassette; programmers 'toolkit', handbooks, tutorial tapes, £195 buyer collects or pays petrol if delivered. Tel Wickford (Essex) (03744) 2791. Peter Smith.

● Epson MX100 printer with Centronics parallel interface suitable for most micros. 100 CPS + full width paper. Demonstration model less than 3 months old £430 inc Tel Dorothy North 0923 31289.

● CBM calculators PR100 programmable £20.00, SR1800 scientific £10.00, GL997R Basic four function £7.50. All excellent condition with mains adaptors Tel 0734 698094 eve.

● VIC20 printer £120 ono. Also software including programming cartridges Vicfile, Vicwriter, Simplicalc, Hesbal Editor/Compiler, Accounts + games. All approx half price. Tel Caterham 47320 eve.

● PET 32k 9in Screen. Dustcover, external cassette. Excellant condition. Rev 4.0 ROMS Price £400 Tel Edinburgh 332 6406 after 6.30pm.

● TRS-80 16k L2 with cassette recorder, manuals, books, software (Assembler, T-Bug, games, etc). £230 ono. Tel Chris Timms, 01-555 3299 extn 2629 (day), 01-650 7735 (eves and wkds).

● TRS80 16k L11 with tape recorder, manuals and software. Adventure games, Chess, Space Invaders etc. £150.00. Also VDU For sale green screen. TRS model. £50.00. Tel after 2pm 05255 3300.

● Atari VCS with 15 cartridges including Donkey Kong, Defender, Berzerk, etc. All in perfect condition in original boxes. Reasonable offers considered. Call Cobham 5847 after 4.00 or on weekends.

● Tangerine Micron 8k RAM. Microrosoft Basic, M/code Assembler, Parallel and serial interfaces £190 Tel Tibberton 325.

● Microline 80, Computech improved lower case character generator with pound sign, Roll of paper, as new (original packing), manual, Centronics interface 6938975 (London) £190 ono.

● ZX81 + 16k RAM + printer. New. Cost £130. Accept £90 ono. Leamington Spa (0926) 27201 eve or weekend.

● Sharp MZ-80A business programs. Wordpro, Stock Control, Finance, Invoices, Databank, also games, educational and utilities. SAE for list of MZ-80A and MZ-80K cassettes. 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport SK7 3BJ.

● Telex printer KSR Stand and Transformer, working order very good condition. Keyboard printer and paper tape loop interface for many micros £90 Ward 01-486 9893 Viewing in Central London.

● Sharp MZ-80k 48k with Forth, Pascal (2), Assembler extended Basic and many programs including Chess, Database etc 5 books, users notes. £425 ono. Tel Leven (0333) 26703 after 6pm.

● Atari 800 16k + cassette, manuals, books, listings, J/stick, paddles — £390 Tel 01-393 0116 ask for Tim.

● UK101 8k full keyboard 300/600 Baud cased. Cegmon monitor, 100% reliable, built in programmable sound unit, including over 100 programs Mic Invaders and television only £120. Tel Ipswich 0473 213570.

● Selectric keyboard printer, EX2741 with hardware/software interface for Z80 micro +P10, runs with Nascom 2. Previously IBM maintained, some manuals. £450 ono. Tel Ipswich (0473) 831353.

● UK101, cased, SKRAM, 24 line I/O port, light pen, external PSU, 3 games, video 100 VDU £160 ono. Also 610 expander board with 24k RAM £150 Tel 01-390 0156 (Surbiton).

● Apple 80-column Videx card and manual. Bargain £85 ono. Mr Driver 01-578 4313 extn 284 (days) Dorking 730552 (eve).

● Newbrain AD Never used all manuals, leads, immaculate £170 Tel Brimscombe 882711 eve or Bath 28331 ext 740 day ask for Derek.

● Disk Drives for sale, 2 8in DRE 7200 double sided double density drives, 3.5MB unused in original packing £500 ono. Tel Paul Ellis 01-908 0411 Ext 58 or 01-543 1857.

● S100 bus 8k Static RAMS Ex North Star Horizon 5 Boards available. Offers office hours. Tel 01.735 5126 otherwise 01-452 2098.

● UK101 8k RAM uncased wemon 2MHZ 300/600 baud sound software inc. M/C Asteroids Disass. Good cond. Fully documented £110.00. ono Tel Matthew 0775 88 383 eve.

● Acorn Atom 12k RAM 12k ROM includes PSU, manual, toolkit, EPROM and printer interface. Also various Atom books + some games software on cassette. £185 Tel Horley (02934) 73524 eve.

● Acorn Atom 12x12k colour, Tape, Floating point, software cost £350 + must sell, redundant. Rarely used. Offers please Circa £270+ 2 Templars Close, Witham Essex.

● Superboard II, 16k RAM, 300/600 baud cassette, 2MHz, cased 48x32 screen, Cegmon and Basic four. Software includes Assembler, Exmon, 3 Adventures, Invaders and Othello. Only £100 Tel Tottington 5338.

● "Last One", Applewriter, Dataplan, back copies Windfall, books, discs, printer, paper, games etc etc. All for £300 (Apple) Tel 0981 5407:4 or 0981 540061. Huge bargain pile.

● Burroughs B80 64k, 2 8in Disc Drives, 2 cassette drives, 60CPS printer console with function keyboard, 250 Lines/Min line printer, Logic diagrams. £500 ono. Space required. Buyer removes. Tel 0530 414383 eve.

● Buy used programs running CP/M Pascal, Integer, Applesoft, Cbasic. Including Copy programs, micro planner dBase II family, Wordstar family Visifamily compiler. Material handling project costing. Write Peter Andersen, 41 Naesbyvej, 8270 Hokbjerg, Denmark.

● Microtan 65, Tanex, 8k RAM, XBug 5.5, professional 82 key keyboard, PSU, hex keypad, 13 tug newsletters, games programs, Pixel graphics, leads, manuals, All for £130. After 5pm 66 North Walls, Stafford, Staffs.

● Texas TI59 with PC100C printer. Excellent condition complete with all manuals, spare paper, cards, etc. For quick sale at well under half price £150 ono. Tel Wokingham (0734) 788110 (eve).

● Video Genie EG3003 16k modified keyboard. Bionic ROM, lower case, sound etc Lots of software and books. £195 ono. EG100 12in monitor £50 ono. Tel I D Green Ruislip (08956) 76012.

● PET 3032/32k new ROM: Hampshire's PET Revealed, manuals, programs-assembler/dissassembler, Word Processor, games: £300 or any offer. Bob, 17 Aled Drive, Colwyn Bay. Could deliver from Liverpool 0492 40780.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k RAM + I/O box with RS232 interface + Sharp Assembler. 12 months old, mint cond. Best offer over £400. Will separate. Tel 01-992 1268.

● TRS-80 16k LII, boxed, excellent condition £150+ software, books, mags, and tape player £160ono. Also Aculab floppy tape + manual. As new. £100 ono. Tel 07014 61563 (Hampshire).

● S100 16k Static RAM cards. 250hS. Cost over £200. (£65). S100 homebuilt cabinet, 9 slot, £75. The Byte book of Pascal, hardback, new condition, cost £20 (£12) Tel (0670) 829215.

● Decassette TU60 with PDP11 interface and maintenance manual £150. Tel Portsmouth 385589.

● TRS80 model 1 48k, cost £2000+ adapated for high resoltuion graphics. Disk drive, Centronics 132 column printer, software includes Basic compiler, Editor, Assemblers, Database Systems Cyberchess, £1000 ono. St Agnes 3368.

● PET 32k, new ROM games Assembler toolkit, PET Revealed external cassette £450. Tel 01-524 6916 will swap for BBC model B.

● Sharp MZ80B computer, single disk drive, CP/M disk Basic, MZ80K-B conversion tape, all manuals + some books. £1300 ono valued at £2000, only 1 yr old. Tel 051 625-8983.

● UK101 8k RAM cased 1-2MHz, new monitor, chromasonic sound baord, manuals, many games, tape recorder with counter, joy stick sockets, £115 Tel Norwich (0603) 810442.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k RAM MZ-80P3 printer, and Sharp I/O box, including all cables, books, programs and paper. Hardly used, sell the lot for £799 Tel Mike on 01-205 9450.

● 77-68 boards, professionally assembled CPU, 4kRAM, EPROM with TBug VDU, Dynamic RAM, and ROM monitor. Offers Jade S100 64k Dynamic RAM bare PCB in original packing, Offers Tel: 0788 76630.

● TI58 programmable calculator. Handy scientific, statistical and financial number crunching modul. For convenient day to day use. New battery. Complete with charger, £35. 'Sourcebook for Programmable Calculators' (£8.80). £4.40 01-229 5888.

● VIC-20 cassette, super expander, joystick, 5 cartridges, magazines, cassettes and 4 books. Cost £420, asking £270 ono. Genuine reason for sale. Tel Morris Thomson 27/1 Danube Street, Edinburgh 343 3123.

● WC20 computer with cassette, + stack expansion board with 3k RAM and VICkitII. High resolution graphics toolkit. Games cartridges, books etc. Worth ovser £300. sell £175. Tel: David Garstang 4515 eve.

● Ohio C2-8P twin 8in. Disks, 48k, Basic and op. sys. televideo TVI-920 VDU. Anadex DP-8000 printer, manuals, cables, bodes of discs. £1275 ono. Might sell separately. Northwich (0606) 74767.

● Sharp PC1211 pocket computer, cassette/printer interface + paper and ribbon. 16 months old, used little. Cost £150, selling for £75. Tel: Yateley (0252) 872253.

● TRS80 Model I Level II 32k, Exp/Int, numeric keypad, VDU, cassette recorder, lower case mod. Tandy VII printer, dust covers and user manuals £550. Tel: Biggin Hill 71740 eve. Quick sale required.

● NEWBRAIN model A complete with beginners guide under 10 hours use from new £200. No offers. Tel: Paul on Somerton (Som) 72663 eve.

● Epson HX20 microcassette drive, brand new boxed and guranteed. £65 Tel: 0206 841293.

● Nascom 2 48k, cased, graphics, Zeap, Assembler, NAS-DIS, Disassembler, Naspen, Sargon, Chess, IMP printer, Hobbit mirocassette system, software, books, magazines, spare cassettes, complete system £570. Tel: 0206 841293.

● PET 8032 + 8050 dual disk drive and printer. All mint cond. No reasonable offer refused. Tel: (01) 722 8047. Ask for Danny.

● Apple II Europlus includes Eurocolour, parallel printer and communications cards. Tandy 80 col line printer, books, manuals tape, software, (Chess etc). AP Smith (0602) 211601. After 6pm £695.

● ATOM 12k + 12k + leads — £120, Acornsoft packs 6,4,8 Adventure £5.75 each, Bug-Byte Chess, £4.50; Bug-Byte Flight simulator £4.00, Acornsoft Introductory Pack £11.50; program Power Adventure £4.50;. Tel: Bradford 569072 (eve.)

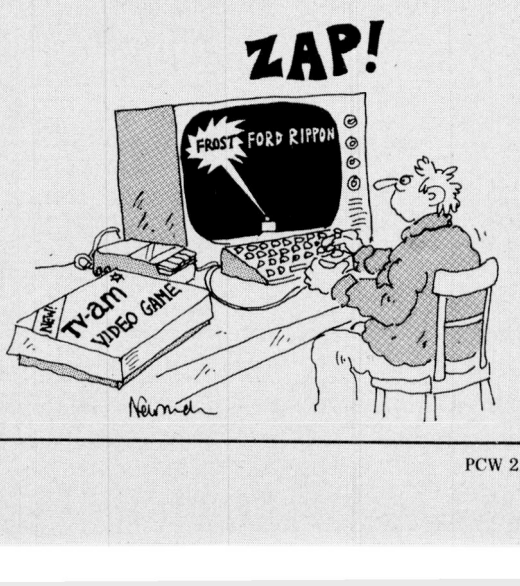
● VIC20, 16k RAM cartridge, C2N cassette unit + tapes, programmer's reference guide. VGC £200 ono. Tel: 01-546 8104 evenings, (Kingston, Surrey). Reason for sale — BBC Micro.

● Newbrain software — database, up to 10 fields, 400 records, search, sort, add, change, delete, etc. £6.95. Puckman M/C code, Arcade, Maze, 4Ghosts. Powr + £4.95. SAE for full details C Gregory, 11 Larden Road, Acton, London W3.

● PET 2001. 16k RAM. Large keyboard, new ROMs, standard + high speed digital cassette recorders. Toolkit, superchip and assembler ROMs. Presto digitizer, printer cable and books. £550 ono. bedford 61314.

● Dragon 32k, brand new, hardly used, 9 colours, sound, Hi-res graphics, + software cost £200. Sell for £160 ono. Call 01-354 2187 after 6pm.

● Nascom Nascom, Naspen £12, Hisoft Pascal 8x2716 £35, Enesrtech Pascal on tape £15, Basic toolkit 2x2708 £12, Gemini Eprom board + 16x2716 £40. All with original documents Tel: Calne (0249) 814361.



TRANSACTION FILE

● PET 2001 Old ROMS 8k Small keyboard, integral cassette. Hardly used. £200 Tel 01-643 3120.

● Genie 16k EG3003, with excellent B/W TV Printer, interface, programmer's machine, Good condition with cassette utilities, manuals, books, magazines. £210 ono. Tel Cook 01-599 1737 after 7.00 pm London/Essex.

● Video Genie E3003 32k. Lower case, sound, joysticks, 2 general northern feature ROMS, 50+ games/utilities inc Edtasm W4W Adventures Arcade. Tel Bedford (0234) 51497 after 4pm £200.

● Sharp MZ80K 48kRAM, extended Basic, Pascal compiler, Forth, Assembler, expansion box, lots of software, Delivery within 30 miles posible. £400 ono.Tel Ash Green 872150 (near Dartford Kent) eve.

● CBM 4032 12 VDU with Whitby softchips, Supersoft Papermate Wordpro, & games. Very new condition. £520+. Home purchase forces sale. Write with sae to Mr P M Lee, 200 Stanley Road, Teddington, Middx TW11 8UE.

● Software for Apple, all disc based. Applewriter 2, Visicalc, Tasc Basic compiler, DOS Toolkit, Locksmith 4.1. 34 different games — offers. Harding 30, Teignmouth Road, Dawlish, Devon.

● Sharp MZ80K Interface box, Epson MX80, Eprom programmer + extras, Software Knights Commander, Zen Assembler, Speed Basic, Forth, Disassembler, 100 games and documentation VGC. £700 Tel 01-808 2463 eves 02404 4737 w/ends.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k 1½ yr old. little used. Speed Basic, Assembler, games, manuals. £250 for quick sale. Will delivery London area. Tel Jon Stranger 01-831 6144 (day) or 01-727 5840 (eve).

● Teletype ASR33 with stand £100. UK101/8k cased, Extras £120. Magazines complete volumes, Vol 1 onwards, offers. Waltham Cross 20202.

● Sharp MZ80K — 48k RAM Quantum Hires board, Basic, Pascal, M/C Space Invaders + other games. Offers over £400. Contact Ian Kenney, Coniston, Wynnstay Lane, Marford, Wrexham Clwyd LL12 8YA (097883 2031).

● Nascom 2 attractive rack system professionally built. 32k RAM (B) board 16k RAM 8k Basic 3A PSU toolkit ROM graphics ROM with keyboard case cassette TV tapes manuals. Tel (0977) 82138 offers.

● PET 2001 'Old ROM' 8k RAM, Integral cassette £125 ono Tel Brookwood 5832.

● Commodore 64 with C2N cassette unit. 2 months old. £320 ono. PET/CBM personal computer guide £5 Tel Sheffield 29894 (work) or 399241 after 6pm.

● TRS-80 16k LII Cassette player, VDU, manuals, joystick, numeric keypad, A few programs. Excellent condition £300 Tel Long Eaton 5838.

● Video Genie EG 3003 32k in excellent condition complete with manuals etc. Car purchase forces sale. Consider any offers. £220 ono. Tel 01-561 4918.

● Breaking Acorn ATOM BBC type ROM £25, utility ROM £8, Floating point ROM £8, memory chips, via and other chips for sale. All prices negotiatble Tel (0279) 722688.

● Superboard 8k RAM 2 MHz +2.5MHz (switchable), 300 + 600 Baud (switchable), power supply (5 amps) + cassette + micro all in one case £95 ono. Tel 01-204 0424 eve John Morris.

● 32k CBM 3032 computer. Green screen, tape deck, toolkit, much software and books, dust cover, All in excellent condition, only £395 ono. Tel 0632 745771 eve or 324449 daytime.

● Newbrain Word Procesor options include save/load to tape, paged organisation, uncrashable, directory look-up, all normal W/P functions, manual, cassette £5. Could pay 10 times! K Polston 9 Bouchier Walk, Rainham, Essex RM13 7HL.

● Wanted urgently Sharp MZ-80B. Will pay good price. Printer and disc drive also if you have them. Cash waiting. Tel Watford 46955.

● TRS-80 Model 3 + 2 internal 40 track drives + cassette deck + software on disk and tape £1400 ono. (New Nov/82) 01-572 2917.

● Tangerine Micron rack system. 48k. Tanbug V2, Space Invasion ROM and controller. Extensive software, all manuals. £650+ computer. Get true expandability for £325 ono. Hinkley, Leics. Graeme on (0455) 632679.

● CBM PET 2001 New/old ROMS, 24k, small keyboard, integral monitor/cassette, internal soundbox, 'arrow', fast load/save chip, toolkit. Programmes, games, books £250 ono. Littlehampton 7607, Sussex.

● PET 2001 8k old ROM, integral cassette, + many books, manuals and software including Chess, Invaders and Startneck £200 ono. Tel Lichfield (05432) 52653.

● Acorn Atom 12k RAM + 12k ROM New 3A power supply Basic book + Atom Magic book £97. Tel Dudley 52918 after 6pm.

● UK101 40k RAM, Cegmon monitor, sound box, 300 to 4000 baud 1,3 & 4. New ROMS 48x32 screen + games manuals etc, cased £110 ono or will split Tel Dundee (0382) 736251.

● ZX81 56k RAM pack by Audio Computers £29. Write to Leon, 26 Byron Crescent, Coppull. nr Chorley, Lancs PR7 5BD. (First come, First . . .)

● Casio Basic and Scientific Portable Computer FX702P + Microl Programming pack + user guide issues and manuals. In excellent mint conditon and original new packing £80. Tel 0325 312417 after 4pm.

● Nascom software wanted. Crystal Basic, Pascal, games, keyboard case, I/O card, RAM card, Nas-cal sound O/P card etc. John Gallagher Tel 01-204 3777 home, 01-573 3811 Ext 420 work.

● Sinclair SPECTRUM 16k. Issue one PCB + Sharp cassette recorder, + manual and Horizons Starter software cassette £100. 5 months old J/T Ireland 2 FLT INST Repair SQDN RAF Sealand CLWYD CH5 2LS.

● Acorn ATOM 14k RAM 12k ROM, connectors, printer interface, with Getting Aquainted and ATOM Magic books, Asteroids, £135 Tel: High Wycombe (0494) 28302.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k. Guaranteed until Jan 84. £300 of business and games software including S calc. Wordpro, Zen, Pascal, Alsorted Adventures, Pacman, Asteroids, Golf. Only £440 ono. Tel Ruislip 39888 (North London).

● Commodore 4032, 14 months old + cassette, toolkit, software £550. Also Epson MX80 F/T printer £225. Software includes Wordpro, Strathclyde, Chess etc. Many extras. Demos freely given. Stanton St John 285 Oxford.

● Sharp MZ80K floppy twin drive. New boxed £490 ono. Also printer, new £290 ono. Tel 01-952 4836.

● Apple II Europlus 16k. Excellent condition, includes Eurocolour board, paddles, software, 3 Apple manuals, 2 Apple machine language books, carrying case, TV modulator, cassette leads. £475 Tel Southport (0704) 76567.

● Sharp MZ-80K software X-Basic, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, Machine Code. Approximately 150 programs £70 may separate, John Chan 318 Great Western Street, Moss-Side Manchester M14 4LP. Tel weekends 061-226 4364.

● TI59 with PC-100C printer, Master Module, Applied Stats, Maths Utility. Spare cards, print paper etc. V good condition £130. Tel Southend (0702) 75977 eve.

● PET/CBM 3016 32k Basic 4.0 and CBM 3040, dual drive floppy disk. Software includes PET Tutor and lots of games. £600. Tel Mr Both 01-337 1285 day or 01-890 9245 eve.

● BBC micro software for sale. Acornsoft: Arcadians, Snapper, Monsters, Defender, Rocket-Raid. All hardly used and in excellent condition. The lot for £40 or £8 each. Tel Wrington Std (0934) 862231.

● Spectrum.48k complete with Sinclair ZX printer. Both new £210. Wanted BBC "B" model, C/W software, montior, etc W.H.Y? would accept "A" model for upgrade. Tel Mitlon Keynes 0908 313379.

● SPECTRUM 48k boxed, brand new. Unwanted gift. £160. London E6. Tel 476 7727 anytime.

● Excellent value, ideal for beginner/advanced programmer. 38k PET 2001, new ROM, Integral cassette deck. Includes 100+ programmes. Over £50 computer books. Cheap! Only £350.00 ono.Get Lucky! Tel 01-554 9548.

● Wanted Superbrain DD and dot matrix printer. Must be perfect condition. Re advertisement — previous respondents please tel again. J Carr, Tel 0203 418938 (work) or Kenilworth 55064 (home).

● ZX Spectrum 48k, with custom case and program, including Timegate, Ground Attack, Flight simulator + books and magazines. All for price of a 16k £125. Complete in ecellent condition. Tel 090484-271 (York).

● Acorn Atom 12k RAM 12k ROM. Floating Point Business Adventure packs, Galaxians Defender etc. Leads PSU manuals, books, tape recorder £200 ono. Tel 031 336 3390 eve Edinburgh area.

● TRS80 model I, 48k with upper/lower case driver fitted. Cumana disc drive. LDs 503 and Ass/Editor cassette recorder. All manuals. Excellent buy £500. A Greatwood Reading 473204 after 6.0pm.

● MZ-80k. 48k Star Trek. An exciting non graphical game with many challenges. Has all normal features + sophisticated ones. £6 M Riley 105 Rea Valley Drive, Birmingham B31 3XN 478 1563.

● MZ-80K. All memories games pack. Contains fight cycles from Tron. Worm, Avoid The Obstacles, and Get A Long Tail £6. M. Riley 105 Rea Valley Drive, Birmingham B31 3XN 478 1563.

● ACT Sirius 1 16 Bit micro. Software development machine for sale. Less than 9 months old. £2000 inc. Tel Dorothy North on Watford (0923) 31289.

● Sharp MZ80A. Perfect condition, all manuals and software in original packing. 1 yrs warranty. Dust cover, Database and books £450 Tel Bolton 45981.

● OSI superboard 8k RAm, 10A PSU modulator £89. 610 expansion board, 24k RAM, disk controller £125. OSI cased floppy disk drive with DOS, disks, manuals, software £245. Cambridge 315686.

● ZX81 Sinclair built, 16k RAM, all leads, 16 arcade games, BIPAK sound, manual + 3 books. Very good condition. Cost £150 new. Accept £70 ono. Tel Bradfield (0734) 744254.

● ZX81 +16k RAM Sinclair built. Good condition + £20 of software. All leads etc. included. All in boxes £50. Tel 01-876 4332 (London).

● MZ-80K Spaceracer. Steer your way thorugh the hyper-space channel avoiding space debris as you go. 2 versions, £3 inc. to J Thirkettle 5 Salehurst Rd., Ipswich IP3 8RT.

● FX702P with cassette interface and printer. Cost when new £190, now sell for £100 ono. Must go Tel (070 17) 24805 after 6pm Address 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

● Radio Shack line printer III with expansion interface 10CPS 9x7 dot matrix complete with stand and manual cat no 26-1156A. Virtually new, light usage only £500 Tel Reading 0734 473042.

● TRS80 Model I, level 2, 16k. CPU, VDU, CTR 80 cassette, leads, games, Tiny Pascal, TBug manuals £285. West Forest (073 477) 5163.

● Sharp MZ-80K database. Includes search, sorting, editing and mailing list, (labels) and all output to screen and /or printer. Only £15 on cassette. E Soul 56 Elm Walk, Raynes Park, London SW20.

● Wanted written and taped software for 8k Superboard II with Cegmon 48 x 32 screen. Also printer or any hardware. Ken Humphreys 64 Lower Road, Hextable Kent BR8 7RZ Swanley 62925.

● Superpet. Commodore 8032 Inc cassette + Supersoft Assembler chip, + TRS-80 model-1 level 2 16k complete with leads. Many manuals, £750. Please view. Tel (daytime) 01-488 3131 ext 2062. Alistair Horlock.

● Apple disk card 600-0037 £45. Printer 100CPS with parallel card £175. Exchange with cash adjustment. 12in green monitor. Manby Lymington 72518.

● Data Dynamics 390 teleprinter. RS232 interface; silenced; with paper-tape reader/punch. Probably the cheapest way to get hard-copy and back-up storage. £100 (worth more) 07618 378 (Bristol area).

● Swap my Sharp MZ80B with 74k hi-res graphics + software for A BBC model B or £475 ono. Tel 092 576 3849.

● Acorn Atom fully expanded, with disc pack and BBC Basic. Lots of software including Worldpack ROM, Forth, games. All offers considered; may split. Martin Saxon Tel 01-446 4648.

● MZ80-B (CP/M) Editor/Assembler. Powerful editor, with on-screen editing and complete file management. Full Z80 mnemonic assembler with many facilities. Full source code supplied. £20 Tel (0202) 693646 after 5pm.

● TRS80 model 1 level 2; E/I 32k + RS232 board, disk drive, green screen monitor, loads of disk/tape software. Good condition, must sell! Tel 01-531 3421 P Garner £550 ovno.

● Sharp MZ80K, 48k RAM, printer interface, extended Basic, Zen Assembler, Disassembler, Space Invaders, manuals £270 ono (0480) 74355 (eve).

● BBC model B, NEC PC8023 printer, CTR80 cassette recorder. Hardly used, original packaging. £200 worth of software and books (Acornsoft) etc, worth £1050 accept £750 ono. Tel Wimbledon London 01-946 5547 eve.

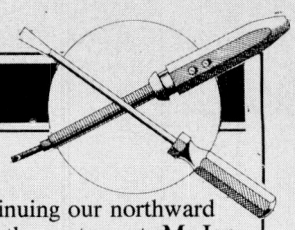
● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM, Complete with Basic, manual and over £60 of software, including Basic tool kit; + dust cover. Excellent condition £325. ono.Tel Wantage 3820.

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

ACC NEWS



Rupert Steele presents his monthly round-up of news from the Amateur Computer Club.

Communications looks set to become the front end of computer development work in the future. It is possible that, within the next 15 years, most useful single machine software will have been written, and people will have to turn their attention to communications. Prestel has been the first attempt to bring data communications to the nation as a whole, and (in the language of the Civil Service) it has not been an unqualified success. Its major achievement so far has been to pinpoint many of the problems of such an undertaking.

Prestel has in the past suffered from being too small and too expensive; and possibly being launched too soon. The small size of the database has meant that an information provider would only gain marginally from being online. If having Prestel and being an IP were very cheap, then the marginal benefits would have been enough to see the system take off. But because an IP account is expensive, and there is a connection charge in addition to the phone bill (and, until recently, adaptors were hideously expensive), the system has never taken off and most of the computers are in mothballs.

It is only now, through involving the home micro owner, with cheap adaptors and tangible benefits such as micro software ('telesoftware' in Micronet 800) and home banking ('homelink'), that the numbers of subscribers may build up. Moral: if you're setting up a completely novel system, you must expect to lose a lot of money if you want it to take off. Setting unattainable economic targets will strangle it at birth.

Technology is now entering a new phase in communications. We are setting new methods for handling large bandwidths, through innovations such as fibre optics and large scale exploitation of existing ideas (which reduces prices) such as cable TV. I'd like to start some kind of discussion, through this page, of the ideas the amateur movement have about all this. Should there be a programme to install BT-operated fibre optic or co-ax links to the nation's houses, and, if so, what would be done at which frequencies? Should channels be made available for high bandwidth modem communications, and would we like to see a high speed high res 'Prestel'-like service? Can the cable TV system (if it ever gets 'off the ground') be used with micros? Now is the ideal time for everybody out there to give their high bandwidth wish list an airing and, you never know, a man from the ministry might actually read *PCW* and take note.

News

I hope you're receiving Club Spot 800, on Prestel page *8008#, loud and clear. By the time this comes out, Club Spot will have been in operation for three months or so. You aren't editing on Club Spot yet? Then, contact me. We are thinking of holding a further Editors' Conference in the autumn, so the more people who write asking about editing in club spot, the more likely the conference is to come off.

A couple of exhibitions are on in June. On Sunday 12 June, there is the South of England Personal Computer Fair to be held at the Wood Green School, Witney, Oxfordshire OX8 6DX. The ACC and OPeCC will be there, showing the amateur flag. Enquiries about the show to Mr P J Wilde on 0993 2355 during school hours.

This year's IPC Computer Fair is at Earl's Court from 16—19 June. The ACC will be there, as will lots of other clubs. If you didn't get a stand for your Club via David Annal, then too bad. But you might like to contact him for a stand for the PCW show this autumn. His address is: 142 Windermere Road, London SW16 5HE. The ACC wouldn't mind a bit of help on the stands. If you're interested, contact Peter Whittle, 49 Bartlemas Road, Oxford OX4 1XU or give me a call. The ACC has lots of nice A3 posters to give away for you to display in your Club meeting place, shop or library. Let me know if you want one (or more); they are free, gratis and for nothing. Peter Whittle (address above) has some ACC T-shirts for sale: write for details or pick up one at a show.

Club things

At the beginning of this year, a new club was formed in Gravesend. The Secretary is Steve Janday and the Club's address is: Gravesend Computer Club, c/o The Extra Tuition Centre, 39 The Terrace, Gravesend, Kent DA12 2BA. Their membership is about 50p, with a wide range of machines owned.

North a bit, we come to Mr M Osborne of 8 Elvington, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, who would like to start a Spectrum User Group in his area. So why not drop him a line if you are of like mind?

Continuing our northward trek on the east coast, Mr Ian Waugh of 13 Briardene Drive, Wardley, Tyne Wear NE10 8AN writes of his group of BBC computer owners, who are thinking of becoming a formal club. So if you're in Wardley and have a BBC m/c, then you know who to contact.

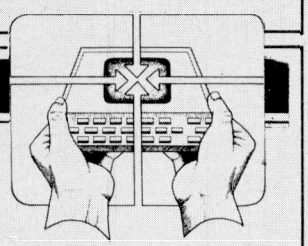
Still north and east, we have the Grimsby Computer Club (contact Kevin Turner on Grimsby 824063 — evenings). With a membership of over 85, they meet at St James Choir School in Grimsby. They have lots of ideas, such as cheap equipment hire (including Teach-yourself BASIC tapes) and a business appreciation course. Interested? Then give Kevin a call.

Down in the deep south, a Mr P Cherriman writes of the Arun Microcomputer Club, which meets at the Wick Amenity Centre, Wick Farm Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7BL. Ring Littlehampton 7607 for more details.

And finally, I cannot resist a mention for the Mold Computer Club, who recently wrote saying 'the Mold Club is a non-constitutional organisation...we have more applicants for membership than we can manage [and] we would request you to remove our name from your correspondence file, and not advertise us in any way. So if you live in Mold, you can't join your local club. How Moldy.

* For futher information about the ACC, or anything mentioned in this article, contact: Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP or telephone (0865) 512811.

CTUK! CONTACTS



*For further information on ComputerTown UK! see 'CTUK News' or Prestel page *800803 #*

E N Ryan
15 Queens Square
Eastwood
Nottingham
NG16 3BJ

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE8 1TL

Derek Knight or Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth Towers
Chilworth
Southampton SO1 7JH

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge
Kent

Peter J Kiff
52 Stone Road
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 1DZ

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
Tyne & Wear

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford Kent

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

CTUK! CONTACTS

Ray Skinner
62 Central Avenue
Billingham
Cleveland TS23 1LN

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield Middx

Derrick Daines
18 Cuttings Avenue
Sutton in Ashfield
Notts

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SJ

J M A Kilburn (Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale OL12 7QR

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

Pam Pollicott
South Ruislip Library
Victoria Road
South Ruislip
Middx

Rex Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Middx

Susan Kelly
Head of Reference Services
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Harrow
Middx

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

Allan Porten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

David Sharp
5 Bridgenhall Road
Enfield
Middx

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Bury BL8 3HS

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

BJ Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Roger Shears
18 Woodmill Lance
Bitterne Park
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow Burton-On-Trent
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve Collas
or Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middlesex HA0 4BR

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

Lyn Antill
1 Defoe House
Barbican
London EC2

Peter Jarvis
c/o Health Dept
Corporation of London
Guildhall
London EC2

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

Peter Stone or
Alan Strangman
Computing and Maths Dept.
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

J G Batch
Central Library
Clapham Road
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

John Byfield
Moonrakers
The Rutts
Bushey Heath
Herts WD2 1LH

NETWORK NEWS

These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are free — but phone them for details.

Forum-80 Hull ... (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: 0482 859169, System operator: Frederick Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system hours, 7 days a week midnight to 8.00am, Tues/Thurs 7.00pm to 10.00pm Sat/Sun 1.00pm tp 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London ... Tel: 01-747 3191. System operator: Leon Jay. Electric Mail, library for downloading. System hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

Forum-80 Holland ... Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, Tel: 01 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours; Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat-0700 Tues.

CBBS London ... Operator: Peter Goldman, Tel: 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Forum-80 Milton ... (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: 0908 566660. System operators: Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system hours: 7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool ... 051-220 9733. System operator: Peter Toothill, Electronic mail, down-loading TRS-80 information.

ACC ... members bulletin board, Peter Whittle (0908 44262).

ABC-80 ... Stockholm (Sweden). Tel: 010-468 190522.

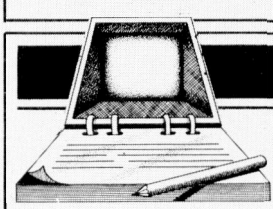
University Research Computer ... Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660, guests use password "66,66" for access.

Elfa ... Sweden 010-468 7300 706.

Tree Tradet ... Sweden 010-468 190522.

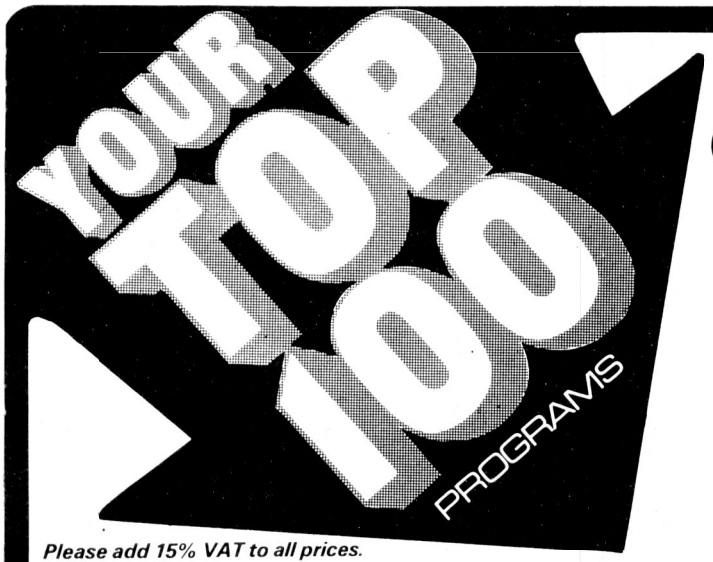
Rewtel ... (Radio & Electronics World's bulletin board) 24 hour service 7 days a week. Packed with useful and interesting information, etc. Subscription fee £10 pa. Non-subscribers may have 8 mins free. Hardware required: 300 baud full duplex. Standard page: 64 characters by 16 inches. Tel: (0277) 232628.

DIARY DATA



Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

London	(Barbican) Business Telecom Exbn. Contact: Online Ltd, 09274 28211	24-26 May
London	(Barbican) Int Conf & Exbn on Comps & Comms in the City. Contact:as above	24-27 May
London	(Wembley Conf Centre) Int W/processing Exbn & Conf. Contact: 01-405 6233	24-27 May
Melbourne	(CETIA) Comps, Comms & Electronic Tech Exbn. Contact: CETIA, PO Box 259, Roseville,Sydney 2069.	31 May-3 June
Slough	(Fulcrum Centre) Nat Apple Exbn & Convention. Contact: Val Seddon, 0614 560189 (night)	3-5 June
London	(Cunard Int Hotel) Int Commodore Comp Show. Contact: Crouchmead Comms Ltd, 01-778 1102	10-11 June
Brazil	Data Processing & Equip for Offices. Contact: D Empreendimentos, SA Rua Francisco, Rocha 551, Curtiba, Parana.	10-19 June
London	(Holiday Inn) Computer Day Exbn. Contact: Crouchmead Comms Ltd, 01-778 1102	16-19 June
London	(Earls Court) Computer Fair. Contact: Reed Exbns, 01-643 8040.	16-19 June
Manchester	(Belle Vue) Compec North. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd. 01-643 8040.	21-23 June



» KUMA « COMPUTERS

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 15Q
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC.KUM

THE SOFTWARE LIST

Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

SIRIUS 1

FORTH £185.00
Full FIG Forth

CHEDIT £24.50
Character set editor

ISLES OF ARTUAN £19.50
Extensive Adventure game

OTHELLO £19.50
With fine graphics

MAZE RUNNER £14.50
Thinking Man's Maze Game

RX £80.00
File Transfer Program

NewBrain

TINY WORD £24.50
Comprehensive Word Processor

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £29.50
The first Z80 Ed/Ass for the NewBrain

DISASM £14.50
Disassembler

MCMON £14.50
Machine Code Monitor

ACCOUNTS £22.57
Computerised cash/bank book

DATABASE £22.57
Information storage

CARD INDEX £30.43
Multipurpose data management program

FILE MANAGER £20.00
Creates and maintains records

HOME BUDGET £8.65
Keep track of your home finances

GOBBLER £8.00
Negotiate a maze filled with hazards

STAR TREK £8.00
Save the galaxy from the Klingons!

COMMODITY TRADER £8.65
Gamble on the Commodity Market

MASTERMIND £8.65
Guessing Game

BLOCK HIM IN £8.65
Obstacle Course Game

FRENCH VERB £8.65
2 programme Database

FRENCH CONJUGATE £8.65
French verb conjugation

FRENCH VOCAB £8.65
2 part Database

FOOTBALL FORECAST £25.00
Sophisticated Pools Forecasting

HORSE RACE FORECASTING £24.50
The Serious Punter's Aid

TYCOON/PELMANISM £8.65
Two programmes in one

SHARP MZ 80A

WDPRO (Disc) £79.95
Professional Word Processor

MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95
Mail List for WDPRO

DATABASE (Disc) £59.50
Information Storage. Solid State Recommended

EASIVAT (Disc) £89.50
Compact VAT accounting system

FORTH (Disc) £49.50
Delivery t.b.a.

ZEN Editor/Assembler £37.50
Editor Assembler C.P.M.

HISOFT PASCAL 4 (Disc) £40.00
Compiling Pascal C.P.M.

WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50
Professional Wordprocessor

DATABASE V3.3 £29.50
Solid State. Information storage

EASIVAT (Cassette) £39.50
Solid State. VAT accounting system

CALC 3.1 (Cassette(£34.50
Spreadsheet Calculator

FIG-FORTH (Cassette) £34.95
Fully structured self-extending language

FORTH TOOLKIT £14.50
Forth word definitions

HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00
Compiling Pascal

BASMOD £17.50
Modifies Sharp Basic SA-5510

ZEN £19.50
Z80 Editor/Assembler

DISASSEMBLER £10.50
Zen compatible Disassembler

DYBUG £17.50
Machine Code Program debugger

MICROTYPE £39.50
Touch Typing tutorial

HOME BUDGET MKIII £14.50
Home accounting system

CURSED CHAMBERS £10.50
Adventure game

QUEST £5.50
Adventure game

PAK MAN £8.00
A great alternative to Space Invaders

PARAGON £5.50
Adventure game

CASTLE QUEST £8.50
The latest new Adventure Game

ELECTRON 22622 £8.00
Space game — very fast

FLY ONE £10.50
Flight Simulator

ASTEROIDS £8.00
Can you survive the Asteroids belt

FROGGER £8.00
Guide the frogs safely home

FENDER £5.50
Fly a high speed space cruiser

MILLIPEDE £8.00
Fight or evade a giant Millpede

4D £14.50
Time warping strategy game

TOMBS KARNAK £8.65
50 level adventure game

CAVE DIVER £8.00
Beat the trolls and find the hidden chalice

LABYRINTH £8.65
Escape from a 3D maze

PRUNES OF PENGE £8.00
First political arcade game

CAMPAIGN 14 £8.00
Defend the Universe against alien attack

PELMANISM £8.00
Memory Test Game

MIDAS £8.65
Pursue a fast, tricky opponent

GLOBAL WAR III £10.50
Can you win WW III

SCOOP £10.50
Edit, print and distribute a newspaper

THE TOMB £10.50
Explore an Egyptian tomb

COSMIC SCRAMBLE £10.50
Attack the alien stronghold (Hiscore 21070)

ENCOUNTER £8.65
Rescue a kidnapped girl from thugs

GOLF £8.00
A round of Golf with your Sharp

TREASURE ADVENTURE £10.50
Adventure Game

MAP OF THE U.K. £10.50
Educational U.K. Geography

KINGS & QUEENS £10.50
English Monarchs since 1066 — Educational

SEND FOR NEW MAY CATALOGUE

SHARP MZ 80B

WDPRO (Disc) £79.95
Professional Word Processor

MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95
Mail list for WDPRO

SUPERCALC (Disc) £190.00
Spread Sheet Calculator C.P.M.

PERSONAL PEARL (Disc) £185.00
Program Design Package

DISMOD (Disc) £39.50
Recover lost CP/M Files

TX (Disc) £80.00
CP/M File Transfer Program

FORTH (Disc) £49.95
Fully structured self extending language

HISOFT PASCAL (Disc) £40.00
Fast Pascal Compiler C.P.M.

WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50
Professional Word Processor

FORTH (Cassette) £34.95
Fully Structured Self extending language

HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00
Fast Pascal Compiler

commodore

DATABASE £21.30
255 pages of 10 items

NON-VAT ACCOUNTS £21.30
Up to 80 entries/month

sinclair

MAP OF THE UK £10.40
Educational U.K. Geography

ATARI

ADVENTURE PARAGON £8.65
New Adventure game

EPSON HX-20

DESK MASTER 1 £29.50
Office Aid Calculator program

DESK MASTER 2 £29.50
Word Processor

DESK MASTER 3 £29.50
Spread Sheet Calculator

DESK MASTER 4 £29.50
The Friendly Terminal

DESK MASTER 6 £19.50
Decision Maker

DESK MASTER 7 £19.50
Editor/Assembler

HOME BUDGET £17.35
Home Accounting System

HORSE RACE FORECAST £24.50
Win or place — it's a winner!

COMPUTAX £49.50
Personal Income Tax Planning

DATABASE £ 29.50

Plus lots more . . .

OSBORNE 1

FORTH £85.00
Full FIG Forth

TX £80.00
CP/M File Transfer Program

TERMS: Please add £1.00 post and packing to orders under £10.00 carriage free on all cash, cheque or credit card orders over £10.00 in the U.K. Telephoned credit card orders accepted on our 24 hour ansaphone service.

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:
Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL61SQ

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
☐ SIRIUS-1	☐	☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SHARP A+B	☐	☐ COMMODORE	☐
☐ OSBORNE-1	☐	☐ SINCLAIR	
☐ EPSON HX-20	☐	☐ ATARI	

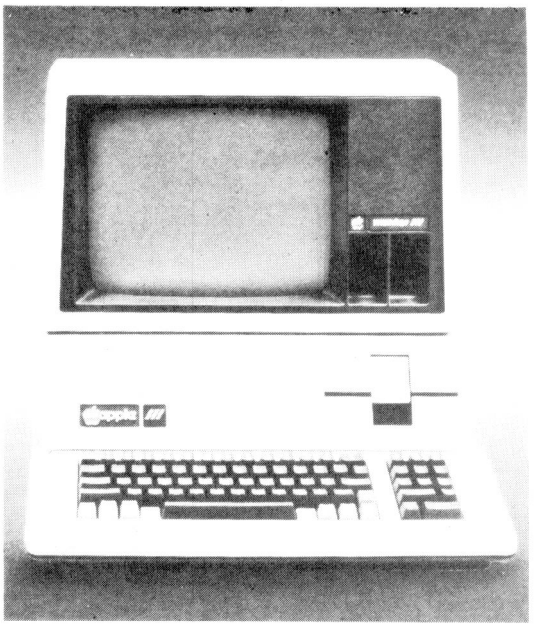
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... POST CODE .....

Whatever your business needs, there's an Apple III value-added package to match.

No two businesses have the same problems, that's why we've put together some very special packages, built around the versatile 256 K Apple III at the incredible new price of £2,395.



Apple III gives you superb value and big capacity in personal computing. But did you know about the even bigger value and extra power our special Apple III systems offer?

Ideal for the business user, the **Apple III Business System** which has a 256 K Apple III, Apple Dot Matrix Printer, word-processing, spread sheet software and our revolutionary special self-training packs. Price £2,995.

The **Apple III Profile system** offers the solution for users requiring extra information storage power. An Apple III with our 5 MegaByte Profile hard disk unit has the capacity, for example, to handle a mailing list of 32,000 names and addresses. Price £3,495. Then, for the really big applications there's the **Apple III Big Business system,** an Apple III system with 10 MegaBytes of profile storage capacity, that's approximately 4,000 sheets of A4: Price £4,950.

Apple also offers software solutions, AppleWriter word-processing, VisiCalc for numerical work such as financial planning, and Business Graphics for presenting that important information graphically.

Our trump card is **Catalyst.** Catalyst allows you to run your system with all of your data and applications software on the Profile hard disk. It allows you to move from task to task with the speed and efficiency that no other currently available microcomputer can offer. Fast operation, no floppy disks to keep track of and care for, and most important, it is simplicity itself to use.

Apple III data interchange capability allows you to use information generated with one application program, in others. For example, when writing a memo using AppleWriter, you can include a financial model generated by VisiCalc and mail the memo to a list of addressees generated by QuickFile, Apple III's very own filing system.

All of these packages are available now. Talk to your Apple dealer about your business needs or send the coupon for further details – no microcomputer has more programs* . . . ranging from personnel records, statutory sick pay and payroll, to accounts, to capital evaluation and Critical Path analysis.

The personal computer apple™

*Apple III will also run many Apple II programs and has CP/M compatibility. Prices exclude delivery and VAT and are correct at time of going to press. Apple reserves the right to change specifications without notice. All offers subject to availability.

To: Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4BR FREEPOST.
Please tell me more about the Apple III special value-added packages.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. No. _____

PCW/6/83

MICROMART

ACS

SOFTWARE FOR THE PET AND CBM64

TEST MATCH SPECIAL
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM64 ..... **£6.50**
Features include choice of four international teams, full field settings, completed batting and bowling averages, your chance to improve on England's recent tour of Australia!

LEAGUE SOCCER
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... **£6.50**
Features 92 League Teams, Promotion/Relegation, 2 Cup Competitions, Team Selection, Injuries, etc. Guide your chosen Team to League and Cup Glory!

LONDON EXCHANGE
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... **£6.50**
Invest your money in any of the 233 Companies-Commodities and attempt to gain a controlling interest in 16 of Britain's Major Companies!

BRIGHTON BEACH/ROULETTE
16K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... **£5.50**
Make your fortune on the spin of a wheel or by hawking your Ice Cream Van around Brighton (with due regard for nude sunbathers and Marauding Elephants!)

All prices inclusive: (Please don't forget to state machine – CBM 64, Basic 3, 4, etc.)

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
ASHLEY COMPUTER SERVICES
5 Garden Street, Kirkham, Preston PR4 2TU
Telephone: (0772) 686122

JUPITER ACE ADD-ONS

Upgrade your Jupiter's memory by buying our RAMPACK. All RAMPACKS are fully tested and cased, with the 16K version expandable to 32K.

16K – £27 fully inclusive
32K – £37 fully inclusive
16K-32K upgrade – £14 fully inclusive

To be released soon:- 3 channel & Noise Sound Board with 16 bit I/O port (in one box!), Buffer Board, large P.S.U., 16/32 PIO port, A to D's and D to A's. We are adding to this list as soon as we are able. All the above are fully cased and compatible with each other. SAE for details.

MAIL ORDER ONLY. Cheques etc. to:

ESSEX MICRO ELECTRONICS
4, Hatch Road, Brentwood, Essex CM15 9PX.

BBC MICRO
also VIC, DRAGON, TANDY, etc

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



An expansion console which gives your micro the professional look. Protects your micro with room for dual disc drives or drive plus teletext adapter or second processor. All wiring out of sight within the console made of aluminium and textured sprayed in cream colour. Coming soon a bolt on extra module for extra expansion options. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic BBC console as shown £39.99 plus £4.00 P/P.

Please add VAT at 15% or for more information enclose sae to **SILENT COMPUTERS, 27 Wycombe Rd, London N17 9XN.**

Mail order only. Viewing by arrangement.

24 hour ansaphone 801 3014

NASCOM UK101 TRS 80 All single board computers. Computer cases for your micros plus up to two disc drives with room for expansions are still available. SAE for details.

PRINTERS FOR SHARPS
Most dot matrix and daisy wheel printers available for MZ80K & MZ80A.
Our package includes printer, cable, interface and software.
Centronics for RS232, automatic conversion of Sharp codes to standard ASCII. All printer control codes can be used with BASIC.
Other boards available include EPROM memory storage and programmers, ADC's etc.
Details from:-
PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
Academy Street
Forfar
Angus DD8 2HA
Telephone Forfar (0307) 62591

PROGRAMS

Unstoppable as I seem to be on a 'meteoric rise to obscurity' (to quote one comment of wry congratulation from a referee), the time has come to hand over to a new programs editor – Surya.

Surya has stepped in, perhaps a little at the deep end, from a background in freelance writing, educational software programming and work with children. From now on he will be the person to contact about anything concerning programs.

I'm sure all of PCW*'s readers will join me in extending Surya a warm welcome, and in wishing him all the best with us on* PCW.

It only remains for me, in the capacity of erstwhile programs editor, to say 'thankyou' to all the referees, authors and readers who've put fingers to keyboards and cassette recorders over the past 18 months.

Programs will continue in the same vein for the foreseeable future. But naturally Surya's great organisational talents will ensure a faster turnover of software and related correspondence. As a part of my own 'obituary', I have only to apologise for all the letters that went unanswered – correspondence to PCW *does tend to be one-way – and to express the hope that Surya will not be short of programs to include in* PCW.
Maggie Burton

Ok. Boring stuff first. When submitting programs to *PCW*, please include the following:-
(a) A cassette or disk of the program.
(b) A listing on plain, white paper (typewritten if no printer available).
(c) Documentation – this should be comprehensive, but please try to be brief.
(d) A suitable *sae* if you would like your material to be returned after use.

Please mark (a), (b) and (c) with your name and address, program title, machine and minimum RAM required and – if possible – a daytime phone number. All programs must, *please*, be fully debugged. Send contributions to: Surya, *PCW* Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

I'll do my best to acknowledge programs within a few days of receipt, but please give me a fortnight or so before querying delivery. Following this acknowledgement, it may take quite some time before a decision can be made, so please be patient. Generally speaking, programs which are rejected for any reason are returned fairly quickly so 'no news...'

Finally, readers sometimes remark on the lack of programs for certain machines (witness the reader who sent in an Atari program with the comment 'you may have heard of this machine'). All I can say is, you send them in and we'll publish them. Note: All programs we publish are paid for at a regular rate.

Anyway, enough of all that and onto this month's offerings...

BBC Balloon

by A Roe

Ok, so it's another maze game. With this game, however, the object you have to manoeuvre through the maze is not a pac-man or gobble monster, but a hot-air balloon (what else?). Your balloon will be punctured if it strikes a wall of the maze, so a fair amount of skill is required. The erratic motion of the balloon (to simulate the effect of the wind) adds to the difficulty.

You are given three balloons, with a bonus balloon being awarded for every 10,000 points scored. There is no time limit.

One criticism is that the program only offers a single maze, so it is possible to learn the route thus detracting from the challenge of the game. Overall, though, the game is well-written and makes impressive use of the BBC's excellent graphics.

NORTH LONDON **ACT Sirius 1**

The best selling Micro for all business needs. PULSAR: Wordprocessing. Mailmerge. DBase 2. Accountancy. Payroll. Complete Systems. Printers. Excellent prices e.g. Sirius, TEC Daisywheel printer and Wordstar £2875. Telephone for demonstration 01 458 2897.

WE SPECIALISE IN WORD PROCESSING

RAINBOW COMPUTERS
153 Falloden Way,
London, NW11 6LG.
01 458 2897



THE 'BIG' O
★ ★ ★ FREE ★ ★ ★
SPECIAL
3-year Warranty with all systems until 31st May 1983
OSBORNE

4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295)
67551
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

PROGRAMS

```
>L.
  100DATAR,5,R,21,S,33,E,53
  110DATA27,33,10,53,10,53,4,61,4,69,10,53,10,81,2,81,2,81,2,81,2,81,2,81,5,73,5,69,15,69,5,73,5
,81,5,69,5,73,6,61,2,61,2,61,2,61,2,61,2,61,5,53,5,53,18
  120DATA1,8,32,88,2,17,16,4,3,88,2,19,13,6,2,88,2,22,7,10,1,88,2,24,1,14,1,88,1,39,1,88,1,39,1,
88,1,39,1,88,2,0,8,31,1,88,3,0,7,22,1,9,1,88,4,0,3,8,4,7,8,9,1,88,4,0,2,8,6,6,9,8,1,88,4,0,1,8,8
,6,9,7,1,88,4,0,2,6,10,6,10,5,1,88
  130DATA4,0,2,5,12,8,6,6,1,88,3,0,1,5,14,19,1,88,2,0,1,38,1,88,2,0,1,38,1,88,2,0,1,38,1,88,2,0,
1,38,1,88,3,0,1,22,2,14,1,88,3,0,1,19,9,7,4,88,2,0,1,5,35,88,2,0,2,6,33,88
  140DATA2,0,2,20,10,00,2,0,2,38,88,2,0,2,38,88,2,0,2,38,88,2,0,2,38,88,2,0,5,35,88,2,0,20,20,88
,1,0,40
  150DATA14,53,20,73,6,73,4,81,6,101,10,85,4,89,10,89,10,89,10,89,10,93,6,81,13,73,6,81,10
  160REM*****************************
  170REM****BALLOON*****************
  180REM****BY A.ROE AUGUST '82******
  190REM****ASSISTED BY K.ROBERTS****
  200REM****DESIGN CONSULTANT********
  210REM****AND M.STEVINSON**********
  220REM****BALLOON ADDICT***********
  230REM*****************************
  240ON ERROR GOTO670
  250MODE2
  260VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
  270PROCstrings
  280PROCtitle
  290MODE1
  300VDU5
  310PROCinit
  320PROCchars
  330PROCcourse
  340PROClife
  350REPEAT
  360PROCmove:PROCscore
  370UNTIL LIFE%=4ORGOALF%=1
  380IFLIFE%<4 RESTORE120:GOALF%=0:GCOL0,3:CLS:PROCinit:GOTO330
  390PRINTTAB(15,18)"GAME OVER":TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>=300
  400MODE2
  410COLOUR3
  420PRINTTAB(0,3)"YOU SCORED ":SCORE%
  430PRINTTAB(0,6)"ANOTHER GAME ?"
  440*FX15,0
  450RESTORE110:PROCmusic:PROCdelay
  460IFGET$="Y" RESTORE120:MODE1:VDU5:PROCinit:SCORE%=0:LEVEL%=1:DIFF%=45:LIFE%=1:GOALF%=0:FREEF
%=1:GOTO330
  470PROCdelay
  480*FX11,50
  490*FX12,7
  500*FX15,0
  510VDU4:MODE1:END
  520DEFPROCmove
  530GCOL0,0
  540PN%=1
  550IFINKEY(-200)ANDINKEY(-153) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:XPOS%=XPOS%-32:YPOS%=YPOS%+32:GOTO
640
  560IFINKEY(-200)ANDINKEY(-201) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:XPOS%=XPOS%-32:YPOS%=YPOS%-32:GOTO
640
  570IFINKEY(-185)ANDINKEY(-201) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:XPOS%=XPOS%+32:YPOS%=YPOS%-32:GOTO
640
  580IFINKEY(-185)ANDINKEY(-153) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:XPOS%=XPOS%+32:YPOS%=YPOS%+32:GOTO
640
  590IFINKEY(-185)ANDXPOS%>=960ANDYPOS%<=224 GOTO640
  600IFINKEY(-153) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:YPOS%=YPOS%+32:GOTO640
  610IFINKEY(-201) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:YPOS%=YPOS%-32:GOTO640
  620IFINKEY(-185) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:XPOS%=XPOS%+32:GOTO640
  630IFINKEY(-200) SOUND1,-10,200,1:PROCballoon:XPOS%=XPOS%-32
  640GCOL0,2
  650PROCballoon:PN%=0:IFTIME>=DIFF% GCOL0,0:PROCballoon:GCOL0,2:SW%=SW%+1:NSWINGS%=NSWINGS%+1:T
IME=0:IFSW%=5 SW%=1
  660ENDPROC
  670MODE1:REPORT:PRINT " IN LINE ";ERL
  680VDU4
  690*FX11,50
  700*FX12,7
  710*FX15,0
  720END
  730DEFPROCchars
  740VDU23,225,7,24,32,64,64,128,128,128
  750VDU23,226,224,24,4,2,2,1,1,1
  760VDU23,227,128,128,128,64,64,32,24,7
  770VDU23,228,1,1,1,2,2,4,24,224
  780VDU23,229,7,7,7,7,0,0,0,0
  790VDU23,230,224,224,224,224,0,0,0,0
  800VDU23,231,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
  810VDU23,232,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
  820VDU23,240,128,64,32,16,8,4,2,1
  830VDU23,241,1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128
  840VDU23,242,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
  850VDU23,245,12,62,126,127,252,248,224,64
  860VDU23,246,2,4,8,16,32,112,112,0
  870ENDPROC
  880DEFPROCballoon
  890IFPN%=0 GOTO940
  900IF(SW%=1ORSW%=3)AND(POINT(XPOS%+16,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+48,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+16,
YPOS%-48)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+48,YPOS%-48)=3) PROCburst:ENDPROC
  910IFSW%=2AND(POINT(XPOS%+112,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+80,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+80,YPOS%-48
)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+80,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+80,YPOS%-80)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+56,YPOS%-116)=3) PROCbu
rst:ENDPROC
  920IFSW%=4AND(POINT(XPOS%-56,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%-16,YPOS%-16)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%-56,YPOS%-48)
=3ORPOINT(XPOS%-16,YPOS%-80)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+16,YPOS%-116)=3) PROCburst:ENDPROC
  930IFPOINT(XPOS%+48,YPOS%-148)=3ORPOINT(XPOS%+16,YPOS%-148)=3 PROCburst:ENDPROC
  940MOVEXPOS%,YPOS%:PRINTBALLOON$(SW%)
  950ENDPROC
  960DEFPROCcourse
  970FORI%=01031
  980READ BLOCKS%:IFBLOCKS%=88 GOTO980
  990X%=0
  1000FORJ%=1TOBLOCKS%
  1010READSPACES%:IFSPACES%=0  GOTO1030
  1020PRINTTAB(X%,I%)SPC(SPACES%);:X%=X%+SPACES%
  1030READCROSS%:IFCROSS%=0 GOTO1050
  1040PRINTTAB(X%,I%)STRING$(CROSS%,"*");:X%=X%+CROSS%
  1050NEXT:NEXT
  1060IFLIFE%<3 GCOL0,1:FORI%=1TO4-LIFE%:PRINTTAB(34+I%,26);MINI$;:NEXT
  1070ENDPROC
  1080DEFPROClife
  1090GCOL0,1:MOVE16,1000:DRAW16,1000:DRAW232,1000:MOVE232,768:DRAW16,768:DRAW16,1000
  1100MOVE1000,32:DRAW1000,32:DRAW1264,32:DRAW1264,224:DRAW1000,224
  1110GCOL0,2:PRINTTAB(1,2)"BONUS":GCOL0,0:PRINTTAB(1,4)STRING$(4,CHR$242):GCOL0,2:PRINTTAB(1,4);
BONUS%
  1120GCOL0,1:PRINTTAB(34,29)"START"
  1130GCOL0,0:PRINTTAB(34+LIFE%,26):MINI$:GCOL0,2
  1140ENDPROC
  1150DEFPROCstrings
  1160DIMBALLOON$(4)
  1170BALLOON$(1)=CHR$225+CHR$226+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$227+CHR$228+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$231+C
HR$8+CHR$10+CHR$231+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$229+CHR$230
```


MICROMART

OSBORNE 1

ACT sirius 1 apple

FREE VIDEO recorder

or DOT MATRIX DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
or ASHTON TATE d base 2
or WORDSTAR
or 3 year warranty

SILICON VALLEY
Silicon Valley
Tel: 01-242 2803
: 061-2281686

UNEXPANDED VIC-20
Space Storm £6.99 Skramble £9.99
Night Crawler £9.99 Space Phreeks £9.99
Big Screen Invaders £4 Asteriods £7
Naval Attack £5
Big Screen Asteriods £4
Astro Sled and Space Fighter £7
Andriod Attack £5 Space Hopper £5
FOR ANY VIC-Arcadia £5.50
Vic + 3K — Frogger £9.99
Vic + 3K — Myriad £9.99

SPECTRUM
3D Maze of Gold £5.95 Spectres £7
Bear Island £3.95 Krazy Kong £5
Meteroids £4.95 3D Tanx £4.95
Centipede £4.95 Time Gate (48K) £6.95
The Chess Player (48K) £6.95
Speakeasy (48K) £4.95
Space Intruders £4.95 8 Games Pack £5
Meteor Storm £4.95 Orbiter £5.95
Ground Attack £5.95 Mongoose £3.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING — OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD 65p P&P. AND YOU MAY PAY BY STERLING MONEY ORDER (FROM YOUR BANK) OR YOUR OWN U.S. $ CHEQUE. ALL CUSTOMERS MAY DEDUCT THE FOLLOWING DISCOUNTS: ORDERS £10-£19.99; −5% £20-£29.99; −7½% £30 and over; −10%. ALL ORDERS DEALT WITH ON DAY OF RECEIPT. VIC HARDWARE:— E.G. Vic 20+ Cassette Deck + Joystick ONLY £180 (plus £3.50 p.p.) Full lists on application. SOFTWARE HOUSES please send us your samples.

BYTEWELL,
203, Court Rd., Barry, S. Glam.
Tel: (0446) 742491.

DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE
— FOR ALL THE FAMILY —
Quality Software for young and old, games and educational
LISTEN TO THE CRITICS
"Well thought out programs, made better by professional presentation". *Popular Computing Weekly*
"Excellent value for money". *Dragons Teeth*
"Innovative games". *Your Computer*
PRICES FROM £3.95 to £6.95
Send SAE for details to
SHARDS SOFTWARE 10 Park Vale Court
Vine Way, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4UR
UNBEATABLE DEALER DISCOUNTS
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

Colour Computer Magazine
FOR ALL DRAGON 32 AND TANDY COLOR USERS
Brand-new, glossy, full-colour magazine from USA — first class, high quality programs and articles from top writers.
With free UK supplement for Dragon 32 users and free advisory service
Send £2.25 (plus 57p s.a.e.) for sample copy
ALSO AVAILABLE FROM ELKAN ELECTRONICS
"Colour Computer News"
"Rainbow"
FREE BOOK with 2 annual subscriptions
ELKAN ELECTRONICS,
FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or phone 061-798 7613 (24 hrs.)

TOP QUALITY
FLOPPY DISKS
* Three year guarantee
* All monufacturer tested
* Immediate dispatch
* All prices inclusive of library cases. 10 per box
£14.90 = 5¼" single sided, single density
£15.90 = 8" single sided, single density
* Full range of floppy disks available
Please add 15% VAT and £1.00 p&p per order
ARAN COMPUTER SUPPLIES
47, Longmeads, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
TN1 1BA. Tel: (0892) 24300

OSBORNE 1
FREE Osborne 80/104 column card + FREE D Base II. When you purchase your Osborne from
ø1 COMPUTERS: Osborne Specialist
Southampton House, 192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge roundabout)

MICROMART

calcsheet78

financial planning and modelling for the CBM 8032 and CBM 8096.

NOT JUST ANOTHER SPREADSHEET PROGRAM BUT A COMPREHENSIVE SUITE OF PROGRAMS.

IT WILL sense automatically if you have a 32K or 96K machine.

IT WILL create **dt** (TM) data transfer files which can be accessed directly, via the **calcsheet78** (TM) or word processing programs (eg WordPro).

IT INCLUDES a specimen VAT spreadsheet which will calculate tax paid and received and how much tax due to or from the Customs for each quarter.

IT INCLUDES examples of invoicing and book-keeping using the spreadsheet.

Concise, comprehensive manual supplied.

All this for just £75 inc VAT (plus £1 p&p). Manual only £5 plus 50p p&p (deductible if **calcsheet78** (TM) is ordered subsequently.

Also available: **USING VISICALC,** a simple guide to the world's most famous spreadsheet program (£5 plus 50p p&p).
Available soon: **VICtory over B*A*S*I*C,** a programming manual for the VIC20 user (£2.50 plus 50p p&p if ordered now, £4 plus p&p if ordered after publication).

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE
4 Fanshaw Avenue, Barking, Essex

DRAGON'S TEETH

The Dragon Dungeon vaults are filled with the widest selection of software and peripherals for the Dragon 32 available in the UK. 30 page catalogue of Dragonware available (50p, refundable first order – free to club members). We are also the home of the largest **Dragon User Club** in existence and publish the monthly newsletter "Dragon's Teeth". Annual membership £6.00 (6 months' trial subscription £3.25).



THE DRAGON DUNGEON
PO Box 4, Ashbourne,
Derbyshire DE6 1AQ
Tel: Ashbourne 44626

DO YOU USE CP/M?

VeerPort Ltd.
can help you

- Un-ERA-se a file? (UNERA)
- Find out how CP/M allocates disk storage? (DDUMP)
- Patch any byte on a disk? (DDUMP)
- Test a disk for bad spots? (DTEST)
- Recover damaged files? (DDUP+DDUMP)
- Transfer files or programs between 2 CP/M machines (must have serial link) (FILE MOVER)

(Soon available for CP/M 86)

All programs are menu driven and complete with manuals.

These general disk utilities work on any single user CP/M 2.x system with any diskette size and format, and many hard disks.

Prices from £21.95 (inc VAT).

For further details write to:

VeerPort Ltd.
PO Box 31, Redhill RH1 6RQ

CP/M is a trademark of digital Research

PROGRAMS

```
1180BALLOON$(2)=CHR$9+CHR$9+CHR$225+CHR$226+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$227+CHR$228+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$
10+CHR$241+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$241+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$229+CHR$230
1190BALLOON$(3)=CHR$225+CHR$226+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$227+CHR$228+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$231+C
HR$8+CHR$10+CHR$231+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$229+CHR$230
1200BALLOON$(4)=CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$225+CHR$226+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$227+CHR$228+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR
$240+CHR$10+CHR$240+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$229+CHR$230
1210MINI$=CHR$245+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$246
1220ENVELOPE3,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,-1,-1,-1,-1,120,60
1230ENVELOPE1,1,4,-10,4,5,20,5,127,0,0,-5,126,126
1240ENVELOPE2,7,10,-10,50,5,20,5,127,0,0,-1,126,126
1250ENDPROC
1260DEFPROCinit
1270XPOS%=960:YPOS%=192:SW%=1:TIME=0:PN%=0:NSWINGS%=0:HIGHT%=192:A=30:BONUS%=1000
1280*FX15,0
1290*FX11,1
1300*FX12,1
1310ENDPROC
1320DEFPROCburst
1330SOUND0,-15,4,2:VDU19,0,7,0,0,0:VDU19,3,0,0,0,0:PROCdelay:VDU20
1340LIFE%=LIFE%+1
1350GCOL0,0:PRINTTAB(35,26);MINI$:GCOL0,2
1360PROCinit:IFLIFE%=4 ENDPROC ELSE PROClife
1370ENDPROC
1380DEFPROCdelay
1390TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>=40
1400ENDPROC
1410DEFPROCtitle
1420FORI=1TO4:READRRSE$,PIT%:COLOURI:PRINTTAB(I,1);RRSE$:SOUND1,2,PIT%,2:PROCdelay:NEXT:COLOUR3
:PRINTTAB(6,1)"PRESENT..."
1430VDU19,1,0,0,0,0:VDU19,5,0,0,0,0:VDU19,7,0,0,0,0:VDU19,11,0,0,0,0:VDU19,9,0,0,0,0:VDU19,139,
0,0,0,0
1440GCOL0,11:COLOUR9:COLOUR139
1450PROCcircle(610,640,300)
1460PRINTTAB(6,10)"BALLOON":PRINTTAB(8,12)"FUN"
1470GCOL0,6:MOVE800,406:DRAW640,128:MOVE416,406:DRAW560,128
1480GCOL0,5:PROCcircle(600,186,20):GCOL0,7:PROCcircle(600,140,25)
1490GCOL0,6:MOVE560,32:MOVE560,128:PLOT85,640,32
1500MOVE560,128:PLOT85,640,128
1510VDU20
1520PROCmusic
1530PRINTTAB(2,25)"HIT"TAB(1,26)"SPACE"TAB(14,25)"FOR"TAB(13,26)"MORE!"
1540PROCgetspace
1550COLOUR128:PRINTTAB(1,1)SPC16:COLOUR139:PRINTTAB(6,10)SPC7TAB(8,12)SPC3
1560VDU19,139,4,0,0,0
1570FORI=7TO4STEP-3:COLOURI:PRINTTAB(7,5)"GUIDE"TAB(6,8)"BALLOON"TAB(6,11)"THROUGH"TAB(7,14)"MA
ZES"TAB(7,17)"USING:":IFI=7 PROCgetspace
1580NEXT
1590FORI=7TO4STEP-3:COLOURI:PRINTTAB(9,7)"N"TAB(9,9)"  "TAB(5,11)"W @   [ E"TAB(9,13)":"TAB(9,15
)"S":IFI=7 PROCgetspace
1600NEXT
1610FORI=7TO4STEP-3:COLOURI:PRINTTAB(7,5)"BONUS"TAB(6,8)"BALLOON"TAB(8,11)"FOR"TAB(7,14)"10,000
"TAB(7,17)"POINTS":IFI=7 PROCgetspace
1620NEXT
1630COLOUR12:PRINTTAB(7,11)"GOOD"TAB(6,13)"FLYING.."
1640PROCgetspace:CLG:VDU20:DIFF%=45:LEVEL%=1:SCORE%=0:FREEF%=1:GOALF%=0:LIFE%=1:ENDPROC
1650REM**********************:
1660DEFPROCcircle(X%,Y%,R%)
1670LOCALA%
1680FORA%=0TO360STEP20
1690MOVEX%,Y%
1700MOVESIN(RAD(A%))*R%+X%,COS(RAD(A%))*R%+Y%
1710PLOT85,SIN(RAD(A%+20))*R%+X%,COS(RAD(A%+20))*R%+Y%
1720NEXT
1730ENDPROC
1740DEFPROCscore
1750IFYPOS%>HIGHT% HIGHT%=YPOS%:SCORE%=SCORE%+(50*LEVEL%):IFFREEF%=1ANDSCORE%>=10000 LIFE%=LIFE
%-1:SOUND0,1,0,75:PRINTTAB(34+LIFE%,26);MINI$:FREEF%=0
1760IFNSWINGS%>A GCOL0,0:PRINTTAB(1,4);BONUS%:GCOL0,2:BONUS%=BONUS%-20:PRINTTAB(1,4);BONUS%:A=1
0:NSWINGS%=0
1770IFYPOS%>900ANDXPOS%<232 PROCgoal
1780ENDPROC
1790DEFPROCgoal
1800GCOL0,0:MOVEXPOS%,YPOS%:PRINTBALLOON$(SW%):GCOL0,2:PRINTTAB(2,2):BALLOON$(1)
1810VDU19,2,13,0,0,0:VDU19,3,10,0,0,0:VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
1820PROCmusic
1830LEVEL%=LEVEL%+1
1840SCORE%=SCORE%+BONUS%
1850GOALF%=1
1860DIFF%=DIFF%-10
1870TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>=200
1880VDU20
1890ENDPROC
1900DEFPROCgetspace
1910REPEAT UNTIL GET$=" "
1920SOUND1,2,20,2
1930ENDPROC
1940DEFPROCmusic
1950READNUM%
1960FORJ=1TONUM%:READPIT%,DUR%:FORT=1TO3:SOUNDT,3,PIT%,DUR%:NEXTT,J
1970ENDPROC
```

★★ Program of the month ★★

Apple VAT

by Alex Lake

This is an excellent VAT records program written for the 48k Apple II with at least one disk drive. The program allows you to enter your purchases and sales in the form in which they would normally be recorded by a small business/self-employed person. It calculates your input and output tax from the invoice totals, stores the records on disk and prints your VAT summaries for each of your quarterly tax periods.

All items are automatically sorted by date, and may be deleted and re-entered in case of error. The program does *not* automatically update its files, so it is important to remember to use the UPDATE

ASCII KEYBOARDS

- Parallel 7 bit TTL ouput
- 5v Positive Strobe
- Full ASCII character set
- 62 keys inc. ESC, CAPS, REP, DEL, TAB etc.
- Single +5v supply required
- Circuit diagram supplied
- New — Unused — Guaranteed

Cased (685 x 232 x 78mm) £34.50
Uncased (333 x 175 x 40mm) £32.20
Inclusive of VAT and Postage (UK only).

Nameworth Limited
31 Barnfield, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP3 9QJ (0442-66878/48460).

THE POWER BANK

sealed for life, batteries included

system compatible sine wave output



The Uninterruptable Power Supply which will:

- Continue to operate your Micro Computer System when the mains electricity supply fails
- Suppress dangerous spikes and surges
- Stabilise voltage and frequency to your sensitive equipment

Operate your Micro/Disk/Printer System from a Power Bank and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. 120 VA UNIT £320. 250 VA UNIT £450.

Please contact: Power Testing (Sales) Ltd, on 0277 233188. Telex 24224 Monref G (ref 586). 65a Shenfield Rd, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8HA.

DISK FILES option whenever new data has been entered.

The rate of VAT is set in line 190, and the first month of your financial year is set in line 260. The default tax year is 1983, and this can be updated later by resetting the value of Y$ in line 510.

The error-trapping routines are comprehensive, and the program as a whole is very professionally presented and easy to use.

The printer used for the listing given below doesn't distinguish particularly well between O(string) and 0(numeric): the variable in lines 410 and 1480 is O0$ (letter O, number 0). The variables CO, CO$, CO(), CO$(), MO$, NO, NO() and PO$ are all letters.

```
10  REM  ************************
20  REM  *                      *
30  REM  *       VAT ][         *
40  REM  *                      *
50  REM  * (C)  ALEX LAKE 1982 *
60  REM  *                      *
70  REM  * NEEDS APPLE II+ 48K *
80  REM  * WITH ONE DISK DRIVE *
90  REM  *                      *
100  REM ************************
110  REM LENGTH:12805 BYTES

120  DIM REC$(12,50),OP$(12,25)
130  DIM TEMP$(1,50),OM(12),TT(13),ST(13)
140  DIM MN$(12),PR$(12),REC(12),NO(12)
150  DEF  FN M(X) = X - (X > 12) * 12 + (X < 1) * 12
160  DEF  FN V(X) =  VAL ( MID$ (REC$,56,6))
170  DEF  FN C(X) =  VAL ( MID$ (REC$,24 + 8 * X,8))
180  DEF  FN F(X) =  INT ((X + .005) * 100) / 100
190 RV = 15: REM  * RATE OF VAT
200 VR = RV / 100
210 SN = (100 + RV) / RV
220 RV$ =  RIGHT$ (" " +  STR$ (RV) + "%",3)
230  FOR M = 1 TO 12: READ MN$(M):PR$(M) = "ABSENT": NEXT
240 MN$(0) = "   "
250  DATA  JAN,FEB,MAR,APR,MAY,JUN,JUL,AUG,SEP,OCT,NOV,DEC
260 QS = 3: REM  * NUMBER OF 1ST MONTH IN YOUR FINANCIAL YEAR
270  FOR I = 0 TO 3:QT$(I + 1) = MN$( FN M(I * 3 + QS)) + "/" + MN$( FN M(
     I * 3 + QS + 1)) + "/" + MN$( FN M(I * 3 + QS + 2)): NEXT
280  FOR I = 1 TO 7: READ ME$(I): NEXT
290  DATA ENTER INPUTS,EXAMINE/EDIT INPUTS,ENTER OUTPUTS,EXAMINE/EDIT OUTP
     UTS,UPDATE DISK FILES,PRINT INPUTS & OUTPUTS
300  DATA INITIALISE YEAR'S RECORDS
310 D$ =  CHR$ (4)
320 CO(1) = 12:CO(2) = 19:CO(3) = 27
330 SP$ = "                                                  "
340 S3$ = "   ":S$ = " "
350 S9$ = "         "
360 YV$ = " VAT ":NV$ = "NO VAT"
370 CE =  - 868:CS =  - 958
380 LC(1) = 6:LC(2) = 7:LC(3) = 7
390 H1$ = "TO DELETE LAST ENTRY,ENTER *DEL AS IF ITWERE AN ITEM."
400 H2$ = "TO ENTER AN ITEM EXEMPT FROM VAT,ADD THESUFFIX N TO IT'S COST E
     G.4.99N (RETURN)"
410 BELL$ =  CHR$ (7):PO$ = "O":O0$ = "0"
420 Z1$ = "0":Z2$ = ".00"
430 ER$(1) = " YOU CAN'T DELETE THAT ONE ! "
440 ER$(2) = " ONLY TYPE UP TO THE ] MARK "
450 ER$(3) = "ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 1 & 9 PLEASE !"
460 ER$(4) = "THERE ISN'T ANYTHING HERE TO EDIT !"
470 MS$ = "   (RETURN FOR NO CHANGE)"
480 L$ =  CHR$ (95) +  CHR$ (95):DT$ = "..": FOR I = 1 TO 37:LI$ = LI$ + L
     $:DL$ = DL$ + DT$: NEXT
490  FOR I = 1 TO 4: READ R$:TT$(I) = S3$ +  LEFT$ (R$ + SP$,16): NEXT
500  DATA   ALL IN,VATABLE,VAT CONTENT,ALL IN LESS VAT
510 Y$ = "1983": REM  DEFAULT FINANCIAL YEAR
520  GOSUB 1160: HOME : PRINT "ENTER YEAR (RETURN FOR NO CHANGE) ";Y$;: HTAB
     35: INPUT "";R$: IF R$ <  > "" THEN Y$ = R$
530  VTAB 1: HTAB 35: PRINT Y$
540  GOSUB 1160
550 T1$ = "ITEM       MATERL EXTERNL CAPITAL  DATE            & TOOL SERVI
     CS EQUIPMT  DD MM"
560 T2$ = "ITEM       MATERL EXTERNL CAPITAL V.A.T.           & TOOL SERVI
     CS EQUIPMT @  " + RV$
```


MICROMART

ACT Sirius 1 · OSBORNE · Apple

FREE VIDEO recorder

or DOT MATRIX/DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
(depends on systems size)
or 3 year warranty, parts and labour

Silicon Valley
Tel: 01-242 2803
: 061-2281686

Buffer MICRO SHOP

ZX81·ZX SPECTRUM·
DRAGON 32·VIC·20·BBC

The very best mail order items "over the counter"
Games, Keyboards, Serious Programs, Rams, Books, Peripherals and much, much more!

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE PHONE 01-769 2887
WITH ACCESS/VISA (24hr Ansafone)
or send large S.A.E. for catalogue (state which computer)

Open 10.30 — 5.30 Tues. to Sat. (closed Mondays)
310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16

COMMODORE 64

We were the first to have a range of software for the Commodore 64, and we intend to maintain our lead. Here is a selection from the range.

VIZAWRITE £69 (DISK ONLY)
A powerful word processor with on-screen formatting. Very easy to learn and demonstrate. VIZAWRITE will drive most printers (including parallel Epson, Qume, Diablo, etc. directly from User Port – cable extra). A tape based version will be available April/May.

BUSICALC £39 (TAPE/DISK)
Versatile spreadsheet program that anyone can learn in minutes. Also available for VIC (+16k) and PET/CBM machines.

VICTREE £65 (PLUG-IN MODULE)
The VICTREE fits neatly into the cartridge port adding over 40 new commands to Basic, including advanced toolkit functions and Basic 4 disk commands. With the optional cable (£15 extra) VICTREE will drive a parallel printer through the User Port.

GAMES, GAMES, AND MORE GAMES
Our first arcade games are TANK ATAK and MANGROVE (£8 each). We can also offer an adventure game, the HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY at £12. Many more games are in preparation.

WE ARE URGENTLY SEEKING DISTRIBUTORS FOR OUR PRODUCTS IN FRANCE, GERMANY, AND MANY OTHER COUNTRIES

SUPERSOFT
Winchester House, Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ
England Telephone: 01-861 1166

Bernoulli Drive FOR SUPERBRAINS



MICROMODS LTD.
53 ACTON RD. LONG EATON NOTTINGHAM
NG10 1FR TEL: 06076 64264

USED SUPERBRAINS
Bought and Sold
Also part exchanged against most new 16 bit micros

INTERLEX LTD
Imperial House
Lower Teddington Road
Kingston KT1 4EP
Contact Mike Lane on
01-943 0968

OSBORNE 1

FREE Osborne 80/104 column card + FREE D Base II. When you purchase your Osborne from

#1 COMPUTERS: Osborne Specialist
Southampton House, 192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge roundabout)

MICROMART

Every computer needs a
CHATTERBOX!
"OK Spock, you win *this* time....
NEW!
SAVE £££s
for
ZX81
SPECTRUM
NASCOM, VIC, PET, BBC, APPLE, TRS80, IBM, CRAY, ETC.
(Please state)
ONLY £49



At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an *unlimited* vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, **PLUS** Expansion socket for BIG EARS **AND** Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT £39
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"
BIG EARS
SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER
STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System. complete with microphone, software and full instructions.
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY **£49**
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO
NEW:FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM £7.40

ZX81/SPECTRUM
MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT



Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT)
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60
£25.50 (BUILT)

THE COMPOSER
Music Programme for above synthesiser.
Enter and play 3 part harmony.
Includes demonstration tunes. Recommended £7.40

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £15
RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) BUILT £20

SPECIAL OFFER I.C. £18
SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01
Phoneme Speech Processor DATA £0.60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone
All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
44 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, London W8 7EH.
Tel: 01-221 1131 (sorry no callers)
BARCLAYCARD VISA

PROGRAMS

```
570 T3$ = "CLIENT     INVOICE  V.A.T. INVOICE DATE
    " + RV$ + "  TOTAL  DD MM"
580 T4$ = "DATE  CLIENT     NET FEE  V.A.T. INVOICE
    @  " + RV$ + "   TOTAL"
590 T5$ =  LEFT$ ("DATE     CLIENT" + SP$,31)
600 B1$ = "  ENTER *HELP FOR HELP OR *END FOR MENU"
610 B2$ = "TYPE:< FOR LAST MONTH   > FOR NEXT MONTH     ESC FOR MENU
     E FOR EDIT        CTL-S FOR FREEZE   N FOR INDEXING "
900  PRINT : PRINT "IS THIS THE FIRST SESSION OF " + Y$ + " ?";: GET R$
910  IF R$ = "Y" THEN  GOSUB 9000: GOTO 1000
920  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "DO YOU WANT THE DISK RECORDS ? YES";: HTAB 32:
     GET R$: IF R$ <  > "N" THEN  GOSUB 8000
1000  REM
                MENU

1010  GOSUB 1160: HOME
1020  INVERSE
1030  PRINT "****************************************
                    **          V.A.T. ]"; CHR$ (91);"
      **                                  *";
1040  PRINT "****************************************": NORMAL
1050  PRINT
1060  FOR M = 1 TO 7: HTAB 4: PRINT  LEFT$ (ME$(M) + DL$,30);: INVERSE :: PRINT

     M: NORMAL : PRINT : NEXT M
1070  PRINT
1080  PRINT "CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE OPTIONS.....";
1090  GET R$
1100  IF R$ > "7" OR R$ < "1" THEN 1090
1110 MO$ = R$
1120  ON  VAL (R$) GOSUB 2000,3000,4000,5000,6000,7000,9000
1130  GOTO 1000
1140  REM  MISCELLANEOUS SUBS
1150  VTAB VP: HTAB 1: CALL CE: INVERSE : PRINT ER$(ER);: NORMAL : HTAB 1:
      GOSUB 1270: RETURN
1160  POKE 33,40: POKE 34,0: POKE 35,24: RETURN
1170  HTAB 1: VTAB 1: CALL CE: RETURN
1180 B$ =  STR$ (B): GOSUB 1190:B$ =  RIGHT$ (SP$ + B$,DIG): RETURN
1190 B$ =  STR$ ( FN F( VAL (B$))): IF  VAL (B$) < 1 THEN B$ = Z1$ + B$
1200  IF  LEN (B$) < 3 THEN 1220
1210  IF  MID$ (B$, LEN (B$) - 2,1) = "." THEN  RETURN
1220  IF  VAL (B$) <  > INT ( VAL (B$)) THEN 1240
1230 B$ = B$ + Z2$: RETURN
1240  IF  LEN (B$) -  LEN ( STR$ ( INT ( VAL (B$)))) = 2 THEN B$ = B$ + Z1
     $
1250  RETURN
1260  FOR I = 0 TO 13:ST(I) = 0: NEXT : RETURN
1270  FOR I = 1 TO 4000: NEXT : RETURN
1280  VTAB 1: HTAB 40: GET R$:R =  ASC (R$)
1290  IF R = 44 OR R = 60 THEN M =  FN M(M - 1)
1300  IF R = 46 OR R = 62 THEN M =  FN M(M + 1)
1310  IF R = 78 THEN NU = 1 - NU
1320  IF R = 27 THEN  POP
1330  RETURN
1340  REM    TWEAK REC$(M,IT)
1350 REC$ = REC$(M,IT)
1360 TREC$ = MN$(M - M * (IT > 1)) + S3$ +  MID$ (REC$,9,2) + S$ +  MID$ (
     REC$,11,21) + S$ + S$ +  MID$ (REC$,32,7)
1370 TREC$ = TREC$ + S$ +  MID$ (REC$,39,8) + S$ +  MID$ (REC$,47,8) + "
      " +  MID$ (REC$,55,7)
1380  RETURN
1390  REM    LOWER CASE
1400 B$ = ""
1410 S = 2: IF IT = 1 THEN S = 4
1420  FOR I = S TO  LEN (A$)
1430 OB$ = B$:B$ =  MID$ (A$,I,1):B =  ASC (B$)
1440  IF B > 64 AND B < 91 AND OB$ <  > " " AND OB$ <  > "." THEN A$ =  LEFT$
     (A$,I - 1) +  CHR$ (B + 32) +  MID$ (A$,I + 1)
1450  NEXT I
1460  REM  PRINTER OUTPUT
1470  FOR I = 1 TO  LEN (A$)
1480  IF  MID$ (A$,I,1) = OO$ THEN A$ =  LEFT$ (A$,I - 1) + PO$ +  MID$ (A
     $,I + 1)
1490  NEXT
1500  PRINT A$: RETURN
1510  REM  VALIDATE A NUMBER
1520 V = 1
1530  IF  VAL (R$) = 0 AND R$ >  <  STR$ ( VAL (R$)) THEN V = 0
```


colour graphics
- INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS FOR RAIR BLACK BOX
- 368000 PIXELS × 8 COLOURS
- CURSOR CONTROLLED
- MENU DRIVEN
- LINKS TO USER SOFTWARE
- INTERFACE TO OTHER MICROS ON REQUEST

colour monitors
- MICROVITEC MONITORS FOR BBC MICRO
- FREE DELIVERY MANCHESTER AREA

simisys computers
SIMISYS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
P.O. BOX 53 WILMSLOW CHESHIRE
TEL. 0625-527422

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

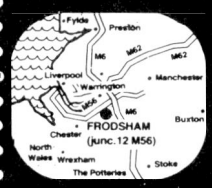
Splice Video
FOR
CUMANA & MICROVITEC COLOUR MONITORS
FROM **£199.00 +VAT**
BANDWIDTHS UP TO 15MHz
5¼" DISC DRIVES
FROM **£155.00 +VAT**
BBC COMPATIBLE DISCS AND MONITORS IN STOCK
Telephone: 01-845 6705

PROGRAMS

```
1540  RETURN
2000  REM
            ENTER INPUTS

2010 OT$ = "INPUTS FOR " + Y$ + SP$ +  LEFT$ (SP$,25)
2020  HOME : PRINT OT$;
2030  INVERSE
2040  PRINT T1$
2050  VTAB 24: PRINT B1$;: POKE 2039,32
2060  VTAB 6
2070  NORMAL
2080  POKE 34,5: POKE 35,23: REM  SET WINDOW
2090 FL = 0
2100  HTAB 1: CALL CE: HTAB 21: PRINT "]";:VP =  PEEK (37) + 1: HTAB 1: INPUT
      "";R$
2110  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) <  > "*D" THEN 2150
2120  IF FL = 1 AND REC(M) > 0 THEN REC(M) = REC(M) - 1: VTAB VP: HTAB 1: CALL
      CE: IF VP > 6 THEN  VTAB VP - 2: CALL CE
2130  IF FL = 0 THEN ER = 1: GOSUB 1150
2140 FL = 0: GOTO 2100
2150 FL = 1
2160  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) = "*H" THEN  GOSUB 1170:: PRINT H1$;: GOSUB 1270: GOSUB
      1170: GOSUB 1270: PRINT H2$;: POKE 1159,14: HTAB 40: GET R$: GOSUB 11
      70: PRINT OT$: VTAB VP: GOTO 2100
2170  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) = "*E" THEN 2610
2180  IF  LEN (R$) > 20 THEN ER = 2: GOSUB 1150: GOTO 2100
2190  IF R$ = "" THEN R$ = OI$
2200 OI$ = R$
2210 VP =  PEEK (37)
2220 VA = 1
2230  VTAB VP: HTAB 1: PRINT  LEFT$ (OI$,10);: CALL CS
2240 CO = 1
2250  HTAB CO(CO)
2260  INPUT "";R$
2270  VTAB VP
2280  IF R$ = "" THEN CO = CO + 1 - 3 * (CO = 3): GOTO 2250
2290  GOSUB 1510: IF  VAL (R$) >  = 10 ^ (3 + (CO > 1)) OR V = 0 THEN 2230

2300  IF  RIGHT$ (R$,1) = "N" THEN VA = 0
2310 B =  VAL (R$):DIG = 7 - (CO = 1): GOSUB 1180: HTAB CO(CO): PRINT B$;:
      CO$ = B$
2320  IF CO <  > 2 OR VA = 0 THEN 2380
2330  HTAB CO(3): PRINT "VATABLE ? ";
2340  INVERSE
2350  GET R$: IF R$ <  > "Y" AND R$ <  > "N" THEN 2350
2360  HTAB CO(3): IF R$ = "N" THEN  PRINT NV$;:VA = 0: GOTO 2380
2370  PRINT YV$;
2380  NORMAL : CALL CE: GOSUB 2390: GOTO 2530
2390  REM -------DATE------------
2400  HTAB 36: VTAB VP: CALL CE
2410  INPUT "";DD$
2420  IF  VAL (DD$) < 1 OR  VAL (DD$) > 31 THEN 2400
2430 DD$ =  RIGHT$ (SP$ +  STR$ ( VAL (DD$)),2): VTAB VP: HTAB 36: PRINT D
      D$;" ";
2440  HTAB 39: VTAB VP: CALL CE
2450  INPUT "";MM$
2455  IF VP > 21 AND  LEN (MM$) > 1 THEN VP = VP - 1
2460  IF  VAL (MM$) < 1 OR  VAL (MM$) > 12 THEN 2440
2470 MM$ =  RIGHT$ (SP$ +  STR$ ( VAL (MM$)),2): VTAB VP: HTAB 39: PRINT M
      M$; LEFT$ (SP$,10)
2480 DIG = 6:B =  VAL (CO$) / SN: GOSUB 1180:VA$ = B$: IF VA = 0 THEN VA$ =
       LEFT$ (SP$,6)
2490 DA$ = DD$
2500  IF  ASC (MM$) = 32 THEN MM$ = Z1$ +  MID$ (MM$,2)
2510  IF  ASC (DD$) = 32 THEN DD$ = Z1$ +  MID$ (DD$,2)
2520  RETURN
2530  FOR I = 1 TO 3:CO$(I) =  LEFT$ (SP$,LC(I)): NEXT :CO$(CO) = CO$
2540 IT$ =  LEFT$ (OI$ + SP$,20)
2550 REC$ = Y$ + MM$ + DD$ + DA$ + S$ + IT$ + S$ + CO$(1) + S$ + CO$(2) +
      S$ + CO$(3) + S$ + VA$ +  STR$ (VA)
2560 M =  VAL (MM$)
2570 OM(M) = 1
2580 REC(M) = REC(M) + 1:REC$(M,REC(M)) = REC$
2590  IF MO$ = "2" THEN  RETURN
2600  GOTO 2100
2610  FOR M = 1 TO 12: IF OM(M) = 0 THEN 2640
2620  FOR I = 1 TO REC(M):TEMP$(0,I) = REC$(M,I): NEXT :N = REC(M): GOSUB
      2660
```


MICROMART

northern computers
THE COMPUTER CENTRE OF THE NORTH



THE showroom for all the leading micros

easy parking off the M56 (junc 12) * VIC 20 * VIC 64
* BBC micros * Newbrain * Acorn Atom * Books
Apple 11e, 111 * Dragon * Electron * Games
Sinclair Spectrum, * IBM P.C.
Secondhand computers * EASY PAYMENTS
ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE *

northern computers
Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD

TEL: FRODSHAM (0928) 35110
* UNBEATABLE PRICES *
WE WILL PURCHASE AND PUBLISH YOUR PROGRAMS Call Steve Rhodes for details

Micro-Pac
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
YOU PAY THE
PRICE YOU SEE

5.25" FLOPPY DISKS - PAC OF 10			PRICE PER PAC 1-3	4-7	8+
VERBATIM	SSSD	Soft/Hard Sec	17.30	16.74	16.53
	SSDD	Soft/Hard Sec	17.30	16.74	16.53
	DSDD	Soft/Hard Sec	26.60	25.80	25.50
	SSQD	Soft/Hard Sec	24.27	23.49	23.19
	DSQD	Soft/Hard Sec	33.00	31.93	31.52
NASHUA	SSSD	Soft/Hard Sec	16.57	16.00	15.47
	SSDD	Soft/Hard Sec	17.07	16.51	16.19
	DSDD	Soft/Hard Sec	20.14	19.44	18.80
	SSQD	Soft/Hard Sec	24.40	23.61	23.31
	DSQD	Soft/Hard Sec	27.92	26.96	26.06
8"	SSSD	Soft/Hard Sec	23.18	22.35	21.58
	SSDD	Soft/Hard Sec	24.00	23.14	22.34
	DSDD	Soft/Hard Sec	25.55	24.64	23.80

LISTING PAPER (500 SHT PAC)	1-2	3-4	5+
9.5" x 11" Side Micro Perfs	4.39	3.50	2.75
14.5" x 11" Music Ruled	5.33	4.70	4.00
MICRO LABELS (250 PAC)	1-2	3-4	5+
4.5" x 1 7/16" 2 wide	4.41	4.05	3.95
Fits 9.5" Tractor Feed			

COMPAC LTD (Micro-Pac Division)
Commerce House, Stuart Street,
Luton LU1 5AU, Bedfordshire.
Tel: (0582) 452580.

Access

CINE TO VIDEO
(any format)

Why not have your old cine films/ colour slides transferred (8mm/Super 8/16mm) to video cassettes

For details:

Chigwell Video Film Library

10 Brook Parade, High Road, Chigwell
Essex
Tel: 01-501 1186

M & J SOFTWARE

DRAGON COMPANION BOOK £4.95
Discover 7 extra graphics modes. Study the workings of BASIC with the disassembler. Take complete control of video memory mapping. Increase the processor speed (not a hardware mod.). Append programs from tape. Incorporate useful routines from BASIC in your programs.

DRAGON fig-FORTH £10
This is a cassette based implementation and is fully documented.

FORTH ASSEMBLY LISTINGS £7
6502, 8080/Z80, 6809, 6800, 8086/8088, 68000, PDP-11, 1802. These are standard fig-FORTH assembly listings.

INSTALLATION MANUAL £5
Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor.

6502 MACRO ASSEMBLER £5
This program is written in fig-FORTH and is a structured one-pass assembler. It will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with only one alteration. Control structures include:- BEGIN, END, AGAIN, IF, THEN, ELSE, ENDIF, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE,

All prices fully inclusive of Postage and Packing etc. Cheques and PO's to: M & J SOFTWARE, DEPT. 6, 34 GRAYS CLOSE, SCHOLAR GREEN, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST7 3LU
Tel. (0782) 517876 (Dealer enquiries welcome)

OSBORNE 1

FREE Video Recorder when you purchase your Osborne from:
01 COMPUTERS: Osborne specialist
Southampton House
192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge Roundabout)

MICROMART

APPLE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

CHECK OUR PRICES !!!

Teac FD-55A slimline disk drive	189.95	80 column card	54.95
16K new ram card	39.95	Eprom riter card	59.95
Dks drive controller card	29.95	Rom card	59.95
9" unitsound green monitor (20mhz)	115.00	RS 232 serial interface card	64.95
Kaga 12" green monitor	109.00	Communications card	84.95
10 – pack 3M diskette	24.99	Langauge card	54.95
Potion 2-80 card	44.95	Printer card	69.95
		Pal colour card	39.95
		Joystick (2 key)	12.95
		Joystick (4 key)	14.95

All equipment 100% compatible, fully guaranteed, CALL NOW!

EXEL UK. (0442) 832131 most items ex-stock, mail order only:

56 Maple Drive, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3UR

APPLE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK

: GO FORTH & ★ :

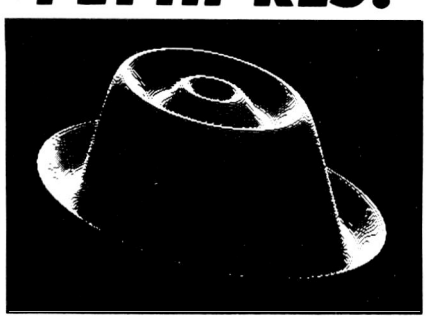
Laboratory Microsystems Z-80 FORTH
Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.
CP/M 8" .... £45+VAT CP/M 5" ..... **£60+ VAT**
CP/M-86 ... £95+ VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS £95+VAT
Floating point package – includes both hardware and software support with trig. routines £95
with Z-80 FORTH above £125
Cross-compilers – ultimate FORTH tool £230
Choose target from – 6502, 8080, Z-80, 8086/8088, 68000, LSI-11, 1802 – others to come.
Additional targets £100
FORTH is available on disc, cartridge, or cassette for most machines inc. BBC, DRAGON, VIC . . .

DIY FORTH kits
Installation manual **£7**
How to do it + model + definitions + editor
Source code listing for one processor **£7**
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse

FORTH books – range includes:
'Starting FORTH' by Brodie ..... £15 inc. p+p
'Systems Guide to fig-FORTH' by Ting .... £25inc. p+p
JUPITER ACE – a very nice FORTH micro ... £78+VAT

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 775482

PET HI-RES!



£149 plus VAT brings you 320 by 200 dot resolution on your PET/CBM screen. No soldering is necessary - SUPERSOFT graphics boards just plug in!

Three models are available: for 80-column machines specify the HR80 board; large screen 40 column machines need the HR 40B board; for other machines (except very early PETs with no Rom sockets) order the HR 40 board. All three boards add 8k of RAM and include GRAPHIX machine code utility software in EPROM. Over 500 boards have been installed in the UK – by schools, colleges, hospitals, research establishments, even home users – and hundreds more are being exported worldwide.

SUPERSOFT are Commodore specialists. We have a large range of software, accesories, and supplies for existing COMMODORE machines and will be supporting new machines as they are launched. Our 20 page catalogue is free to owners and users of PET/CBM machines – but here's a selection of products to whet your appetite! Add 15% VAT to all prices.

BUSICALC (FINANCIAL SPREADSHEET) £39.00
PAPERMATE PLUS (WORD PROCESSOR) £45.00

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow Middlesex, HA3 7SJ, England. Telephone 01-861 1166

PROGRAMS

```
2630  FOR I = 1 TO N:REC$(M,I) = TEMP$(1,I): NEXT
2640 OM(M) = 0: NEXT M
2650  RETURN
2660  REM  ***** SORT *****
2670  REM  TEMP$(0,50)->TEMP$(1,50)
2680  REM  N RECORDS
2690 TEMP$(1,1) = TEMP$(0,1)
2700  IF N < 2 THEN 2790
2710  FOR AI = 2 TO N
2720  VTAB 1: HTAB 37: PRINT AI;
2730 BI = AI: VTAB 1: HTAB 36: PRINT "L"
2740 BI = BI - 1
2750  IF TEMP$(1,BI) > TEMP$(0,AI) THEN 2740
2760  VTAB 1: HTAB 36: PRINT "I": FOR I = AI + 1 TO BI STEP  - 1:TEMP$(1,I
      + 1) = TEMP$(1,I): NEXT I
2770 TEMP$(1,BI + 1) = TEMP$(0,AI): NEXT AI
2780  VTAB 1: HTAB 36: PRINT "FIN "
2790  RETURN
3000  REM
            EXAMINE/EDIT INPUTS

3010  FOR M = 1 TO 11: IF REC(M) = 0 THEN  NEXT
3020 OT$ = "INPUTS FOR YEAR " + Y$ + " MONTH " + MN$(M) +  LEFT$ (SP$,10) +
      SP$
3030 J = M
3040  GOSUB 1160
3050  HOME : PRINT OT$;: INVERSE : PRINT T2$: VTAB 22: PRINT B2$;: NORMAL
      : POKE 2039,32
3060  POKE 34,4: POKE 35,21
3070  VTAB 5: PRINT
3080  IF REC(M) < 1 THEN 3130
3090  FOR I = 1 TO REC(M)
3100  IF NU THEN  INVERSE : PRINT  RIGHT$ (SP$ +  STR$ (I),2);: NORMAL
3110  PRINT  MID$ (REC$(M,I),12,10 - 2 * NU); MID$ (REC$(M,I),32,30)
3120  NEXT I
3130  GOSUB 1280
3140  IF R$ <  > "E" THEN 3020
3150  IF REC(M) < 1 THEN ER = 4:VP = 1: GOSUB 1150: GOTO 3020
3160  GOSUB 1170: PRINT "YOU MUST ERASE THE RECORD AND REENTER IT"
3170  GOSUB 1270
3180  GOSUB 1170: PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO DO THIS ? ";: GET R$
3190  IF R$ <  > "Y" THEN 3020
3200  GOSUB 1170: INPUT "ERASE ITEM £";R$: IF R$ <  >  STR$ ( VAL (R$)) THEN
      3200
3210 R =  VAL (R$)
3220  IF R = 0 THEN 3020
3230  IF R > REC(M) THEN ER = 4: GOSUB 1150: GOTO 3020
3240  FOR I = R TO REC(M) - 1
3250 REC$(M,I) = REC$(M,I + 1): NEXT I
3260 REC(M) = REC(M) - 1: GOSUB 1160
3270  GOSUB 2000
3280 M = J
3290  GOTO 3020
3300  RETURN
4000  REM
            ENTER OUTPUTS

4010  HOME
4020 OT$ = "OUTPUTS FOR " + Y$ + "                    "
4030  PRINT OT$
4040  INVERSE : PRINT T3$: VTAB 24: PRINT B1$;: POKE 2039,32
4050  POKE 34,5: POKE 35,23
4060  NORMAL : VTAB 6
4070  HTAB 1: CALL CE: HTAB 21: PRINT "]";:VP =  PEEK (37) + 1: HTAB 1: INPUT
      "";R$
4080  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) <  > "*D" THEN 4120
4090  IF FL = 1 AND NO(M) > 0 THEN NO(M) = NO(M) - 1: VTAB VP: HTAB 1: CALL
      CE: IF VP > 6 THEN  VTAB VP - 2: CALL CE
4100  IF FL = 0 THEN ER = 1: GOSUB 1150
4110 FL = 0: GOTO 4070
4120 FL = 1
4130  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) <  > "*H" THEN 4160
4140  GOSUB 1170: PRINT H1$;: GET R$
4150  GOSUB 1170: PRINT OT$;: CALL CE: PRINT : INVERSE : PRINT TL$: NORMAL
      : VTAB VP: GOTO 4070
4160  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) = "*E" THEN 4380
4170  IF  LEFT$ (R$,2) = "*S" THEN  FOR I = 1 TO 12:OM(I) = 1: NEXT : GOTO
      4380
```


A DAISYWHEEL PRINTER for your NEWBRAIN!

A portable typewriter for your wife/husband ..... £450.00 the lot!

SHADOW DATA
Telephone: 01-572 7279
: 01-560 2784

SUPERBRAIN
10 MB Compustar £1600.00
VPU 4 (DQD) £1600.00
+ VAT
Hardly used, with five months contract.
CAMBRIDGE DATA
4 Somerset Gardens
Highgate
London
N6 5EQ
Telephone: 01-348 3298

PROGRAMS

```
4180  IF  LEN (R$) > 20 THEN ER = 2: GOSUB 1150: GOTO 4070
4190  IF R$ = "" THEN R$ = OO$
4200 OO$ = R$
4210 VP =  PEEK (37)
4220  VTAB VP: HTAB 11: CALL CS: INPUT " ";R$
4225 VT = 1: IF  RIGHT$ (R$,1) = "N" THEN VT = 0:R$ =  LEFT$ (R$, LEN (R$)
     - 1)
4230  GOSUB 1510: IF V = 0 THEN 4220
4240  VTAB VP
4250 B =  VAL (R$):DIG = 7: GOSUB 1180: HTAB 12: PRINT B$;:IN =  VAL (B$):
     IN$ = B$
4260 VT = VT * IN * RV / 100:IT = VT + IN
4270 B = VT: GOSUB 1180
4280  PRINT " ";B$;:VT$ = B$
4290 B = IT: GOSUB 1180
4300  PRINT " ";B$;:IT$ = B$
4310  GOSUB 2390
4320 CL$ =  LEFT$ (OO$ + SP$,20)
4330 M =  VAL (MM$)
4340 OP$ = Y$ + MM$ + DD$ + DA$ + " " + CL$ + " " + IN$ + " " + VT$ + " " +
     IT$
4350 NO(M) = NO(M) + 1:OP$(M,NO(M)) = OP$
4360 OM(M) = 1
4370  GOTO 4070
4380  REM  SORT
4390  FOR M = 1 TO 12: IF OM(M) = 0 THEN 4420
4400  FOR I = 1 TO NO(M):TEMP$(0,I) = OP$(M,I): NEXT :N = NO(M): GOSUB 266
     0
4410  FOR I = 1 TO N:OP$(M,I) = TEMP$(1,I): NEXT
4420 OM(M) = 0: NEXT M
4430  RETURN
5000  REM
              EXAMINE/EDIT OUTPUTS
5010  FOR M = 1 TO 11: IF NO(M) = 0 THEN  NEXT M
5020 DIG = 7
5030 OT$ = "OUTPUTS FOR YEAR " + Y$ + " MONTH " + MN$(M) +  LEFT$ (SP$,9) +
     SP$
5040  GOSUB 1160: HOME : PRINT OT$;
5050  INVERSE : PRINT T4$: VTAB 22: PRINT B2$;: NORMAL : POKE 2039,32
5060  POKE 34,4: POKE 35,21
5070  VTAB 5
5080  IF NO(M) < 1 THEN 5140
5090  FOR I = 1 TO NO(M)
5100  PRINT
5110  IF NU THEN  INVERSE : PRINT  RIGHT$ (SP$ +  STR$ (I),2);: NORMAL
5120  PRINT  MID$ (OP$(M,I),9,15 - 2 * NU); MID$ (OP$(M,I),31)
5130  NEXT I
5140  GOSUB 1280
5150  IF R <  > 69 THEN 5030
5160  IF NO(M) < 1 THEN ER = 4:VP = 1: GOSUB 1150: GOTO 5030
5170  GOSUB 1170: PRINT "EDIT ITEM £";
5180  GET R$:R =  VAL (R$): IF R$ <  >  STR$ (R) THEN ER = 3:VP = 1: GOSUB
     1150: GOTO 5170
5190  IF R > NO(M) THEN ER = 4: GOSUB 1150: GOTO 5030
5200 I = R: IF R = 0 THEN 5030
5210  PRINT R$;" ARE YOU SURE ? ";: GET R$
5220  IF R$ <  > "Y" THEN 5170
5230 J = I
5240 OP$ = OP$(M,I): GOSUB 1170: PRINT "CLIENT:"; MID$ (OP$,12,20);"]": PRINT
     MS$: VTAB 1: HTAB 8: INPUT "";CL$
5250  IF CL$ = "" THEN CL$ =  MID$ (OP$,12,20)
5260  IF  LEFT$ (CL$,2) <  > "*D" THEN 5310
5270  FOR I = J TO NO(M) - 1
5280 OP$(M,I) = OP$(M,I + 1): NEXT I
5290 NO(M) = NO(M) - 1
5300  GOTO 5030
5310 CL$ =  LEFT$ (CL$ + SP$,20)
5320  VTAB 1: HTAB 8: PRINT CL$;: CALL CE: PRINT : CALL CE: GOSUB 1270
5330  GOSUB 1170: PRINT "NET FEE:"; MID$ (OP$,33,7);MS$;: CALL CE
5340  HTAB 9: VTAB 1: INPUT "";IN$: IF IN$ = "" THEN IN$ =  MID$ (OP$,33,7
     )
5350 B =  VAL (IN$):DIG = 7: GOSUB 1180:IN$ = B$
5360  VTAB 1: HTAB 9: PRINT IN$;: CALL CE: GOSUB 1270
5370  HTAB 19: PRINT "AND NOW THE DATE:";:VP = 1
5380  HTAB 36: VTAB 2: PRINT  MID$ (OP$,9,2);" "; RIGHT$ (SP$ +  STR$ ( VAL
     ( MID$ (OP$,5,2))),2)
5390  GOSUB 2390
5400  GOSUB 1270: HTAB 1: VTAB 2: CALL CE: PRINT "OKAY ? ";: GET R$
```


MICROMART

OSBORNE 1

ACT sirius 1 apple

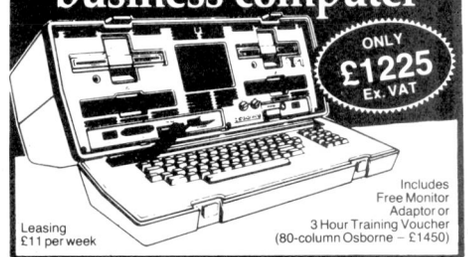
FREE VIDEO recorder

or DOT MATRIX/DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
or ASHTON TATE d base 2
or WORDSTAR
or 3 year warranty

SILICON VALLEY
Silicon Valley
Tel: 01-242 2803
: 061-2281686

OSBORNE

Dual-Density portable business computer



Includes Free Monitor Adaptor or 3 Hour Training Voucher (80-column Osborne – £1450)

Leasing £11 per week

"COMPUTERS"
NEW HIGH STREET
HEADINGTON, OXFORD
Tel (0865) 69468

"COMPUTERS"
65 HAILEY ROAD
WITNEY, OXFORD
Tel (0993) 73145

ADD A NEW DIMENSION
* TO YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER *
WITH:

INTELGRAPH

* The NEW INTELLIGENT GRAPHICS CARD compatible with ANY computer that has a parallel or serial port.
* With the on board processor in command stunning displays can be achieved via a simple data transfer.
* 33 COMMANDS at your finger tips. Draw Plot Arc (circle, elipse). Scrolling windows. Cursor control. Character magnification to name only a few.
* 512 × 256 HI-RES GRAPHICS.
* 85 × 25 TEXT freely mixed with graphics.
* Composite Video output (RF option on low graphic mode).
* SERIAL OPTION RS232c TTL 20mA 50-19200 Baud.
* PARALLEL OPTION TTL operation.
* MAXIMUM of 2 memory locations required to control 16K of video RAM.
* SINGLE 5 Volt supply (RS232 requires 12 Volts).

Send A3 SAE for comprehensive details

	£ p
Manual (refunded on order)	5.00
PCB, Manual, 8K Eprom	55.00
8K assembled & tested	130.00
16K assembled & tested	150.00
Serial Option	17.50
Parallel Option	4.00
Wide Bandwidth Modulator	6.00
Postage & Packing	2.50

COMPUTER AIDS
33 Bearsdon Cr., Hinckley, Leics LE10 0SQ
Tel: (0455) 634255

Technical enquiries after 5pm

SOFTWARE

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE:

General Ledger (Disk 48K)	£74.75
Mailing List (Disk 48K)	£17.25
Pools (16K)	£7.95
Frogger (16K)	£9.75

SINCLAIR

ZX81 Pools	£4.00
Spectrum Pools	£4.95
Spectrum Bermuda Triangle (48K) – 3D adventure	£5.50

COLOUR GENIE

Pools	£7.95
Frogger	£9.75

(All prices inc. VAT and P&P)
Always interested in receiving programs for above machines. 25% Royalties given.

KRICON LTD
11 Medway, Hailsham, E. Sussex BN27 3HE
(0323) 846110

OPEN HOUSE
FOR
COMPUTER NOVICES

Choose your time – day or evening.
Learn at your own pace on Apple, Pet or CP/M Computers BASIC programming and Business Packages
1 day seminar "Micro Computers for clerical and administrative work"

Brochure from:
MICROCOMPUTER ADVISORY CENTRE,
Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road, London SE1 0AA.
Tel. 01-928 8989 Ext. 2468.

OSBORNE 1

FREE Video Recorder when you purchase your Osborne from:
ø1 COMPUTERS: Osborne specialist
Southampton House
192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge Roundabout)

BUFFERS

add high-speed memory to your system and cut print processing time

for EPSON users

- MICROBUFFER (Practical Peripherals) for EPSON MX/RX/FX, printers
- Ex-stock – Serial 8K, Parallel 16K £125 + VAT, total £143.75

for APPLE users

- ORANGE MICRO Bufferboard for Apple II & III, 16K parallel £109 + VAT, total £125.35. Expansion available.

All our prices are post-free
Cash with order please

A»Line Computer Systems
24 Horsendale Avenue, Nuthall
Nottingham NG16 1AN
Tel. (0602) 276445

DRAGON ATOM ORIC I

Add low cost 10 power with a V.I.A. board drive extra I.O. devices from LED lead and switches to extra peripherals link to micros for data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/fave etc (see TEVLINK below).

HARDWARE

6522 V.I.A. provides 16 IO lines + control, serial port, twotimes, interrupt register, IO, voltage and interrupt lines taken to 26 way I.D. plug for easy connection to peripherals etc.
Connectors available for Dragon, Atom, Oric 6522A version should be out soon. The board may be interfaced to most other 6502/6809 micros, and maybe between m/c's by changing the plug-in connectors.

SOFTWARE "TEVLINK"

package provides two-machine parrel link (two boards needed) over all speed about 8K DATA bytes/second with error checking. A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 board needed): connect printer part to V.I.A. boards on receiving micro and use normal LIST/PRINT etc.

Assembled board + Atom connector **£16.50**
Assembled board + Dragon connector **£18.75**
Assembled board only/for your interface **£14.00**
Atom connector ..... **£4.00** Dragon connector **£6.00**
Cable: printer port to V.I.A. (State machine) **£7.00**
TEVLINK board to board cable **£4.50**
TEVLINK software Dragon/Atom/Cassette **£7.75**
Blank cassettes/cased 10xC10 for **£5.75**

OTHER SOFTWARE

Cave Quest-underground quest for the ring of power. Dragon/Atom/Oric cassette **£2.30**
Laser invaders – dragon joystick game **£2.30**
Tevrog's Kingdom – a real time quest for magic powers and survival Dragon/Oric **£5.75**

Other software and hardware available soon! WANTED!!! Good software (games & sirius) for royalties or outright purchase. Send for details. Mail order only. Send for Lists/details. All prices fully inclusive + p&p.

TEVWARD MICROTECH LTD
Dept PCW, 403 Dallow Road, Luton LU1 1UL
Tel: 0582-418906

BUSINESS HOME COMPUTER DESK



A choice of laminated finishes.

Other sizes.

Single draw, roll under draw pack and shelves.

VDU Desks from £50

BETA PRODUCTS
Tel: 061 747 9260
061-747 9260

As seen £96.00 inc. VAT & Delivery
For 39" × 24" (standard)

PROGRAMS

```
5410  IF R$ >  < "Y" THEN 5030
5420 DIG = 7:B =  VAL (IN$) * RV / 100: GOSUB 1180:VT$ = B$
5430 B =  VAL (IN$) * (1 + RV / 100): GOSUB 1180:IT$ = B$
5440 OP$ = Y$ + MM$ + DD$ + DA$ + S$ + CL$ + S$ + IN$ + S$ + VT$ + S$ + IT
     $
5450 I = J
5460  IF M <  >  VAL (MM$) THEN 5480
5470 OP$(M,I) = OP$:OM(M) = 1: GOSUB 4380:M =  VAL (MM$): GOTO 5030
5480  FOR J = I TO NO(M)
5490 OP$(M,J) = OP$(M,J + 1): NEXT J
5500 NO(M) = NO(M) - 1:J = M
5510 M =  VAL (MM$):NO(M) = NO(M) + 1:OM(M) = 1
5520 OP$(M,NO(M)) = OP$
5530  GOSUB 4380:M = J
5540  GOTO 5030
6000  REM
            UPDATE DISKETTE

6010  PRINT : POKE 34,22: POKE 35,24
6020  PRINT D$;"MON C,I,O"
6030  FOR M = 1 TO 12
6040  IF REC(M) < 1 THEN 6160
6050  REM  INPUTS
6060 F$ = MN$(M) + " " + Y$ + ".INP"
6070  PRINT
6080  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$: PRINT D$;"DELETE";F$
6090  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$: PRINT D$;"WRITE";F$
6100  IF REC(M) = 0 THEN 6140
6110  FOR I = 1 TO REC(M)
6120  PRINT REC$(M,I)
6130  NEXT I
6140  PRINT "*"
6150  PRINT D$;"CLOSE";F$
6160  REM  OUTPUTS
6170  IF NO(M) < 1 THEN 6260
6180 F$ = MN$(M) + S$ + Y$ + ".OUT"
6190  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$: PRINT D$;"WRITE";F$
6200  IF NO(M) = 0 THEN 6240
6210  FOR I = 1 TO NO(M)
6220  PRINT OP$(M,I)
6230  NEXT I
6240  PRINT "*"
6250  PRINT D$;"CLOSE";F$
6260  NEXT M
6270  RETURN
7000  REM
            PRINTOUT

7010 P1$ = "DATE      ITEMS                MATERIAL EXTERNAL  CAPITAL
     V.A.T."
7020 P2$ = "                               &  TOOLS SERVICES  EQUIPMT
     @  " + RV$
7030  FOR I = 1 TO 13:TT(I) = 0: NEXT
7040  HOME : PRINT "CHOOSE THE QUARTER YOU WANT...."
7050  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : FOR I = 1 TO 4: INVERSE : HTAB 5: PRINT I;: NORMAL
  : HTAB 10: PRINT QT$(I): PRINT : NEXT
7060  HTAB 5: INVERSE : PRINT I;: NORMAL : HTAB 10: PRINT "RETURN TO MENU"

7070  VTAB 19: PRINT : PRINT "ENTER YOUR CHOICE:";: GET R$: IF R$ < "1" OR
     R$ > "5" THEN 7070
7080  INVERSE : PRINT R$: NORMAL
7090  IF R$ = "5" THEN  RETURN
7100 QT =  VAL (R$):SM = QT * 3 + QS - 3
7110 OU$ = "PRINTER"
7120  PRINT D$;"PR£1"
7130  REM  -----PRINT INPUTS-----
7140  PRINT :A$ = P1$: GOSUB 1390:A$ = P2$: GOSUB 1390: PRINT LI$
7150  FOR MC = 0 TO 2:M =  FN M(SM + MC)
7160  GOSUB 1260
7170  IF REC(M) = 0 THEN 7250
7180  FOR IT = 1 TO REC(M): GOSUB 1340
7190 A$ = TREC$: GOSUB 1390
7200  FOR I = 1 TO 3:ST(I) = ST(I) +  FN C(I):ST(I + 3) = ST(I + 3) +  FN
     C(I) * ( FN V(0) > 0):ST(6 + I) = ST(3 + I) / SN:ST(10 + I) = ST(I) -
     ST(6 + I): NEXT I
7210 ST(10) = ST(10) +  FN V(0)
7220  NEXT IT
7230  PRINT LI$
```


DRAGON 32
or
TANDY TRS-80
Colour?
Lots of programs –
lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW", an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.
Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCW), FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telephone 061-798 7613 (24 hour service).

TEACH YOUR CHILD



to **Tell the Time**
and **Count Money**
on your Spectrum (16K)

Two Fun Graphics Programs on Cassette for £5.50 inc. postage and packing from

Poppy Programs
Vera Sampson, Richmond House, Ingleton, CARNFORTH, Lancs, LA6 3AN

PROGRAMS

```
7240  REM  ----MONTHLY TOTALS----
7250 DIG = 8
7260  FOR J = 1 TO 4
7270 A$ = MN$(M - M * (J > 1)) + TT$(J) + S9$
7280  FOR I = 1 TO 3
7290 B = ST(J * 3 - 3 + I + (J > 3)): GOSUB 1180
7300 A$ = A$ + B$ + S$
7310  NEXT I
7320  IF J = 3 THEN B = ST(10): GOSUB 1180:A$ = A$ + S$ + S$ + B$
7330  GOSUB 1460: NEXT J
7340  PRINT LI$
7350  FOR J = 1 TO 13:TT(J) = TT(J) + ST(J): NEXT J
7360  NEXT MC
7370  REM  ---QUARTERLY TOTALS---
7380  FOR J = 1 TO 4
7390 A$ =  MID$ (SP$ + QT$(QT),30 + 11 * (J = 1) + (J = 0),11) + TT$(J)
7400  FOR I = 1 TO 3 + (J = 3)
7410 B = TT(I + (J - 1) * 3 + (J > 3)): GOSUB 1180:A$ = A$ + S$ + B$: IF J
      = 3 AND I = 3 THEN A$ = A$ + S$ + S$
7420  NEXT I: GOSUB 1460: NEXT J
7430  PRINT LI$: PRINT : PRINT D$;"PR£0"
7440  PRINT : PRINT "NOW PREPARE FOR THE OUTPUTS.": GOSUB 1270: PRINT "PRE
     SS A KEY TO COMMENCE PRINTING.....";: GET R$
7450  PRINT
7460  PRINT D$;"PR£1"
7470 A$ = T5$ +  MID$ (T4$,18,23): GOSUB 1390
7480 A$ =  LEFT$ (SP$,31) +  MID$ (T4$,58): GOSUB 1390
7490  PRINT LI$
7500  FOR MC = 0 TO 2:M =  FN M(MC + SM)
7510  GOSUB 1260
7520  IF NO(M) = 0 THEN 7600
7530  FOR IT = 1 TO NO(M)
7540 A$ = S3$
7550  IF IT = 1 THEN A$ = MN$(M)
7560 A$ = A$ + S3$ +  MID$ (OP$(M,IT),9,24) +  MID$ (OP$(M,IT),32)
7570  GOSUB 1390
7580  FOR J = 1 TO 3:ST(J) = ST(J) +  VAL ( MID$ (OP$(M,IT),J * 8 + 25,7))
     : NEXT J
7590  NEXT IT
7600  IF REC(M) = NO(M) THEN 7630
7610  FOR I = 1 TO REC(M) - NO(M): PRINT : FOR J = 1 TO 200: NEXT J,I
7620  PRINT LI$
7630  REM  --------TOTALS--------
7640 A$ = MN$(M) + S3$ + "TOTALS" +  LEFT$ (SP$,18)
7650  FOR J = 1 TO 3:DIG = 7:B = ST(J):TT(J) = TT(J) + B: GOSUB 1180:A$ =
     A$ + " " + B$: NEXT J
7660  GOSUB 1460
7670  FOR J = 1 TO 3: PRINT : FOR I = 1 TO 200: NEXT I,J
7680  PRINT LI$
7690  NEXT MC
7700  REM -----OUTPUT TOTALS-----
7710 A$ = QT$(QT) + S3$ + "TOTALS" +  LEFT$ (SP$,10)
7720  FOR J = 1 TO 3:DIG = 8:B = TT(J): GOSUB 1180:A$ = A$ + B$: NEXT J
7730  GOSUB 1460
7740  FOR J = 1 TO 3:A$ = "": GOSUB 1460: NEXT
7750  PRINT LI$
7760  PRINT : PRINT D$;"PR£0"
7770  RETURN
8000  REM  READ IN FILES
8010  VTAB 10: HTAB 5: PRINT "READING:"
8020  VTAB 12: HTAB 5: PRINT "INPUTS:0": VTAB 14: HTAB 5: PRINT "OUTPUTS:0
     "
8030  FOR M = 1 TO 12
8040  REM  INPUTS
8050 F$ = MN$(M) + " " + Y$ + ".INP"
8060  VTAB 10: HTAB 13: PRINT F$
8070  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$: PRINT D$;"READ";F$
8080  INPUT R$
8090  IF R$ = "*" THEN 8140
8100 REC(M) = REC(M) + 1
8110 RE = RE + 1: VTAB 12: HTAB 12: PRINT RE
8120 REC$(M,REC(M)) = R$
8130  GOTO 8080
8140  PRINT D$;"CLOSE"
8150  REM  OUTPUTS
8160 F$ = MN$(M) + " " + Y$ + ".OUT"
8170  VTAB 10: HTAB 13: PRINT F$
8180  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$: PRINT D$;"READ";F$
```


MICROMART

GAMER

ATARI 400	£149.50
ATARI 800 (48K/BASIC)	£375.00
DRAGON 32	£199.00
ORIC I (48K)	£169.00
SPECTRUM	from £125.00
SHARP MZ80A	£499.00
VIC 20	£129.00
CBM 64	£329.00
EPSON HX20	£462.00
SORD M5	£189.00

BRIGHTON 24 GLOUCESTER RD TEL 0273 698424

— BORGPROGZZ —

present NEW for

nascom

NASCOM 2 FAST MACHINE CODE GAMES

POW R. TOC H	18K	£10
WALL RACERS	10K	£8
FOREST FIRE	18K	£8
BELCHMAN	18K	£10

BASIC PROGRAM PACKS, £5 per pack

1) Battleships, Asteroids, Wrgls
2) Bomb New York, Alien, Grand Prix

Prices inclusive
SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS TO:

BORGPROGZZ

39 Priests Lane, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8BU

SHARP
MZ 80A



THE INTEGRATED
SMALL BUSINESS
COMPUTER WITH
INTEGRATED
ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS

WEST COAST
PERSONAL COMPUTERS
47 KYLE STREET, AYR HA7 1RS

ORIC-1 SOFTWARE

ORID INVADERS

You must defend earth from hordes of bomb dropping Space Invaders, using only your earth bound laser base. The more invaders you hit, the faster they come – leading to a gun-blazing shoot-out as finale. Written in MACHINE CODE, at £4.00 (post free).

MUSHROOM MANIA

Blast the fast moving centipede, as it snakes down towards you, in the depths of the green forest. Score points by shooting-up mushrooms, and the deadly spiders. But beware of the hungry PACPERSON, which will gobble anything in its path. The higher your score rises, the faster the action becomes, until it is only a screaming blur of colour and sound. Entirely in MACHINE CODE, £4.00 (post free).

Please mention PCW and specify 16K or 48K ORIC-1 when ordering

ARCADIA SOFTWARE FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ



THE 'BIG' O

FREE! D BASE II
still available
whilst stocks last
phone NOW

OSBORNE

4B microcentres ltd

Telephone (0295) 67551

North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

OSBORNE 1

FREE Osborne 80/104 column card + FREE D Base II. When you purchase your Osborne from

ø1 COMPUTERS: Osborne Specialist

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge roundabout)

MICROMART

ASCII Keyboards



- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£44.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£57.50
KB777	77 key	£65.00

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£15.95
Edge Connector	£ 2.25
DC to DC Convertor (for operation off single 5V supply)	£ 5.50

High Performance Monitor

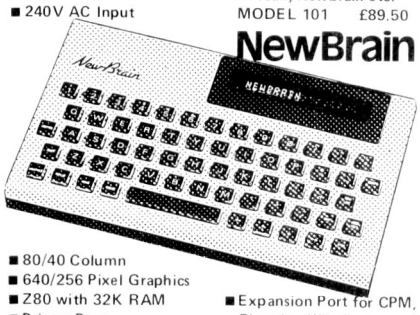


MONITOR

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan, Newbrain etc.

MODEL 101 £89.50

NewBrain



- 80/40 Column
- 640/256 Pixel Graphics
- Z80 with 32K RAM
- Printer Port
- Ideal with above Monitor
- Expansion Port for CPM, Floppies, Winchester and up to 2M Bytes RAM.

MODEL A £229.00

ZX Spectrum Series 2 - CP48 32K Memory Extension

Gives total of 48K. Simply fits internally with no soldering. Similar to competitors but only £20.95. Also if fitted by us £29.95. Delivery by stock.

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total. Overseas orders add £6.50 to cover part cost postage and documentation.

Access — We welcome Access

FULL DATA SHEETS ON REQUEST

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

PROGRAMS

```
8190  INPUT R$
8200  IF R$ = "*" THEN 8250
8210 NO(M) = NO(M) + 1
8220 NO = NO + 1: VTAB 14: HTAB 13: PRINT NO
8230 OP$(M,NO(M)) = R$
8240  GOTO 8190
8250  PRINT D$;"CLOSE"
8260  NEXT M
8270  RETURN
9000  REM   INITIALISE DISK
9010  HOME : VTAB 6
9020  INVERSE : PRINT " PREPARING TO INITIALISE " + Y$ + "'S RECORDS "
9030  NORMAL
9040  PRINT : PRINT "  THIS INVOLVES WIPING OUT THE RECORDS"
9050  PRINT : PRINT "  FOR ";Y$
9060  PRINT : PRINT : INPUT " DO YOU MIND THIS ? ";R$
9070  IF  ASC (R$) <  > 78 THEN  RETURN
9080  HOME : PRINT "INITIALISING INPUTS"
9090 R$ = "INP"
9100  FOR M = 1 TO 12
9110 F$ = MN$(M) + " " + Y$ + "." + R$
9120  PRINT : PRINT F$
9130  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$
9140  PRINT D$;"DELETE";F$
9150  PRINT D$;"OPEN";F$
9160  PRINT D$;"WRITE";F$
9170  PRINT "*"
9180  PRINT D$;"CLOSE";F$
9190  NEXT M
9200  IF R$ = "INP" THEN R$ = "OUT": HOME : PRINT "INITIALISING OUTPUTS": GOTO
      9100
9210  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "PRESS A KEY TO CONTINUE.....";: GET
      R$
9220  RETURN
```

MZ-80k Trains

Adapted by Frank Rooney from a PET program by Jeff Aughton.

PET owners may remember Jeff Aughton's 'Trains' in the October '82 issue of *PCW*. This program is an adaptation for the Sharp MZ-80k.

A grid is drawn on the screen to represent a railway network with between ten and sixteen points depending upon the skill level chosen (1-3). The idea is to manipulate these points, using the keys A to R, in order to prevent a rapidly increasing number of trains from either colliding or derailing at open points. Just to keep you on your toes, the points will take it upon themselves to close down for repairs at random intervals. You are scored on the length of time you manage to control the network without killing any passengers!

It's a highly addictive game requiring fast reactions and the ability to keep an eye on several different parts of the screen at the same time. There's a sub-routine at line 930 which prints a message congratulating you on having survived for longer than five minutes; the only place I've seen this message is in the listing. . .

```
10 REM              T R A I N S
11 REM   By Jeff Aughton - PCW 10.82
12 REM     Adapted for SHARP MZ-80K
13 REM           By Frank Rooney
30 TEMPO6:DIMA$(12),P(18),T(8,3)
40 GOSUB1160
50 F=0:M=1:U=1:X=67:Y=72:Z=53248
60 D$="
70 A$(0)="
80 A$(1)="
90 A$(2)="
100 A$(3)="
110 A$(4)="
120 A$(5)="":A$(7)=""
130 A$(6)="
140 A$(8)="
150 A$(9)="
160 A$(10)="
```


HOUNSLOW COMPUTER INTERFACES

* We specialise in RS232c cables made up to your requirements at the lowest prices anywhere.

WATCH THIS SPACE NEXT MONTH

* If you're in need of a printer we have the latest Epson FX80 & RX80 and also the MX80 FTIII.
* Ribbons and paper for printers also in stock & C12 cassettes.

MAIL ORDER

22 Greenham House
Stanborough Road, Hounslow
Middx. TW3 1YF

DATA

is the name of a new software publishing company and mail-order house. Besides publishing your written software (royalties of 45%) we have available for sale, software for the following cassette based micros: the Oric; the Dragon; the Vic 20; BBC A&B; the Atari 400 and the Spectrum.
If you would like to know more about our products please send a SAE to us at ALPHA-DATA, 37/46 West End, Launton, Oxfordshire, OX6 0DG.

Besides those marvellous SERVICES we also offer DIRECT DATA duplication at highly competitive rates, with a very fast turn-around!

WHY NOT RING our studio on 08692 2831/3986!

PROGRAMS

```
170 A$(11)="■■ ▲■■■■ ◢■"
180 A$(12)="◢■ ■■■■▼ ▲■■■■ ◢■"
190 Z$="■":FORI=1TO39:Z$=Z$+" "
200 NEXT:Z$=Z$+"■"
210 IFV<.2THENA$(2)="■■ ■■■■■■■■ "
220 IFV<.4THENA$(8)=" ■ ■■■■■■■"
230 FORI=1TO8:T(I,1)=203:T(I,2)=-1
240 T(I,3)=X:NEXT
250 PRINT"■■":FORI=1TO3
260 GOSUB960:FORJ=1TO6
270 GOSUB1010:PRINT"■":NEXTJ,I
280 GOSUB960
290 POKE53329,78:POKE53365,77
300 POKE54169,66:POKE54205,86
310 FORI=0TO10:READJ:POKEZ+J,54:NEXT
320 FORI=65TO82:K$=CHR$(I)
330 GOSUB1030:IFP(A)=5THENNEXT
340 IFRND(1)<.5THENP(A)=12-P(A)
350 PRINT"■";K$;"■■";A$(P(A)):NEXT
360 PRINT"■■■■■■■■
```

MICROMART

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS

Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynominal and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS

Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS & SORTING ALGORITHMS

Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shell sort, Tree sort.

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation —

BASIC £25 per volume
PASCAL £30 per volume
Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11 (RXO1) formats — £75 + VAT per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSER

Software to read and write RT11 format RXO1 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.
57, Station Rd., Southwater, Horsham, W. Sussex.
Telephone: 0403 731818

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) – up to £8,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

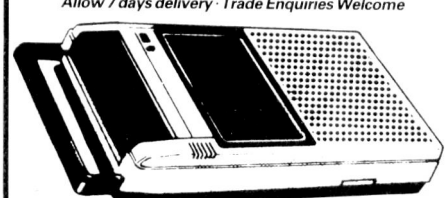
Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

VIC 20
DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK
at a realistic PRICE
£29.99 + £1.50 p&p

Allow 7 days delivery · Trade Enquiries Welcome



FULLY COMPATIBLE · DESIGNED BY OUR OWN ENGINEERS · REQUIRES NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE · SIMPLY PLUG INTO YOUR VIC!

Send to:
DATEL ELECTRONICS
27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT. *Tel. 0782 273815*

PROGRAMS

```
1020 PRINT"■          ";:NEXT:RETURN
1030 A=ASC(K$)-64
1040 R=INT(A/5):C=9*(A-5*R)
1050 PRINTLEFT$(D$,2+7*R);TAB(C);
1060 RETURN
1070 DATA-41,-40,-39,1,41,40,39,1,0
1080 DATA1,1,5,5,5,0,0,0,5
1090 DATA2,5,0,5,3,5,4,5,4
1100 DATA1,1,1,5,5,0,5,0,3
1110 DATA2,0,0,5,5,5,5,4,4
1120 DATA1,1,1,5,2,0,0,0,3
1130 DATA2,0,0,0,3,5,4,4,4,0
1140 DATA50,59,68,200,360,398
1150 DATA640,678,970,979,988
1160 PRINT"■■■■■"
1170 K$="   000000":GOSUB620:PRINT
1180 K$="    TRAINS":GOSUB620:PRINT
1190 K$="   000000":GOSUB620:PRINT
1200 PRINT"■■■■■■        Press <SPACE> whenever you"
1210 PRINT"■           are ready to continue"
1220 GOSUB650
1230 PRINT"Try to control the trains (0) as they go"
1240 PRINT"round the system. Each of the points■"
1250 PRINT"is labelled with a letter A-R. You can■"
1260 PRINT"switch the points by pressing the key■"
1270 PRINT"having the same letter. Keep them moving"
1280 PRINT"as long as you can!!■■"
1290 PRINT"In the event of any accidents, the game■"
1300 PRINT"stops and your score is given.■■"
1310 PRINT"At irregular intervals some points may■"
1320 PRINT"close for a while for repairs. Keep an■"
1330 PRINT"eye on the top of the screen for details■"
1340 GOSUB650
1350 PRINT"■■Select skill level:■■"
1360 PRINT"          1 = EASY .... 3 = HARD■■"
1370 PRINT"          Press <1>, <2> or <3>"
1380 GETV
1390 IF(V<1)+(V>3)THEN1380
1400 PRINT"■";:FORI=1TO9+18*(V-1):READS:NEXT
1410 FORI=1TO18:READP(I):NEXT
1420 FORI=0TO18*(3-V):READS:NEXT
1430 N=2+2*V:V=V/7:RETURN
```

Oric 1 Titles

by Keith Ollet

(A Sloppy Software Production)

Ever wanted to start your own computer mag? Stumped for a title that hasn't already been used by one of the other 254 x 100 mags around? Well, CLOAD "TITLES",S, relax your brain and let the Oric take the strain. . . (Not sure that *Adult Bondage & games* would make a suitable title for a computer magazine, but there's no accounting for taste I suppose.)

```
1000 FOR I=0 TO 5: READ A1$(I): NEXT
1010 FOR I=0 TO 2: READ A2$(I): NEXT
1020 FOR I=0 TO 6: READ A3$(I): NEXT
1030 DEF FNA(X)=INT(RND(1)*X)
1040 DATA ADULT, YOUR, DOMESTIC, HOME, PERSONAL, ELECTRONICS &
1050 DATA COMPUTER, COMPUTING, BONDAGE
1060 DATA WEEKLY, MONTHLY, NEWS, WORLD, TIMES, EXPRESS, & GAMES
1070 CLS
1080 REPEAT
1090 PRINT A1$(FNA(6));" ";A2$(FNA(3));" ";A3$(FNA(8)
1100 UNTIL KEY$=CHR$(32)
1110 REPEAT: UNTIL KEY$=CHR$(13)
1120 GOTO 1080
```


SHARP

MYRIAD a high quality machine code arcade game for the MZ80K/A microcomputers.
You struggle against 4 different types of alien while watching your temperature and looking out for the dreaded STOMPER which will jump out and kill you at the first opportunity!
How long can you survive in this hostile world?
This requires 48K to run, main features include White noise sound effects, excellent graphics and top 10 named high scores. **Cheques and postal orders made payable to RICHARD ANTHONY.** Send £7.55 to:

MEAN MACHINE SOFTWARE
189 BRUNSWICK PARK ROAD
LONDON N.11 1EL.

Monitor Stands



- Handsomely crafted in 6mm tinted Perspex
- PSS model for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX-80, Sheikosha GP100 etc. 15"×12"×4.5" £16.95+VAT
- MSB monitor stand for BBC £19.95+VAT
- PSL for Microline 84, Epson MX82 etc. 17"×14.5"×3.75" £19.95+VAT
- POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper £16.95+VAT

Packing + Postage £3.50

CAMBRIDGE MICROELECTRONICS LTD
One Milton Road Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 314814

PROGRAMS

PET Zombies

by P Barker

'Zombies' is a PET version of the arcade game. A number of zombies converge steadily towards you, their one goal in life (?) to zombify you. Your only defence is to lure the zombies into the open graves dotted around the screen and thus postpone your eventual zombification for as long as possible. You can have anything between 20 and 50 zombies, and you control your movements via the number keys as explained in the program. If you avoid your horrendous fate for longer than five minutes, I reckon that's pretty good going.

```
1 POKE59468,12
10 POKE59454,0:POKE59467,16:POKE59466,15:REM SOUND BOX ON
20 FORI=1TO9:READD0%(I),D1%(I):NEXT
100 PRINT"■                ZOMBIES"
110 PRINT"                 ──────"
120 PRINT"■        YOU  ARE  IN  A  GRAVEYARD  THE";
130 PRINT"CHURCH CLOCK HAS JUST  STRUCK ■MIDNIGHT■ !"
140 PRINT"YOU MUST EVADE THE ZOMBIES FOR  AS  LONG";
150 PRINT"AS  POSIBLE  BY  LURING  THEM INTO  OPEN";
160 PRINT"GRAVES (■   ■). BUT IF YOU ARE CAUGHT THEN";
170 PRINT"YOU ARE ■ZOMBIEFYED■.KEYBOARD COMMANDS :-"
180 PRINT"■                7   8   9
190 PRINT"■                 \  |  /
200 PRINT"■                  4 - 5 - 6
210 PRINT"■                 /  |  \
220 PRINT"■                1   2   3
230 PRINT"■PRESS  SPACE  TO  PLAY  ■ZOMBIES■"
240 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN240
1000 PRINT"■■■
```

MICROMART

The SATURDAY dBASE II INTRODUCTORY COURSE

This course enables a rapid grasp to be gained of using database packages, in particular **dBASE II** (TM: Ashton Tate), on micros under CP/M. It is planned for those who have litte or no prior knowledge of data base systems on computers, or **dBASE II**, and starts virtually from scrach covering:

- Introduction to Micros & CP/M
- Databases on Microcomputers
- Introduction to **dBASE II**
- Hands on use of **dBASE II**
- System design for **dBASE II**
- Programming in **dBASE II**
- Practical work on **dBASE II**
- Programming aids & style

Numers are **strictly limited** to not more than 20 delegates. Registration is at 0900-0915, lunch 1300-1415, and conclusion at 1800. Several micros are used for hands on work including: Osborne, Sirius, Televideo, Galaxy, etc. Four lecturers are present so as to ensure that every delegate receives individual help in the practical sessions.

The next course is on Saturday **JUNE 4th**. Currently planned dates are for the following SATURDAYS at a West London hotel:

June	4, 18
July	2, 16, 30
September	10, 24
October	15, 29

Cost: £90 + VAT payable in advance but with scaled refunds if cancellation within specified notice periods. Cost includes course material, meals and refreshments, and a copy of Arthur Green's book: "dBASE II User's Guide". Payment by Cheque, PO, Access or VISA. Detailed explanatory leaflet available with fuller description. To make a booking or to obtain further details, telephone or write to: Steve Conlon at:

AQUA COMPUTING LTD
(Dept PW5), 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH
(Phone: 01-994-6477)

ACT sirius 1

is Axon's choice for business and professional use.

For systems, software, supplies and support consult:

Axon COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PO Box 12
Bentham
Lancaster
Tel: 0468 61848

Programming & Consultancy Service

We can help with . . .
Programming • system design • user manuals • technical training • hardware and software selection. We are at home on micros, minis and mainframes — in all major languages.

Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd
48 Willoughby Road
London NW3
tel: 01-794 3886

PROGRAMS

```
3100 ZX(J,0)=ZX(J,0)-SGN(ZX(J,0)-00)
3110 ZX(J,1)=ZX(J,1)-SGN(ZX(J,1)-01)
3120 P=SS+ZX(J,0)+(ZX(J,1)*SW)
3130 IFPEEK(P)=81THEN3700
3140 IFPEEK(P)=160THEN3500
3150 POKEP,42
3160 NEXT:GOTO3010
3500 FORI=200TO0STEP-10:POKE59464,I:NEXT
3510 IFPEEK(P)=160THENP=P-1:GOTO3510
3520 POKEP+1,230:POKEP+2,230:POKEP+3,220
3530 ZX(J,0)=ZX(Z,0)
3540 ZX(J,1)=ZX(Z,1)
3550 Z=Z-1
3560 IFZ<1THENGOSUB2000:NS=NS+1:NT=NS:Z=Z+INT(RND(0)*5):IFZ>49THENZ=49
3565 IFZ<NTTHENNT=Z
3570 GOTO3010
3700 POKE54964,255
3710 FORI=0TO30:POKE59464,255:POKE0,42:POKE59464,200:POKE0,81:NEXT
3720 POKE59464,0
3730 GETA$:IFA$<>""THEN3730
4000 T=INT(TI/60/10:PRINT"■■■■YOU HAVE SURVIVED FOR"T"SECONDS"
4010 IFT<HSTHEN4040
4020 PRINT"■YOU HAVE SURVIVED LONGEST":IFHS=0THENHS=T:GOTO4050
4030 PRINT"■THE PREVIOUS BEST TIME WAS"HS"SECONDS":HS=T:GOTO4050
4040 PRINT"■THE BEST TIME IS STILL"HS"SECONDS"
4050 RETURN
5000 DATA-1,1,0,1,1,1
5010 DATA-1,0,0,0,1,0
5020 DATA-1,-1,0,-1,1,-1
```

Commodore 64 Sprite editor

by A R Bennet

A Sprite, for the unenlightened, is a programmable graphics object 24 pixels by 21 pixels — a sort of high resolution user-definable character. Working out the codes for these little creatures (or planes/missiles/space invaders/etc) is normally a boring and time-consuming task. This editor, however, allows you to 'draw' your sprites on the screen using a joystick, so you can design hundreds of weird and wonderful creations quickly and painlessly. You simply draw your design, enlarge it along either axis as you wish and then let the editor produce the appropriate code which it will helpfully place into DATA statements for you.

To quote Simon Rockman, who checked the program for *PCW*, the editor is '. . .very nice to use, does the job perfectly and is better than the one I bought. I will be using this version in future.'

The joystick, by the way, must be connected to port 2.

```
10 REM **********************
20 REM **  COMMODORE 64  **
30 REM **  SPRITE EDITOR **
40 REM ** BY A.R.BENNETT **
50 REM **  (C) 18/1/83   **
55 REM **********************
60 POKE53280,6:POKE53281,6:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS (Y/N)
62 GETA1$:IFA1$=""THEN62
63 IFA1$="Y"THEN30000
64 REM ** SET-UP **
65 DIMMN(65)
66 PEN=1:SP=1024+80+1:L=SP:XX=0:YY=0:X=0:Y=0:E$="DRAW":J$(0)="DRAW":W=0:H=160
67 J$(1)="ERASE"
75 XP=1024+27:FORI=0TO8:AK(I)=80*I:NEXT
80 RESTORE
85 PEN=0:REM * PEN COLOUR = BLACK *
90 V=53248:POKEV+21,4:POKEV+16,4:POKEV+23,0:POKEV+29,0:POKEV+4,4:POKEV+5,208
92 FORI=0TO62:POKE704+I,0:NEXT
95 POKEV+27,0:POKE2042,11:POKEV+41,0
99 REM ** PRINT SCREEN **
100 PRINT"■■■■";TAB(13);"■SPRITE EDITOR■"
```


SINCLAIR SOFTWARE

Are you getting the best deal?

If you have written an interesting and innovative program for the ZX81 or Spectrum, what then? You could offer it to a software house and hope they treat you fairly or you send it to us. We will market it for you, obtaining the best offers from software houses worldwide, ensuring you get the very best deal. Evaluation is entirely free. Send your program on cassette tape for independent advice.

PCC is NOT owned by any software or hardware manufacturers.

Promenade Computer Consultancies
1 St Andrews Street North,
Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk
Tel: (0284) 2801

VARIOUS BLACK AND WHITE

MONITORS

FOR SALE

£30.00 each

Please ring
Chesham 784349
or 775129

PROGRAMS

```
110 PRINT"**************************"
120 FORI=1TO21:PRINT"■■                          ■■":NEXTI
130 PRINT"**************************"
131 POKEL,160:POKE(L-1024+55296),0
132 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(15)"■";J$(W);"■ MODE  ■"
140 PRINT"■"
160 PRINTTAB(29);"■ CREATE":PRINTTAB(29);"  SPRITE"
170 PRINTTAB(29);"- ENLARGE":PRINTTAB(29);"  IN X"
180 PRINTTAB(29);"- ENLARGE":PRINTTAB(29);"  IN Y"
190 PRINTTAB(29);"- CREATE":PRINTTAB(29);"  DATA"
200 PRINTTAB(29);"- ERASE/":PRINTTAB(29);" DRAW MODE"
210 PRINTTAB(29);"- MOVE  ":PRINTTAB(29);"  PEN   "
220 PRINTTAB(29);"- DROP  ":PRINTTAB(29);"  PEN   "
230 PRINTTAB(29);"- ESCAPE":PRINTTAB(29);"  SELECT"
240 PRINTTAB(29);"- NEW   ":PRINTTAB(29);"  SPRITE"
249 REM ** JOYSTICK IN PORT 2 **
250 FO=0:JOY=PEEK(56320):POKEL-1024+55296,5:FORWW=1TO8:NEXTWW
251 POKEL-1024+55296,PEN:IF(JOY=127)THEN250
252 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(15)"■";J$(W);"■ MODE  ■"
260 ONFOGOTO3000,2000,2500,1500,2600,10000,5000,250,600
295 IF(JOY<112)THEN7000
310 IF(JOY>112)AND(JOY<127)THEN5000
370 GOTO250
599 REM ** RESTART **
600 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(10)"ARE YOU SURE (Y/N)?■"
610 GETA1$:IFA1$=""THEN610
620 IFA1$="Y"THENRUN
630 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(5)"                              ■"
640 GOTO250
1499 REM ** CREATE/PRINT DATA **
1500 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(5)"WILL ERASE PROGRAM (Y/N)?■"
1510 K=0:A1$="":GETA1$:IFA1$=""THEN1510
1515 IFA1$="Y"THEN1530
1520 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■                              ■":GOTO250
1530 PRINT"■■■";
1535 PRINT"■ ■":PRINTG;"DATA   ■■■";
1550 IFK>62THEN1570
1555 PRINTMN(K);"■,";
1560 K=K+1:IFK/11=INT(K/11)THENG=G+1:GOTO1535
1565 GOTO1550
1570 PRINT"■ ■"
1590 POKEV+21,0:NEW
1999 REM ** CHANGE SPRITE SIZE IN X **
2000 P=PEEK(V+29):POKEV+29,4-P:GOTO250
2499 REM ** CHANGE SPRITE SIZE IN Y **
2500 P=PEEK(V+23):POKEV+23,4-P:GOTO250
2599 REM ** ERASE MODE **
2600 E$=J$(W):W=1-W
2605 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(15)"■";J$(W);"■ MODE  ■"
2610 H=(32+160)-H
2690 GOTO250
2999 REM ** CREATE SPRITE **
3000 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(10)"■CREATING SPRITE■":Q=0:Z=0
3001 FORTY=0TO63:MN(TY)=0:NEXTTY
3002 FORA=0TO20:LK=SP+A*40:FORB=0TO23:LJ=LK+B:AP=PEEK(LJ):B1=(B+1)/8
3003 POKELJ,81:POKELJ,AP
3005 IFSP=1S0THENMN(Z)=MN(Z)+2↑(7-Q)
3010 Q=Q+1
3020 IFB1=INT(B1)THENZ=Z+1:Q=0
3030 NEXT:Q=0:NEXT
3040 FORTY=0TO62:POKE704+TY,MN(TY):NEXT
3045 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";TAB(5)"                              ■"
3050 GOTO250
4999 REM ** JOYSTICK MOVE **
5000 JOY=ABS(JOY-127):XX=0:YY=0
5010 IFJOY=8THENXX=+1
5020 IFJOY=4THENXX=-1
5030 IFJOY=1THENYY=-1
5040 IFJOY=2THENYY=+1
5060 F=L+XX+((YY)*40)
5062 IFPEEK(F)=42THEN250
5065 L=L+XX+((YY)*40):X=X+XX:Y=Y+YY
5070 POKEL,87:POKE(L-1024+55296),5:POKEL,W:POKE(L-1024+55296),PEN
5090 GOTO250
6999 REM ** SELECT **
7000 POKEXP+AK(XZ),32
7005 JOY=ABS(PEEK(56320)-111)
7010 IFPEEK(56320)=>112THENFO=XZ+1:XZ=0:GOTO260
```


MICROMART



THE ALL CONQUERING BUSINESS SYSTEM.

The traumas that some firms go through in deciding whether or not to install a microcomputer system are matched only by the traumas of firms who did and now know the 1001 questions they should have asked first.
What they needed was the benefit of experience and friendly advice without any commitment. We'll give you just that!

Call Alan Secker on 01-868 1144

Avante Systems Ltd.

Avante House, 9 Bridge Street Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3HR

ASKY COMPUTING
For BBC Model B

DATA PLOT
A Data Base Program with ability to plot graphs against time in months. Features include Save to Cassette, Display/Change Records, User Defined Fields and Graph Scales. Up to 10 plots on same graph. HARD COPY GRAPHIC OUTPUT to Tandy CGP-115 4 colour plotter.

£20 inclusive

DATOT
A simple Database type program for adding totals for expense accounts etc.

£3 inclusive

HC **49 Sundale Avenue, Selsdon, Surrey CR2 8RR Tel: 01-688 8565**

INDEXED FILES IN BASIC !!

The LOGIX package is:
●fast! ●versatile! ●easy to use!
●self-tidying! ●available in CBASIC or Microsoft BASIC!
●only £85+VAT!

Write or phone for details:

LOGIC PLUS 18, ST. OLAM'S CLOSE LUTON BEDFORDSHIRE LU3 2LD

Tel: (0582) 594539

OSBORNE 1

FREE Video Recorder when you purchase your Osborne from:
#1 COMPUTERS: Osborne specialist
Southampton House
192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge Roundabout)

MICROMART

pet/vic printer.

For £79.90 (inc. VAT)

Put a ZX Printer (£59.95 from Sinclair) on your PET/VIC using the SOFTEX PRINTERFACE — costing only . . . . . £19.95 plus £1 p&p.

* *Very high-resolution graphics*
* *Full VIC/PET characters*
* *42 column printer with superb formatting facilities*
* *Use as normal PRINT/LIST syntax*

Send orders/enquiries to
SOFTEX COMPUTERS,
37 Wheaton Road, Bournemouth BH7 6LH
Telephone 0202 422028

Please state exact computer model.

CHESTER COMPUTER SCHOOL

Modular training courses for office personnel: Managers
Technicians
Professionals of all kinds

Introduction to micros:

CP/M
Spreadsheets
Word Processing
Networks
Management Information Systems
Program generators
and much more

One, two and three day courses. Three week executive courses include group project and practical work experience.

All students receive course certificates. Fees from £20 per day. Details and application forms from:

The Principal
Chester Computer School
7 Stanley Place
Chester
Tel: 0244 318959

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "Le Passe Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! **(£7.00)**
SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe, zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. **(£7.00)**
STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. **(£6.00)**
LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. **(£3.00)**
HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said so! **(£3.00)**
BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. **(£12.00)**
LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. **(£3.00)**
MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. **(£9.50)**

These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16 x 48 and 32 x 43 displays (including exhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way. Full socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc. plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our
MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yet EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. **(£19.50)**
8K STATIC RAM BOARD (£39.50)
HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. **(£19.50).** *For software in EPROM, add* **£8.00.**
VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 displays without butchering your computer. **(£19.50)**
Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for just **£2.50.**
8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM FOR **4cecE.00** plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.
MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. **(£9.50).**

AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer. PIA/ Sound Board. Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side.

All inclusive. Please add 15% VAT. Write or phone for further details.
MERLIN MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.
93 High St., Eston, Cleveland. Tel: (0642) 454883.

PROGRAMS

```
7015 IFJOY=2THENXZ=XZ+1
7020 IFXZ>8THENXZ=0
7030 POKEXP+AK(XZ),62
7040 POKEXP-1024+55296+AK(XZ),0
7100 FORSA=1TO10:NEXTSA:GOTO7000
9999 REM ** MOVE WITHOUT DRAW **
10000 JOY=PEEK(56320):JOY=ABS(JOY-127):XX=0:YY=0
10010 IFJOY=8THENXX=+1
10020 IFJOY=4THENXX=-1
10030 IFJOY=1THENYY=-1
10040 IFJOY=2THENYY=+1
10045 IFJOY>10THEN250
10050 F=L+XX+((YY)*40)
10060 IFPEEK(F)=42THEN10000
10070 L=L+XX+((YY)*40):X=X+XX:Y=Y+YY
10090 KK=PEEK(L):POKEL,30:POKEL,KK
10100 GOTO10000
29992 REM ** THE INSTRUCTIONS MAY BE **
29993 REM ** LEFT OUT WHEN TYPING IN **
29994 REM ** THE PROGRAM BUT SHOULD  **
29995 REM **  READ BEFORE USING THE  **
29996 REM **       SPRITE EDITOR      **
29998 REM
29999 REM ** INSTRUCTIONS **
30000 PRINT"■";TAB(12);"64 SPRITE EDITOR"
30010 PRINTTAB(14);"■INSTRUCTIONS"
30020 PRINTTAB(14);"————————"
30030 PRINT"■■■■■THIS EDITOR ALLOWS YOU TO DRAW A"
30040 PRINT"■■SPRITE ON THE SCREEN USING A JOYSTICK."
30050 PRINT"■■THE EDITOR WILL THEN CREATE THE DATA"
30060 PRINT"■■STATEMENTS TO BE USED IN YOUR SPRITE"
30070 PRINT"■■■PROGRAMS."
30080 GOSUB40000
30090 PRINT"■■■■■■■THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE ARE -"
30110 PRINT"■ ■CREATE SPRITE■ -   EXAMINES WHAT YOU"
30115 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■HAVE DRAWN AND"
30120 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■CREATES THE SPRITE."
30130 PRINT"■ ■ENLARGE IN X■ -    CHANGES SIZE OF"
30135 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■SPRITE IN THE X"
30140 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■DIRECTION."
30145 PRINT"■ ■ENLARGE IN Y■ -    CHANGES SIZE OF"
30150 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■SPRITE IN THE Y"
30155 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■DIRECTION."
30160 PRINT"■ ■CREATE DATA■ -     PRINTS DATA FOR THE"
30165 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■SPRITE ON THE SCREEN"
30170 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■AND ERASES PROGRAM."
30175 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■PRESS THE 'HOME' KEY"
30180 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■AND THEN PRESS"
30185 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■'RETURN' SEVEN TIMES"
30190 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■TO ENTER THE DATA"
30195 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■STATEMENTS INTO THE"
30197 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■64.■"
30200 GOSUB40000
30210 PRINT"■■ ■ERASE/DRAW MODE■ - SWITCHES BETWEEN"
30220 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■ERASE AND DRAW MODES."
30230 PRINT"■ ■MOVE PEN■ -        ALLOWS YOU TO MOVE"
30240 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■THE PEN WITHOUT"
30250 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■DRAWING."
30260 PRINT"■ ■DROP PEN■ -        ALLOWS YOU TO START"
30270 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■DRAWING AGAIN."
30280 PRINT"■ ■ESCAPE SELECT■ -   ALLOWS YOU ESCAPE"
30290 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■FROM SELECT MODE"
30295 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■IF YOU PRESS THE"
30300 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■JOYSTICK BUTTON BY"
30305 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■MISTAKE."
30306 PRINT"■ ■NEW SPRITE■ -      CLEARS THE SPRITE"
30307 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■AND ALLOWS YOU"
30308 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■TO REREAD THE"
30309 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■INSTRUCTIONS."
30310 GOSUB40000
30320 PRINT"■■ ■SELECT MODE■ -    ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE"
30330 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■OF THE SCREEN ARE THE"
30340 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■COMMANDS THAT ARE"
30350 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■AVAILABLE TO YOU."
30360 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■TO ENTER SELECT"
30370 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■MODE SIMPLY PRESS THE"
30380 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■JOYSTICK BUTTON AND"
30390 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■MOVE THE ARROW TO"
```


EPSOM FX80

£379
+ VAT

MICRO-AID

Micro-Aid , 25 Fore Street
Praze, Camborne, Cornwall
Tel: 0209 831274

RS 232/423
OLIVETTI
PRAXIS 35
INTERFACE
£72 inc.



MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROLLED UNIT
Turns your Praxis 35 into a high quality (12 cps) Daisy Printer. Boxed, tested, with complete installation instructions (2 sets of 13 easy soldering joints).
Great for BBC, CP/M systems etc. 300 Baud.
Also available fitted for £399 inc.

TIMTOM MICRO
9 ILTON RD
PENYLAN
CARDIFF

Also available for Praxis 30
S.A.E. for details

PROGRAMS

```
30400 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■THE COMMAND THAT YOU"
30410 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■WISH TO USE THEN"
30420 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■RELEASE THE BUTTON."
30430 PRINT"■■ ■NOTE■ - THE JOYSTICK MUST BE IN PORT 2"
30500 GOSUB40000
30510 GOTO65
39999 REM ** HIT ANY KEY **
40000 PRINT"■                ■HIT ANY KEY"
40005 GETA1$:IFA1$=""THEN40005
40010 RETURN
```

Spectrum Blaster

by Alan Green

Well, yes, it is another space-invader type game, but it has redeeming features. Like the fact that it demonstrates many of the special features of the Spectrum, including colour (BRIGHT, FLASH, INVERSE, etc), sound (ok, bleep) and user-defined graphics. And anyway, *I* happen to *like* zapping bug-eyed monsters.

The program runs on both 16 and 48k machines and contains full instructions: the usual 'blast the aliens before they kill your grandmother and eat your pet dog' (or visa versa, of course). Please note that the 'A', 'B' & 'C' in lines 40, 50 & 60 respectively should be entered as graphics A, B & C. The same applies to 'B' and 'C' in line 487. Thanks to Neil Marshall for the modifications in lines 212 and 214.

```
  5 GO SUB 320
  10 REM ...Alien Blaster...
  20 REM ...c Alan Green ...
  30 REM ...    1982     ...
  40 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j: POKE
USR "A"+n,j:NEXT n
  50 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ k: POKE
USR "B"+n,k:NEXT n
  60 for n=0 TO 7: READ l: POKE
USR "C"+n,l:NEXT n
  70 LET a=10: LET s=0: LET q=1
  80 LET z=31: LET y=120
  90 PRINT AT 12,4;"Do you want
instructions"
  95 BEEP .1,20: LET a$=INKEY$:
IF a$="y" THEN GO TO 380
  96 IF a$="n" THEN GO TO 100
  97 IF a$="" THEN GO TO 95
  100 BORDER 1: PAPER 1: INK 6: C
LS
  110 PRINT AT 1,0; BRIGHT 1; INK
  3;"
----";AT 19,0; INK 6;"----------
----------"
  120 PRINT AT 0,2; BRIGHT 1; INK
  5;"Score 0";AT 0,16; BRIGHT 1;
INK 5;"High ";ss
  150 LET c=INT (RND*30)+1: LET b
=3
  152 IF c<=5 THEN LET w=2000
  153 IF c>5 AND c<26 THEN LET w=
3000
  154 IF c>=26 THEN LET w=1000
  155 LET ch=INT (RND*2)+1
  160 PRINT AT 18,a; INK 6;" A ";
AT b-1,c-1;"   ";AT b,c; INK 4;C
HR$ (ch+144)
  170 LET x=(a*8)+12
  180 LET a=a+(INKEY$="2" AND a<=
28)-(INKEY$="1" AND a>=1)
  190 PLOT x,z: PLOT OVER 1;x,z
  200 IF INKEY$="0" THEN DRAW INK
  5;0,y: BEEP .025,20: PLOT x,z:
DRAW OVER 1;0,y: GO TO 260
  205 GO SUB w
  210 LET b=b+1: BEEP .01,19-b: I
F b=19 THEN GO TO 230
  212 PRINT AT 18,a; INK 6;" A "
  214 LET a=a+(INKEY$="2" AND a<=
28)-(INKEY$="1" AND a>=1)
  220 GO TO 160
  230 BEEP .5,-20
  240 PRINT AT 18,c-1;"   ": PRIN
T AT 21,q*2; INK 7;CHR$ (ch+144)
: IF q=5 THEN GO TO 300
  250 LET q=q+1: GO TO 150
  260 IF x=(c*8)+4 THEN GO TO 280
  270 GO TO 205
  280 FOR n=-3 TO -1: PRINT AT b,
c; INK 1; INVERSE 1;CHR$ (ch+144
): BEEP .04,5-n: PRINT AT b,c; I
NK 2;CHR$ (ch+144): BEEP .04,n:
NEXT n
  290 LET s=s+(b+(ch*2)): PRINT A
T 0,8; BRIGHT 1; INK 5;s: PRINT
AT b,c;" ": GO TO 150
  300 PRINT AT 10,12; INK 7;"Game
 Over": IF s>=ss THEN LET ss=s:
PRINT AT 0,21; BRIGHT 1; INK 5;s
s
  305 GO SUB 600
  310 PRINT AT 12,6; INK 6;"Press
 Y to play again"
  320 IF INKEY$="y" THEN CLS : BE
EP .3,30: GO TO 70
  330 IF INKEY$="n" THEN CLS : ST
OP
  340 GO TO 320
  350 DATA BIN 00000000,BIN 00011
000,BIN 00011000,BIN 10011001,BI
N 10011001,BIN 11111111,BIN 1000
0001,BIN 10000001
  360 DATA BIN 00111100,BIN 01111
110,BIN 11011011,BIN 01111110,BI
N 01011010,BIN 10000001,BIN 0100
0010,BIN 00100100
  370 DATA BIN 00111100,BIN 00100
100,BIN 00111100,BIN 01111110,BI
N 11111111,BIN 00100100,BIN 0100
0010,BIN 10000001
  380 BORDER 2: PAPER 2: INK 7: C
LS
  390 PRINT "ALIEN BLASTER": PRIN
T AT 0,0; OVER 1;"------------"
  400 PRINT AT 2,0;"The Aliens ar
e invading your ";AT 4,1;"system
,your only hope is to";AT 6,1;"b
last them before they land";AT 8
,1;"and colonise the earth !"
  410 PRINT AT 10,1; INVERSE 1; I
NK 7; FLASH 1;"WARNING..."
  420 PRINT AT 12,1;"ONLY FIVE AL
IENS HAVE TO LAND";AT 14,1;"TO T
AKE OVER !!!"
  430 PRINT AT 21,1;"Press any ke
y for next page"
  440 BEEP .1,16: BEEP .1,21 : IF
 INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 440
  450 CLS
  455 PRINT "ALIEN BLASTER": PRIN
T AT 0,0; OVER 1;"------------"
  460 PRINT AT 2,0;"To move base
right press ";INVERSE 1;"2"
  470 PRINT AT 4,0;"To move base
```


MICROMART

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS
Prepares daybooks, cash books, sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, trial balance, profit and loss accounts. Normal price £1200.
***SPEICAL OFFER* £895.**

PAYROLL
All valid PAYE codes are catered for. Facilities for different companies and branches. Cash analysis, payslips, P45 P60 etc. Normal price £500.
***SPECIAL OFFER* £395.**

HARDWARE
North Star Horizon and Advantage Superbrain. All hardware and software are under warranty for 12 months.

MICROSYS LTD.
58 High Street, Prescot L34 6HQ
051-426 7271/051-430 6650

ACS

SOFTWARE FOR THE PET AND CBM64

TEST MATCH SPECIAL
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM64 ..... **£6.50**
Features include choice of four international teams, full field settings, completed batting and bowling averages, your chance to improve on England's recent tour of Australia!

LEAGUE SOCCER
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... **£6.50**
Features 92 League Teams, Promotion/Relegation, 2 Cup Competitions, Team Selection, Injuries, etc. Guide your chosen Team to League and Cup Glory!

LONDON EXCHANGE
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... **£6.50**
Invest your money in any of the 233 Companies-Commodities and attempt to gain a controlling interest in 16 of Britain's Major Companies!

BRIGHTON BEACH/ROULETTE
16K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... **£5.50**
Make your fortune on the spin of a wheel or by hawking your Ice Cream Van around Brighton (with due regard for nude sunbathers and Marauding Elephants!)

All prices inclusive: (Please don't forget to state machine – CBM 64, Basic 3, 4, etc.)

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
ASHLEY COMPUTER SERVICES
5 Garden Street, Kirkham, Preston PR4 2TU
Telephone: (0772) 686122

NEWBRAIN

As a small software house dealing with the NEWBRAIN exclusively we are able to provide an exceptional, personal service. But we don't charge for it. Currently we are giving away £50 worth of software with every NEWBRAIN bought including the beginners guide & these three programs:

CURRENT BANK ACCOUNT – The most comprehensive available yet the easiest to use. Extensive facilities inc selective subtotalling etc. Gives better statements than the bank! **£15**

DATASTORE – Make it your address book, diary, client info file etc. Choose up to 13 title headings. Searching may be on conditions set on up to 5 of these simultaneously! **£15**

DIAMOND CHASE – Climb the ladders to collect the jewels, but look out for the monsters! Trap them, dig pits & confuse them if you can. Difficulty simple to impossible **£9**

JUST RELEASED –

CHESS – Superb opponent with 6 levels of play. Worth buying the micro for **£14.95**

BRAINWRITER – The only contender as a serious word-processor for personal or business use. Too many features to put here **£34.50**

Prices inc. VAT. Please add 75p p&p

JB MICRO LTD

For the latest software & hardware lists!
Visit us at our office – Suite 5, Belmont Chambers, Bakers Rd, Uxbridge, Middx. Or phone us anytime (0895) 57908

HOME COMPUTER CENTRE

ATARI 400 16K	**£159.99**	SPECTRUM 16K	**£99.95**
ATARI 800 48K	**£399.00**	SPECTRUM 48K	**£129.95**
SINCLAIR ZX81	**£45.95**	DRAGON 32K	**£199.95**
ORIC-1 48K	**£169.99**	COMMODORE 64	**£343.50**
BBC 'B' 32K	**£399.00**	VIC 20	**£129.95**

Plus printers, cassette recorders, RAM packs, accessories etc., etc. Extensive software stocks.

Open 6 days a week.
Mail order – phone **Northwood 20664,** free lists & prices.
Access, Barclaycard, American Express.

SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS
6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX

OSBORNE 1

FREE Video Recorder when you purchase your Osborne from:
01 COMPUTERS: Osborne specialist
Southampton House
192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge Roundabout)

MICROMART

SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: **R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.**

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

To: R.F.W. Recording Supplies,
Green Acres, Northlands,
Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated *(tick where applicable)*

25 cassettes
(including £1.95 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £11.95
- ☐ 5 mins £12.20
- ☐ 6 mins £12.45
- ☐ 7½ mins £12.60
- ☐ 10 mins £13.20
- ☐ 12½ mins £13.95

50 cassettes
(including £2.49 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £22.75
- ☐ 5 mins £22.95
- ☐ 6 mins £23.49
- ☐ 7½ mins £23.99
- ☐ 10 mins £24.99
- ☐ 12½ mins £26.49

100 cassettes
(including £3.50 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £43.50
- ☐ 5 mins £44.50
- ☐ 6 mins £45.50
- ☐ 7½ mins £46.50
- ☐ 10 mins £48.50
- ☐ 12½ mins £53.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

I enclose my cheque/PO _____

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

PET PET PET PET PET PET

**** HI-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS ****

A high resolution graphics board that gives a 64,000 dot (320 x 200) resolution. Versions available for any dynamic ram Pet, BASIC 2,3,4, FAT40 & 80 columns. No soldering or track cutting required, supplied complete with fast GRAPHIX software in ROM and full fitting & operating instructions. £149.00

**** SUPER ROM-SELECTOR ****

A high quality printed circuit board giving 64K of utility ROM space, software selectable!!! Allows 16 x 4K ROMs/EPROMs to reside in the expansion area of your PET. One 'POKE' enables any two ROMs at a time. Suitable for bank-switched software. £75.00

**** PET UPGRADES ****

WHILE-U-WAIT service! (Dynamic ram pets only.)

Memory expansion:- 8K - 32K. £59.90
16K - 32K. . . . . from £48.70
8K - 16K. £38.26

40 column (12" VDU only) to 80 column conversion.
40 to 80 column £89.00
40 to 80 column switchable (two machines in one!) £105.00
Full keyboard functions:- i.e. TAB,ESC,REPEAT,SCROLL up/down, define WINDOW, lower case/graphics mode & DELETE from/tocursor. All available in direct or program mode.

**** REPAIRS AND SERVICING ****

Fast and efficient repairs to all Commodore computers at reasonable prices. WHILE-U-WAIT service whenever possible.

Please add VAT to the prices shown at the current rate.

Telephone Mick Bignell for more details at:-

MICROPORT
7 Clydesdale Close,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2SD.
Tel: 01-953-8385

PROGRAMS

```
left press ";INVERSE 1;"X"
 480 PRINT AT 6,0;"Press "; INVE
RSE 1;"X"; INVERSE 0;" to fire
": PRINT AT 9,0;"There are two d
ifferent aliens, one scores more
 than the other."
 485 PRINT AT 12,0;"The aliens a
re worth more the  nearer they
are to the planet."
 487 PRINT AT 15,5; INK 5;"B...R
aider": PRINT AT 17,5; INK 4;"C.
..Droid"
 490 PRINT AT 21,1;"Press any ke
y to start"
 500 BEEP .2,5: IF INKEY$<>"" TH
EN GO TO 100
 510 GO TO 500
 520 BORDER 2: PAPER 2: INK 7: C
LS
```

```
 530 PRINT AT 10,9;"Alien Blaste
r"
 540 FOR n=-10 TO 40
 550 BEEP .1,40-n
 560 NEXT n: PAUSE 2: BEEP .5,20
: BEEP 1,15: RETURN
 600 FOR n=0 TO 2: BEEP .1,10: B
EEP .1,15: NEXT n
 610 FOR n=20 TO 0 STEP -2
 620 BEEP .1,n: NEXT n
 630 PAUSE 3: BEEP .25,15: BEEP
.25,15
 640 RETURN
1000 LET c=c-1: RETURN
2000 LET c=c+1: RETURN
3000 RETURN
```

ACCOUNTANCY AID

continued from page 197

The alternative, then, is to separate each day's processing and to enter the routine, introduce the entries for the day's bankings and then exit the routine. A disadvantage here is that you will probably get a form feed and have a separate sheet for each single day's banking transactions, and that adds up to a lot of paper at the end of the month.

Sadly, most of the suites that I have seen do not allow a sub-total of each day's transactions.

General

One of my personal hates is piles of stationery, and systems which insist upon keeping you hanging around while the printer trundles out the items that you have just entered. In my opinion, this defeats the whole object of efficient use of the machine itself. There are better ways of handling the situation such as entering the transaction into a temporary transactions file which is directed to the printer only when the contents of that file are posted into the ledger system. Some packages actually do this. Indeed, if the system is fast enough and you have an external large capacity printer buffer, you might well find your computer is held up by a transmission of data to your printer for seconds in the hour rather than a large number of minutes.

In reviewing accounting software over the last few years, I have compiled a series of notes which eventually found their way into a questionnaire and this questionnaire gets updated from time to time. Within the last four months I have sent it to a number of software vendors.

Pegasus answered it in full. TABS and Compact didn't reply. ACC banned me from demonstrations of Pulsar by its dealers on the grounds that I was dealing in a rival machine (it could be true).

Microshade – which was only available on CPM-80 machines when I tested it – did, as I mentioned above, include a cash book and also had a delightful standing order handling routine although the suite had other drawbacks. The company did respond to my various criticisms and it appears that the update of their suite (then being tested) incorporated some substantial improvements, and I look forward to seeing the new version.

For the last eighteen months I have actually been using an American version of the Peachtree software, which was written some three years ago. It has proved very reliable. Indeed, we haven't had one single error, but in many respects – probably because of its age and origins – it is very primitive. I feel sure that the Peachtree software available today will be much more sophisticated, although I have not actually tested it. Two years ago I saw Graffcom software and at the time I rejected it on the grounds that certain reports could only be received if they were printed rather than be seen on the screen, and I regarded this as time consuming and wasteful. Naturally, two years is quite a long time and things may have changed. END

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890



THE 'BIG' O

★ ★ ★ FREE ★ ★ ★
SPECIAL
3-year Warranty with all systems until 31st May 1983

OSBORNE

4B microcentres ltd

Telephone (0295)
67551
North Bar, Banbury,
Oxon. OX16 0TF

SPECTRUM PLUS

continued from page 147

all at different memory locations and are designed to slot in with whatever other parts of the system are being utilised. The other parts include Sofmon — a comprehensive and easy to use disassembler/monitor — a graphics kit and a programmer's toolkit.

Softime is unique in that it offers a digital clock with alarm and stopwatch facilities that can be left on display while entering or running a program. It is fairly accurate in normal operation but is adversely affected by SAVE, LOAD or BEEP. But the real value of Softime is the fact that it gives nine function keys —seven of which may be defined by the user with up to 100 bytes of Basic. These keys are accessed by using the SPACE key as a third shift key — holding down SPACE and key 0 allows you to define/edit/inspect each of the digit keys. Key 1 is set to RANDOMIZE USR 49152 to use Super C; key 6 toggles the clock on and off screen; key 8 allows you to set 'ON ERROR' to whatever takes your fancy, and key 9 does the same for 'ON BREAK'. The other keys can be given any function you desire — the only restriction is that the code for each key must be 100 bytes or less. You can, of course, change the functions on keys 1 and 6 if you wish. You have the choice of defining a key with code that is executed immediately (as in RAND USR 49152) or with Basic that is brought down in editing mode. This is done by putting REM after the definition — thus to access the toolkit you would define, say, key 3 as RAND USR 63488: REM . If you now press SPACE and 3 the line is brought down and you simply tack the toolkit function on the end before pressing ENTER to execute it.

I was not over-impressed with Softek's compiler, which seemed to me to be overpriced in comparison with its rivals. With Softime, though, I think the Softek programmers have excelled themselves — as far as I know it is the first implementation of function keys on the Spectrum and it certainly makes using the compiler, toolkit or assembler very easy. Highly recommended at £8.99.

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

Quickie

A rope ladder hangs down the side of a ship. The rungs on the ladder are one foot apart. At low tide the water just covers the bottom rung. At high tide the water level goes up by 3 feet. How many rungs will be covered then? The answer is *not* 4.

Prize Puzzle

In my house there are many cats. Seven of my cats won't eat fish, six of them won't eat liver, and five won't eat chicken. Four of them eat neither fish nor liver. Three of them eat neither fish nor chicken and two of them will eat neither liver nor chicken. One of them will eat neither fish, liver nor chicken, and none of them will eat all three foods.

How many cats have I got?

MARCH PRIZE PUZZLE

Not a very big response for this puzzle. About 50 replies in all, of which 16 were able to give an *exact* answer to the problem.

Incidentally, about 10 of the replies did not qualify for the prize since they were not on postcards. Please remember postcards (or backs of envelopes) only for your entries.

Several of the correct entries came from overseas but the winner, selected at random, was Mr Martin Brown of Worksop, Notts. Congratulations Mr Brown, your prize is on its way.

Mr Brown's solution was:

X = 5 476 209 930

Y = 20 000

which gives the required value exactly.

APPLE I/O EXPANSION

IEEE 488 GP1B Interface card.
Test equipment control.
Interface directly with Basic. £189.00
inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

32 Channel I/O control card.
With V.I.A. £44.50 inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

Hawk Electrical Test Equipment
Birchlt Road
Parkwood Industrial Estate
Maidstone, Kent
Tel: 0622-30508

A DAISYWHEEL PRINTER for your OSBORNE!

A portable typewriter for your wife/husband ..... £450.00 the lot!

SHADOW DATA
Telephone: 01-572 7279
: 01-560 2784

MICROMART

OSBORNE
Dual-Density portable business computer



Leasing
£11 per week

Full Word
Processing System,
Osborne + High Quality
Daisy Wheel Printer – £1750 + VAT

"COMPUTERS"
NEW HIGH STREET
HEADINGTON, OXFORD
Tel (0865) 69468

"COMPUTERS"
65 HAILEY ROAD
WITNEY, OXFORD
Tel (0993) 73145

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

PERT
Project planning software from **£375.00**

Manufacturing monitoring. Use our LINE OF BALANCE system to monitor continuous production of long lead time items.

We provide the above CP/M software and/or complete micro computer systems as well as general purpose software (financial planning, Word Processing, business software etc) to help project Engineers/management properly plan and monitor their work load. For details of informal demonstration held regularly at our offices, contact:

CBACS LTD
0234-40511/4
31-33 Goldington Road, Bedford MK40 3LH

Save £700
SHARP PC3201



64K Computer, Monitor, printer.
5¼" twin disc drive (284K byte per drive),
Ex-showroom demonstration machine
RRP ~~£2995~~ + VAT
£2295 + VAT (1 only)

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268

OSBORNE 1
FREE Video Recorder when you purchase your Osborne from:
01 COMPUTERS: Osborne specialist
Southampton House
192-206 York Road
Battersea, London SW11 3SA
Tel: 01-228 2207
(300 hundred yards from Wandsworth Bridge Roundabout)

ENGLAND

AVON
Datalink Microcomputer Systems
BRISTOL (0272) 213427
Dewco Information Systems
BRISTOL (0272) 23352

BEDFORDSHIRE
Computopia Limited
LEIGHTON BUZZARD (0525) 376600
The Bedford Microcentre
BEDFORD (0234) 215015

BERKSHIRE
Cascade Computers
NEWBURY (0635) 201591
Data Supplies Ltd.
SLOUGH (0753) 823820
Decision Support Systems Ltd.
MAIDENHEAD (0628) 76887
Lynx Computers Ltd.
WINDSOR (07535) 56322
M E Electronics
READING (0734) 669480/667463
Thames Valley Systems
READING (0734) 581829

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Action Data Ltd.
HIGH WYCOMBE (0494) 716171
Bits & Bytes Ltd.
BOURNE END (06285) 26535/26754
Computer Modelling Ltd.
PENN (049481) 6181
Debug Data Services
HIGH WYCOMBE (0494) 448777
Milton Keynes Computer Centre Ltd.
MILTON KEYNES (0908) 668811
Neath Hill Professional Workshop
MILTON KEYNES (0908) 660364
Tarace Ltd.
WENDOVER (0296) 623965
Viasak Computer Systems
HIGH WYCOMBE (0494) 448633

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Eicon Research Ltd.
CAMBRIDGE (0954) 81825
QIS Computer Services Ltd.
PETERBOROUGH (0733) 47191

CHESHIRE
3SL System Support Services
SANDBACH (09367) 3842/61249
Fairhurst Instruments Ltd.
WILMSLOW (0625) 525694
Fairhurst Instruments Ltd.
WOODFORD (0625) 527146
Fairhurst Instruments Ltd.
HANDFORTH (0625) 533741
Mid-Shires Computer Centre
CREWE (0270) 211086
Northern Computers
FRODSHAM (0928) 35110
U-Microcomputers Ltd.
WARRINGTON (0925) 54117
Umbra Software Ltd.
STOCKPORT (061) 4778177

CUMBRIA
Carlisle Computer Centre
CARLISLE (0228) 48345
Radex-Visionscan
KENDAL (0539) 22559

DERBYSHIRE
Donnington Computers
DERBY (0332) 43090/49672
Impact Micro Computer Services
ALFRETON (0773) 831547

DEVON
Keel Data Systems Ltd.
EXETER (0392) 215666
Southern Computer Systems
TORQUAY (0803) 212957

DORSET
Deverill Computer Services Ltd.
POOLE (0202) 684441

ESSEX
Colin Grace Associates Ltd.
SAFFRON WALDEN (0799) 22532
Compuskill Ltd.
ROMFORD (0708) 751906
Essex Computer Centre Ltd.
CHELMSFORD (0245) 358702
Microcore Ltd.
CHELMSFORD (0245) 64230
Strident Computer Services Ltd.
COLCHESTER (0206) 49581

GLOUCESTER
The Business House
GLOUCESTER (0452) 424411

GREATER MANCHESTER
Micro Computer Consultants Ltd.
TYLDESLEY (0942) 892818
Technique Ltd.
MANCHESTER (061) 872 3601
The Microsystem Centre Ltd.
MANCHESTER (061) 834 0234

HAMPSHIRE
A J Hales Computers
EASTLEIGH (04215) 62366
G & M Management Services Ltd.
SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 30664
Grist Business Services Ltd.
SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 39061/2
Grist Business Services Ltd.
PORTSMOUTH (0705) 829228/829283
Mitron (Electronics) Ltd.
WINCHESTER (0962) 55612

HERTFORDSHIRE
Data Efficiency Ltd.
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD (0442) 60155
H G Services Ltd.
ST ALBANS (0727) 30129
Local Business Technology Ltd.
HODDESDON (0992) 466650/466157
Potters Bar Computers
POTTERS BAR (90) 59404
Tesco Business Centre
WELWYN GARDEN CITY
(07073) 39333

HUMBERSIDE
Microware Computers Ltd.
HULL (0482) 562107
Saville Data Systems
HULL (0482) 446107

KENT
Bromley Business Computers
BROMLEY (01) 460 6226
Emetco Ltd.
FOLKESTONE (0303) 57171
Freetime Computers
ASHFORD (0233) 38488
M D Wright Data Services Ltd.
CANTERBURY (0227) 69090
Microspot
MAIDSTONE (0622) 858753

LANCASHIRE
Access Computer Services
ROCHDALE (0706) 358131/57308
AIDS Data Systems Ltd.
BURNLEY (0282) 56065
Lancaster Computing Ltd.
LANCASTER (0524) 69095
Ormskirk Computers Services
ORMSKIRK (0695) 77043
Pete & Pam Computers
ROSSENDALE (0706) 212321/227011
Style Systems
BLACKBURN (0254) 51051

LEICESTER
Leicester Computer Centre Ltd.
LEICESTER (0533) 5562/68
Tilley Computers
LEICESTER (0533) 553984

LINCOLNSHIRE
Computer Facilities Ltd.
LINCOLN (0522) 30433

LONDON
Advanced Micro Products Ltd.
LONDON SE9 (01) 850 8280
Advanced Micro Products Ltd.
LONDON SE1 (01) 928 0372
Albion Computer Co
LONDON W1 (01) 636 8284
Applitek
LONDON W4 (01) 995 5446
CSS (Systems) Ltd.
LONDON E8 (01) 254 9293
City Computer Centre
LONDON EC1 (01) 588 5537
Computacenter
LONDON EC2 (01) 638 4274
Deans of Kensington
LONDON W8 (01) 937 7896/938 1588
General Microcomputer Systems Ltd.
LONDON W4 (01) 995 4998
Informex
LONDON SE13 (01) 318 4213
Komputation Automation Information
LONDON NW6 (01) 328 3968/7038
Personal Computers
LONDON EC2 (01) 377 1200
Pete & Pam Computers
LONDON SW16 (01) 769 1022
Planning Consultancy Ltd.
LONDON SW1 (01) 839 3143
Stirling Microsystems
LONDON NW1 (01) 486 7671
System Logic Ltd.
LONDON E2 (01) 981 7311
The West London Micro Centre
LONDON W12 (01) 743 9000
Tap Micros Ltd.
LONDON EC4 (01) 242 4706
Wason Microchip Ltd.
LONDON N18 (01) 807 1756/1558

MERSEYSIDE
Liverpool Computer Centre
LIVERPOOL (051) 236 2000
Rockliff Micro Computers Ltd.
LIVERPOOL (051) 227 2568
Technique Ltd.
BIRKENHEAD (051) 653 4343

MIDDLESEX
Data Profile
HOUNSLOW (01) 572 0678
Fletcher Dennys Systems Ltd.
HOUNSLOW (01) 570 8999
Hexagon Services
HILLINGDON (0895) 36832
Microsolve Computer Services Ltd.
EDGWARE (01) 951 0218/9
Ozwise Computers
HARROW (01) 429 1060
Simmons Magee Computers Ltd.
TWICKENHAM (01) 891 4477

NORFOLK
Anglia Computer Centre
NORWICH (0603) 667031/2/3
Jarrold Office Equipment
NORWICH (0603) 660661

OXFORD
Cyderpress Ltd.
WALLINGFORD (0491) 39538
Micromark Ltd.
HENLEY-ON-THAMES (04912) 77926
Oxford Software Ltd.
HEADINGTON (0865) 60777
Rocon Ltd.
ABINGDON (0235) 24206

SHROPSHIRE
Cressage Computer Services
SHREWSBURY (0743) 69834

SPEAK TO US AND WE'LL SOON HAVE YOU TALKING TO A NEW APPLE

The above are just a selection of the many helpful Apple dealers around the country.

Most offer training courses as well as a complete back-up service, and many will lease you an Apple for as little as £70 a month.

Remember, whatever you do you'll do it better with Apple. And with a dealer network like ours it's easy and convenient to get started.

Everybody should have a friend like Apple.

apple

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., USA.

SOMERSET
Clarkes Industrial Agencies
AXBRIDGE (0934) 732681/732435

STAFFS
Micro Applecations Ltd.
STAFFORD (0785) 43414

SUFFOLK
Anderson Gardiner Computers Ltd.
FELIXSTOWE (0394) 77964
Harram Computers
BURY ST EDMUNDS (0284) 705808

SURREY
35L
FARNHAM (0252) 722139
CIC London Ltd.
PURLEY (01) 668 0683
Fergusson Computers Ltd.
WALTON-ON-THAMES (09322) 41692
J D Financial Advisors
WALTON-ON-THAMES
(09322) 47888
Micro Facilities Ltd.
EGHAM (0784) 31333
Microlines Computers Ltd.
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
(01) 546 9944
Rothwell Data Systems Ltd.
CAMBERLEY (0252) 519441
Surrey Micros Ltd.
GUILDFORD (0483) 66111/62942
Vega Computers Ltd.
CROYDON (01) 656 8431/8432

SUSSEX
Commercial & Professional Computers
CHICHESTER (0243) 787123
Hugh O'Neill Computers
CHICHESTER (0243) 605856
Southern Micro Computers Ltd.
NEWHAVEN (07912) 4724
The Computer Centre (MS) Ltd.
HASTINGS (0424) 439190

TYNE AND WEAR
Microcore Computers
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
(0632) 617077
Newcastle Computer Services Ltd.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
(0632) 761168/9
System 800 Computers Ltd.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
(0632) 681611

WEST MIDLANDS
ABM Computers
BIRMINGHAM (021) 707 1822
Camden Computer Systems Ltd.
BIRMINGHAM (021) 771 3636
Mercia Computer Systems
COVENTRY (0203) 78652
Micro Applecations Ltd.
WALSALL (0922) 644234
Second City Software
BIRMINGHAM (021) 606 8739
Stewart Computer Services Ltd.
BIRMINGHAM (021) 632 4822
Westwood Computers
BIRMINGHAM (021) 632 5824

WILTSHIRE
Computacentre
SWINDON (0793) 612341/2

WORCESTER
Data Design
STOWPORT-ON-SEVERN
(02993) 6277
Nestern Ltd.
WORCESTER (058-470) 487

YORKSHIRE
Autosystems Ltd.
HUDDERSFIELD (0484) 665111
Catel Computer Systems Ltd.
HARROGATE (0423) 65165
Computerways
KEIGHLEY (0535) 64171/2
Lysis Computers Ltd.
NORTHALLERTON (0609) 6374
Microware Computers Ltd.
LEEDS (0532) 434377
Pennine Computer Co Ltd.
HALIFAX (0422) 41719
Ram Computers Services Ltd.
BRADFORD (0274) 391166
Saville Data Systems
YORK (0904) 37700
Spot Computer Systems Ltd.
DONCASTER (0302) 25159
Wharncliffe Business Systems
BARNSLEY (0226) 298501

NORTHERN IRELAND

Cem Micro Computer Services Ltd.
BELFAST (0232) 244111/243564
Medical & Scientific Computer Services
LISBURN (08462) 77533

SCOTLAND

BORDERS
McQueen Systems Ltd.
GALASHIELS (0896) 4866

GRAMPIAN
Ablex Computer Systems
GRAMPIAN (0224) 647074

HIGHLANDS
Black Isle Systems Ltd.
INVERNESS (0381) 20276

LOTHIAN
McQueen Systems Ltd.
EDINBURGH (031) 225 2774

STRATHCLYDE
Gate Microsystems Ltd.
GLASGOW (041) 221 9372
Masons Computers & Business Equipment
KILMARNOCK (0563) 20985/44167

TAYSIDE
Gate Microsystems Ltd.
DUNDEE (0382) 28194

WALES

CLWYD
Rockliff Micro Computers Ltd.
MOLD (0352) 59629

GLAMORGAN
Croeso Computer Services
SWANSEA (0792) 61555
Lawson Computers
SWANSEA (0792) 474939
South Wales Computers Ltd.
CARDIFF (0222) 490512

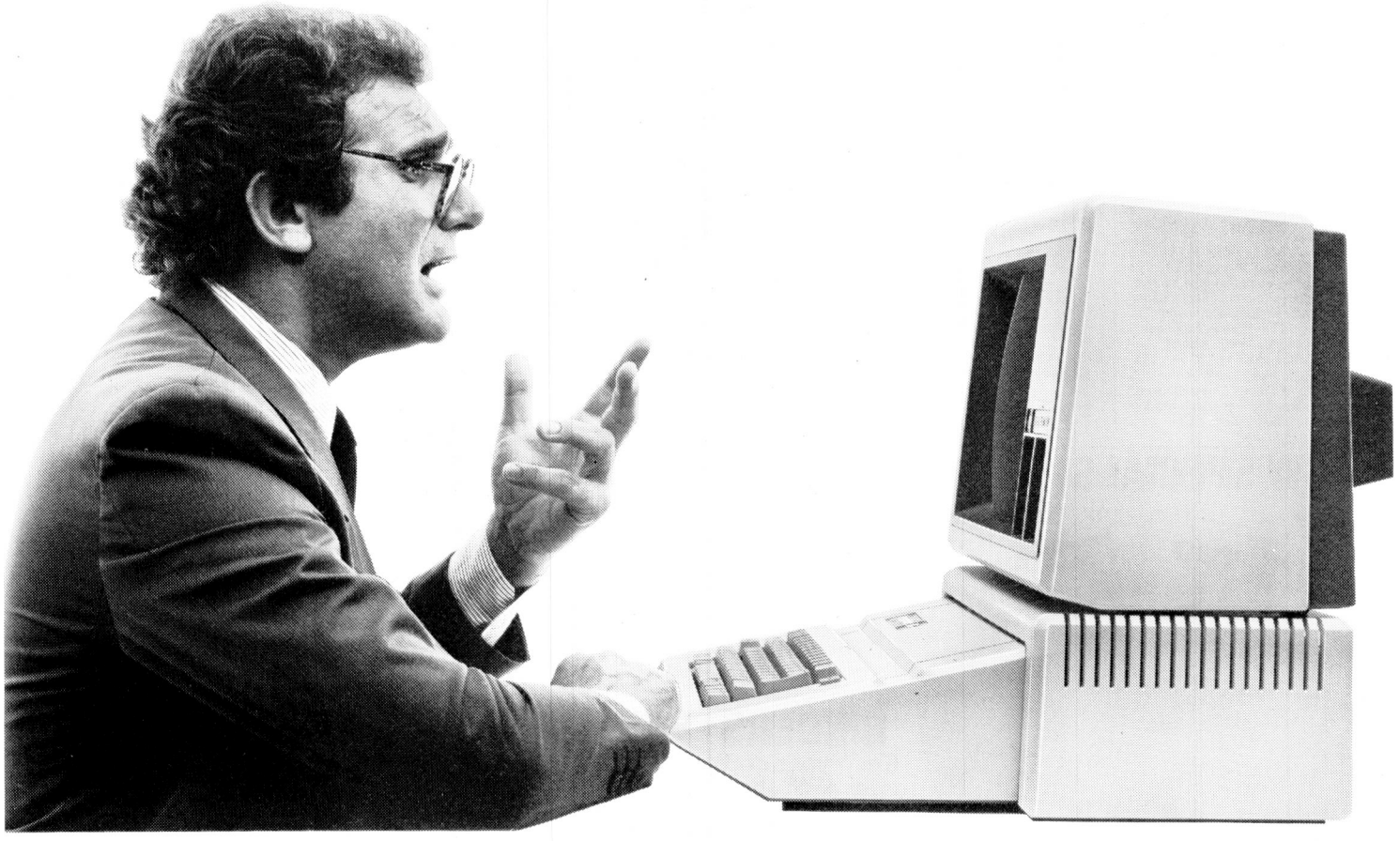
GWYNEDD
IDC Computer Services
LLANGEFNI (0248) 724282

The following branches of BEAM BUSINESS CENTRES
BRISTOL (0272) 290391
CHELTENHAM (0242) 45414
LONDON W1 (01) 380 0388
MANCHESTER (061) 831 7066
WARLEY (021) 4201631

LASKY'S
LONDON W1 (01) 493 4623
LONDON W1 (01) 536 0845/6/7/8/9
LONDON W2 (01) 229 6425
BIRMINGHAM (021) 632 6303
BRIGHTON (0273) 725625
BRISTOL (0272) 20421
BROMLEY (01) 464 7829
CARDIFF (0222) 374893
CHESTER (0244) 317667
CROYDON (01) 681 3027
EDINBURGH (031) 556 2914
GLASGOW (041) 226 3747
KINGSTON (01) 546 1271
LIVERPOOL (051) 235 2828
LUTON (0582) 38302
MANCHESTER (061) 832 6087
MAIDSTONE (0622) 678165
NOTTINGHAM (0602) 415150
PRESTON (0722) 59264
PETERBOROUGH (0733) 313513
READING (0734) 595459
SHEFFIELD (0742) 750971
YORK (0904) 641221

MICRO-C
BIRMINGHAM (021) 233 1105
NOTTINGHAM (0602) 412455
SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 29676
LUTON (0582) 425079
LEEDS (0532) 446601
MANCHESTER (061) 834 0144
LEICESTER (0533) 546224
LONDON NW1 (01) 387 9275

The Dealer list above is not a list of all authorised Apple Dealers.
For a complete list write to Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 4BR, FREEPOST.



BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart.

Volume 1 No 2 1978
Kit building Basic — first steps/ Case study — a software house/ PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small busines computing — an approach/ The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/ Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48/ Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/ Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/ Practical examples of the IEEEE-48 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files/380Z Pictures/Fuel tank calculations — PET/PET large numerals/PET tank battle/Basic string handling.

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/ Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs:TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon Benchtest: Raannd SP1

January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/ Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 43C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pascal 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/ Using calculator printers on micros/ Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.
report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/ Programs: UK101 Zor, PET



Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire



Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/ Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/Printer survey/ Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.



Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX91 Sketch Pad.



Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/BBC Micro inside story/'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/Forth language/Curve fitting/ Calc corner: HP14C review/ programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.



Vol 5 No 1
January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ZX81 printer Checkout/ Digital Drummer for PET/Calc Corner: benchmarks/Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing, ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.



Vol 5 No 3
March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/ 4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS REVIEWED/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.



Volume 5 No 4
April 1982
benchtest; Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/Generating screen forms/Comal/ Logo/Brain Dump-New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/ Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.



Vol 5 no 6
June 1982
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Fire Report/ Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC-20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/VIC20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.



Vol 5 No 7
July 1982
Benchtests: Mimi 801/Newbrain/ Database Benchtest: Silicon Office/ UCSD p-System/BBC Computer-in-Depth/Apple II games/ Calc Corner: T188/Programs: ZX81 Hypocycloids/BBC Character Generator/TRS-80 Truth/PET Doc/ TRS-80 Screen Dump/UK101 Screen Converter/PET boxes/Atari Earth.



Vol 5 No 8
August 1982
Benchtests: Sort M23/Dragon 32/ Database Benchtest: Cardbox/ Preview: Sony SMC-70/UCSD p-System/RS232 Interface/Sirius graphics/NCC Show report/ZX81 Speech Checkout/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p/Programs: TRS-80 Quadrangle/UK101 Conversion of units/PET Mopup/Apple Lifespan/ Apple Trees/Nascom Snail Racing/ UK101 Long Multipliction & addition.



Vol 5 No 9
September 1982
Benchtest: Olivetti M20/Word Processor Benchtest: Select for NEC/ Database Benchtest: Aquila/Checkouts: Microwriter Revisited, E40 Data Compression/ Screenplay: ZX81 Pt II/DIY Logo/ P for Perfect/Beeb Colour Hi Res/RS232/Calc Corner: HP15 and 16C reviewed/programs: Video Genie Extended Basic, ZX81 Alphabetising, PET File Comparison, BBC Music Player, PET Virus, BBC Radar, PET German Game, TRS-80 Cardshuffler.

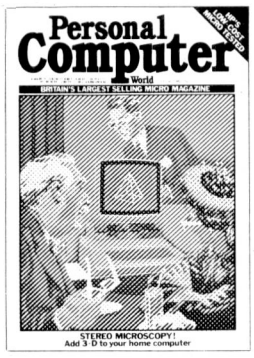
PCW SPECIALS



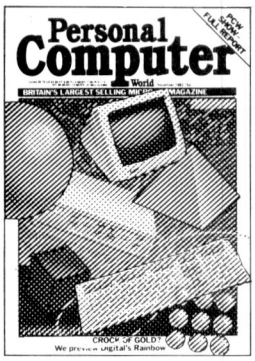
1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special. 20 leading micros reviewed by the *PCW* team. Desk Top Computing £2.25. Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your business.

BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders. £3.95 each (inc P&P)



Vol 5 No 10
October 1982
Benchtests: HP-86; Positron 9000/ Database Benchtest; Personal Pearl/ 3D Graphics for BBC Computer/Hashing Techniques/ Designing your own Database/CP/ M-86 v MSDOS/Clock-Calendar Card for Apple II/Calc Corner: hints for Sharp PC122/Programs: ZX81 Star Trek; PET Knockout; PET Trains.



Vol 5 No 11
November 1982
Benchtests: Canon CX-1; Hewlett Packard HP75/Database Benchtest: Condor/Apple II Clock Calendar Card Part — Algebra checking/ Benchmarks summary/Bit Stik graphics for Apple/Calc Corner — HP41C, Casio fx702p programs/ *PCW* Show report/Tiny printing on Centronics 739/Screenplay — Acorn Atom/Programs: Apple Piano; Apple Moon Module; PET Letter-writer; UK101 Logic; Atari Walls; Sharp MZ80K Area-filling; RML 380Z Restore.



Volume 6 No 1
January 1983
Benchtests: Jupiter Ace/Torch/ Database Benchtest: Superfile/ Warnier-Orr programming tecniques/Expert systems/Tokyo Data Show report/Forth Benchmarks/Digital Video/The Nearly Man — Charles Babbage/ Portable Computer World — Continued Fractions/Micro Chess/Screenplay — Spectrum/ Programs: VIC Connect-4/ VICMon/Atari character set mover/VIC UFO/PET Forth Teacher/VIC Doppler/BBC Gomoku.



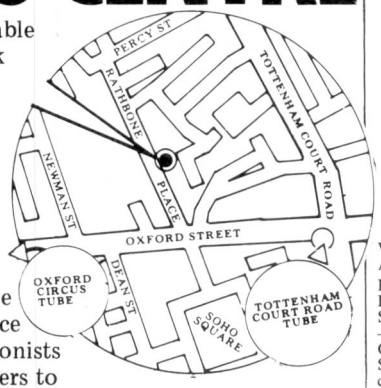
Volume 6 No 2
February 1983
Benchtest: Sage/Database Benchtest: BusiPost/Which Spreadsheet — new series/Networks — new series/Expert systems/BBC graphics revealed/Logo Turtle/ Micro Chess — Fidelity's Prestige/ Portable Computer World — Sharp PC1251 Benchtested/Numbers Count/Screenplay — BBC games/ Programs — UK101 Vocabulary Test/PET Race Chase II/Apple Character Plotter/Variable Checkchart/ZX81 hex calculator/ Atom Backgammon/Video Genie Aircraft Lander/Atari Flashback/ MZ Text Analysis.



Volume 6 No 3
March 1983
Benchtests: Corvus Concept, Computers Lynx/Database Benchtest: DataPrism/Which Spreadsheet? — Prophet II/IBM 9000 Instrumentation Computer/ Apple Word Handler/Networks — Part II/ZX81 Graphics Module/Sharp MZ-80k Enhancements/Micro Chess — the Conchess range/Screenplay — Atari 800/Portable Computer World — hex listings for Casio fx602p and Sharp PC1211/Programs: Atari Animation/Chinese Horoscopes/ PET Patience.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders to take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

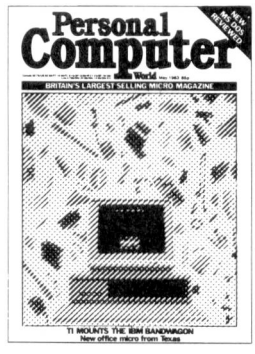




Come up and see us... Mon-Fri 10am-6pm Saturday 11am-6pm



Vol 6 No 4
April 1983
Benchtests: Oric-1, LSI M-Four/ Database Benchtest: Rescue/Which Spreadsheet? — Multiplan/Networks — Part 3/Shelton Signet/A Look at C/Interfacing the BBC Micro/ Screenplay — Dragon 32/Petspeed compiler/Speech on the BBC/Dork program generator/Micros in dentistry/Genealogy — Coding family relations/Portable Computer World — Tax tables on Casio/ Chess — Intelligent Software/ Programs: BBC Bigprint/PET Billy/BBC Engine Failure/ZX81 Molecular Weight/1K Adventure/ Beebdump/TRS-80 Word Scrambler.



Vol 6 No5
May 1983
Benchtests: Commodore 64, TI Professional/Database Benchtest: MicroPen/Which Spreadsheet? — Plannercalc/Word Processor — MicroScript/Audio training packs/Reliable Code/Centronics Hook-Up/BBC Music/MS-DOS 2/ Lisp/Screenplay — 2X Spectrum/ Portable Computer World — Casio PB100/Chess — Mephisto/ Programs: Oric Bug Eater/Spectrum Big Print/MZ-80k Mole Man/BBC Paintbox/MZ-80k Terrapin/MZ-80k Double Trouble/Tandy Colour Demos.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Readers should note that all mail order subscriptions, binders and back issue enquiries must now be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a selection of *PCW* back issues, binders, micro-computing books etc can be purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

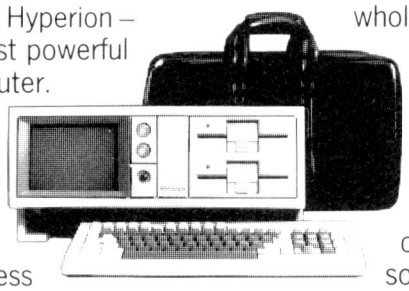
Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £... Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5	Volume 6	
1 ☐ 2 ☐	6 ☐	1 ☐ 3 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐	1 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐	1 ☐ 2 ☐	Benchtest Special ☐
3 ☐	12 ☐	7 ☐ 8 ☐ 12 ☐	8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐	3 ☐ 4 ☐	Desk Top Computing ☐
					Binder ☐

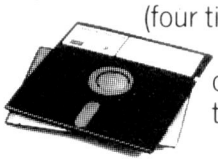
Name _____ Address _____



Introducing Hyperion – the world's most powerful portable computer. Weighing in at less than 20lbs. The new star which makes other personal business computers seem small-minded. Or heavy footed.



The petite Hyperion is biggest in performance, with 256kb memory (four times what most competitors offer). Truly, for the first time, a whole business can be carried in a small case.



Naturally, the Hyperion is IBM-pc compatible – and it's cheaper. It also runs the MSDOS and BOS operating systems – so you can interchange disks and data. And it offers an extra the IBM doesn't – a RAM disk. Unlike other portables, the Hyperion displays star quality on a large seven inch screen – with crisp, clear presentation.



And it looks the part – so stylish, yet unobtrusive on the desk. The Hyperion. What it takes to be a star.

For more information just fill in the coupon below and send to Gulfstream Technology Limited Unit 3A, Tunnel Estate, 726 London Rd, West Thurrock, Grays, Essex RM16 1LS
Telephone: (04026) 4926
Telex: 894222 Gulfs

Hyperion

the world's most powerful portable computer

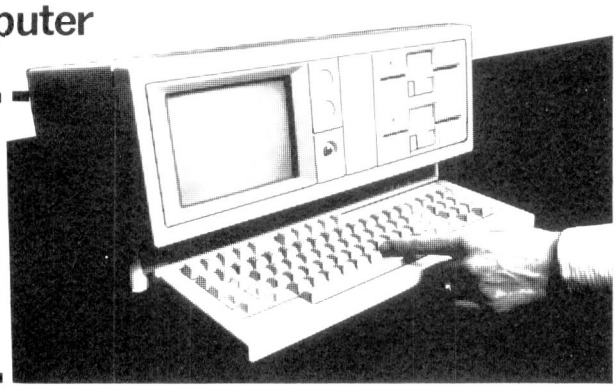
GULFSTREAM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED Unit 3A, Tunnel Estate, 726 London Road, West Thurrock, Grays, Essex RM16 1LS. Telephone: 04026 4926

Please send me full colour brochure of the Hyperion Portable Computer ☐
Please send me details on how I can become a Hyperion Portable Computer Dealer ☐

A Gulfstream Company

My name is: .....
Company .....
Address .....
Telephone .....

PCW 6 83



Mini Micro or Super Micro?

Only Cromemco offer this depth of choice

Two solutions representing the extremes of microcomputer evolution–both from the Cromemco stable –both breaking new ground in microcomputer technology–both unbelievably cost competitive in their specific areas of application.



C10 Mini Micro- The Manager's Micro for just £1195 complete. Designed for the Manager's Desk, or his staff. A stand-alone Desk Top 64K, Z80A, single board Personal Computer–with 12″ easy to read, green phosphor screen, detachable keyboard with optional function keys and numeric pad, plus 390K floppy diskette drive; supplied complete with CP/M compatible operating system, easy to use word processing and financial planning/spread sheet application software and 32K structured BASIC.
The Cromemco C10 is the first stand-alone micro to make computer power cost effective at an individual by individual desk top level throughout an organisation or company, with the opportunity of adding full networking capabilities at a later date.



68000 Super Micro- The DP Professional's Dual Processor Micro. The Dual Processor Micro-computer with a Motorola 68000 16 Bit processor **plus** an on-board software selectable 8 Bit Z80A. You have a choice of S100 bus systems with comprehensive I/0 options for business, scientific and research applications, and memory expansion of up to 4M Bytes. You have the option of 5″ or 8″ floppy diskette drives, or Winchester Hard Disk subsystems up to 70+M Bytes, with a choice of CP/M compatible system software or Cromemco's Cromix; a 12 station Unix-like multi-user, multi-tasking operating system. Cromemco's comprehensive 16 Bit and 8 Bit development language library includes FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL, COBOL, C, RPG11, Assembler, LISP and RATFOR.

If hardware and software compatibility, and future networking potential are prime considerations for your organisation, then Cromemco must be the first and only choice.

Comart are Cromemco's longest standing, most experienced European Distributor. So with Cromemco choice, and Comart support you won't have to write off the past to step on forward into the future.

comart

Specialists in microcomputers

Please send me full details on Cromemco Systems. I am particularly interested in ☐ The C10 Manager's Micro, ☐ The 68000 DP Professional Computers ☐ All Cromemco products.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel

PCW/6

Cromemco

Developing through evolution

Comart Limited,
Little End Road,
Eaton Socon, St. Neots,
Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG.
Telephone 0480 215005.
Telex 32514 Comart G.

A member of the Comart group of companies

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Incorporated.

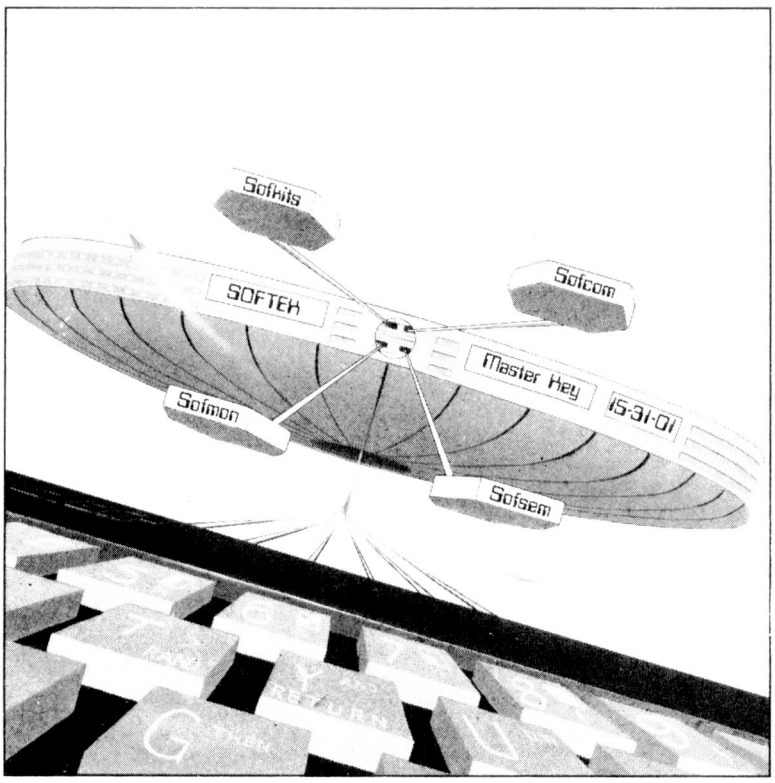
Z80A is a trademark of the Zilog Corporation.

Cromemco and Cromix are trademarks of Cromemco Incorporated.

SOFTEK
SOFTWARE

SOFSYS

The only true system for the ZX Spectrum Microcomputer. Sofsys comprises of a USR definable key program which allows single entry to the other units which include: Sofcom (our BASIC Compiler), Sofsem (our Assembler), Sofmon (our Monitor Disassembler), Sofkits 1 and 2 (our toolkit and graphics kit).



MASTER KEY This is the heart of Sofsys. This amazing program does the impossible. It offers up to seven user-definable keys, ON ERROR and ON BREAK definition, and a real-time clock with alarm and stop-watch features! They keys come preprogrammed for instant entry to any of the Sofsys units, but can easily be redefined. Astounding value at £7.99. Any ZX Spectrum.

SOFCOM Possibly the only true BASIC compiler for the ZX Spectrum, Sofcom is in use not only by many members of the public but also in industry and Universities around the world. It will compile virtually any integer BASIC which lacks full string handling and an enhancement will be available in May to allow Sofcom to handle floating point and strings. Sofcom works in a 48K Spectrum, uses its own (faster-than-ROM) routines, and costs just £14.95. Available at W. H. Smith.

SOFMON The most complete disassembler/monitor on the market. It has around 25 functions and facilities. It has the uniquely useful feature of disassembling HEX as you modify memory. Tantamount to a mini assembler. Only £7.99 for any ZX Spectrum.

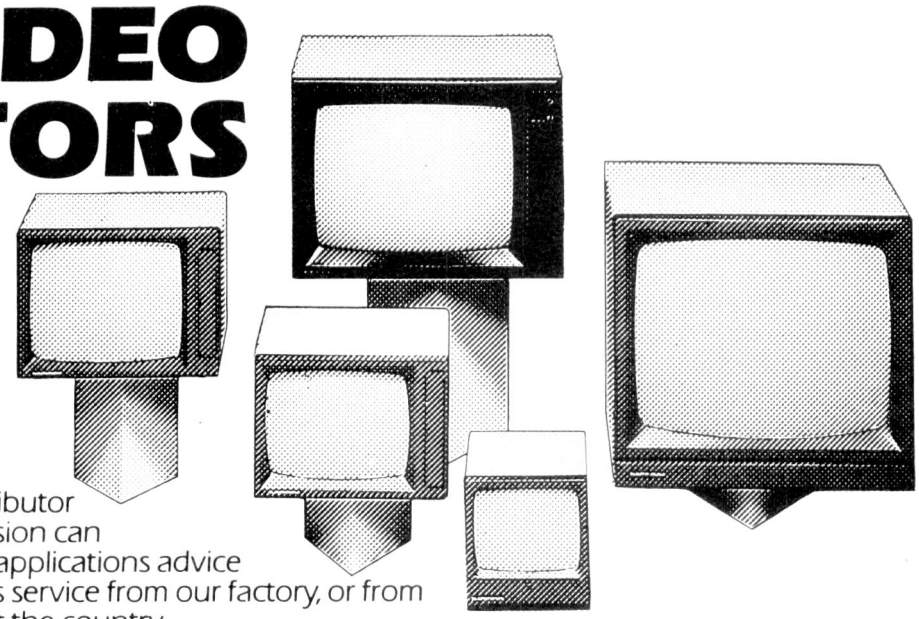
SOFKIT 1 Our toolkit. This superb toolkit offers not only a full renumber routine, search and replace, display variables, and the only implementation of TRACE for the ZX Spectrum. Any memory size. Only £7.99.

SOFKIT 2 Our unbeatable graphics kit. This kit offers scrolling in any direction, instant attribute change, define a separate window, store extra screens and create cartoon effects. Plus much more! Any Spectrum. Only £7.99.

SOFSEM Coming very soon. We need only say that as well as forming an integrated part of Sofsys, it will be quite simply the best assembler for the ZX Spectrum.

329 CROXTED ROAD, LONDON SE24

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO MONITORS



Telefusion have the full range of video monitors manufactured by Electrohome. These monitors are extremely rugged, dependable and available in a variety of screen sizes, and phosphor options, to suit the Communications, Industry, Home and Office Computer and OEM.

As the U.K. authorised distributor and service repair centre, Telefusion can offer competitive prices, expert applications advice and a comprehensive after sales service from our factory, or from the regional depots throughout the country.

ELECTROHOME MAIN DISTRIBUTOR

Write or phone for further details

TELEFUSION
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Unit 10/11 Barrs Fold Close Wingates Industrial Park
Westhoughton Bolton BL5 3XH Telephone: 0942 817788

One card every dealer should have up his sleeve

The ***PROFIT LINK*** *card – the symbol of membership of a national accredited dealer network supplying Sapphire Systems quality software.*

A fully trained and qualified dealer network who believe increased profitability can only result from supplying ***quality products, quality service and quality support****.*

PROFIT LINK – why?

The business microcomputer user is rightly becoming more discerning in his choice of software, and is demanding quality in ***product performance, dealer service and after sales support****.*

Sapphire Systems believe that ***PROFIT LINK*** *will offer the dealer the incentives and support to service this healthy development more successfully.*

PROFIT LINK – how does it work for the dealer?

By becoming members, dealers will have the opportunity to sell Sapphire Systems proven software, including the outstanding SAPPHIRE MARS financial modelling system, across the majority of business microcomputers.

To ensure the excellence of service and support to their customers membership provides: –

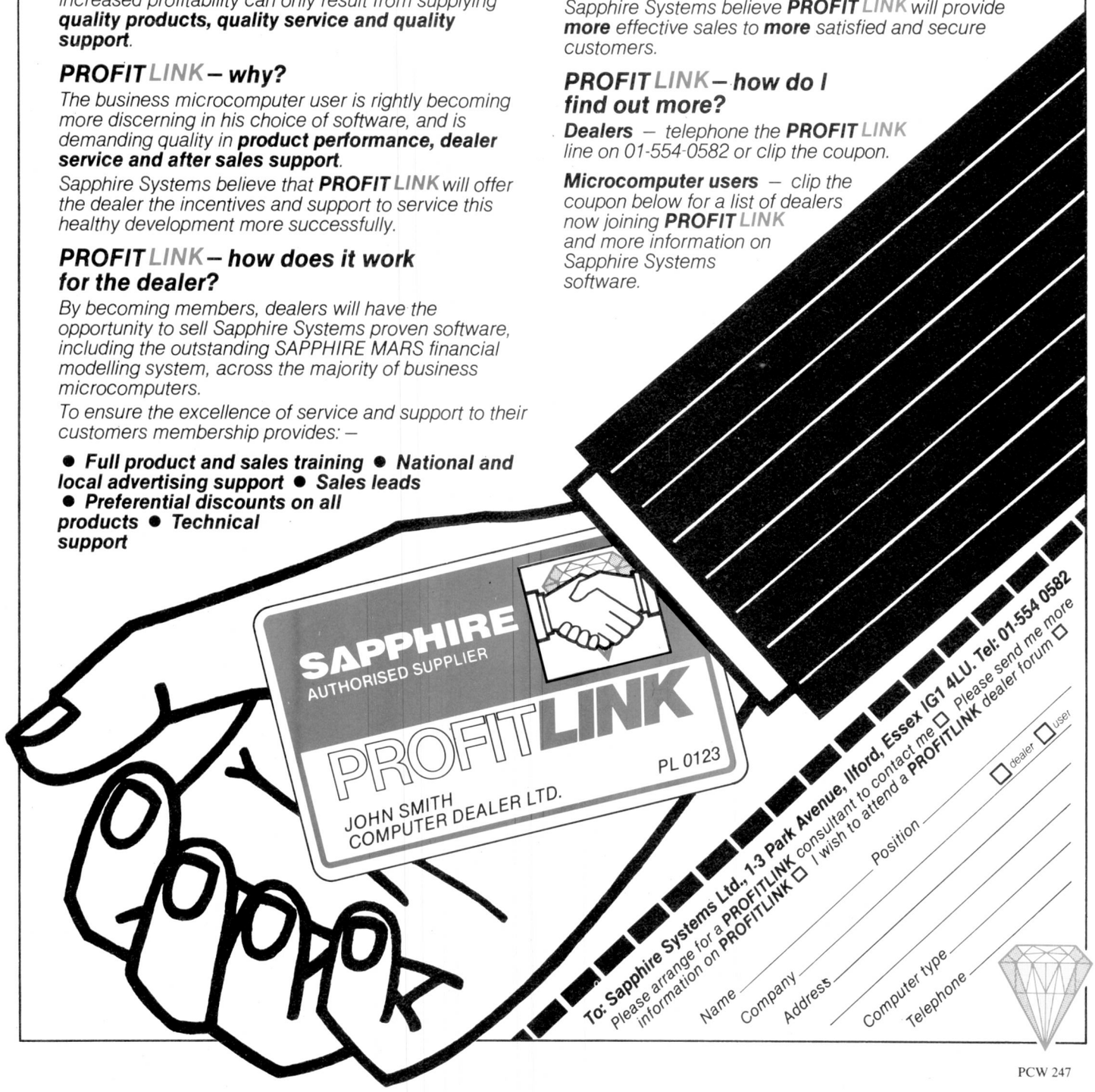
• Full product and sales training • National and local advertising support • Sales leads • Preferential discounts on all products • Technical support • Special offers • Continued product development and enhancement • Plus much, much more.

Add all these benefits together and you will see why Sapphire Systems believe ***PROFIT LINK*** *will provide* ***more*** *effective sales to* ***more*** *satisfied and secure customers.*

PROFIT LINK – how do I find out more?

Dealers *– telephone the* ***PROFIT LINK*** *line on 01-554-0582 or clip the coupon.*

Microcomputer users *– clip the coupon below for a list of dealers now joining* ***PROFIT LINK*** *and more information on Sapphire Systems software.*



To: Sapphire Systems Ltd., 1-3 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU. Tel: 01-554 0582

Please arrange for a **PROFITLINK** *consultant to contact me ☐ Please send me more information on* **PROFITLINK** *☐ I wish to attend a* **PROFITLINK** *dealer forum ☐*

Name _____ *Position* _____ ☐ *dealer* ☐ *user*

Company _____

Address _____

Computer type _____

Telephone _____

Fourth Generation

(Fourth-Generation-Users get more)

The most advanced micro-computer; the Fourth Generation will be put onto market through a professional dealer-net. Compudata is searching for these dealers and will estimate the very best on the right level.

Becoming one of the leading manufacturers in just a few years isn't just appearing out of the blue.

The philosophy underlying this development is very simple:
Compudata only hires high qualified staff who design and manufacter even higher qualified products.

In many important area's Compudata's know-how is on an unequalled level.
Research for new and even better products is one of the fundamentals on which Compudata's continuaty is built. So is the relationship with Compudata's dealers. Compudata's technical and commercial reliability has become legendary already.

The more astonishing it was for some competitors, that it's Compudata introducing the Fourth Generation micro-computer.

It's what the professional dealer has been waiting for. From now on their is this link: Compudata and the TULIP System® I; a successful combination of which you will benefit from the very start.

16 BIT = 16 BIT = Compudata's TULIP System® I. With the TULIP System® I Compudata introduces a high speed and one of the most powerful micro-computers in the whole world. The appliance of the 8086 micro-processor plus the 8087 arithmetic co-processor is due to this.

The Fourth Generation is a fact now.

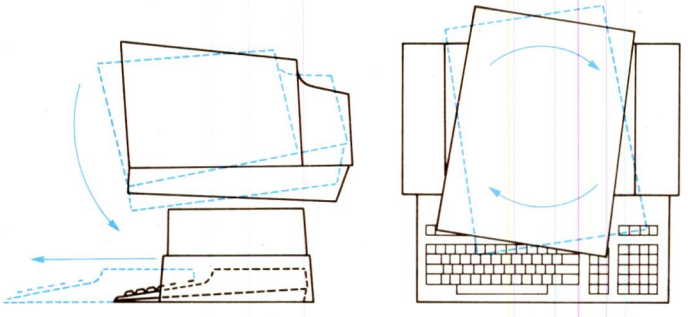
But not just its speed, also the fulfilment of all possible ergonomical requirements are very important.

Due to the vast keyboard with 103 clearly arranged key-tops, the TULIP System® I is very easy to operate and user-friendly.
What's more. Lots of standard software packages can be (are already)

dealers earn more.

implemented on the TULIP System® I.
The capacity? Main memory of standard 128Kb, expandable upto 896Kb. Mass storage of 350Kb Floppy Disk as well as 5Mb removable Winchester Hard Disk or upto 20Mb fixed types.

As much as 8 standard aboard and software selectable character sets ensure high flexibility. Together with the colours and high resolution graphics it makes the TULIP System® I to be unique.





Earn more: Professional Dealers will gain in selling the TULIP System® I. With its extra-ordinary price/performance you will find a blooming market for the TULIP System® I. Both you and your clients have been waiting for this.

Dealing with Compudata's TULIP System® I means for you: Selling the Fourth Generation quality and getting a "very attractive" profit.

Yes indeed, it's worth a great deal for Compudata to handle with the best dealers. Contacting us can mean the upmost to you: Phone Compudata 73-422045, telex 50316 cdata nl or write to Compudata BV.,

Hambakenwetering 2, 5231 DC's-Hertogenbosch, The Netherlands.
We speak your language – the language of the Fourth Generation.
Profile of the Fourth Generation: TULIP System® I.

Specifications

Computer.	
Processor	8086, 8087 (opt)
Clock	8 Mhz
RAM	128-896 Kb
Serial I/o	RS-232
Parallel I/o	Centronics comp.
Interfaces	Hard-disk, tape, lightpen
Fl. disk controller	8 inch + 5¼ inch
Bufferd Keyboard	104 keys

Storage.	
Floppy disk	dual 5¼ inch; 1.5 Mb
Hard disk – fixed	5 MB, 10 Mb
– removable	5 Mb
Display.	
Formats	80 x 25, 64 x 31, 40 x 25
Low res. graphics	100 x 160
High res. graphics	786 x 288 (opt)
Colour	8
Internat. char. sets	8 – softw. selectable

Please send me details of the dealership for TULIP system® I as soon as possible.

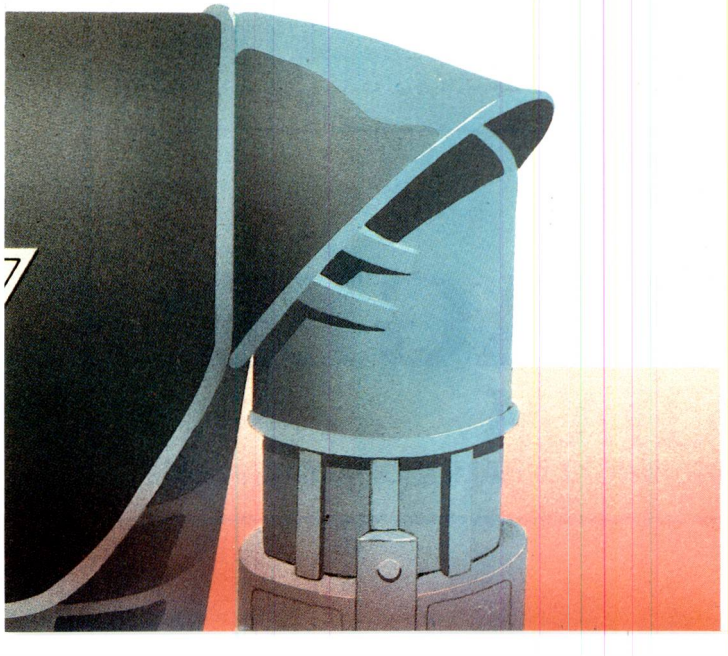
Company: .....
Name: .....
Function: .....
Address: .....
Town: .....
Postal Code: .....
Country: .....
Tel. no: .....

Compudata B.V., Hambakenwetering 2,
5231 DC 's-Hertogenbosch, The Netherlands.
Tel. 073 - 422045, Telex 50316 cdata nl.

Founders of the TULIP system I

PCW

COMPUDATA



THE *New* APPLE II E
FROM
SIMMONS MAGEE



- 64K Expandable to 128K
- Upper & Lower Case
- Much Improved Keyboard
- Built In PAL Encoder
- Runs Apple II Software
- Eight Built-In Expansion Slots

SPECIAL ONLY £999
(VALID UNTIL 30th JUNE)

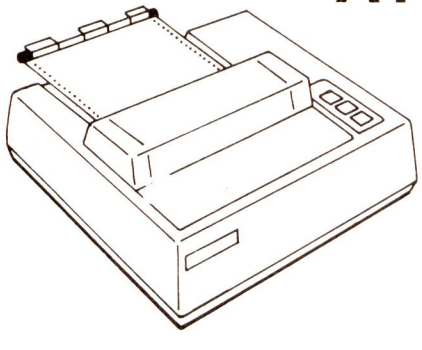
APPLE II E 64K
MONITOR III + STAND
DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
80 COLUMN CARD

YES! £999 for the above

Or Items may be purchased individually

Apple II E 64K	£645
Disk Drive + Controller	£280
Disk Drive Without	£200
80 Column Card	£70
80 Column + 64K	£150
Monitor III + Stand	£140
Multiplan Spreadsheet	£175
Quick File II E	£60
Apple Writer II E	£119
Microsoft CP/M Card	£200

PRINTERS
AT LOW, LOW PRICES



* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE INTERFACE CABLES

OK1

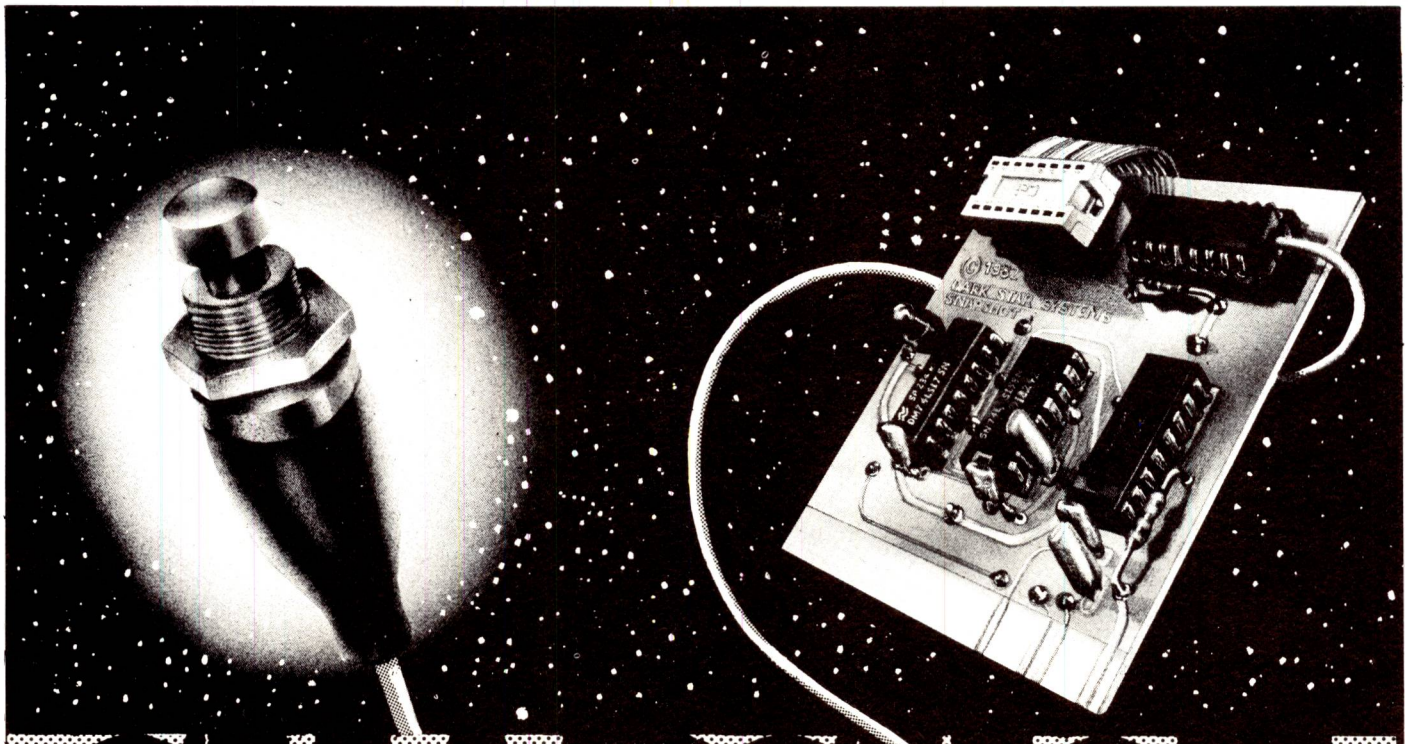
Microline 80	£215
Microline 82A	£339
Microline 83A	£539
Microline 84	£821

EPSON – TYPE III

MX 100	£405
FX 80	£418
RX 80	£280

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
SHOWROOMS OPEN MON-FRI 9-5PM
SAT 9-1PM

SIMMONS MAGEE
TWICKENHAM
SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LTD. 13 YORK ST. TWICKENHAM, MIDDX. 01-891 4477



"SNAPSHOT"

The Disc Copy Card TWO

*Apple II or II+ or Franklin, one drive and Language Card/16K required. Works with most popular cards, including Apple, Microsoft, Computer Stop, Merton, Ramex, Digitek, MPC, RH Electronics, Orange, Franklin, etc. Other brands: specify when ordering. Graphics dump requires graphics interface card and printer.

The disc copy card with all the great features of SNAPSHOT, plus:

WIDER COMPATIBILITY: Works with virtually any 16K card

EASIER TO USE: Just press the trigger on the attached extension cable. Never open your Apple's cover. Simple 1-2-3 copy procedure. Copies most programs in 30 seconds.

PEELINGS II magazine (Feb 1983) compares SNAPSHOT with Wild Card and Crack-Shot:

"Overall, with one of the supported RAM cards, SNAPSHOT is the best buy."

"The copy procedure is perhaps the easiest and clearest of the three cards."

SNAPSHOT will copy any memory-resident program that runs on the 48K Apple. SNAPSHOT uses your 16K RAM card* to interrupt a running program and dump the entire contents of 48K and registers to an unprotected backup disc. SNAPSHOT backs up programs that baffle nibble copiers like Locksmith without any complex parameter changes or trial-and-error hassle. And SNAPSHOT is still more effective, less expensive and easier to use than its imitators.

- ★ You have full, normal use of other hardware and software.
- ★ Ideal for debugging or analyzing programs.
- ★ Freeze-frame your game! Print the graphics on your printer and resume play.
- ★ Shooting down space invaders and the phone rings? Interrupt your game until later, or tomorrow. Save your high scores!
- ★ Repeatedly interrupt and resume running programs.
- ★ Faster and easier to use than nibble copiers or other copy cards.
- ★ Full monitor capabilities to examine, modify, trace, single-step or disassemble any interrupted program.
- ★ Suspend work with one program while you use another (for instance, interrupt word-processing a letter to look up an address in a database, then resume the letter exactly where you left off.)
- ★ Move protected programs to hard disc or 8" disk; copy several programs onto the same disk.
- ★ List "unlistable" Basic programs; make custom modifications. Backups run without SNAPSHOT present; most run without 16K card.

And there's more! Write or ring for complete technical information.

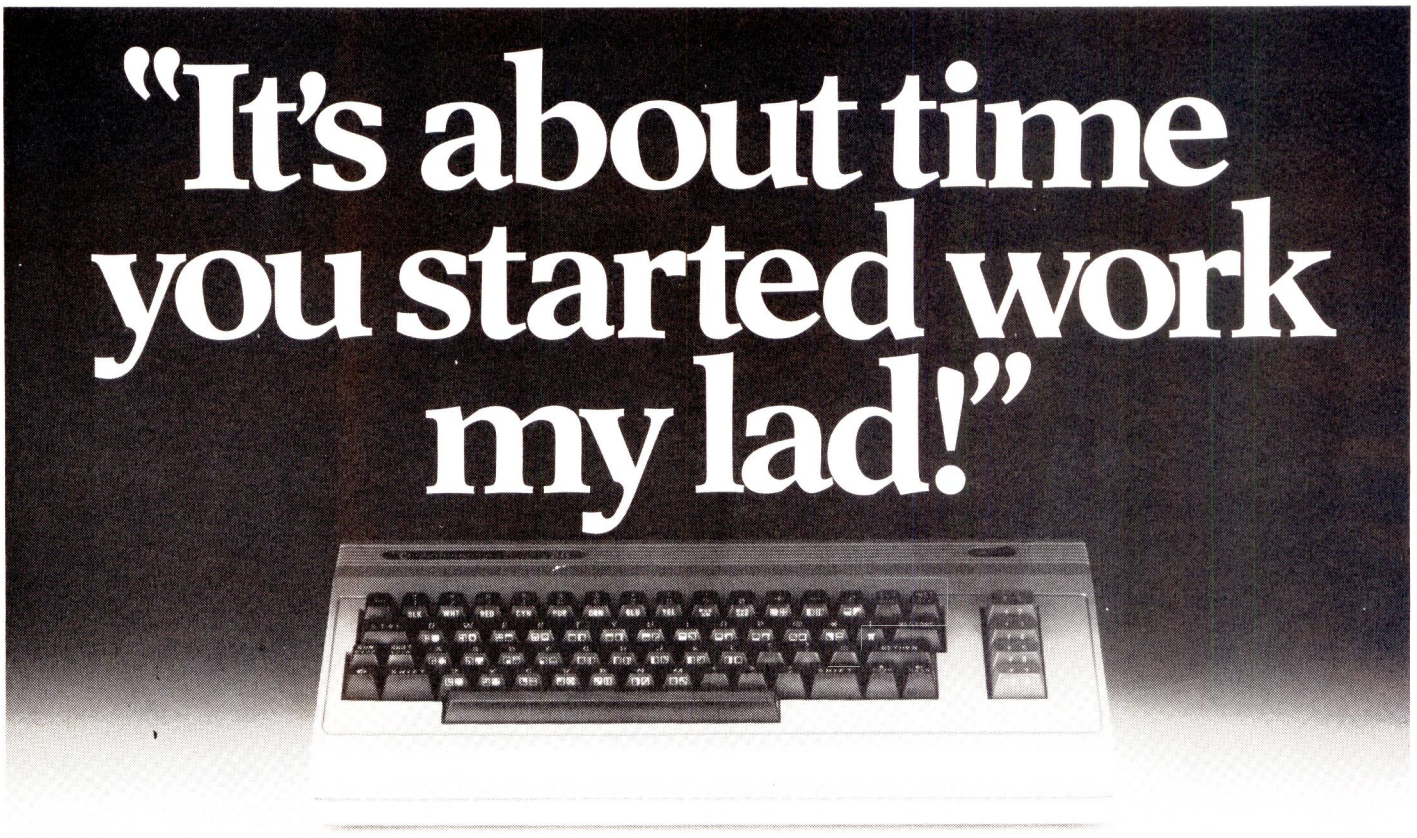
PRICE: **£95.00***
from your local dealer
or Dark Star Systems

Terms: Payment with order. Add 15% VAT. P&P included. VISA/BARCLAYCARD and Am Ex accepted. Dealer enquiries invited. Foreign: No VAT. Add £2 postage to Europe, £7.00 elsewhere.

Dark Star Systems

54 Robin Hood Way, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7QNW
Telephone: 01-900 0104

"It's about time you started work my lad!"



"All the money I've spent on you, young Vic. And all you do is sit around all day playing games."

"Well it's about time you started earning your keep like a big computer."

"With the help of PractiCalc you could give me a hand with the household budgets, business accounts, and even the work I bring home from the office."

"You could also help me work out cash-flow problems, choose the best life assurance policy, and decide whether it's best to pay for my double-glazing now with a loan, or to wait for a few more months."

"In fact PractiCalc would allow you to do in seconds, the kind of repetitive calculations that would take hours with a pencil and paper or pocket calculator."

"And do it for just £24.95."

"It really is about time you took your computing seriously."

PRACTICALC. THE SPREADSHEET FOR 16K VIC 20.

Also available for Commodore 64. (And soon from all good software dealers.)

"JUST YOU FILL THIS IN AND SEND IT OFF RIGHT NOW!"

OR SEND FOR FULL PROGRAM DETAILS
From MMS Ltd., Goddard Road, Whitehouse Industrial Estate, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP1 5NP.
Tel. No. 0473 462721. Co. Reg. No. 1694320.

Send this coupon to: Marketing Micro Software Ltd., FREEPOST, Ipswich IP1 5BR.

QTY	PROGRAM	PRICE (UK)	TOTAL
	PractiCalc for 16K Vic 20 Cassette	£24.95	
	PractiCalc for 16K Vic 20 Disc	£29.95	
	TOTAL (Please add 50p P&P)		

FREEPOST – No stamp needed in UK.
I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to: Marketing Micro Software Ltd.
£_____

OR Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard
No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Signature_____
PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS
Name_____
Address_____

PCW/6/83

ADD-ONS, ADD-INS AD INFINITUM

Tecmar's PC-Mate Add-ons will transform your IBM Personal Computer. They add breadth to its possible applications and depth to its capabilities. You can choose from over 60 PC-Mate Add-ons - all fully compatible with your IBM PC. You can improve your standard facilities, or add new specialised functions. You can share data storage and output resources between several PC's, or eliminate the need to purchase new PC's for more occasional and less demanding requirements.

Tecmar Add-ons are already proven in thousands of applications world wide, and are now available in this country from Comart–Tecmar's Sole UK Distributor.

Just look at the possibilities for expansions and enhancement–then send for further information, or talk to your local PC-Mate dealer. The possibilities are infinite.

1 DATA STORAGE EXPANSION UNITS

Add Data Storage as Fixed Disk Winchester in 5, 10 or 15M Byte Units, or Removeable Cartridge Winchester in 5M Byte Units, or twin 8" Floppy Diskettes–or any combination of all three in one neat visually co-ordinated unit. Shared System Adaptors and Software will allow data storage to be shared between up to 4 IBM PC's with full data integrity.

2 MEMORY EXPANSION

Add dynamic memory as individual 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K cards, or as integrated All-in-One cards with serial and parallel ports, plus calendar and clock. Add development capability with 32K CMOS Memory Cards with battery backup, EPROM and EEPROM Programmer/Readers and Expansion Cards, and Static RAM/ROM Cards.

A visually compatible expansion chassis provides a further 11 expansion slots to accommodate PC-Mate Add-ons, keeping your system looking neat and tidy and the expansion slots in your IBM PC free and available for future needs.

3 EXTENDED I/O CAPABILITY

Add-on multiple Input/Output capabilities in a single expansion slot; medium speed serial and parallel ports emulate IBM ports, and are fully IBM software compatible. Add Communications potential with multiple RS232 ports with optional DMA high speed data transfer capabilities. Add a further shared resource facility for up to four IBM PC's sharing a common printer.

4 INDUSTRIAL/SCIENTIFIC/LABORATORY INTERFACES

Add-on a full range of industrial, research and laboratory equipment and test device capabilities via an IEEE-488 Interface with an optional Software sub-routine library. Add-on multi-channel 8 and 12 Bit Digital/Analog converters, 8 to 16 Bit Analog/Digital converters or a Digital Input/Output option. Add-on stepper motor controllers, timers, counters and other aids to advanced data acquisition and process control functions.

5 GENERAL SUPPORT

Add-on a whole armoury of special purpose cards for voice recognition, video digitizing, special cursor movement control, timers/clocks/calendars, or external device control for security and energy conservation applications. You can also add-in the essential supporting software for all PC-MATE Units, and boards including useful sub-routine libraries.

Please expand my information on PC-Mate Add-ons and Add-ins specifically developed by Tecmar for the IBM Personal Computer

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel No:

PCW/6

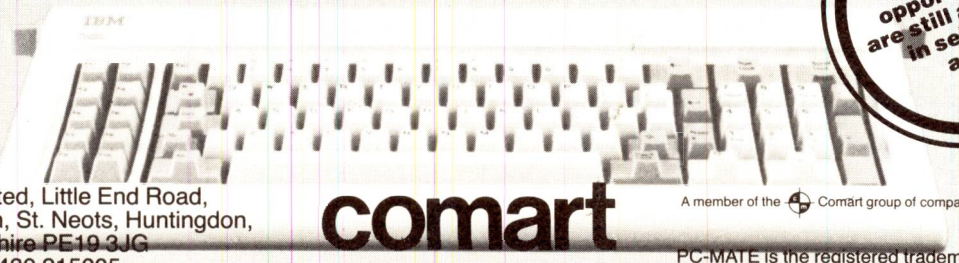
I am particularly interested in: (Please tick as appropriate)

Data Storage Expansion ☐ Memory Expansion ☐ Extended I/O Capability ☐

Industrial/Scientific/Laboratory Interfaces ☐ General Support ☐

To: Ken Goddard, Sales Manager PC-Products, Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambs PE19 3JG **or call me today on 0480 215005.**

Dealer opportunities are still available in selected areas



Comart Limited, Little End Road,
Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG
Telephone 0480 215005.
Telex 32514 Comart G.

comart

Specialists in microcomputers

A member of the Comart group of companies

PC-MATE is the registered trademark of TECMAR Inc; Comart are the sole UK distributors for PC-Mate Add-ons produced by TECMAR.

A feast for everyone interested in computers.

We're preparing a mouth-watering spread for our 4th International Computer Show at the Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith.

Over 120 exhibitors from all over the world will be there.

Which makes this Show the biggest ever mounted in Britain by one computer manufacturer.

£3,000 WORTH OF EQUIPMENT TO BE WON

There's also £1000 worth of computer systems to be won every day at the Show.

COVER CHARGE

Admission to the Show costs only £1. Family tickets are also available for just £2.50.

And isn't that a small price to pay for a feast like this?

THE CUNARD HOTEL
HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W6 8DR

HARDWARE

An appetising array of new products, portable and hand-held computers, colour and daisy wheel printers, and full colour monitors. Plus the VIC 20, Commodore 64, 8000, 500 and 700 series.

SOFTWARE

A carefully chosen selection of games, CAD/CAM, information retrieval, spread sheets, word processors and educational software.

PERIPHERALS

As accompaniments to your main system, choose from the vast range of disk drives, printers, plotters, monitors and games accessories.

THE COMMODORE 4TH INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SHOW

THURSDAY JUNE 9TH · 2PM – 6PM
FRIDAY JUNE 10TH · 10AM – 6PM
SATURDAY JUNE 11TH · 10AM – 5PM

commodore



I cannot attend but would like information on Commodore Computers (please tick box):
Personal ☐ Business ☐

Post to: The Commodore Information Centre, Dept. CS, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG.
Telephone Slough (0753) 79292.

Name

Address

Postcode Telephone

CSPCW0683

IF OUR ADVERT DOES NOT CONVINCE YOU THE FREE PRINTOUT SAMPLE WILL.

SHINWA-CTI CP80

FULL FEATURED 80 COLUMN MATRIX PRINTER

PROBABLY THE BEST PRINTER AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD BELOW £300!!

COMPATIBLE CENTRONICS INTERFACE AND INDUSTRY STANDARD CONTROL CODES MAKES THE CP 80 IDEAL FOR:—

BBC, DRAGON, ORIC, APPLE, NEWBRAIN, SIRIUS and many more.

OPTIONAL RS232 INTERFACES AVAILABLE BOTH UNBUFFERED AND BUFFERED



Made in Japan

EX STOCK £289 + VAT FREE 24HR DELIVERY!

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

+ 80 COLUMN
+ FRICTION AND ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR FEED
+ BIDIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING
+ HI-RES GRAPHICS AND BLOCK GRAPHICS
+ SUB AND SUPERSCRIPTS
+ 9 X 9 DOT MATRIX - TRUE DESCENDERS
+ CONDENSED PRINT
+ EMPHASISED PRINT
+ GRAPHICS SET -
+ AUTO UNDERLINING
+ VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL TABS
+ BACKSPACE
+ SELF TEST
+ ITALIC PRINT STYLE
+ EXPANDED PRINT
+ DOUBLE PRINT
+ £ AND #

```
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghijklmno
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_'abcdefghijklmnop
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?  !"#$%&'()*+,-./012
```



NO DELAY! - TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD No. TODAY AND YOU CAN START PRINTING TOMORROW

- AND IF YOUR NOT SATISFIED RETURN WITHIN 14 DAYS FOR A FULL REFUND.

HAMPTON COURT — KEY — WALTON

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
MON - SAT 9am to 7pm (6pm SAT)

Access — Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

PRICES QUOTED EX-VAT AT 15%
H.P. FACILITIES ARRANGED
CAN BE DELIVERED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM STOCK

KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD

Enterprise House 44 Terrace Road,
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD

Telephone: Walton-on-Thames

(09322) 42777

(4 lines)

TO KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD

Please send me FREE print out samples and literature.

Name .....

.....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....Post Code.....

When you play chess with the Dragon 32 Family Computer, you're taking on a real challenge.

Because Dragon's Chess program was put together by a genuine Grand Master.

This doesn't mean you have to be Boris Spassky to enjoy a game, however.

Dragon Chess offers 9 different levels of difficulty.

So whether you're just a beginner or a champion, you can be sure we'll match you with a worthy opponent.

THE FIRST FAMILY COMPUTER.

While the Dragon teaches you better chess, you're also learning something else. You're becoming familiar with the new technology of computers - technology that's becoming increasingly important in all our lives.

The Dragon 32 is the first family computer. It's easy to use. It's easy to learn - thanks to its beautifully simple instruction manual. And once you get going, it's very hard to stop.

You'll be surprised how quickly you and your children pick it up.

And nowadays, you



Our chess program

can hardly offer them any more valuable experience.

SOFTWARE TO MATCH.

The Dragon's 32K RAM memory means that it's a serious computer. But it also offers a lot of fun.

A whole range of games software, with popular arcade-type games like Meteoroids, Astroblast and Cosmic Invaders.

And complex and mystifying Adventure games like Calixto Island, Madness and the Minotaur, and Quest.

Our new software range doesn't stop there. There's our Personal Finance program, to help you organise the family's finances. Educational programs like our Typing Tutor, which uses the Dragon's own keyboard to teach you to type.

And every month, we're adding more and more new titles to our range.

Next time you feel like a game of chess, make friends with a Dragon.

It could introduce you to a lot of new mates.

DRAGON 32

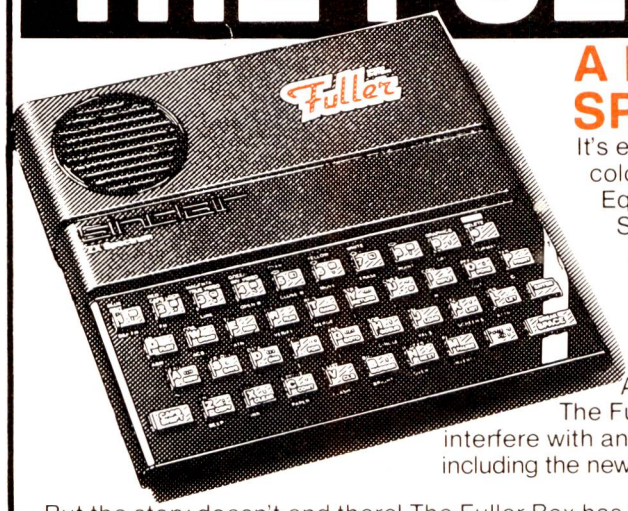
The first family computer.



has plenty of mates.

NOW . . . FOR ZX SPECTRUM USERS EVERYWHERE

THE FULLER BOX...



A NEW DIMENSION IN SPECTRUM CAPABILITY

It's easy to see why the ZX Spectrum is outselling all the other small colour computers, it really is a marvel of new technology.

Equally marvellous is the new 'Fuller Box' for your Spectrum.

Sound Quality is improved enormously with the built in *Audio Amplifier* which works with all Spectrum programs. *The Sound Synthesiser* will make any sound you want to design: explosions, laser blasts, trains, birds etc. It's based on the popular G1-AY-3-8912 chip, and is supplied with a demo program.

Finally, the *Joystick Port* enables you to use any low-priced Atari/Commodore joysticks with your programs.

The Fuller Box fits neatly on to the back of your ZX Spectrum,and does not interfere with any peripherals, including the new Spectrum microdrives.

PRICE (INC. VAT)

£29.95 + 80p p&p

But the story doesn't end there! The Fuller Box has been designed to perform many other functions, and extra, expanded versions are already available.

The Fuller Orator An amazing Speech Synthesiser which can be programmed to say anything you command, using the keyboard or demo cassette. It uses the GI SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip; and comes complete with the Fuller Box.

£39.95 + 80p p&p (inc. VAT)

Fuller Sound Amplifier Box, including Audio Amplifier (non-expandable) **£6.95 + 80p p&p (inc. VAT)**

Fuller Orator upgrade kit – to fit inside Fuller Box **£24.95** (inc. VAT) (postage free, does not include Fuller box)

Fuller 'Master Unit' – including Orator, synthesiser, amplifier and Joystick port in Fuller Box

£54.95 + 80p p&p (inc. VAT)

Fuller FD42 System NOW FOR ZX81 or ZX SPECTRUM



This famous, best selling product immediately converts your ZX Computer into a sturdy, attractive and professional unit, with full size typewriter keyboard. A tough plastic case encloses the keyboard, P.C.B. and power supply. It has 42 keys including all the ZX81/Spectrum graphic characters printed on them. The full travel key switches have gold plated contacts and guaranteed life of 10^6 operations. IT'S SO EASY TO INSTALL! You simply unscrew the ZX PCB from its case, screw it to the FD case, and plug in the keyboard. No soldering or technical knowledge required.

NOW ALL ONE PRICE! £29.95 (inc. VAT) + £2.50 p&p

16K Spectrum Expansion Module – to fit into back of Fuller case – **£24.95** (inc. VAT & p&p).

RAM Adaptor Board – enables you to fit 16K Expansion inside Fuller case – **£9.75** (inc. VAT & p&p).

Fuller FDS Keyboard for the ZX81 or ZX Spectrum

Our new advanced keyboard has the same, fine specifications as the FD42 system, but with a new, re-designed case, space bar and double-sized shift and enter keys. A must for the discerning ZX81 or Spectrum user.

SPECIAL LOW PRICE £39.95 (inc. VAT) + £2.50 p&p.

Fuller ZX Spectrum Upgrade Pack

16K Spectrum owners – upgrade to 48K with a Fuller Spectrum Upgrade Pack – Complete with full assembly instructions. Model 2 or 3 only. **£23.50** (inc. VAT) plus 50p p&p

COMPUTER DEALERS!

Contact us for a Special Fuller Introductory Pack.
We are looking for dealers throughout the U.K.!

MICRO SYSTEMS

Fuller

Mail to: **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS,**
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2.
Telephone: 051-236 6109

Please supply the following items:

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE	POSTAGE	TOTAL

I enclose cheque/p.o. ☐
Or, please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

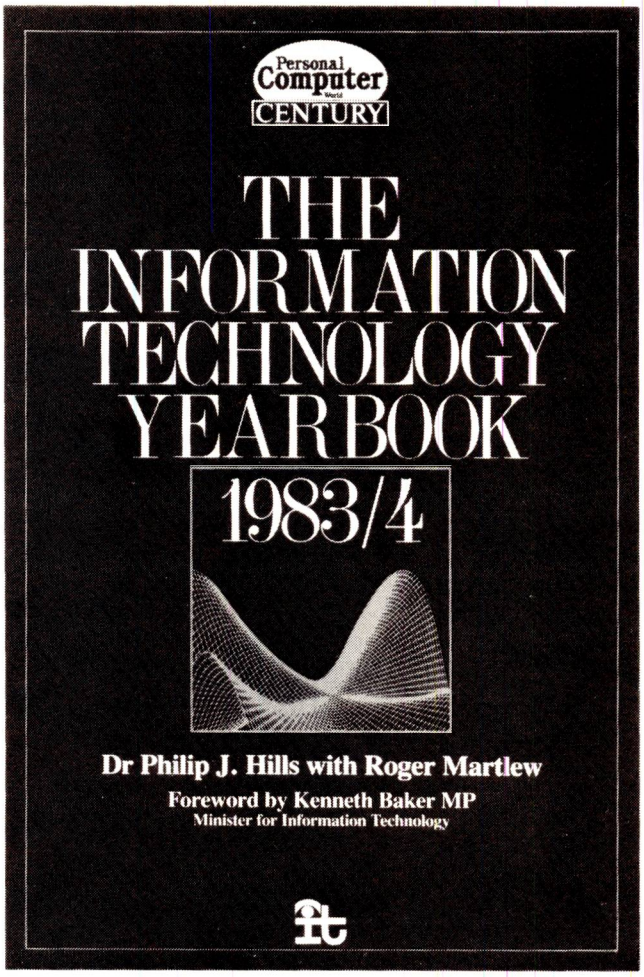
_____

Please send me further details, I enclose S.A.E. ☐

PCW/6/83

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY YEARBOOK 1983/4



Century are pleased to announce the first edition of an essential reference manual, The Information Technology revolution touches every aspect of our lives – education, industry, the office as well as our homes. But for the uninitiated, it is a field cluttered with incomprehensible jargon and a bewildering array of new companies and products which are often difficult to track down.

Packed with clear definitions and practical advice, the Information Technology Yearbook 83/84 provides a comprehensive survey of the most important areas affected by this new industrial revolution.

The Yearbook comprises two main sections. The first is a series of sixteen state-of-the-art reports summarising developments in Information Technology as they affect areas from education to banking, from computers to telecommunications.

The second section provides a detailed dictionary of IT terms and a bibliography of IT related texts, plus a valuable database listing hundreds of hardware and software companies, products, names and addresses covering the whole spectrum of Information Technology in the UK.

In a single volume, the Yearbook gives you all you need for open access to the whole vital field of Information Technology.

Contributors include: *Robin Bradbeer, Donald Moore, Sir Norman Lindop, Diana Green, Donald Wray* and *Ken Keen.*

288 pages £14.95

ORDER FORM

To: Department OIC
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road
Wick, Littlehampton,
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me_____copy/copies of The Information Technology Yearbook 1983/84 at £15.70 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____
(Please make your cheque/postal order payable to George Philip)

Name_____

Address_____

M.I.

CENTURY

If your software's not on the menu, they won't be ordering it.



How would you like to sell your programs to thousands of genuine, enthusiastic and committed users?

If you're a professional supplier, how would you like to get rid of all those merchandising headaches on your general and games software?

And how would you like to do all this from just one cassette?

Micronet 800 makes all this possible.

When this huge database for microcomputers was launched just a few months ago, it attracted thousands of enquiries from educational, business and home users. Users who could see the huge new vistas opened up by linking them with Micronet 800...an 'Aladdin's Cave' of hundreds of programs which can be downloaded to machines like the BBC Micro, ZX Spectrum, ZX81, Apple II, Tandy TRS80, and PET...hundreds of thousands of pages of news, reviews, product data and prices from the computer world and from *Prestel*...and an electronic mail-box for exchanging messages and ideas with other users right across the country.

All this for around a modest 15p a day. Subscribers are linked by telephone through a modem...making it the fastest and most direct means of selling your software downline to genuine and serious buyers.

Right now, Micronet 800 is looking for further general and games software to add to its enormous library. This is an opportunity which authors and suppliers, professionals and hobbyists, simply can't afford to ignore.

Get on-line today and find out what you stand to gain from Micronet 800.

Phone Robin Wilkinson, Software Manager on Peterborough (0733) 237111, or send your disk or cassette together with the coupon to Micronet 800 to the address below.*

micronet 800

Micronet 800
Bushfield House
Orton Centre
Peterborough PE2 0UW

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Tel: _____
Name of Program _____
Type of Program _____ Type of Micro _____
☐ Please tick box if you are interested in becoming a Micronet 800 subscriber.

PCW/6/83

*We cannot return cassettes or disks unless a stamped addressed envelope is enclosed.

MULTIMONITOR
THE ONE INSTRUMENT!

THERMOCOUPLE MONITOR

THERMOCOUPLE SIMULATOR

STRAIN GAUGE MONITOR



VOLTMETER

VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR

MILLIVOLT SOURCE

11 INPUTS — 3 OUTPUTS

Auto zero
Auto range
Thermocouple
Linearisation for all common types
Strain calculation
Automatic recalibration
Battery backup memory for vital functions

By combining the power of a Z80 microprocessor, and sophisticated analogue circuitry, the MULTIMONITOR gives you all these features, making it the most effective test instrument yet. As well as the 4½ Digit Local Display the Multimonitor carries

IEEE - 488 AND RS232 AS STANDARD

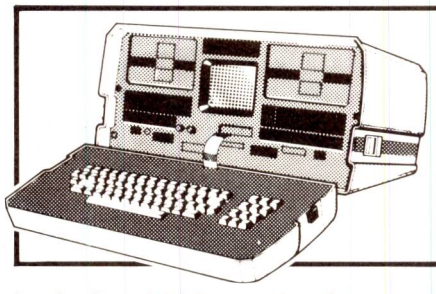
CIL electronics ltd — WORLDS FIRST STRAIN GAUGE DIL AMP

DECOY ROAD,
WORTHING, SUSSEX
Tel: (0903) 200673

FRASERS

Professional Micro Systems from the computer professionals

OSBORNE 1



Includes £800 worth of FREE SOFTWARE – Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, Basic, Disc capacities to 1.2M Byte or Winchesters

ACT Sirius 1



The most popular 16 BIT system

EXACT
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

SALES LEDGER
POINT SALE INVOICING
STOCK CONTROL
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER

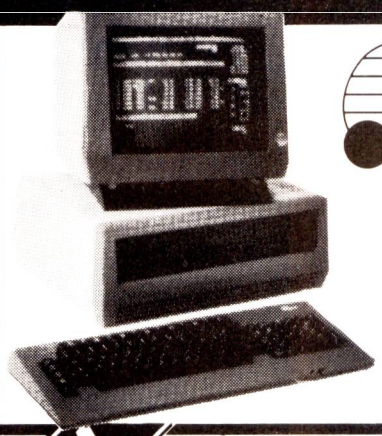
ALL FOR ONLY

£400 + VAT

Ex demonstration units available at giveaway prices.

91 Station Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7LT
Telephone: West Drayton 41731

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE



ACT Sirius 1

1.2 Mb Disk Storage £2395
2.4 Mb Disk Storage £2895

Now available
Z 80 CP/M Add-on board to run all CP/M 8 bit or 16 bit software

NEW

Sirius Hard Disk 10 Mb Available Now! £3995

Wordstar Magic Wand Spellbinder
Spellstar D Base II T/Maker Calcstar
Milestone Datastar Microstar
Fortran Cobol Pascal or any CP/M software

NEW

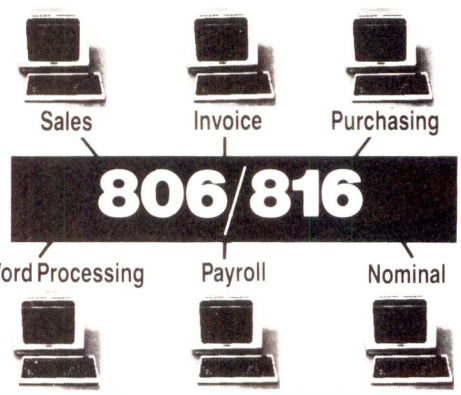


EPSON QX10

the revolutionary small Business Computer

CP/M 2.2
196K RAM
£1730

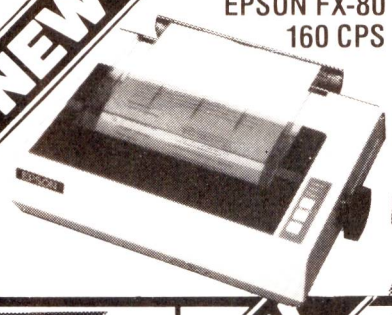
TELE-VIDEO SINGLE-USER TO MULTI-USER



CP/M Software

Wordstar	**£195**
Spellstar	**£130**
Grammatik	**£65**
Foot Note	**£75**
CPM/IBM	**£99**
CPM/DEC	**£99**
T Maker II	**£150**
D Base II	**£395**
Autocode	**£120**
Milestone	**£195**
Task	**£195**

NEW



EPSON FX-80
160 CPS

EPSON HX20
the Portable Computer £402

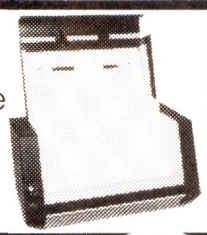


NEW

New Superbrain 2 from £1595
Dedicated Wordstar Keypad



AUTO SHEET FEEDER £580
New! 12" Wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all below



NEW

AUTHORISED TANDY DEALER
11 Mb Hard Disk model 11/16 runs CP/M & TRS DOS £1895

Model 16 128K from **£3129**

Model II with TRS DOS and CPM at no extra charge from **£1995**

Model III 16K **£599** 48K **£649** 48K with 2 disk drives **£1395**

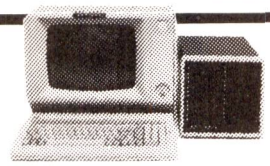


DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY PRINTING.

FLOWRITER RP 1600 60 **CPS** **£1500.**

TEC 40. 40 CPS
JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo Daisy Wheel & Ribbons **£1135.**

TEC F1500 25 CPS **£590**



McCombo

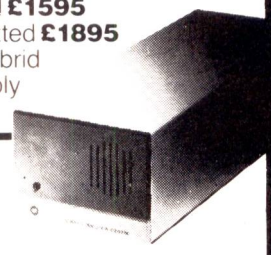
System 1.5 £1695 complete
Televideo 950 type terminal,
1.5 Mb Disk Storage
4 RS2343, Centronics Port.
CP/M 2.2 Z80A (4Mhz)

OPTIONS: Additional 2 Drives = 3Mb Storage 10Mb Hard Disk.
8" Drives Available.

HARD DISKS

for Superbrain, TRS 80 Model II, Apple

Model 6 6 Mb Formatted **£1595**
Model 12 11.5 Mb Formatted **£1895**
* Specially designed Hybrid heavy duty power supply
* Data Error Recovery



All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.
Demonstrations on all models.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

8/16 Bit Software with Support

The comprehensive range includes
Wordstar **£235** D Base II **£325**
Supercalc **£125**

Word processing
SPELLBINDER, Magic Wand, Spellstar, Proofreader, Grammatik.

Financial Planning
Calcstar, Multiplan, Plannercalc.

D Base Corner
Autocode, Quickcode, D Base Window, D Names.

Languages
Basic 80, Basic Compiler, Fortron, Cobal, Cis Cobal, Pascal.

Communications
Bstam, Crosstalk, Move It.

Utilities
Sid, Z Sid, Mac ***... and lots and lots more.***

Formats
Superbrain, Tele-video, Sanyo, Epson, Northstar 8" SD, Osborne, Sirius, IBM, Dec.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

For the LCC Software Price List

Tel: 01-388 6991

Software

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

SPECTRUM
BBC DRAGON

Make the most of your microcomputer with these tested books from the Tim Hartnell ***Success in the Fast Lane**** computer series.

( ) PROGRAMMING YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — 230 pages, 100 plus programs, Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones — £6.95.

( ) BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95.

( ) 60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM — David Harwood — £4.95.

( ) CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM — Daniel Haywood — £3.95.

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE — Jeremy Ruston — tape and book, enter program in BASIC, program changes it instantly to machine code — £34.95.

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — Jeremy Ruston — £7.95.

( ) MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR DRAGON 32 — Clive Gifford — more than 150 programs, explores all the Dragon's resources — £5.95.

( ) DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE DRAGON 32 — Tim Hartnell and Robert Young — 30 great games, including Asteroid, Space Search, Reversi/Othello and Cubik's Rube — £4.95.

Interface Publications, Dept. PCW2, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.
Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £_____
Name_____
Address_____
_____

*(reg. TM)

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

825 Touhy Avenue
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007
U.S.A.
Telephone: (312) 364-4141
Telex: 9106860036

Computer Products International Inc. is currently establishing European dealers and distributors to market our products. Due to the recent surge of European interest in CPI products, the company is embarking upon an aggressive dealer campaign to find highly qualified companies to market our products.

CPI is a highly technical manufacturing and marketing company with highly innovative microcomputer products. We currently have peripheral products available for the IBM PC, DEC Rainbow, Sirius, and Texas Instruments Professional Series.

If you would like to meet with us when we are in Europe, please contact us immediately so that we may make arrangements.

Examples of our products are as follows:

Product	Dealer Price U.S. Dollars
IBM Compatible	
64K Memory Board	199.00
256K Memory Board	299.00
10mB Hard Disk	1595.00
6mB Removable Media	1095.00
8" Disk Drives	1595.00
DEC Rainbow Compatible	
64K Memory Board	279.00
192K Memory Board	399.00
448K Memory Board	599.00
10mB Hard Disk	1595.00
Sirius Compatible	
128K Memory Board	199.00
256K Memory Board	299.00
384K Memory Board	399.00
10mB Hard Disk	1595.00

**All items are available for immediate shipment.*

ORIC Software



For the superb ORIC-1
The finest software, ORIC SOFTWARE

Fast-load action, taking ORIC's colour, graphics and sound capabilities to new frontiers. Carefully designed and selected to match ORIC's quality and quest for timeless technology.

The ever growing range includes programs for Business, Education and In-home entertainment, so whether you want a total business system or 'edge of the chair' arcade excitement, choose ORIC - The new experience in micro-software.

Part of the growing selection includes:-

FOR HOME
BACKGAMMON – CHESS
FLIGHT – ZODIAC – AIRLINE
DALLAS

FOR BUSINESS
ORIC PAY – ORICINV – ORIC STOCK – ORIC CALC –
ORIC TYPER – AUTHOR **PLUS** ORIC BASE and
ORIC FORTH languages

Real computer software from





ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD, COWORTH PARK, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS

JUST LAUNCHED

ORIC TREK SPACE ADVENTURE GAME

You are in command of the Federation's most powerful starship the USS Enterprise. Armed with your phasers and photon torpedoes, your task is to patrol the furthest reaches of the Galaxy, protecting Federation space against the forces of invading Klingons. Your ultimate mission is to rid the Galaxy entirely of the Klingon menace...before they destroy you. Your crew awaits you aboard the Enterprise. Starfleet Command wishes you Bon Voyage and Good Hunting!

ORIC products available from:-
WHSMITH ● DIXONS ● GREENS
LASKYS ● MICRO'C' ● MICRO PERIPHERALS ● SPECTRUM COMPUTERS FOR ALL
And hundreds of independent dealers.

Critical review?



"The sound commands on the Oric 1 are, for a computer of this price, very sophisticated. Three music channels, and one noise channel, mean that you can program some fairly complex sounds."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"Oric is everything you hoped it would be. Alive with colour, and zapping with built-in sound effects, the Oric looks like a match for any machine now selling for less than £200"

YOUR COMPUTER

"The 16k Oric – fighting the 16k Spectrum – is £25 cheaper. It feels a good deal more 'professional' than the home-appeal Sinclair. Oric's sound is extremely versatile, and well up to the standard of the £300 or £400 BBC microcomputer made by Acorn."

WHICH MICRO?

"Oric was over twice as fast as the Spectrum. Surprisingly perhaps the Oric, which initially seemed only faster when performing the simplest of calculations, has come back to beat the Spectrum by a small amount. As the problems get more complex the Oric comes into its own. One final point – in entering the benchmark tests – the Oric was certainly the easiest to handle."

WHICH MICRO?

"This slope coupled with the design of the keys makes the Oric an easy machine to touch-type on. All keys have auto-repeat and there are four keys dedicated specifically to cursor control. It is certainly easier to type on than any of Sinclair's offerings."

YOUR COMPUTER

"Oric will soon be selling a Modem so that Prestel will become available. Owners will be able to accept telesoftware – programs loaded straight down the phone line – eventually electronic mail could come into the home by the same route, and with the addition of a tape recorder the Oric with its Modem could become a telephone answerer and message taker."

YOUR COMPUTER

"One good feature of the Oric is an on-screen reminder in the top right hand corner to show that you've engaged all-capitals mode. So much better than the BB's variety of lights in the corner of the keyboard. The Oric is sound, simple to get along with and offers great expansion potential."

WHICH MICRO?

"When compared to the stogginess of the Spectrum's keyboard this is certainly an improvement. I can't see any Orics failing through bad assembly. If only the £2400 IBM were so easy to use."

WHICH MICRO?

"Instead of the Spectrum's 28 look-up single-character error reports, the Oric has 18 self-explanatory messages. If you actually want to do computing, rather than just exploring the world of off-the-shelf games programme entertainment the Oric will be a better buy."

WHICH MICRO?

"A good speaker and built-in noises get the Oric's sound off to a good start. Typing Zap, Ping, Shoot or Explode produces convincing arcade game noises which can easily be incorporated into any program."

YOUR COMPUTER

"The modem is certainly unusual in a machine of this price. Together with the other peripherals, when finally available, it should make for an attractive package for a small business... surely a match for machines costing much more"

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

ORIC-1

The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD, COWORTH PARK, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS

available from... **WHSMITH ● DIXONS ● GREENS**
LASKYS ● MICRO'C' ● MICRO PERIPHERALS
SPECTRUM ● COMPUTERS FOR ALL
And hundreds of independent dealers.

Home Computer - Starter Packs

THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

COMMODORE 64

● 64k RAM ● 16 colours

★ Commodore 64 – £343.85

1541 Disk Drive – £299.99
1525 Printer – £230.00
Cassette Unit C2N – £44.95
Floppy Disks (Box 10) – £27.50

Starter Pack 1 64k + Cassette + 10 x C12 – £389.00

Starter Pack 2 64k + Disk Drive + Printer + Disks + Paper – £899.00



VIC 20

VIC 20 – £139.00
1540 Disk Drive – £299.00
1525 Printer – £230.00
Cassette Unit C2N – £44.95

Starter Pack 1
VIC 20 + Cassette + Intro to Basic + 10 x C12 – £189.00

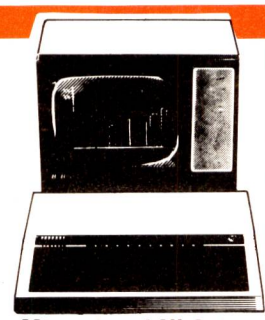
Starter Pack 2
VIC 20 + Disk Drive + Paper – £599.00

Also Available – Extra RAM, Hi-Res Cartridge, Joysticks, Paddles

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BBC

BBC Model A - 16k – £299.00
BBC Model A - 32k – £349.00
BBC Model B – £399.00
Upgrade A to B – £95.00
Cassette – £29.95
Disk S/S 100k – £265.00
Disk Interface – £100.00
Dual Disk 800K – £829.00
Disk TEAC single – £199.00
Disk TEAC twin – £399.00
1.2k ROM – £11.50



Microvitec 14" Colour RGB TTL – £299.00

Also Available – BBC Econet system

SINCLAIR

ZX81 – £49.95



ZX Printer – £59.95 16k RAM – £29.95
ZX Spectrum 16k – £125.00
ZX Spectrum 48k – £175.00
Cassette – £29.95 Paper (5 rolls) – £11.95

HUGE SELECTION OF GAMES, CASSETTES, BOOKS FOR ALL MACHINES

ORIC1



● 8 Colours
● 40x28 or 240x200 display
● 96 User Graphics
● 6 Sound octaves

✱ ORIC 48K – £ 169.95 ✱

DRAGON

● 6809E Processor
● 32k RAM
● Advanced Graphics and Sound
● 9 Colours
● Professional Quality Keyboard



DRAGON 32k – £199.00

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, MONITORS, JOYSTICKS, PERIPHERALS & STATIONERY

ATARI

AM 400 – £159.00
AM 800 – £399.00

Cassette Deck – £49.95 Disk Drive – £299.00
Basic – £39.95 Thermal Printer – £199.00

Starter Pack 1
AM400 + Cassette + 10xC12 – £199.00

Starter Pack 2
AM400 + Cassette + Basic + 10xC12 – £239.00

EXPORT

SINGLE or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT.
Experience of exports worldwide - full documentation.

TERMS. U.K. - Payment with Order.
Overseas - Cheque in sterling drawn on British Bank. Carriage.
Please check for carriage.

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept.PCT.
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

*Free Catalogue Available

*Retailer and OEM Terms Available

PRODUCT SELECTOR

CP/M-86 · PCDOS · CROMIX · CPM

MPI

CPM · CROMIX · PCDOS · CP/M-86

1 Operating Systems

		£	CP/M-86	PCDOS	CROMIX	CPM
CP/M v2.2	Digital Research	121				•
CP/M-86	Digital Research	201	•			
CP/Net	Digital Research	149				•
MP/M v2.0	Digital Research	339	*			•

2 High Level Languages

CBasic v2.08	Digital Research	90	*			•
CBasic Compiler	Digital Research	366	***			•
PL/1-80	Digital Research	370	**			•
Forth	MPI Ltd	100				•
CIS Cobol	Micro Focus	425	•		•	•
Level-2 Cobol	Micro Focus	965	•	•	•	•
Coral-66	Micro Focus	825				•
Basic-80 v5.21	Microsoft	241			•	•
Basic Compiler v5.3	Microsoft	272			•	•
Fortran-80 v3.44	Microsoft	344			•	•
Cobol-80 v4.60	Microsoft	516			•	•
muLisp/MuStar v2.12	Microsoft	138				•
muMath/muSimp v2.12	Microsoft	180				•
Pascal MT·	Digital Research	242	*			•
Pascal MT· SPP	Digital Research	173	**			•
Pascal MT· with SPP	Digital Research	346	**			•

3 Low Level Languages

Mac	Digital Research	73				•
Macro-80 v3.44	Microsoft	138				•
Pasm	Phoenix Software Associates	100				•

4 Utilities/System Tools

The Operating Guide	Decision Systems	45				•
BT-80	Digital Research	194				•
Despool	Digital Research	37				•
Sid v1.4	Digital Research	59	*			•
XLT86	Digital Research	111				•
ZSID v1.4	Digital Research	76				•
dUTIL (for DBase-II)	Fox & Geller	76			•	•
Clip	Keele Codes	80	*			•
Spooler	KLH Systems	97				•
CPMSIM	Magic Circle Software	166			*	
Animator	Micro Focus	225	•		•	•
Fileshare	Micro Focus	250				•
FTNUMB	Micrology	50				•
Plink	Phoenix Software Associates	100			*	•
Bug	Phoenix Software Associates	100				•
PDevelop	Phoenix Software Associates	267				•
Plink-2	Phoenix Software Associates	256			•	•
Diskorg	Slogger Software	50				•
Level-2 Animator	Micro Focus	475	•	•	•	•
Diskman	Slogger Software	65				•
Disked-2	Slogger Software	65				•
Disktools-1 (Diskman & Diskorg)	Slogger Software	90				•
Disktools-2 (Disktools-1 & Disked-2)	Slogger Software	145				•

5 Sorting

Supersort	Micropro	145			•	•
Supersort (Apple II)	Micropro	139				•
MSort v1.012	Microsoft	134			•	•

6 Code Generators

The Last One	D.J. 'Al' Systems	330		•	•	•
Quickcode (for DBase-II)	Fox & Geller	215		•	•	•
Quickscreen (for MBasic)	Fox & Geller	121			•	•
Quickscreen (for CBasic)	Fox & Geller	121			•	•
Forms-2	Micro Focus	110	•	•	•	•
Pearl-3	Pearl International	295				•
Autocode	Stemmos	220		•	•	•
The Last One Demonstration Pack	D.J. 'Al' Systems	50		•	•	•
Level-2 Forms-2	Micro Focus	110	•	•	•	•

7 Telecommunications/Conversions

		£				
BSTAM	Byrom Software	139				•
BSTMS	Byrom Software	139				•
BISYNC-80/3780 (EBCDIC)	Micro Integration	525				•
BISYNC-80/3780 (ASCII)	Micro Integration	525				•
BISYNC-80/3270 (BSC)	Micro Integration	525				•
BISYNC-80/HASP	Micro Integration	975				•
Reformatter CP/M ⟷ IBM	Microtech Exports	173				•
Reformatter CP/M ⟷ DEC	Microtech Exports	173				•
Bacscopy	Comley Computer Services Ltd	150				•
Bacdebit	Comley Computer Services Ltd	150				•
ICL CO3 Emulation (Interactive)	Synchro Systems Ltd	600				•
ICL CO3 Emulation (Bulk)	Synchro Systems Ltd	600				•
ICL CO3 Emulation (Interactive & Bulk)	Synchro Systems Ltd	900				•

8 Word Processing/Text Editing/Editors

Tex v3.0	Digital Research	76				•
Paragrab	Focus	75			•	•
Wordstar	Micropro	295			•	•
Mailmerge	Micropro	145			•	•
Wordstar & Mailmerge	Micropro	390			•	•
Spellstar	Micropro	145				•
Wordmaster	Micropro	90				•
Wordstar (Apple II)	Micropro	260				•
Mailmerge (Apple II)	Micropro	87				•
Spellstar (Apple II)	Micropro	136				•
Edit-80 v2.02	Microsoft	83				•
Lexicon (Word Analysis)	Microtek	200				•
PEDIT	Phoenix Software Associates	100				•
PMATE	Phoenix Software Associates	139				•

9 Databases/Data Management Systems

dBASE-II	Ashton Tate	438				•
Address Book	Decision Technology	90				•
Rescue	MBS	295				•
Rescue Demonstration System	MBS	35				•
Selector-V	Micro-Ap	380				•
Datastar	Micropro	175				•
Datastar (Apple-II)	Micropro	205				•
Personal Pearl	Pearl International	180				•
Infostar	Micropro	295				•
Address Book Demonstration System	Decision Technology	30				•

10 Financial Accounting/Business Applications

Typing Master (Basic Version)	Anthony Ashpitel	50				•
Typing Master (Business Ver)	Anthony Ashpitel	125				•
Costing/Stock Control	Harmer Simpson	850			•	•
Print Estimating	Harmer Simpson	1500			•	•
Property Management	Harmer Simpson	1850			•	•
Commercial Estate Agents	Harmer Simpson	295			•	•
Residential Estate Agents	Harmer Simpson	295			•	•
Payroll	MPI Ltd	500			•	•
Incomplete Records	MPI Ltd	1200				•
Cashbook	Microtek	225				•
Solicitor's Time Recording	Microtek	600				•
Domestic Contractors' Estimating	Microtek	1500				•
CP/M Tutor	Syntax Software Ltd	55				•
Policy Master (Multi-User)	CSA Micro Systems	1600				•
Policy Master (Single-User)	CSA Micro Systems	960				•
Single to Multi Upgrade	CSA Micro Systems	800				•
Policy Master Dealer Demonstration Pack	CSA Micro Systems	125				•
Solicitor's Database	Microtek	350				•
Sales/Debtors Ledger System	Padmede Computer Services	249				•
Sales Invoicing	Padmede Computer Services	249				•
Stock Control System	Padmede Computer Services	249				•
Purchase/Creditors Ledger System	Padmede Computer Services	249				•
Nominal/General Ledger System	Padmede Computer Services	249				•
Padmede Business Control System	Padmede Computer Services	1245				•

11 Financial Modelling/Problem Solving

dGraph	Fox & Geller	215			•	•
Mathspack	MPI Ltd	120			•	•
Statspack	MPI Ltd	120				•
Calcstar	Micropro	120				•
Calcstar (Apple II)	Micropro	136				•
Multiplan	Microsoft	189				•
Milestone	Organic Software	263				•
Sapphire Mars	Sapphire Systems	395				•
Sapphire Mars Demonstration System	Sapphire Systems	50				•
Linear & Goal Programming	Electronic Accounting Services	200				•

SOME OF OUR MEDIA AND FORMATS

Altos	A1
APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector	RG
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector	RR
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II	Q2
British Micros Mimi	RK
California Computer Sys 8 in	A1
CDS Versatile 4	Q2
Columbia Data Products 8 in	A1
Comart Communicator CP50	P2
Comart Communicator CP100	P2
Comart Communicator CP200	P2
Comart Communicator CP500	P2
Compal-80	Q2
CPT 8000	A1
Cromemco System 3	A1
Cromemco System 2 SS SD	R6
CSSN Backup	T1
Cyfer 8	A1
Datapoint 1550/2150	A1
Dec Rainbow SS DD	N6
Dec VT 180 SS DD	RV
Delta Systems	A1
Direct 48TPI DS DD	R2
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Morrow Discus	A1
Mostek	A1
Multi-Tech 1	Q2
Multi-Tech 2	Q2
Nascom (Gemini Drives SS SD)	R3
Nascom (Gemini Drives DS SD)	R7
Nascom/Lucas	N1
NEC PC8001	R5
NCR 8140/9010	A1
NCR/M5DS	RB
NNC-80	A1
NNC-80W	A1
North Star Advantage	P2
North Star Horizon SS SD	P1
North Star Horizon SS DD	P2
North Star Horizon QD (Other CP/M)	P2
Nylac Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Olivetti M20 CP/M-86	C3
Osborne-I	RP
Pertec PCC 2000	A1
Rade 1000 SS DD	RL
Rade 1000 DS DD	RM
Rair Black Box	RE
Research Machines 5.25in	RN
Research Machines 8in	A1
Robotron 5	N3
Dynabyte DB8/4	A1
Exidy Sorcerer · CP/M-80	Q2
Exidy Sorcerer · Exidy CP/M-80 8	A1
EXO	A1
Facit 96TPI SS DD	N5
Heath H8 · H47	A1
Hewlett-Packard 125 8in	A1
IBM 3740 8 SS SD	A1
IBM PC-DOS SS DD	C1
IBM PC-DOS DS DD	C2
IBM CP/M-86 SS DD	C3
IBM CP/M-86 DS DD	C4
ICL-PC	RE
ICL DRX Series	A1
ICOM 3712	A1
IMSAI VDP-80	A1
Industrial Microsystems 5000	RA
Industrial Microsystems 8000	A1
Intel MDS SD	A1
Intertec Superbrain SS DD	RK
Intertec Superbrain QD	RS
ISC Intercolor 8063/8360/8963	A1
ITT 3030 DSDD	R1
Micromation	A1
Robotron 8	A1
SD Systems 5.25in	R3
SD Systems 8in	A1
Sharp MZ-80B	R9
Sharp PC-3201	R8
Shelton Signet	RK
Spacebyte	A1
Tarbell 8in	A1
TEI 8in	A1
Televideo DS DD	S5
Tiger 96TPI SS SD	N4
Torch	N2
Toshiba T200 DS DD	SF
TRS-80 Modell · Shuffle-board 8in	A1
TRS-80 Modell II	A1
Vector MZ	Q2
Vector Systems 2800	A1
Vector Systems B	Q2
Vector VIP	Q2
Videcom Appolo	RQ
Wordplex	R4
Xerox 820 5.25in	S6
Xerox 820 8in	A1

* *indicates price different from that shown*

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require. All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT. Please add £3.75 (plus VAT) for postage and packing for the first item purchased, and then £1.15 for each extra item. For overseas please add £6.50 per item and then £1.50 for each extra item required. Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. These details and prices are all current as of April 1983 (Telephone at time of purchase to confirm latest prices.) All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MAIL ORDER · TELEPHONE ORDER · VISIT · Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to

M.P.I. Ltd., Central House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT. Tel: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395



MAPLIN

HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£199.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£299.00★
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF02C)	£399.00★
All above with BASIC and handbooks		
Atari Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Atari Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
48K RAM for Atari 400	(AF44X)	£99.95
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£99.95
Commodore 64	(AF56L)	£339.00★
VIC20	(AF47B)	£129.95
16K RAM for VIC20	(AF53H)	£59.95
Commodore Cassette	(AF48C)	£44.95
Commodore Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£299.99
Dragon 32	(AF57M)	£199.50
Dragon Joystick	(BC30H)	£19.95
Cassette Cable for Dragon	(BC31J)	£2.95
Epson Printer MX80F/T	(AF40T)	£447.35
MENTA	(XG28F)	£115.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
5 C12 Data Cassettes	(AF61R)	£1.99
Joystick Controller	(AC53H)	£7.50
Joysticks (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4	-1E-16K-KF54J	£34.95
*Baja Buggies	-1C-16K-KB74R	£22.95
Candy Factory	-1D-32K-KF53H	£21.95
Claim Jumper	-1E-116K-KB67X	£34.95
Defender	-1E-16K-KF10L	£29.95
Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£62.95
*Frogger	-1C-16K-KB68Y	£22.95
Galaxian	-1E-16K-KF11M	£29.95
Gorf	-1E-16K-KB44X	£34.95
*Hellfire Warrior	-1C-32K-KF02C	£27.45
K-razy Shootout	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£34.95
*Moon Shuttle	-1C-16K-KF22Y	£27.50
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29.95
Paint	-1D-48K-KB22Y	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	-1E-16K-KF13P	£34.95
*Preppie	-1C-16K-KB07H	£21.95
Qix	-1E-16K-KF16S	£29.95
SAM Speech Synth	-1D-32K-KB15R	£47.19
*Shamus	-1E-16K-KB90X	£34.95
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B	£20.64
Starcross	-1D-32K-KB37S	£29.95
Synassembler	-1D-48K-KB83E	£38.95
*Zaxxon	-1C-16K-KF20W	£31.50
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D	£29.95
Zork III	-1D-32K-KB31J	£29.95
*3D-Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G	£31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-BC57M	£27.45
Upper Reaches (Part 2)	-1D-BC58N	£13.80
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-BC59P	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal	-1D-BC60Q	£20.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-BC61R	£20.75
Jump Man	-1D-BC62S	£27.45

DRAGON

Berserk	-1E-BC32K	£19.95
Black Sanctum	-1C-BC78K	£7.95
Dragon Trek	-1C-BC82D	£9.95
Galax Attax	-1E-BC79L	£19.95
Quest	-1C-BC41U	£7.95
Wizard War	-1C-BC83E	£7.95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K)	-1C-BC88V	£14.95
Timegate (48K)	-1C-BC89W	£6.95
Space Intruders (16K)	-1C-BC90X	£4.95
Meteor Storm (16K)	-1C-BC91Y	£4.95
Chess Player (48K)	-1C-BC92A	£6.95
Speakeasy (48K)	-1C-BC93B	£4.95

VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K)	1C-KK10L	£20.75
Datestones Of Ryn (+16K)	-1C-KK13P	£13.80
Invasion Orion (+16K)	-1C-KK12N	£17.25
Monster Maze	-1E-KK11M	£27.45
Plattermania	-1E-KK14Q	£27.45
Princess & Frog	-1E-KK16S	£29.95
Rescue At Rigel (+16K)	-1C-KK08J	£20.75
Ricochet (+8K)	-1C-KK15R	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal (+16K)	-1C-KK09K	£20.75
Tank Arcade	-1C-KH18U	£11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

**Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.*

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
Order As XH52G Issue 4.

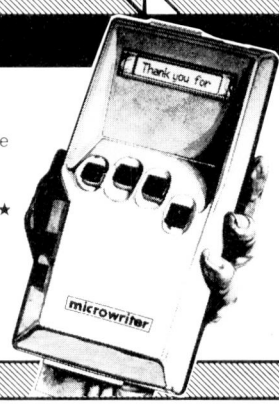
MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT★
Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,455 + £218.25 VAT★

Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



ATARI®
AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer

SORD M5



A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £189.95 (AF64U)

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).
Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

NEW FROM
HAWKE

SP8200

The new name in intelligent terminals
available ex-stock from
HAWKE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TELEVIDEO 950 COMPATIBLE



. . . For as little as **£385**!
An unbelievable price?
Then give Kevin Wilson
a ring on . . .
☎ **01-979 7799**
and he'll confirm it!

- P4, P31 and Amber Phosphors available
- 7X9 Dot Matrix Characte. in 9 x 13
- 25th Status Line
- 128 ASCII Character Set
- Detachable Keyboard
- Auxiliary RS-232C Printer Port
- Typamatic Operation
- Numeric Key Cluster
- 11 Graphic Attributes
- Insert & Delete Character/Line
- Scrolling Up/Down/Fast/Slow
- 8 programmable Function Keys
- Cursor Sensing & Addressing
- Dual Intensity
- Underline/Reverse/Blinking/Blank
- Clear Character/Line/Page/All
- Tab Forward/Backward
- Optional Up to 2 pages of Memory
- Optional 20mA Current Loop

Dealer enquiries invited.

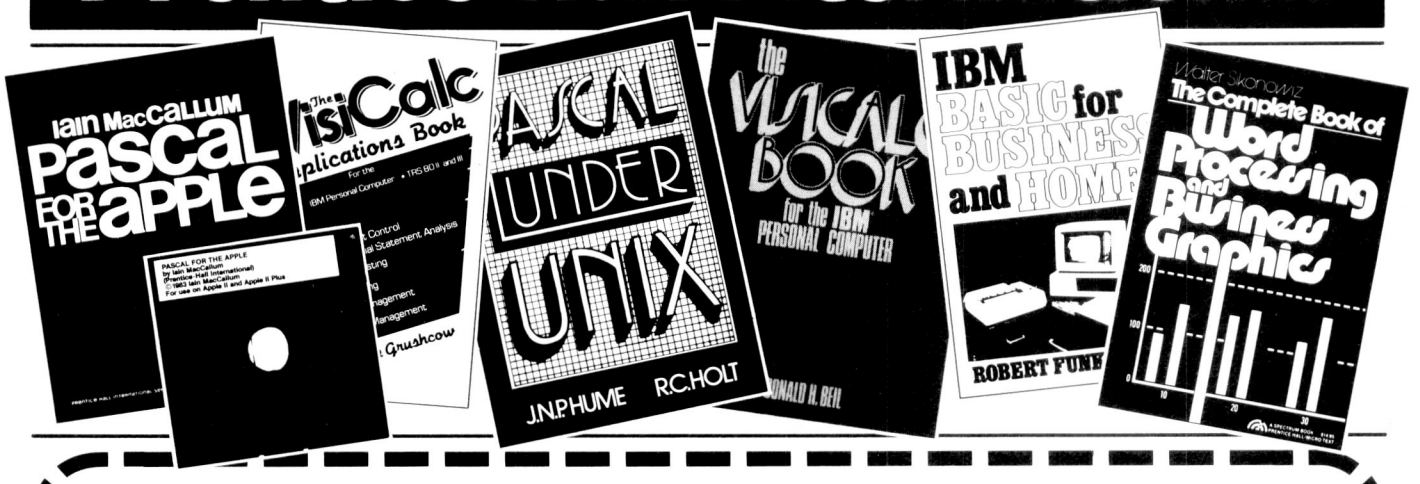
HAWKE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Hawke Electronics Limited,
Amotex House, 45 Hanworth Road,
Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-979 Double 7 Double 9
Telex: 923592

PCW 269

NEW BOOKS FROM

Prentice-Hall International



Pascal for the Apple

Iain MacCallum

Pascal for the Apple is a complete package made up of a book and an accompanying disk of 23 programs which gives a thorough introduction to Pascal as a first language. For use on the Apple II or Apple II Plus, **Pascal for the Apple** uses graphics throughout, not only to entertain but also to teach program construction.

☐ £15.95 including V.A.T. paperback and disk
512 pages 13-652909-7

Pascal Under UNIX

J.N.P. Hume and R.C. Holt

Pascal is introduced in easy stages so that you can prepare working programs almost immediately. All the features of the UNIX command language necessary to enter, file, edit and execute programs are explained with many example programs.

☐ £14.35 paperback 386 pages 8359-5445-5

System Programming Under CP/M-80

Lawrence E. Hughes

Technical information on CP/M as well as detailed instructions on installing CP/M and writing assembly language programs are illustrated with numerous sample programs.

☐ £13.55 paperback 208 pages 8359-7456-1

The First Book of Josef

An Introduction to Programming

Ivan Tomek

This light-hearted approach to programming is suitable for anyone wanting to learn about computers and programming concepts. The powerful programming language used in the book was developed by the author. It resembles Pascal but is less rigid and allows for truly top-down solution.

☐ £11.00 paperback 336 pages 13-318287-8

IBM BASIC for Business and Home

Robert Funkhouser

For new users and owners of the IBM PC, this practical book covers BASIC, creating screen displays and reports, "menu" applications, data files, debugging, using DOS commands and the Batch Processing facility of DOS.

☐ £12.70 paperback 224 pages 8359-3018-1

The VisiCalc Book for the IBM Personal Computer

Donald H. Beil

Among the topics covered in this comprehensive book are uses of VisiCalc; data entry; creating models; commands; recognizing, preventing and correcting errors; VisiCalc's limitations and training others to use the system.

☐ £13.60 paperback 320 pages 8359-8395-1

The VisiCalc Applications Book

Jack Grushcow

For the IBM PC, Apple II and TRS-80 Models II and III, this handbook concentrates on common problem areas in VisiCalc use, then discusses six key applications in business — credit control, financial statement analysis, forecasting, budgeting, cash management and portfolio management.

☐ £14.40 paperback 276 pages 8359-8389-7

The Complete Book of Word Processing and Business Graphics

Walter Sikonowiz

This practical discussion of hardware and software for word processing and graphics generation covers computer operation and basic equipment as well as mass storage media, networks for the office and advanced techniques.

☐ £12.70 paperback 218 pages 13-158659-9

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change without notice.

BOOK ORDERS

These books can be ordered from your usual bookseller, or in case of difficulty from: Department 30, Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Please mark the number of books you wish to order in the boxes beside each title and return the advertisment to the address above.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ PCW6

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ _____ Please add £1.00 per book for postage and packing. Payment should be made out to INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PRENTICE-HALL INTERNATIONAL

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Introducing Perfect Software.™ Now, put the power of our remarkable new programs to work for you!

If you've been looking for powerful, flexible software that's also easy to use, take a close look at what we've got to offer.

An integrated product line with the state-of-the-art features and common-sense prices you're probably looking for.

Perfect Writer™
Perfect Calc™
Perfect Filer™
Perfect Speller™

Whether you're interested in one or all four of our revolutionary products, you owe it to yourself to find out what we have to offer:

Perfect Writer.

The most powerful and versatile word processing software for microcomputers available anywhere. Features include Virtual Memory, multiple editing of up to 7 files at once, dual display windows, automatic footnotes, table of contents and indexing.

Perfect Calc.

You get 17 application programs that are ready to use for any planning and financial control task. Plus multiple editing of up to 7 files at once *and* dual display windows.

Perfect Filer.

This incredible double data base management system produces personalized standard letters and versatile sort menus for generating lists or invoices. It prints labels, envelopes and more. It can even handle accounting functions!

Perfect Speller.

Now, get a 50,000 word dictionary that checks over 4,000 words a minute. It even locates and corrects document design errors!

Take a look at what you get:

- ☐ Britain's first fully-integrated product line. Learn only *one* set of logical commands.
- ☐ Easy-to-use, user-friendly features that are unmatched in the industry.
- ☐ Interactive teaching disks make Perfect Software easy-to-learn.
- ☐ Available for both 8 and 16 bit micros, CP/M™ operating systems and the IBM PC.
- ☐ All programs maximize virtual memory architecture for all applications and multiple file display.
- ☐ True ASCII files for powerful communication capability.
- ☐ And lots, lots more.

Perfect Software, Inc.™

To order or find out more, contact:
Pete & Pam Computers
Telephone: 0706 227011
Telex: 635740 PETPAM G

Transam Microsystems Limited
Telephone: 01-405 5240/2113
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

Tamsys Limited
Telephone: Windsor 56747
Telex: 849462 TELFAC G

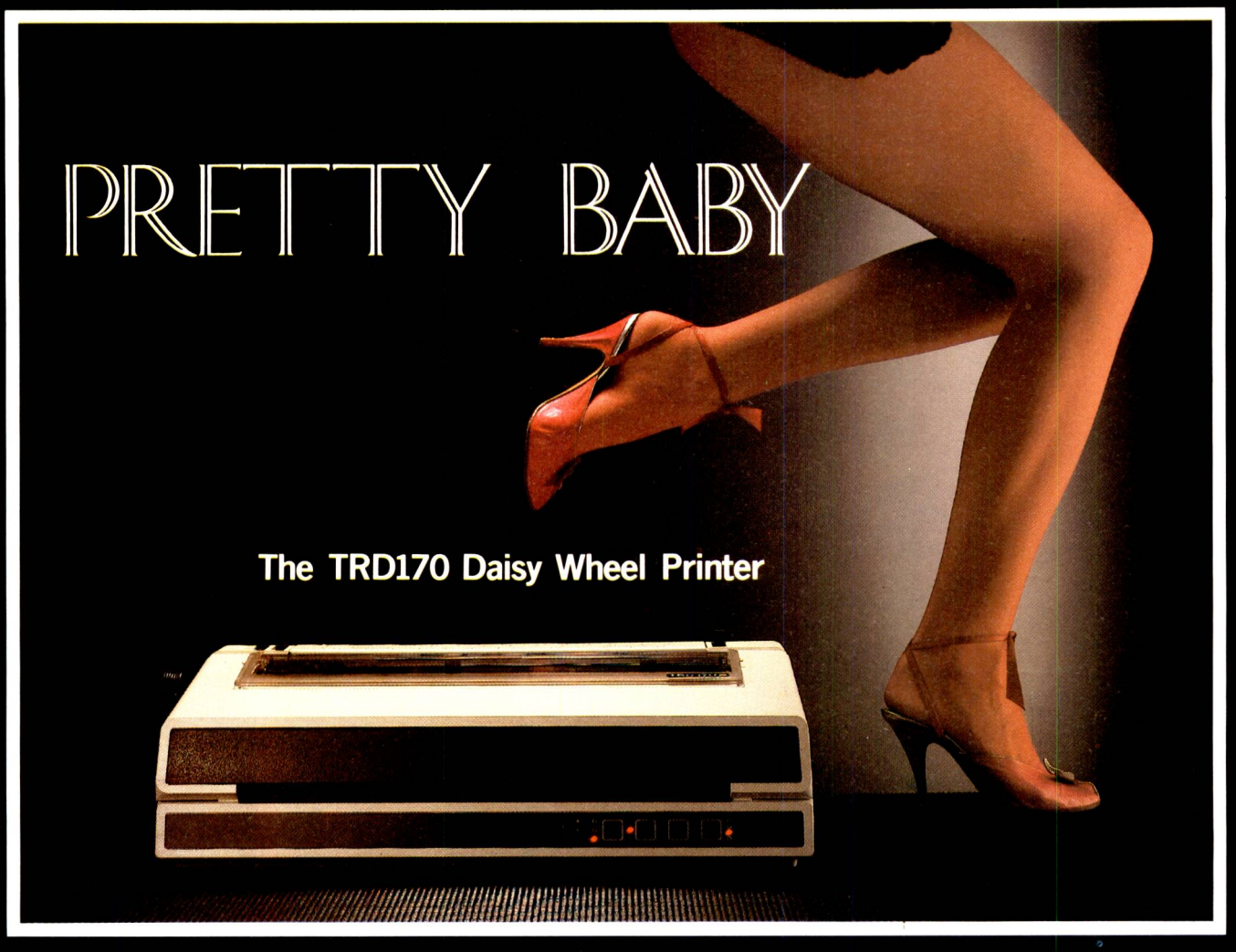
Software Limited
Telephone: 01 387 8832
388 9927
Telex: 21879

Hotel Microsystems Ltd.
Telephone: 01 328 8737
Telex: 266828

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.
Telephone: 01 622 9373
Telex: 925859

Attention Dealers/Distributors
All inquiries are invited. Contact your UK Sales Representative:
Micro Marketing International
2936 Domingo Avenue
Suite 5
Berkeley, California, U.S.A. 94705
Telephone: 415 658-5548
644-0205
Telex: 171 596 AAA SCOM SUVL

© 1983 Micro Marketing International
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.



Pretty baby in appearance. But the TRD170 is a real work horse when it comes down to performance.

We believe it's just about the best value around in dedicated daisy wheel printers. In fact, the TRD170 is probably the lowest priced full-featured daisy wheel printer on the market.

With features such as bi-directional printing with a logic-seeking head. The TRD170 zooms over white space at five times print speed. So the effective speed over actual documents is a lot faster than the solid text speed of 17 c.p.s. implies.

Then there's the choice of four pitches (10, 12 or 15 c.p.i, plus true proportional spacing), selectable manually or through software. And with a maximum print line of 198 characters.

The TRD170 handles vertical movement equally smoothly. So subscripts and superscripts are no problem at all. Vertical adjustment is as precise as 1/72nd in.

Then add in the little touches, like the motorised paper positioning, top of form selector and 256 character buffer. And there are built-in character sets for major languages. So your TRD170 is just as multi-lingual as you want it to be.

Easy to change 100 character daisy wheels — and with a wide range of type styles. Ribbons are equally easy to change. Readily available everywhere in one-time carbon (with a choice of four colours) or multi-use nylon.

What about tractor or single sheet feed? Both are available as options. And that's all the options there are. Everything else is built in.

The price? A mere £725, plus VAT.

Add the superb print quality — just what you'd expect from Triumph-Adler. Plus the rugged reliability of the TRD170.

There's really no other choice, is there?

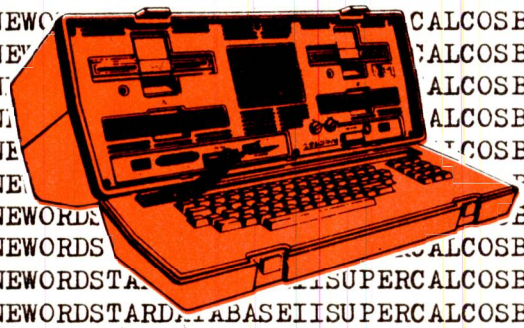
DATARITE

DATARITE TERMINALS LTD, CALDARE HOUSE, 144-146 HIGH ROAD, CHADWELL HEATH, ESSEX RM6 6NT

TEL: 01-590 6022 01-590 1155

A RESOURCE INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWO CALCOSBORNE TRY USING THE EIISUPERCALC
OSBORNE ALCOSBORNE OSBORNE PORTABLE SUPERCALC
OSBORN ALCOSBORNE RENT ONE TODAY AT UPERCALC
OSBORN ALCOSBORNE VERY COMPETITIVE RATES ALC
OSBORNE COSBORNE FROM ARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNE BORNE KEYBOARD HIRE LIMITED CALC
OSBORNEWORD BORNE 176 BARNSBURY ROAD PERCALC
OSBORNEWORDS ALCOSBORNE LONDON N1 ABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTA ISUPERCALCOSBORNE TELEPHONE 01 607 8797 CALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARD ABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC
OSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALCOSBORNEWORDSTARDATABASEIISUPERCALC



ASK ABOUT OTHER COMPUTERS FOR HIRE

kent micro systems ...where expertise comes first!

We know there are many who will be happy to sell you *their machine,* however, *we* have more to offer you than most other companies.

We have the necessary knowledge to analyse your requirements and then supply a system to the resulting specification, or a ready written business package.

Among our staff are programming experts in the **Scientific** and **Engineering** fields *as well as* **commercial programmers.**

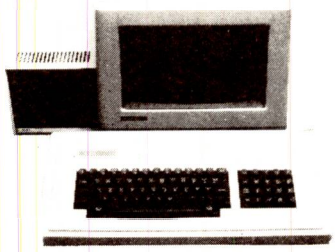
ACT SIRIUS 1



(left) **ACT SIRIUS 1** Innovative hardware, state-of-the-art software and total support make this best-selling 16-bit personal computer the *Complete Machine* for business.

LIMITED PERIOD ONLY 25% OFF

XEROX 820 (below)
The desk top microcomputer for better business decisions.



Engineers & Scientists!

COME AND SEE THE NEW

SAGE II

MICROCOMPUTER

More Performance for £2,500 than any Computer in history!

kent micro systems

...so now you need look no further for genuine professional advice!

Conquest House, 17 Palace Street, Canterbury CT1 2DJ Telephone (0227) 50200/50366

UPON REFLECTION

things couldn't be better



LOW-COST COLOUR MONITORS

Advanced design and manufacturing techniques put the new colour monitor from DIGIVISION at the top of its class. Produced specifically to compliment the latest generation of micros. In the office, in the home, in the design studio, at college, wherever a micro is at work this new monitor will work happily with it. A 14" screen gives exceptional display clarity and high-quality colour resolution presented in a two-tone case at optimum cost. At a price of £300 it must be THE monitor for anybody requiring high quality colour communication in its simplest, most effective form.

DIGIVISION with your micro will prove to be a more exciting and rewarding investment.

Cash with order (cheques will not be presented until despatch of goods) or send for further details.

Dealer enquiries welcome

Digivision

DIGIVISION LTD · PARKER DRIVE · LEICESTER LE4 0JP · TEL: 351224 · TELEX 341382

Top specification. High quality. Reliable. Outstanding value.



£319
+ VAT
Recommended introductory price.

The new Lucas LX80 printer

Here's a new dot matrix printer that you will want to see and try – if only to confirm that what we claim for it is true.

The LX80 is ideally suited to educational, scientific and personal applications in conjunction with the Lucas Nascom 3 micro, and similar machines.

Phone your nearest Lucas Logic stockist listed below – or if in difficulty phone us on 0926 59411.

We're adding to our dealer list, daily.

FEATURES:
● 80 characters per line, 10 characters per inch ● 80 characters per second bi-directional printing ● Dot matrix print using 7 x 8 dots in an 8 x 9 matrix ● 228 ASCII character set includes normal and italic scripts ● Full graphics facilities – semigraphic characters and 640 bit-addressable dots per line, or compressed 1280 dots per line (7.5 inches) ● Software selection of print – normal, compressed (142 characters per line), double width (40 characters per line) and compressed double (71 characters per line) ● Subscripts, superscripts, underlining, emphasised and double print software selectable ● Vertical and horizontal tab control, including variable line spacing, automatic form feed to preset length and perforation skip ● Backed by Lucas

Lucas Logic

Microcomputers for education, science and business.
Lucas Logic Limited, Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ

LUCAS LOGIC STOCKISTS – Aberdeen: MicroComms, 0224 633385. **Amersham:** Amersham Computer Centre, 02403 22307. **Bedford:** Kempston News, 0234 857601. **Bristol:** Target Electronics, 0272 421196. **Cardiff:** Llandaff Radio & Television, 0222 563760; Steve Computer Services, 0222 41905. **Crewe:** Mid-Shire's Computer Centre, 0270 211086. **Egham:** Electrovalue, 0784 33603. **Esher:** Northamber, 0372 62071. **Huntingdon:** JPS, 0487 840710. **Ipswich:** M.D.W. Electronics, 0473 78295. **Kenilworth:** Business & Leisure Microcomputers, 0926 512127. **Leeds:** Leeds Computer Centre, 0532 458877. **London:** Henry's Radio, 01-724 3564; Off Records, 01-223 7730. **Manchester:** E.V. Computing, 061-431 4866. **Newcastle-under-Lyme:** Micro-Print, 0782 616481. **N. Ireland:** Newburn Electronics, 09603 78330. **Norwich:** Anglia Computer Centre, 0603 29652. **Nottingham:** Skytronics, 0602 781742. **Plymouth:** S. R. Brewster, 0752 665011. **Poole:** Parkstone Electronics, 0202 746555. **Stroud:** Zeta Computers, 045382 2444. **Torquay:** Crystal Computers & Components, 0803 22699. **Watford:** Computer Centre, 0923 50123; SRS Microsystems, 0923 26602. **Witham:** Selven Systems, 0376 519413.


THE
Computer
Fair
Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems
Sponsored by Practical Computing and YOUR COMPUTER
EARLS COURT
16-19 JUNE 1983
Thursday: 1.00 pm-6.00 pm
Friday & Saturday: 10.00 am-6.00 pm
Sunday: 10.00 am-5.00 pm
Admission Prices
Adults: £3.00
Children under 16 and OAPs: £2.00
See copies of Practical Computing and Your Computer for reduced price voucher.
Advance Party Bookings
For groups of 20 people or more:
Adults: £2.00 Children: £1.00
(plus one free ticket per 20 sold for the organiser or teacher)
Super Savings from British Rail
all inclusive tickets available from:
The Travel Centre Kings Cross Station London NW1 9AP
Tel: 01-278 2477
Further information from:
The Exhibition Manager, The Computer Fair '83
Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House
Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

CAREER OPPORTUNITY WITH LEADING BRITISH MICRO MANUFACTURER IN OXFORD



TECHNICAL AUTHOR

MICROCOMPUTER USER DOCUMENTATION

£7K TO £12K+

Research Machines microcomputer systems have a reputation for quality and innovation. Designed and manufactured to exacting standards of hardware performance and versatility, they are supported by mature, professional software, and backed by a high level of user support. As a result they are very widely used — throughout the educational sector, in scientific research, by government, and in industry.

Due to continued expansion, a vacancy exists for a technical author in our Technical Publications group. The quality and variety of our product range, and the diversity of its application, make the work of our technical authors particularly stimulating and challenging.

Our systems are used equally by the most experienced computing professionals and by people without computing experience. You will, therefore, need considerable skills in communication to satisfy the needs of widely different audiences.

You should also have the following qualifications:

- ☐ Demonstrable experience of producing good user documentation.
- ☐ Sound knowledge of, and interest in, microcomputer hardware and software.
- ☐ Well developed writing skills.
- ☐ The ability to liaise effectively with technical departments.
- ☐ A degree or equivalent is desirable.

We offer a particularly attractive range of benefits including good salary; 39 hour week; 25 days paid holiday; free BUPA, life and disability insurance; pension scheme; relocation expenses.

If you are interested in this vacancy please contact Mary Oakey on Oxford (0865) 728224 or write for an application form, quoting ref: **TA/PCW5**

RESEARCH MACHINES

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 728224

from small systems.....

IBM 80 CARD

Expand the capability of your IBM PC with our CP/M 80 second processor card.

- True CP/M 80 not an emulation.
- Built in Corvus hard disk interface with multi user capability.
- Drive "M" utility makes RAM behave like a super fast disk drive.
- Files generated under CP/M 80 and 86 are identical in structure and are interchangeable between operating systems.
- File transfer utility between PC DOS and CP/M Mz

4version £299
6Mz version £335

PET CP/M £495

The **SOFTBOX** allows the PET to run under the world's most popular operating system CP/M80.

- Built in RS232 and CORVUS hard disk interfaces.
- Operates with any 2000, 3000, 4000, 8000 system.
- Z80 cpu running at 4Mz with no wait states.
- 64K RAM, full documentation, free copy of CP/M80.
- Will run any standard CP/M 80 software.

IEEE-488 INTERFACES

B300
Bidirectional IEEE-488-RS232 interface 40 char input buffer, full handshake, etc etc £186

C100
Unidirectional IEEE-488 to RS232 ..... £120

A100
IEEE-488 to Centronics/Anadex Parallel £106

GPI 1000
Z80 based bidirectional IEEE-488 to RS232 with up to 59K input buffering £275

GPI SC
A version of the GPI 1000 configured as an RS232 controller for the IEEE-488 bus £475

TV/VIDEO interface
Reproduces the content of the pet screen on a TV or video monitor £46

RS232 to 20 Ma current loop adaptor £17.50

PET HARD DISKS £495

The **HARDBOX** is the intelligent controller that lets you add a CORVUS hard disk drive to your Commodore computer.

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatability.
- Multi User capability with file and record locking, passwords.
- 16 Mb max file size and up to 65535 records per relative file.
- 2000 files on 6Mb drive.
- Access to 6,10,20 Mb drives with video tape backup.

SIRIUS/VICTOR 9000 CARD

This card now being manufactured under licence by Sirius Systems Technology allows the Sirius/Victor to run any standard CP/M 80 program without modification.

- Specification as per the IBM 80 CARD

6Mz version £365

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

8048 family in circuit emulator £850
8748 Programing card £395
Cross Assemblers for most popular microprocessors £125
P+T 488 S100 to IEEE-488 controller card £355

Small Systems also carry a comprehensive range microcomputer software for detailed information on this or any of the above products ring 01-328 7145.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

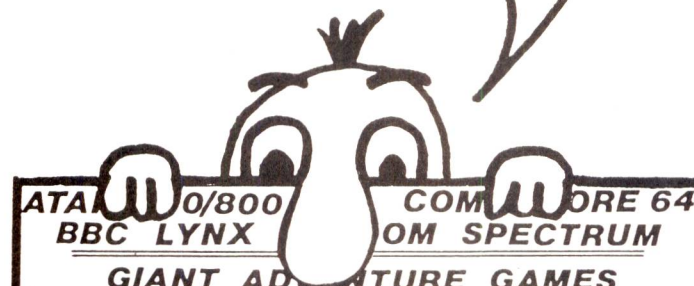
small systems engineering limited
2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

COR! Level 9 Computing's EPIC ADVENTURE GAMES are now available for 32K (or more) versions of the:

ATARI® 400/800
COMMODORE 64
LYNX

as well as for the:

BBC
NASCOM
& SPECTRUM!



ATARI 400/800 COMMODORE 64
BBC LYNX NASCOM SPECTRUM

GIANT ADVENTURE GAMES

1) COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures & creatures + 70 extra rooms.

2) ADVENTURE QUEST: Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs Tyranny.

3) DUNGEON ADVENTURE: The vast dungeons of the Demon Lord have survived His fall. Can you get to their treasures first?

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and is packed with puzzles – a game can easily take months to complete. Only sophisticated compression techniques can squeeze so much in! Each game needs 32K and costs £9.90

BBC FORTH, FORTH TOOLKIT

"r q FORTH" runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros and costs £15. It:

- follows the FORTH-79 STANDARD **and** has fig-FORTH facilities;
- provides 260 FORTH words;
- is infinitely extensible;
- has a full-screen editor;
- allows full use of the M.O.S;
- permits use of all graphic modes, even 0–2 (just!);
- provides recursion easily;
- runs faster than BBC BASIC;
- needs no added hardware;
- includes a 70 page technical manual and a summary card;
- has hundreds of users.

Level 9 Computing are pleased to announce a new toolkit for "r q FORTH" on 32K BBC micros. It costs only £10 and adds the following facilities to FORTH:

- a 6502 assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
- turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
- decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH Programs;
- the full double-number set;
- an example FORTH program: and demonstrations of graphics;
- other useful routines.

nascom

Extension Basic ..... £15/£30 ROM
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC
Compression Assembler 2 ..... £12
Small Source + high speed

Asteroids ..... m/c,g £7.90
Galaxy Invaders ..... m/c,g £5.90
Missile Defence ..... m/c,g £7.90
Super Gulp ..... eb,g £4.90
5-games cassette ..... misc £5.90
(FULL RANGE IN CATALOGUE)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT. All programs are in stock and will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
Dept W , 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG



DisCache

You've never had it so fast

DisCache is not just a Winchester
It's a Winchester with its own computer. So it can handle files intelligently, and provide background processing for printing and communications. The result? DisCache + the NEC PC8000 gives throughput unmatched by any other personal computer in the world.

Process while you print
Genuine print spooling in a personal computer for the first time – DisCache will supervise a queue of jobs to be printed, leaving your computer free for other work.

Back-up simplified
DisCache offers a startlingly simple solution to the perennial problem of hard-disk security copies. A typical daily back-up takes less than a minute.

You've never had it so fast
DisCache will run all your existing applications programs – WordStar, DMS Database, accounting packages, everything – faster. All the advantages of DisCache are available without modification to your software.

Technical data: 10 or 20 Mbytes capacity; 64 to 256 Kbytes RAM cache; intrinsic back-up facility; Centronics and/or RS232C printer port.

NEC
NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd
164-166 Drummond Street, London NW1 3HP.
Telephone 01-388 6100

"FUTURE-PROOF" MULTI-USER CP/M SYSTEM

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A MULTI-USER SYSTEM?

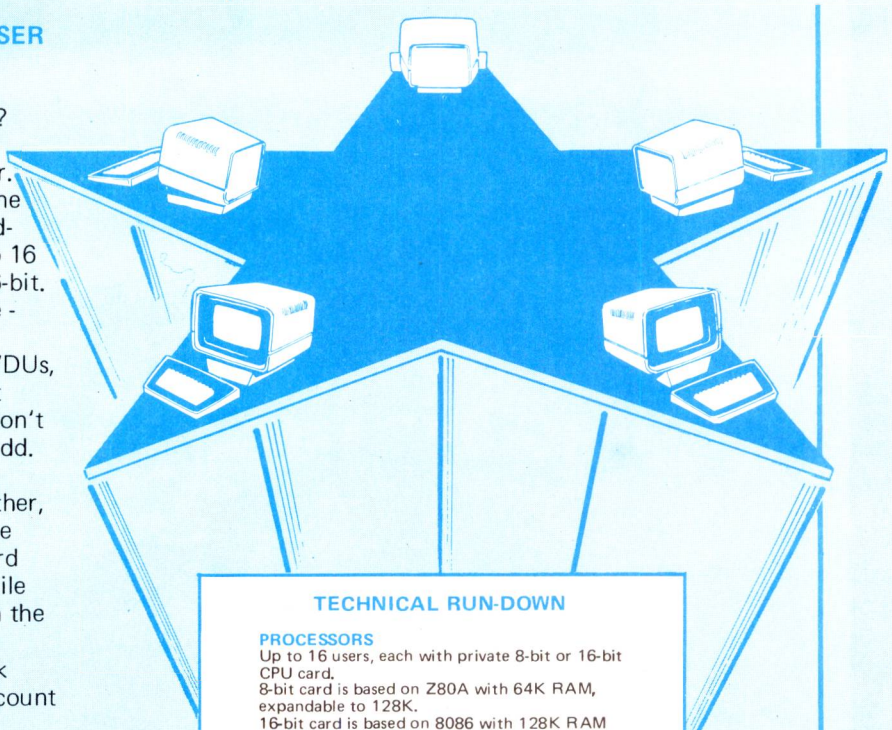
You will sooner or later!
Do you want to expand on a stand-alone? Or perhaps you haven't started at all yet. Either way, you should look at SuperStar.

Starting as a floppy-based stand-alone costing the same as any comparable stand-alone, SuperStar can accommodate up to 16 processors, each of which can be 8- or 16-bit. SuperStar is almost infinitely expandable - with NO CPU DEGRADATION.

You can add a choice of different VDUs, different disk drives, tape units, different printers as and when needed. And you don't have to throw anything away - you just add. In the field.

All users are independent of each other, either isolated or fully integrated as a true multi-user system, with full file and record locking and print-spooling. Concurrent file access and updating are achieved through the system without fuss. Up to 16 users can simultaneously enter orders, update stock records, carry out invoicing/payment, account enquiry &c in any combination.

The system has been field-proved over a number of years and our clients include: Large Corporations, Local and Health Authorities and many small businesses.



SuperStar

- MINI-computer Performance at MICRO-computer Prices.
- True MULTI-USER operation with record/file locking.
- True CONCURRENCY: all users can operate on any or the same program.
- PRIVATE-PROCESSOR means expansion without CPU degradation.
- S-100 BUS for FUTURE-PROOFING against hardware innovation.
- 8-bit/16-bit user-mix each with dedicated CP/M.

BROMCOM

Bromley Computer Consultancy Ltd.

417-421 Bromley Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 4PJ
Tel: 01-697 8933 Telex 896691 TLX1RG

TECHNICAL RUN-DOWN

PROCESSORS
Up to 16 users, each with private 8-bit or 16-bit CPU card.
8-bit card is based on Z80A with 64K RAM, expandable to 128K.
16-bit card is based on 8086 with 128K RAM expandable to 1M.
System automatically loads CP/M 80 into 8-bit processors and CP/M 86 to the 16-bit processors. Each processor has VDU and printer or communication I/Os.

STORAGE
Integral 5-1/4in winchester disk with up to 20Mbyte capacity; integral 5-1/4in floppy with up to 800K capacity.
Add-on winchester up to 160Mbyte and 14Mbyte cartridge tape unit.

PRINTER INTERFACES
One RS232 and one full parallel I/O shared by all users plus one private RS232 for each user.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Each user processor runs its own dedicated copy of the industry-standard CP/M 2.2 or CP/M 86. Shared resources (disks and system printers) controlled by DPC/OS, supporting file/record locking, print spooling, multiple printers and interprocessor communications. Languages available include BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN, PL/1, APL.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE
Word Processing; Financial Modelling; Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers; Payroll; Order Processing/Invoicing; Stock Management; Job-costing; Mailing System; Property Management; and many more.

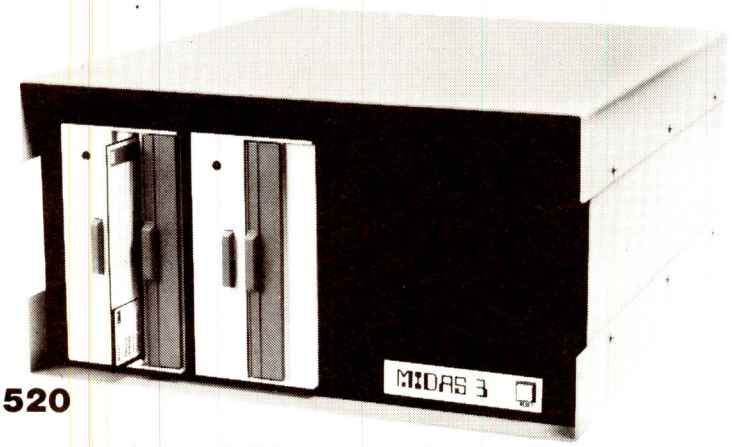
SOON
CP/M Plus (or 3.0) will be implemented on 8 bit processors so that each user can access up to 128KByte via bank switching.
New private CPU cards being developed around Intel iAPX-286 and Motorola 68000. Operating system being integrated include MS-DOS and XENIX.

SuperStar is a trademark of Bromley Computer Consultancy.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.
MS-DOS and XENIX are trademarks of MICROSOFT

sirton computer systems

THE SPECIALISTS IN S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS



MIDAS 1 : From £895

MIDAS 2 : From £1,890

MIDAS 3D : From £3,100

MIDAS 86 — 16 Bit : From £3,520

- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, and Word Processing.

  A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M only **£3,100**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS

We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers, such as Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, Ithaca, Vector, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR
Z80 Starter Kit
Single Board Computers
8085/8088 CPU
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 types)
8086

EPROM
2716 EPROM (2x16K)
2708/27 16/2732 Programmer

VIDEO BOARDS
24x80 I/O Drive
24x80 Memory Mapped

DISK CONTROLLERS
Single Density 5" or 8"
Double Density DMA
Floppy or Hard Controllers

RAM
Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit addressing
Statis RAM 8x64K or 16x32K RAM/
Battery Back-up
Memory Manager

I/O BOARDS
2S/2P or 4S/2P or 3P/1S etc
A/D & D/A or 12 bit
!EEE 488 Interfaces

MISCELLANEOUS
Real Time Clocks
Graphics 512x256 (b/w)
Colour Graphics 312x290
Maths Board AMD 9511
Extender Boards/Logic Probe
Motherboards 7-20 slot

MAINFRAMES
We are the sole distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE
CP/M 1&2, MP/M, PL/1, C-Basic 2, M-Basic V5, XYBasic, Fortran 80, Cobol 80, Cis-Cobol, Pascal/Z, Pascal M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

Write or phone for a catalogue.

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

sirton computer systems

Welcome to the ICE Age

ICE



5¼in. Winchester Sub Systems with a tape streamer back up

From 3 to 42 Megabyte configurations

Compatible with

Apple II • Apple III • Superbrain • Sirius/Victor • I.B.M.P.C. • S100 • Z80 based Systems

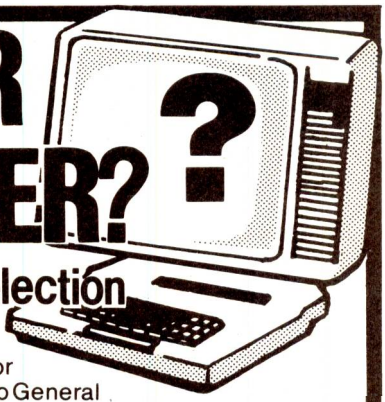
Tapestreamer backup now available for Profile. Apple III hard disc.

Retail from £1350

For further information or a demonstration contact:– ICE 16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ. Telephone Ashford (07842) 47271/47171 Telex 8952042 (DP CUST G)



Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?

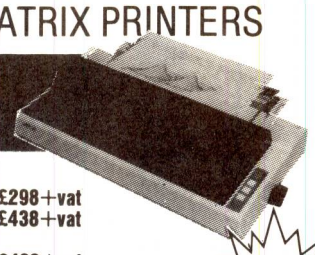


Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS



From £298 +vat

RX80	Tractor only 100cps	£298+vat
FX80	160cps	£438+vat
MX100	100cps full width	£499+vat

Call for details of the **SPRINTER 32K** Buffer adaptor unit Price from **£249+vat**

NEW RX-80 FX-80 MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

MICROLINE RANGE

From £211+vat

Microline 80	80 cps	£211+vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£370+vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£529+vat
Microline 84	200 cps	£847+vat

(The M84 has High Res Graphics plus Near Letter Quality print)

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MICROLINE FAMILY

(All with Near Letter Quality printing and High Resolution Graphics)

Microline 92	160 cps (80 cols at 10 cpi)	£476+vat
Microline 93	160 cps Full Width (136 cols at 10 cpi)	£688+vat

TRIUMPH-ADLER TRD 170S DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



£695 +vat

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED LOW COST QUALITY PRINTER

- Amazingly quiet for the office environment.
- Serial or Parallel Interface.
- Tractor Feed & Single Sheet Feeder available.
- Character Pitch 10, 12, 15 cpi & Proportional.

Micro General

■ ***Always*** *call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(Dept **PCW6**) **6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226**

MEMORY & GRAPHICS BOARDS FOR THE ACT SIRIUS 1

Designed & Manufactured in Britain to the Highest Standards – at Remarkably Low Prices

MEMORY BOARD available in two versions

■ **256K and 128K expandable to 256K**

GRAPHICS BOARD

■ **128K Bytes of RAM + graphics routines in ROM**

Graphics Features include:-

- ☐ *CHARACTER LOAD AND PRINT*
- ☐ *AREA FILL WITH USER DEFINED PATTERNS*
- ☐ *AREA DELETE*
- ☐ *RELOCATABLE SCREEN ORIGIN*
- ☐ *RAPID PLOTTING OF POLYGONS, CIRCLES, ARCS AND ELLIPSES*
- ☐ *CHOICE OF FULL AND BROKEN LINES AND RAY LINES*
- ☐ *ROTATION IN STEPS OF 1*
- ☐ *FULL SCREEN DUMP*

Now available with 'Silicon Disc'

A HIGH SPEED RAM BASED DISC EMULATOR

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

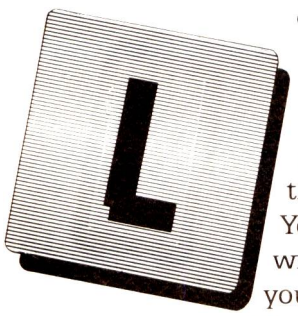
MAGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

SOPWORTH MANOR, SOPWORTH, CHIPPENHAM, WILTS SN14 6PS

TELEPHONE: 045 423 231 & 022 122 3576

SLAYS INFERIORS

From the publishers of Personal Computer World



Lots of micro magazines pretend to take computer games seriously.

But seriously, as a person with the perspicacity to read this magazine, you know better.

Yet you still want to play games with your micro, rather than let your micro play games with you.

So that's why from June onwards, you can buy a special magazine published by VNU called 'Personal Computer Games' which will help you do just that.

No matter what micro you own, 'Personal Computer Games' will tell you everything you've ever needed to know about the games you can play with your micro.

And the wherewithal of playing them.

Make sure you don't miss out. Shoot on down to your newsagent, or use the coupon below to order your copy. Now!

And start winning, winning, winning.

☐ I enclose my cheque made payable to Personal Computer World for £1.45 (P & P inclusive)

☐ I enclose my postal order made payable to Personal Computer World for £1.45

☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable)

Account no _____

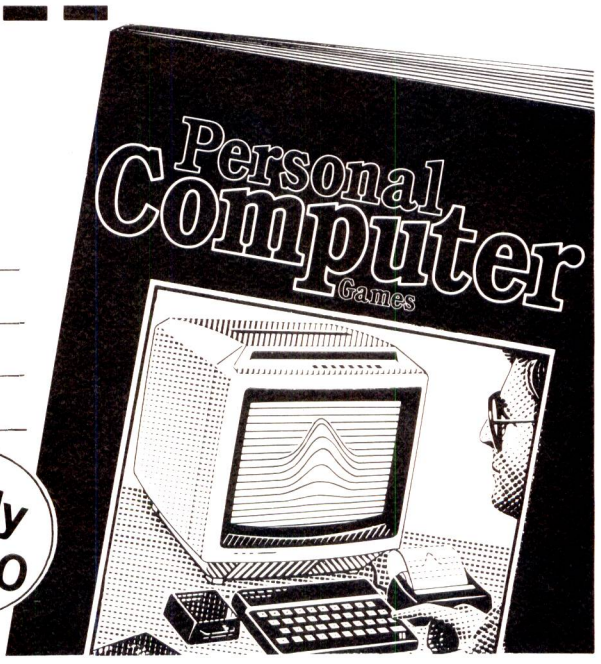
Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Please send this order, with your remittance to: Personal Computer World, Circulation Dept., Freepost 38, London W1E 6QZ.

Only £1.00



COMPETITION-PRO JOYSTICK

PRECISION GAME CONTROL!



Outstanding Features

- Self centring stick. • Super strong nylon and steel construction, built to last. • A total of 8 directions plus 2 large fire buttons. • Arcade proven moulded leaf switches ensure incredible reliability. • For **ZX Spectrum** complete with stylish interface which simply plugs into the Spectrum expansion port (with or without printer) ONLY **£25.00** inc VAT. • Full range of Joystick compatible software for Spectrum available from W H Smith, Boots and leading computer shops or direct from us. • For **VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari 400** and **Atari 800** only **£16.50** inc VAT.

Now Available

- Program listings to convert your **Sinclair/PSION** game to work with the Joystick.
- Hungry Horace. Horace Goes Skiing and Flight Simulation only **£2.00** each inc P&P.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 8BL

Hardware			
☐ Spectrum Joystick @ £25·00			
☐ VIC 20, Commodore 64 Joystick @ £16·50			
☐ Atari 400/800 Joystick @ £16·50			
Software			
☐ Cosmic Guerilla	16K Spectrum Crystal	@	£5·95
☐ Android 1	16K Spectrum Kempsoft	@	£5·95
☐ Jetpac	16K Spectrum Ultimate	@	£5·95
☐ Blind Alley	16K Spectrum Sunshine	@	£5·95
☐ Mazeman	16K Spectrum Abersoft	@	£5·95
☐ 3D Tunnel	16/48K Spectrum New Gen	@	£5·95
☐ Galaxians	16K Spectrum Artic	@	£5·95
☐ Spookyman	16K Spectrum Abbex	@	£4·95
☐ Slippery Sid	16K Spectrum Silversoft	@	£5·95
☐ Cyber Rats	16K Spectrum Silversoft	@	£5·95
☐ Night Flite	16K Spectrum Hewson Cons	@	£5·95
☐ Time Gate	48K Spectrum Quicksilva	@	£6·95
☐ Meteoroids	16K Spectrum Softek	@	£4·95
☐ Gulpman	16K Spectrum Campbell Systems	@	£5·95

Please tick appropriate boxes
Please add £1.00 P&P on hardware.
Software post *FREE*

Post & Package
Total (VAT inclusive)

Cheques/Postal orders should be made payable to Kempston (Micro) Electronics Ltd
For Access/Barclaycard please give your card number and signature

Card No. |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Signature _____

Address _____

Please post to Kempston (Micro) Electronics, Dept PCW6
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 8BL

CUT OUT AND KEEP FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

COMPUTERS BREAKDOWN

'DATACOVER' INSURANCE DOESN'T

'DATACOVER' IS A COMPLETE INSURANCE PACKAGE OFFERING NUMEROUS ADVANTAGES:—

- **SAVINGS** Very significant savings over the cost of a full maintenance contract
- **CHOICE** Repairer of your choice coupled with a speedy, efficient claims service
- **AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL COVER**
  a) 'All Risks', including transit, on all equipment
  b) Additional expenses, including those of hiring alternative equipment and recompiling data etc.

'DATACOVER' IS FOR

- Personal computers, micros, minis, WPs and mainframes
- Users, dealerships, maintainers and software houses

'DATACOVER' is available exclusively through

HALSEY & COMPANY
205 Passage Road,
Bristol, BS10 7DL.
Avon.
Telephone (0272) 503716

Independent Registered Life and General Insurance Brokers

PLEASE RING FOR YOUR QUOTATION BRISTOL (0272) 503716

(Please quote the total replacement cost of all hardware).

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb hard disk drive for DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS etc.
Front load £550.00 – Top load £295.00
PSU type ME3029 for 2 drives £125.00

DRE 44A/4000A/B 10 mb 5+5 all configurations from £995.00. Call sales office for details.

5 AMP MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference. Matchbox size – Up to 5 amp 240 v load. As recommended by the ZX81 newsletter. Suppression Devices SD5A £5.95.

DISTEL©

The UK's **FIRST** free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on **1000's** of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!

01-683 1133 7 days per week 24 hrs. per day

8 BIT WORD – NO PARITY

COMPUTER 'CAB'



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d. Also available **LESS PSU** with internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h, £19.95". Carriage & insurance £9.50.

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 8" floppy disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today. The only difference being our **PRICE** and the superb manufacturing quality!! The 7100 single sided and 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring IBM or ANSI standard formats giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMANS etc. compatible. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and full 90 day warranty. Carriage and insurance £9.75.

7100 Single sided £225.00 + Carr. **7200 Double sided £295** + Carr.

Optional accessories: Full technical manual £20.00 alone. £10.50 with drive. Refund of difference on drive purchase. DC and AC power connector and cable kit £8.45. 50 way IDC connector £5.50. 50 way ribbon cable £3.20 per metre.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CYCLON type D001 sealed lead acid maintenance free 2v 2.5 ah. will deliver over 300 amps on short circuit!! Brand new at only **£2.95**

VIDEO MONITORS

12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ***ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.***

24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR. & INS.

14" COLOUR superb chassis monitor made by a subsidiary of the HITACHI Co. Inputs are TTL RGB with separate sync. and will plug direct into the BBC micro etc. Exceptional bandwidth with good 80 col. definition. Brand new and guaranteed. Complete with full data & circuit. 240 v AC working. Dim. 14" x 13" x 13".
ONLY £199.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter
Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost.

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT



Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00.** Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£120.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00**. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00.**

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** + Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only ***£169.00*** pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 13A compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only **£75.00**

MODEM 2B/C Fully fledged, up to 300 baud async, ANSWER & CALL modes, auto answer, auto switching, ideal networks etc. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. **£85.00**

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with PRESTEL or full duplex 2 wire link. 75 baud transmit – 1200 baud receive. Auto answer. **£130.00**

MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. **£130.00**

MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. **£130.00**
Carriage. 13A £4.50. 2B/C & 20 £9.50.

DATA PUMP MODEM compact unit upto 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data i/o via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data **£65.00** carr. £4.50.

For more information or details of other types of ex. stock modems contact sales office.

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

Experimentors PSU Ex-GPO unit all silicon electronics. Outputs give +5v @ 2 amps. +12v @ 800 ma. -12v @ 800 ma. +24v @ 350 ma. 5v @ 50 ma. floating. Dim 160 x 120 x 350 mm. All outputs fully regulated and short circuit proof. Removed from working equipment, but untested. Complete with circuit. Transformer guaranteed. Only ***£14.50*** +£2.50 pp.

CUSTOM POWER CO55 5v @ 3 amp. Very compact unit dim. approx 60 x 90 x 190 mm. Semi open chassis, full crowbar overvoltage protection. Tested Ex Equipment. ***£11.95*** + pp £1.25

FARNELL 5 Volt 40 amps. Type number G6-40A this miniature switching psu measures only 160 mm wide, 175 mm deep and 90 mm high!! Fully regulated and smoothed with over voltage protection etc. 120 or 240 volts AC input. Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed with circuit and fixing screws at a fraction of the current list price. Only ***£130.00*** + £3.00 carr. & ins.

PERIPHERAL SYSTEM SUPPLY. Fully cased unit supplied in a Brand new or little used condition. Outputs give 5v @ 11 amps, "+" 15-17v @ 8 amps. "–" 15-17v @ 8 amps and "+" 24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Fan cooled. Supplied tested, with circuit ***£55.00*** + £8.50 carr.

MAIN FRAME SUPPLY. A real beefy unit designed for MINI or MAINFRAME use outputs give 5 volts @ 50 amps. +12v @ 5 amps. –12v @ 10 amps. All output are fully regulated with crowbar overvoltage protection on the 5v output. Supplied with circuit and tested. Ex-Equip. 110v AC input. Only ***£49.95*** + carr. £10.50.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15.***

TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surlplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"* Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you play plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls *£4.25* + pp £1.25 **5kls *£5.90*** + pp £1.80
10kls *£10.25* + pp £2.25 **20kls *£17.50*** + pp £4.75

OLIVETTI TE300



REDUCED TO CLEAR

Complete input output terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Unit operates at 150 baud in standard ASCII. Ideal as a cheap printer for a MICRO etc. 120 columns, Serial data i/o. Supplied complete with data, untested, unguaranteed ***£65.00*** + £11.50 carr.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***, Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00*** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p + VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Near Croydon, Surrey
01-689 7702 — 01-689 6800 Telex 27924

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Gil Anthony Systems

---------- LOW PRICES ----------
---------- WITH SUPPORT JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY ----------
---- SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND IT ----
------ SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER ------

LOTUS 1-2-3 Clearly the best of the new integrated software packages a combined financial planning spread sheet with graphics and database capability. With a superb built in tutor to lead you rapidly through its extensive functions £345.50	**TUTORIAL SOFTWARE FROM ATI** PC-DOS TUTOR £55.50 WORDSTAR TUTOR £55.50 VISICALC TUTOR £55.50 MULTIPLAN TUTOR £55.50 SOFTWARE SAMPLER £43.50 ATI TRAINING PROGRAMS MAKE SOFTWARE SIMPLE
MILESTONE Planning and scheduling projects with up to 200 activities using Critical Path Analysis £332.50	**dBASEII** The powerful, easy to use RELATIONAL DATABASE £397.50
dBASE WINDOW Powerful program generator for dBASEII. Two databases in one report, password security. £299.50	**dGRAPH** Easy graphical output from your dBASEII reports. £235.50
QUICKCODE The original program generator for dBASEII Communicates with WORDSTAR £199.50	**SUPERCALC** Flexible formatting, windowing and worksheet building provide a powerful tool for planners. £179.50
WORDSTAR PLUS MAILMERGE for the purist, now kinder on the IBM PC, Sirius and TI PC generation of machines. With Mailmerge. £375.50	**VOLKSWRITER** Your secretary can use this word processor without a Ph D in Computer Science --- and so can you --- £149.50

HARD TO GET OR NEW SOFTWARE ? PLEASE CALL
ADVICE ON PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM PC ? PLEASE CALL
WE ALSO CARRY SOFTWARE FOR CP/M 2.2 AND CP/M-86

--- SOFTWARE FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT BUSINESS RESULTS ---
---------- NOT SOFTWARE PROBLEMS ----------
- FOR SOFTWARE ON OTHER MSDOS SYSTEMS, PLEASE CALL -

---------- ALL PRICES, PLEASE ADD 15% VAT ----------
---------- PLEASE STATE DISK FORMAT WITH ORDER ----------
---------- POST AND PACKING INCLUDED IN UK ----------

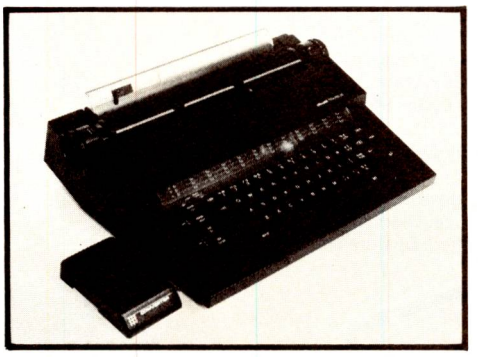
---------- WE EVALUATE THE SOFTWARE WE SELL ----------
---- SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND IT ----

CALL 0635-35831 (24 HRS)
7 DAYS A WEEK

Gil Anthony Systems

Shepherds, Tydehams, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 6JT,
United Kingdom.
Newbury (0635) 35831

Buy our £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE



The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

**The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.*

DATARITE

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

Tel: 01-590 1155

UCSD p-System

designed for change

Change of hardware that is, not software! This is because the UCSD p-System is the first truly portable operating system ever developed. No longer is there need to worry about 8 bits, 16 bits or even 32 bits, the p-System runs them all! Whether it's an ACT Sirius/Victor, Apple, Osborne, IBM PC, Displaywriter, DEC PC, TI, SAGE or even VAX, the same operating system and software are available. And what an operating system it is! Genuinely user friendly, it provides a superb screen editor that's addictive, a comprehensive file manager and the option of three development languages Pascal, FORTRAN 77, and BASIC.

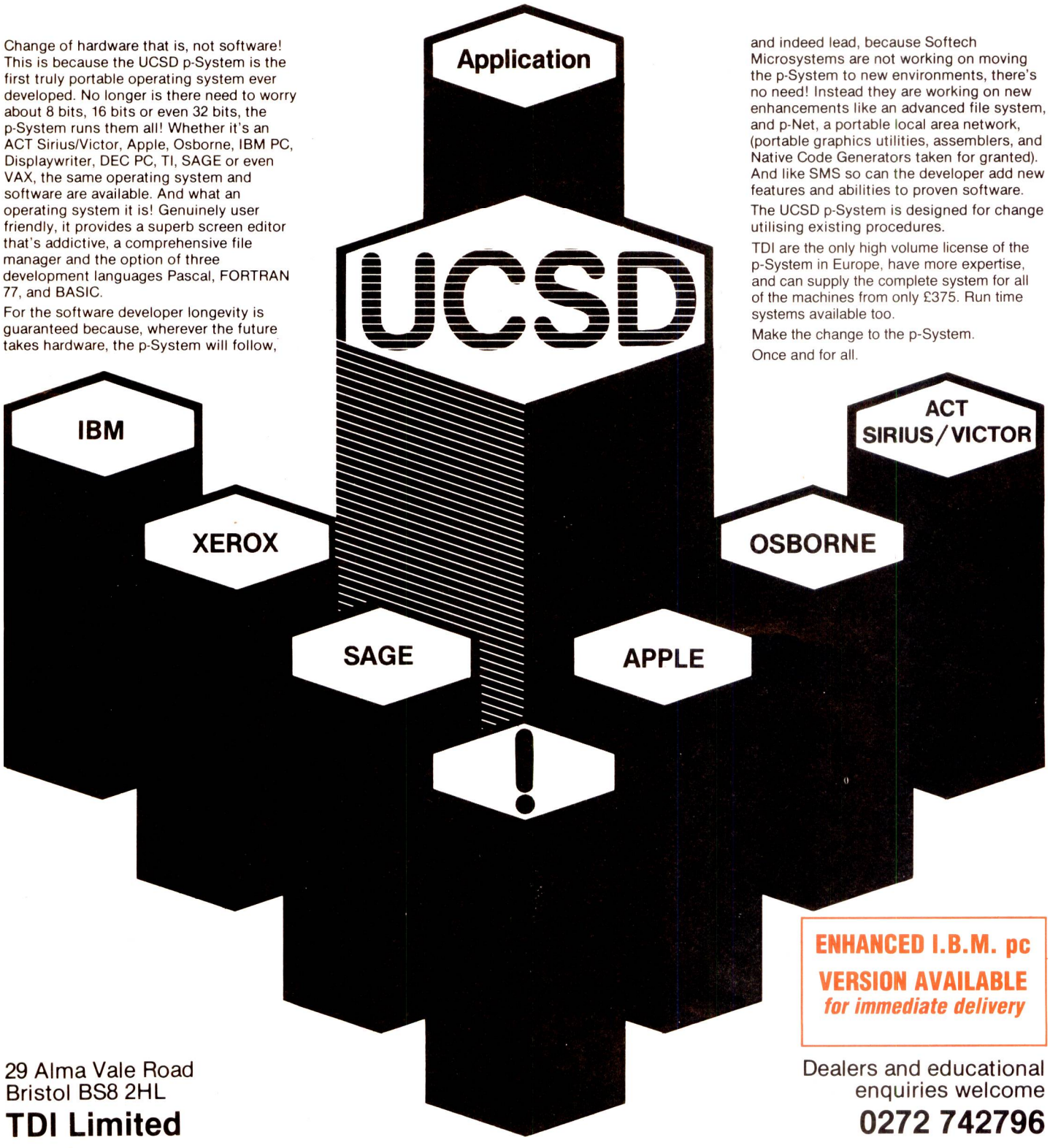
For the software developer longevity is guaranteed because, wherever the future takes hardware, the p-System will follow, and indeed lead, because Softech Microsystems are not working on moving the p-System to new environments, there's no need! Instead they are working on new enhancements like an advanced file system, and p-Net, a portable local area network, (portable graphics utilities, assemblers, and Native Code Generators taken for granted). And like SMS so can the developer add new features and abilities to proven software.

The UCSD p-System is designed for change utilising existing procedures.

TDI are the only high volume license of the p-System in Europe, have more expertise, and can supply the complete system for all of the machines from only £375. Run time systems available too.

Make the change to the p-System.

Once and for all.



ENHANCED I.B.M. pc
VERSION AVAILABLE
for immediate delivery

29 Alma Vale Road
Bristol BS8 2HL
TDI Limited

Dealers and educational enquiries welcome
0272 742796

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX81

by Tim Hartnell

through the first steps —
a comprehensive introduction
to programming.

ALREADY OVER 30,000 COPIES SOLD WORLD-WIDE

CALLING ALL ZX81 BUYERS!!

You cannot afford to be without these books

STRETCHING YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80 TO ITS LIMITS

by Tim Hartnell & Trevor Sharples

....takes you through the next steps, increasing your skill and experience.

ONLY £6.95 each from Dept. A4,
C.T.C., Computer Publications,
Unit 3, 33 Woodthorpe Road,
ASHFORD, Middlesex TW15 2RP

CLEARSONS LTD

Datalife Diskettes

NO SPECIAL OFFERS

JUST LOW LOW PRICES!!

5.25 INCH

	EX VAT
MD525 S/Sided 48 tpi	£19.95
MD550 D/Sided 48 tpi	£26.95
MD577 S/Sided 96 tpi	£25.95
MD557 D/Sided 96 tpi	£33.95

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices.

8 INCH

	EX VAT
FD34-1500 S/Sided S/Density	£21.95
FD34-9000 S/Sided S/Density	£27.95
FD34-8000 S/Sided D/Density*	£26.95
DD34-4001 D/Sided D/Density	£29.95

Item 1 is Verbatim VEREX product and supercedes the FD34-1000.

ALL WITH * 5 YEAR WARRANTY & PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE (* 1 YEAR WITH VEREX)

Qty	Total	
Post & Packing		
VAT		
TOTAL		

FOR EASE OF ORDERING USE THIS COUPON **NOW**

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN

SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH ORDER OR ACCESS NO.

U.K. p&p rates per case – 1-2 cases: 95p each – 3-5 cases: 75p each; 6-9 cases: 60p each; 10 plus cases: POST FREE.

CLEARSONS LTD
30 CAMP ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS GU14 6EW
TELEPHONE: (0252) 518022 (7 lines)
Personal callers welcome at our
CASH & CARRY COMPUTER SUPPLIES CENTRE

VicOdden's of London Bridge

New Home Micro Centre now open at

6 LONDON BRIDGE WALK LONDON S.E.1 Tel: 01-403 1988

NOW IN STOCK

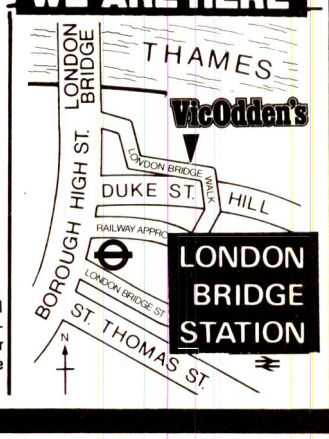
ORIC ● DRAGON ● LYNX
COMMODORE 64 ● ATARI 800
and more!

Plus a wide range of SOFTWARE-all at super LOW prices.

APPOINTED spectrum DEALER

We are SPECTRUM members and can supply all the items featured in the SPECTRUM advertisement in this issue, if not out of stock, over the counter or via our mail order service. Please phone for further details.

WE ARE HERE



EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

on the

ZX81

Suit children ages 5-11

strongly recommended by educational authorities

No comparable collection offers so much for so little

Fifty high-quality programs to turn your ZX81 or Spectrum into a powerful educational tool.

And you don't even need to know programming. There are clear instructions and plenty of tips & advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice the promote learning through interaction & discovery.

Almost all programs work on the **SPECTRUM**

All programs fit 1K
Creative use of graphics
Many innovative ideas
Fully documented
Includes many games

Educare's **50** 1K PROGRAMS for PRIMARY EDUCATION

Includes:-

TORTOISE
A simplified version of the famous Turtle programme

CODED MISSILE
Combines the fun of arcade games with learning

£5·95 only
paperback 110 pages
plus Spectrum supplement

Graph-plotter ● Histogram ● Simon-spell ● Sketchboard ● Times-table ● Sets
Series-quiz ● XY-coordinates ● Count ● Equations ● Areas ● Guess-a-Volume
Angles ● Upstairs-Downstairs ● Music-notes ● See-saw ● Wipe-out ● Spell
Temperature ● Clock ● Money ● Snake
Mastermind ● Number-shoot ● + 26 more **EDUCARE**

To: EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send me .....copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

Let your child benefit early - Send now

Business Blueprint



THE VECTOR 4

From the small business to the large multi-national, Almarc provide one of the largest selections of quality business, scientific and industrial applications software available today, including:

Wordprocessing/Mailing, Financial Modelling, Solicitors Package, Financial & Arable Management, Printers Estimating/Costing, Phototypesetting/Wordprocessing Interface, Data Base Management, Estate Agents Package, Manufacturing Software, Critical Path Analysis, Motor Trade Package, Planning Application Monitoring, Estimating, Data Logging, Graphics Packages, Business Accounting, Accounts Receivable/Payable, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Ordering, Purchase Control, Clothing Industry Software, Network & Resource Analysis, Job Costing, Insurance Brokers.

All available on probably the most advanced, "New Generation', micro-computer system produced today.

The Vector 4, is an advanced 8/16 bit desk top computer. It allows you to take advantage of the existing 8 bit CP/M programs, while also providing 16 bit processing power. The future is built into the Vector 4, with its Z-80 and 8088 processors, 128K of main memory (expandable to 256K), 3 S-100 expansion slots and standard software facilities with high resolution graphics that are second to none. Floppy disc and hard disc systems are available.

At Almarc, we pride ourselves in our systems and our high level of customer support. We can offer back-up and training which is second to none, with 24 hour on site maintenance available in all areas.

HEAD OFFICE
Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR.
Tel: (0602) 52657.
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
18A Spittal Street,
Marlow,
Bucks. SL7 1DB.
Tel: (06284) 6419.

RAVEN SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

FOR CP/M, CPM/86, MS DOS.



Same day despatch.
Professional telephone support.
Only proven software offered for sale.
All programmes supplied complete with manuals.

AVAILABILITY KEY: A=CP/M. B=CP/M-86. C=MS DOS.

RAVEN COMPTERS CATALOGUE

WORD PROCESSING

Wordstar		£295	abc
Spellstar	Spelling checker for use with Wordstar	£195	ab
Typestar	Enables computer to type	£75	ab
Mailmerge	For producing mailshots	£95	abc
Mailflow	Ravens own product	£75	ab
Pulsar Select		£295	c
Proofreader	Checks documents in less than 4 mins	£65	c
Grammatik	Checks the grammar in documents	£195	c

OFFICE RELATED PROGRAMS

Card File	Filing system automatically stores, receives & displays info.	£89	a
Bibliography	Compiles automatically	£POA	abc
Notebook	Organises, sorts, selects & reports info.	£POA	abc
Mitelex	In place of teleprinter equipment	£1750	bc
Zygor Telex		£POA	bc

DATA BASES

FMS 80/86	World's No 1 database	£650	ab
D Base II		£395	abc
Dataflow	Raven's smaller application database system	£125	ab
Dataflow II	Raven's improved system	£175	ab
D Graph	D based II graphic's system	£249	abc
D Util	D base II programmer's utility	£69	abc
Quickcode	D base II program generator	£249	abc

SPREAD SHEET SYSTEMS

Pular Supercalc	£150	ab
Pulsar Multiplan	£150	c

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Pulsar Sales Ledger	£195	c
Pulsar Purchase Ledger	£195	c
Pulsar Data Analysis	£195	c
Pulsar Stock Control	£195	c
Pulsar Invoicing	£195	c
Pulsar Nominal Ledger	£195	c
Pulsar Payroll	£195	c
Multifix fixed assets	£495	ab
Finax incomplete records	£800	b
Timax time/fee allocation package	£800	b

FINANCIAL MODELLING

Mars	£395	ab
Micromodeller	£595	ab

CRITICAL PATH/SCHEDULING PACKAGES

Milestone 86 – No. 1 in World, Critical Path Analysis	£295	ab
Micronet – Best critical path available	£695	ac

MISCELLANEOUS

Personal Datebook – Appointments, time scheduler	£195	ab
Raven Games – inc. Starwars, Othello Battleships	£25	abc
Raven Printer Disc Special Effect Printing	£15	abc
Graphics Package – Contains 7 separate products	£195	c
Cardfile – Card Indexing	£125	ab

SCIENTIFIC AND PROGRAMMING PACKAGES

Basic 86 Compiler MSDOS	£275	c
C Basic 86	£180	b
Fortran (Microsoft) 256K RAM	£350	c
Pascal (Microsoft) 256K RAM	£350	c
Pascal Mt+	£377	b
ANS II Level II Cobol and Forms 2 and Animator	£625	b
C Compiler	£350	b
Macro 80	£110	b
Forth	£150	b
MX Dump	£50	bc
BSTAM Communication Software	£95	b
Diagnostic Package	£75	b
CP/M Configuration Package	£95	b
MS DOS Configuration Package	£95	c
CP/M Programmers Kit	£195	b
MS DOS Programmers Kit	£195	c
IEEE 488 Package	£195	bc
Statpak	£325	abc
Microstat	£295	
IBM 3720 emulator	£350	b
Baskam Indexed sequential file routine for basic	£125	bc
Microlink 2	£95	abc
Zsid	£POA	a
CB 80	£180	a
CB 86	£180	b
Easypak Matrix routines fortran	£POA	bc
SSP Fortran IV includes complex number type	£POA	bc
CPM 80 emulator	£POA	a

Discounts available to educational users!



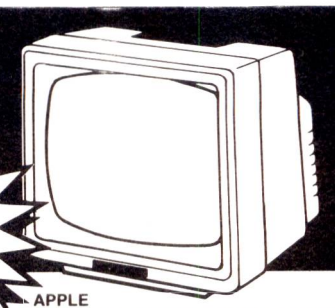
RAVEN COMPUTERS
153 Sunbridge Rd
Bradford BD1 2NU
Tel: 0274 306966/309386

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

THE NATION'S LEADING 16BIT SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

AT THESE PRICES YOU CAN SWITCH OVER TO A PROFESSIONAL VIDEO MONITOR



PHONE FOR LATEST LOW PRICES

There is a Kaga monitor suitable for use with your system, be it an Apple, Commodore, BBC Acorn, Osborne, Tandy, NEC, Sharp or any other popular micro.

MONITORS

■ High-res. 12" B/W inc. Cable	£86
■ High-res. 12" Green inc. Cable	£96
■ High-res. 12" Amber inc. Cable	£112
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (med. res.)	£225
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (high res.)	£275
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (super high res.)	£350
■ Apple II or IIe RGB Card + Cable (pls. specify)	£75
■ RGB Cable for Apple III/IMP P/C/BBC (pls. specify)	£9

EPSON PRINTERS

	£
FX80 Printer	375
MX100 Type III Printer	420
RS232 Interface	30
RS232 Interface with 2K Buffer	53
Serial Interface Type III	60
IEEE – 488 Parallel Interface	37
Apple Interface (Non-Graphics) + Cable	49
Apple Interface (Graphics) + Cable	57
TRS80 Interface	22
Ribbon for MX80/82 Series	5
Ribbon for MX100 Series	9

CENTRONICS PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
737-2 Parallel (Brand new, sealed and boxed without warranty) 215

737-2 Parallel (with warranty)	299
1 Cartridge Ribbon for 150/152	4
1 Zippack Ribbon for 737/739	3

PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS

Centronics parallel printer interface (inc. cable)	69

ANADEX PRINTERS

DP9000A/DP9001A/DP9500A/DP9501A – Serial/Parallel Graphics Printers (pls. specify model)	995
DP9620A Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	1065
Ribbon for DP9000/9500 Series	13

PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS

Parallel interface card with graphics dump firmware (inc. cable)	69
Anadex parallel printer interface card with screen dump firmware (inc. cable)	128

WALTERS PRINTER – BRITISH MADE

120 – Parallel	310

INTEGREX COLOUR PRINTERS

CX80 Colour-Parallel	707
Apple II Interface Card	88
CX80 Colour – RS232 Serial	767
CX80 Colour – IEEE	755
CX80 Colour – RS232 3.7K Buffer	830

SMITH CORONA DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

TP1 Daisy Wheel Printer – Parallel	400
TP1 Daisy Wheel Printer – Serial	400
IEEE Interface Box for TP1	67

APPLE INTERFACE CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

MC 8-Slot Expansion Chassis	396
Clock Calendar Card	149
Ramex 128K Memory Card	245
Ramex 16K Memory Card	64
Videx 80 Column Card	200
Omnivision 80-col Display Card	180
SUP'R Terminal Card	185

PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS

Printer installation kit for Apple II or III (pls. specify)	87
CCS Serial Printer Card for Apple II	113
CPS Multifunction Card for Apple II	140
CPS Printer Cable for Apple II (pls. specify)	16

DEMONSTRATION/TRANSIT CASE

For Apple + 2 disc Drives	55

Terms of business: Cash/cheque/POS with order
P&P: Interface cards and ribbons – per unit £1. Printers, monitors and cases – per unit £6
VAT: All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including P&P. Goods damaged in transit will be replaced FOC.

Please send me the following goods:

Total (inc. P&P) _____ 15% VAT _____
I enclose cash/cheques/POS for sum of _____

Name _____
Address _____

PCW 06/83

AIMGRAM Aimgram Ltd 31 Roman Gardens Kings Langley Herts WD4 8LG Tel: Kings Langley **(09277) 68211**

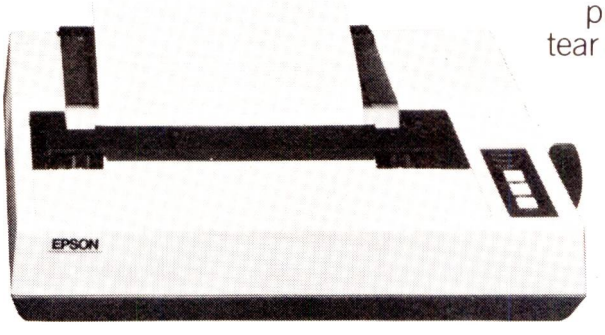
Westrex Litton

BUILDING ON SUCCESS

EPSON

When you've got a product that has earned a reputation for cost effective performance and outstanding reliability, you build on it.

Meet the new Epson FX printer from Westrex. An exciting new machine that meets all the usual Epson qualities like reliability, speed and modern styling.



With a Print speed of 160 CPS, proportional spacing, forms tear off, superscript, subscript, dot addressable graphics and a RAM area for loading 256 of your own characters the new FX is even better value than its famous predecessors.

Centronics parallel interface comes as standard or choose from the optional RS 232C or IEEE interfaces.

FX-80

DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

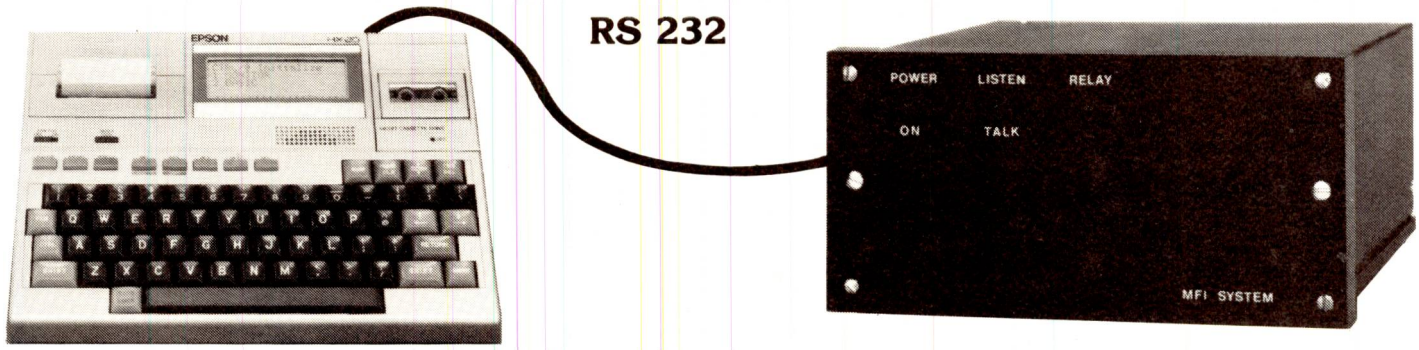
Westrex Litton

Telephone: **London: 01 578 0957**
Birmingham: 021 554 5827
Manchester: 061 764 0324
Newcastle: 0632 326551
Cambridge: 0480 66343

Westrex Co. Ltd., Bilton Industrial Estate, Fairway Drive, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8PW

THE UNIQUE MULTI FUNCTION INSTRUMENT

FOR PROCESS CONTROL — EXPERIMENTATION — HOME COMPUTER



Any RS 232 Terminal or computer **Model MFI 1000**

FOR ONLY £180: 8 analogue input, one analogue output, one relay, 8 bidirectional TTL, battery back up memory AND YOU TELL IT WHAT TO DO. Ex: recorder, controller, trip amplifier, monitor, divider, subtractor and anything else you require.

For more details, please contact:

CIL MICROSYSTEMS LTD,
DECOY ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX BN14 8ND. Telephone: (0903) 210474

EPSON HX-20 at VISION STORE NOW!



Vision Store now have in stock the fantastic Epson HX-20, the totally portable computer that slips easily into a briefcase and yet incorporates its own LCD screen, full typewriter keyboard, printer and microcassette. It runs for over 50 hours on its own power supply, which can be easily recharged overnight, for use anywhere. Come in and try the Epson HX-20 at Vision Store today.

EPSON HX-20 COMPUTER SYSTEM

HX-20 UA The HX-20 portable computer complete with integral printer and display
with transit case **£411.00**
without transit case **£402.00**
HX-20 MC-SA Optional Microcassette drive for HX-20 **£75.00**
HX-20 EU-SA Expansion unit for HX-20 contains 16 KB of RAM, or may be used with up to 32K ROM **£80.00**
HX-20 RC-SA optional ROM cartridge for HX-20 may contain 8K pre-programmed ROM (not supplied) **£45.00**

EPSON HX-20 ACCESSORIES

HOO-AAU Spare mains adaptor **£8.50**
HOO-RP Paper rolls for HX-20 pack of 5 **£2.60**
HOO-CR-RA Cartridge ribbons for the HX-20 (each) 1,000,000 character life **£2.20**
HOO-CT EPSON MC-30 Microcassette tapes **£1.60**

EPSON HX-20 LEADS & CABLES

702 Cable to connect an external audio cassette **£5.70**
714 Cable to connect an external EPSON terminal printer (serial) **£15.00**
716 Cable to connect 2 HX-20 computers using 8 pin RS232 sockets **£15.00**
717 Cable to connect 2 HX-20 computers using the High Speed serial interface (5 pin sockets) **£15.00**

EPSONSOFT
EPSON HX-PORTABLE COMPUTER

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

		Microcassette	Pre Programmed ROM
D.I.Y.	A programme generator system, for the user who wishes to write data capture and data handling systems without learning BASIC	£30	£75
EPSON SIMPLICALC	A spread sheet system to create financial reports and forecasts from complex formulae	£30	£85
THE PERSONAL OFFICE	This suite of programs provides a 3 month rolling diary. A card index system, including a standard form and graphics option	£20	£75
CORRESPONDENT	A powerful word processing system, specifically designed for the HX-20, may be linked to an external printer, text files are stored on microcassette	£50	£105
MLIST	A complete mailing list system, including a selection code, complete with a link into the Correspondent system	£25	£75
SALES ORDER ENTRY SYSTEM	Allows the collection of sales orders and the downloading of a stock file from a central computer.	£40	N/A
COMMUNICATION		N/A	£30

VISION STORE **3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey**
Tel: 01-546 8974

TEA BREAK?



. . . OR WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER?

GRAM HAVE A DATA BUFFER FOR YOU.

As fast as your computer may be, your printer is slow. Take a look at the work of your computer operator, see how much time is consumed waiting for printouts. GRAM's intelligent printer buffer range is designed to eliminate this wasted time and our buffers are proving time and again in business and industry, that they pay for themselves.

		RRP
IPB-16K 16K buffer card plugs into Apple II chassis. Serial and parallel outputs. Many other features.	IPB-16K	129.95
	secondary cable	11.00
Typeslave SA models – 32K buffer with centronics input for speed. Many software selectable features.		
SA/S serial (RS232) output	SA/S	229.95
SA/P centronics (parallel) output	SA/P	229.95
EIPB K and K models fit inside Epson MX printers.	EIPB32K/S	129.95
	EIPB32K/P	129.95
EIPB/S serial (RS232) input	EIPB64K/S	177.50
EIPB/P centronic input	EIPB64K/P	177.50
Pager Addon unit for Typeslave and EIPB models for manual sheet feeding from buffer output. Also paper feed and buffer clear controls and status leds. Allows two operators on one machine!	Pager	49.95
IPB 64K now available 64K buffer card plugs into Apple II.	IPB64K	218.00

Ex. VAT

Contact your local dealer or GRAM direct for details.

GRAM
BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.
48 Hedley Street, Maidstone
Kent ME14 5AD

Tel: Medway (0634) 666496
or Maidstone 679595.

Superscript

Now available for CBM 500-700 series

A Commodore enthusiast wanted a word processor that was simple, fast and easy to use. He wanted to handle up to 20,000 characters of text, use a wide screen format of up to 240 characters, with full window scrolling in all directions, and be able to use the screen while printing. He wanted a word processor at a reasonable price. The enthusiast, Simon Tranmer, couldn't find one... so he wrote

Superscript

Superscript does everything he wanted... and much more. It provides a complete document preparation and storage system, making optimum use of memory and disk space. It gives access to all the letter quality printer features, such as boldface and ribbon colour change. In short, it provides all of the advantages of a dedicated professional word processor.

Superscript

is now available for the Commodore 500 and 700 series computers, with arithmetic, calculator and a host of new features. And finally, the magic ingredient ...

Superspell

a 30,000 word disk-dictionary with automatic spelling checker, that will verify the largest SuperScript (or Wordpro) document in under two minutes... and you can easily modify the dictionary or add your own words.

New prices and products!

SUPERSCRIPT AND SUPERSPELL ARE JUST TWO OF OUR FINE COMMODORE PRODUCTS... PLEASE TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE CBM CATALOGUE

SUPERSCRIPT I FOR ALL CBM BASIC II/IV PETS	£249.00
SUPERSPELL FOR ALL CBM BASIC II/IV PETS	£150.00
MASTER 85 NEW COMMANDS FOR CBM BASIC IV	£295.00
PM96 MEMORY MANAGEMENT + EXTRA BASIC FOR CBM 8096 ..	£99.50
KRAM KEYED DISK ACCESS, FOR ALL CBM BASIC II/IV PETS	£99.50
SPACEMAKER 4-ROM ADAPTOR (NOT FOR 8096)	£34.95

***** NEW PRICES ***** NEW PRICES ***** NEW PRICES ****

SUPERSCRIPT I EDUCATIONAL PRICE (SEND OFFICIAL ORDER)	£100.00
KRAM + PM96 COMBINED, SPECIAL OFFER	£150.00
COMMAND-O 39 COMMANDS FOR CBM BASIC IV ... PRICE NOW	£39.95
DISK-O-PRO ADDS BASIC IV (AND MORE) TO BASIC II	£29.95
VISICALC 32K/96K RRP £208.00, OUR PRICE	£165.00
IBM VISI-SERIES SPECIAL OFFER ON IBM VISI-PRODUCTS ..	20% OFF

*** NEW PRODUCTS *** NEW PRODUCTS *** NEW PRODUCTS ****

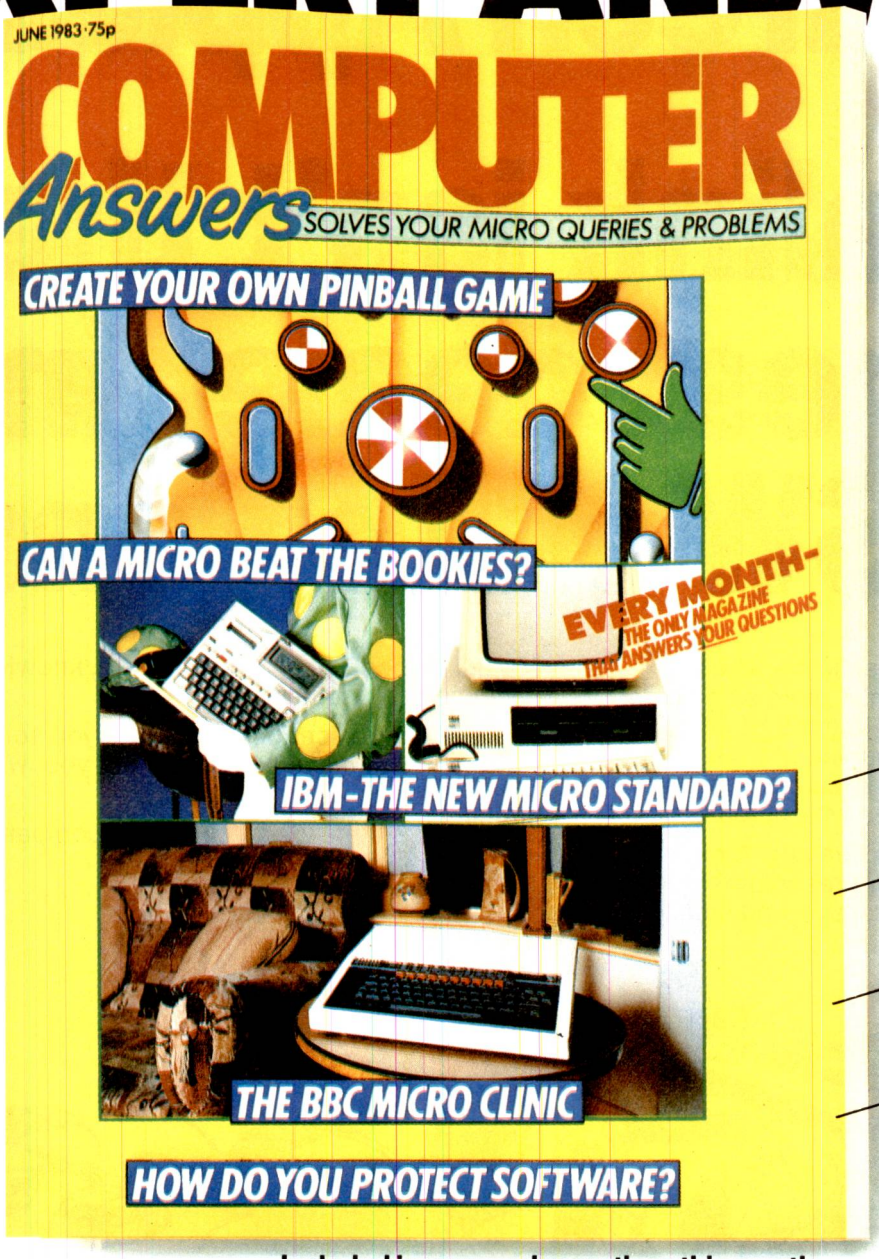
SUPERSCRIPT II FOR CBM 500/700 (INCLUDES SUPERSPELL)	£450.00
SUPERBASE 64/500/700 THE DEFINITIVE INFORMATION MANAGER	£POA
VIZAWRITE 64 WORDPROCESSOR (ON-SCREEN FORMATTING) ...	£69.00
VIZASPELL 64 DISK DICTIONARY/SPELLING CHECKER	£59.00
VIZAWRITE 500/700 (INCLUDES VIZASPELL)	£POA

ORDERING INFORMATION: ADD 15% VAT TO QUOTED PRICES. ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHEQUE, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH. FOR OVER-THE-COUNTER SALES, SEE YOUR CBM DEALER. (REF A12)

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 7QT TEL 01-546-7256

MICRO QUESTIONS. EXPERT ANSWERS



Computer Answers, the unique magazine that solves your micro queries and problems.

Free Question and Answers service

Free Advertiser Reply service

Join the Readers Council

Benefit from the Council of Elders

Included in our regular sections this month:

★ **UPGRADE:** THE IBM PC:– Is it the Apple of the 80's?

★ **CONNECTIONS:** We hop aboard a bus, a computer bus and find out what they are and what they're used for.

★ **PROGRAMMING:** Wordstar Workshop: First of a new series that shows ways to get more from this popular word processing package.

★ **INSIDE THE SYSTEM:** BOS – The business operating system that gives better portability to application programs.

★ **APPLICATION:** How to set up your own software company.

★ **BUYING AND BACKUP:** Software security – How can you protect your programs from unauthorised access.

BBC CLINIC: Eight pages of answers, hints and tips for all BBC micro users.

Plus sacks of readers' questions, ANSWERED

COMPUTER Answers OUT NOW–75p

From W H Smith, John Menzies and all leading newsagents.

NOW THE FIRST MAGAZINE TO OFFER AN ELECTRONIC ANSWERING SERVICE

God didn't make little Green Apples...

Datalink isn't the largest dealer in the SW of England

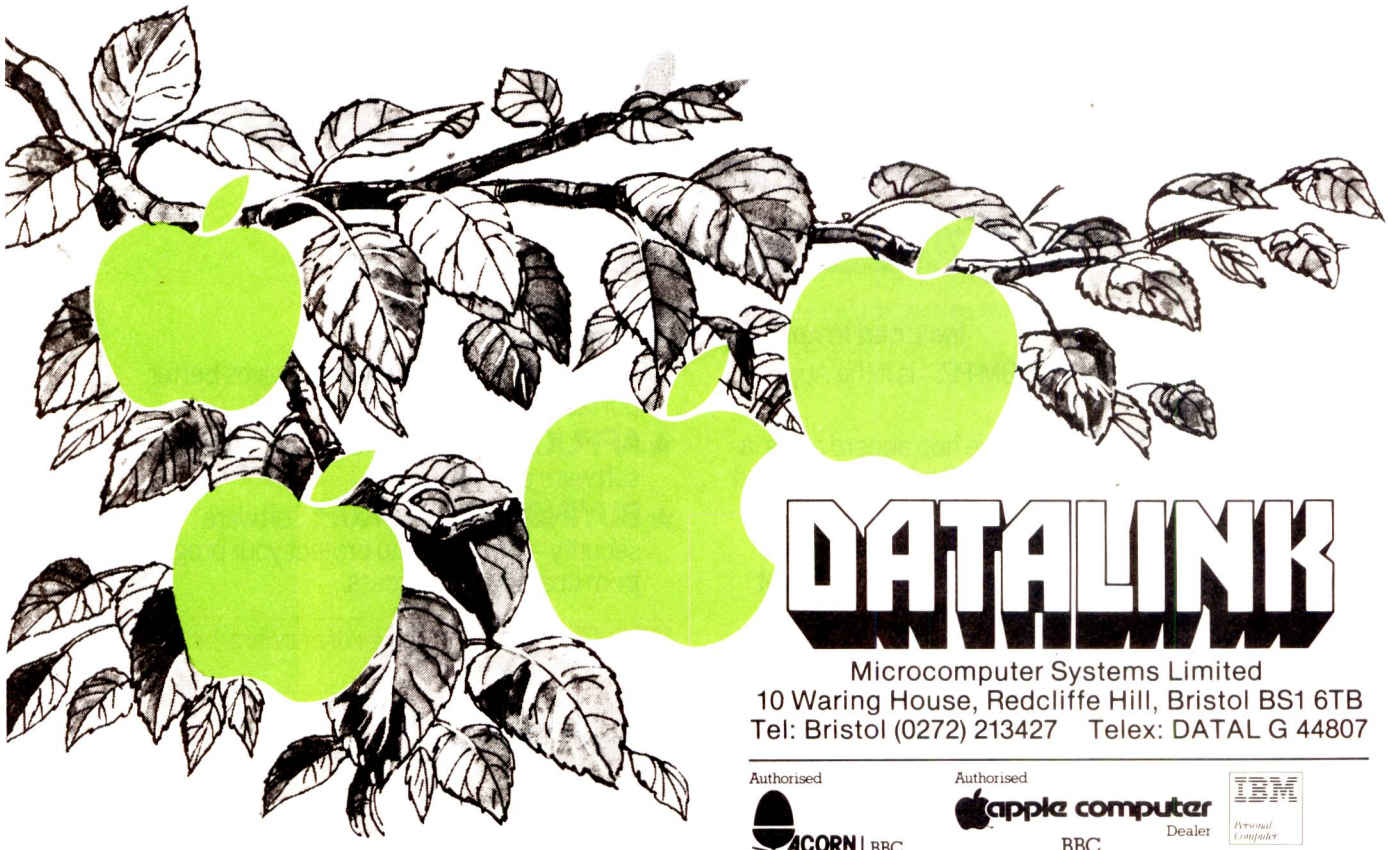
In the same way as we all know who's responsible for nature's bounty, there's no secret about the stature of Datalink in the S.W. of England. Especially if you happen to be one of those highly professional, computer orientated blue chip and multi-national companies who are customers of ours.

And when you think that we only took three growing seasons to reach our present position it says a lot for why companies, large and small, come to us. Things like professionalism, knowledge, service and pricing.

If you're sceptical we'll give you some names where you can check. Names that you *will* have heard of.

Let's hope we can use your company as a reference, too, before long.

And bear fruit with the rest.



DATALINK

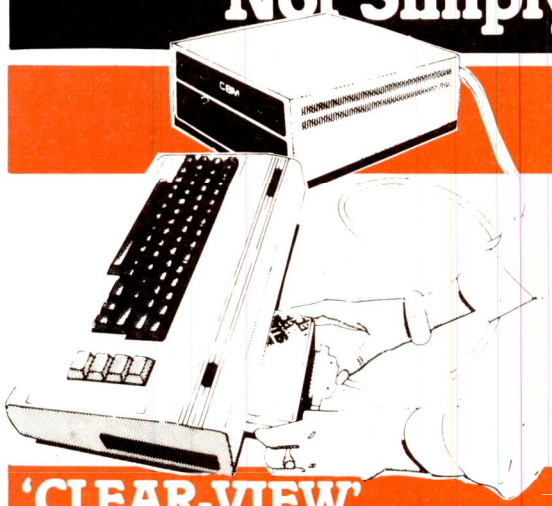
Microcomputer Systems Limited
10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB
Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427 Telex: DATAL G 44807

Authorised ACORN COMPUTER | BBC DEALER

Authorised apple computer Dealer
BBC REFERRAL CENTRE

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

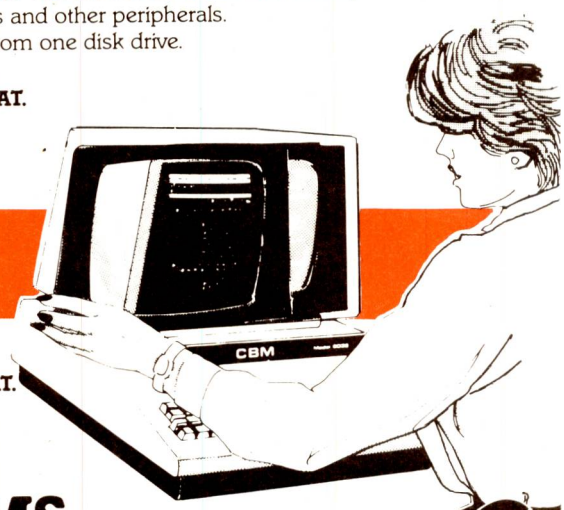
DAMS OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Not Simply a Computer Dealer



VIC 20/COMMODORE 64 IEEE 488 CARTRIDGE

The DAMS IEEE is a simple, plug-in Cartridge interface which slots into the back of your VIC/64 and links it to disk drives, language packs, printers and other peripherals.
Run several VIC/64's. from one disk drive.

£49.95 + VAT.
(Price including VAT. £57.44)



'CLEAR-VIEW' ANTI-GLARE SCREEN

This exciting new product from DAMS is the answer to eye fatigue, headaches and migraine – symptoms regularly encountered by VDU operators.

up to 12"
£19.95 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £22.94).

13" to 20"
£24.95 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £28.69).

Suitable for Commodore 4032, 8032, etc. **20" and larger by special order.**
All prices include postage and packing

VIC/COMMODORE 64 LIGHT PEN

A high-quality light pen to make the most of the vivid colour graphic displays on the VIC 20 or Commodore 64.

The DAMS light pen plugs straight into your computer with no special interface needed.



£17.35 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £19.95)

OR Light pen for PET 12" Screen –
£19.95 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £22.94).

VIC AID
Commodore 64 version available on disk or cassette

VIC Aid is a chip which slots easily into the DAMS RAM'N ROM Board, and offers two sets of Utilities in one for the keen programmer:

Programmers Tool Kit
Gives extra commands. Auto, Number, Help, Delete, Change, Trace, Step, Light Pen, Break etc.

Machine Code Monitor
Gives Save, Memory, Display, Load, Verify etc. (similar to TIM on PET).

Slots into the DAMS RAM'N ROM board or similar. If similar please state type.

£19.95 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £22.94)

VIC MON
Commodore 64 version available on disk or cassette

Another fine product to enhance the machine – code capabilities of the VIC. VICMON is the ultimate programming aid, incorporating: Assembler, Dissassembler, Fill, Re-Locate, Identify, Printing, Display Status Register, Display Memory with pause facility, Full Screen Assembly Edit, Software re-set from loops, Single step with variable speed etc.

Slots into the DAMS RAM'N ROM board or similar. If similar please state type.

£19.95 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £22.94).

VIC 20 RAM'N ROM BOARD

Doubles the memory capacity of your basic VIC and gives you the facility to fit extra functions (VIC AID, VIC MON etc). Comes complete with specially designed cover.

Technical leaflets available on request for all products.

£22.95 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £26.39).

DAMS OFFICE EQUIPMENT LTD.

GORES ROAD,
KIRKBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
KIRKBY, NEAR LIVERPOOL. L33 7UA.
TEL: 051 547 2741
CREDIT CARD TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME (Normal Office Hours).

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

dams dams dams

SHOP NOW OPEN!

Visit our **new** computer store, 30 Dale Street, Liverpool for all your micro buys!

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send your business card, and receive our dealer 'fact pack' NOW!
12 months parts & labour guarantee on all products.

Please send me the following items

_____

_____

_____

I enclose cheque/P.O. OR please debit my:
Access No. _____
Barclaycard No. _____
Name _____
Address _____

_____

_____ Tel: _____
(Prices inc. p+p)

PCW 297

More K's.



ATARI 800,™ no price increase, upgraded from 16K to 48K RAM.

Less £'s.



ATARI 400,™ reduced from £199.99 (SRP inc. VAT) to £159.99.

It's hard to know which set of figures is more attractive. Certainly the ATARI 800™ Computer, upgraded by an astonishing 32K without any increase in price, will have its admirers.

However, £40 off the ATARI 400™ Computer makes it remarkable value for money, particularly when you take into account its 16K RAM (on some computers you'll be charged extra to upgrade to 16K).

It's even more remarkable when you look at our computers feature by feature.

The Family Computer.

Before we designed them, we thought about who was actually going to use them.

One day our computers might be playing games; next, they're wrestling with household budgets; teaching geography to an 8-year-old; or printing letters.

In other words, we designed our computers and software for as many applications as a family has ideas. (Now the ATARI 800 Computer has 48K RAM, there's even more memory for even more applications.)

Next we built in high-resolution graphics. Inside our computers, we have a microprocessor whose only job is to operate our graphics.

(All told, you can choose up to 16 different colours in 16 intensities, which gives you a spectrum of 256 different shades.)

In fact, our computers divide the screen up into 60,000 tiny points, each one of which can be changed without affecting the other.

A friend not a fiend.

We also looked at ways to make computers rather friendlier.

On the ATARI 400 Computer, we've incorporated touch-sensitive keys with ridges, so fingers won't slip; on the ATARI 800 Computer, we have keys much as you'd find on a standard typewriter.

You can talk to your computer in a choice of languages (five for the Atari 400, nine for the Atari 800), including ATARI BASIC, using software which you load in on cartridge, cassette, or disk.

For our computers, we have one of the largest software libraries in the world: everything from speech synthesis to sophisticated data management.

No doubt you know all about our famous games such as PAC-MAN†, SPACE INVADERS† and STAR RAIDERS,™ winner of the 1982 Game of the Year Award.

However, we also boast home and office application software as well as educational programs to satisfy the most enquiring mind.

You can learn French, Spanish, German or Italian on our computers and through our unique 'sound through' system you'll hear the language and learn it the way you learnt your mother tongue. (Other computers will leave you speechless.)

You can teach yourself touch typing, compose and play your own music or teach a child the alphabet.

On another program you can find out if your current mortgage is giving you the best value for money; while yet another program will answer a question that has vexed mankind for generations: "Where does all my money go?"

At the same time, the outstanding VisiCalc* program is available for the ATARI 800 Computer.

Write your own programs.

As if all that isn't enough, through Atari's Program Exchange (APX), you can have access to a wide range of the most imaginative programs written by our users.

Or you can learn to write your own programs with the help of our 'Invitation to Programming'™ series, using our unique 'sound through' system.

Surprisingly, you won't have to plough through a small library of manuals to do so, since most of the series is on software, not in hard books. Of course, we've always had just about everything you're looking for in computers.

From today, we've got even more.

Atari 400 and 800 Home Computer Technical Specifications.

Colour Capabilities: Choose from 16 colours, and 16 intensities (up to a total of 256 shades).

Sound: Four independent sound synthesisers for musical tones and games sounds. Three and one half octaves. Variable volume and tone for each voice.

Display: Three text modes: 24 lines of 40 characters, double-width characters, or double-height, double-width characters. Nine graphic modes: from 40 columns by 24 rows up to 320 columns by 192 rows.

Memory: Includes a built-in 10K Read Only Memory (ROM) Operating System with 48K Random Access Memory (ATARI 800) and 16K Random Access Memory (ATARI 400).

C.P.U.: 6502B Microprocessor 0.56 micro-second cycle. 1.8Mhz.

Special Features: Three customised integrated circuits.

Extended Graphics Functions: High-resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Mixed text and graphics modes.
Multiple re-defined character sets. Player missile (sprite) graphics. Fine screen scrolling in any direction. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement.

Peripherals: A range of peripherals and accessories that are available now.

ATARI®
A Warner Communications Company

More of what home computers are for.

®ATARI and design. Reg. in UK. ™Trademarks of Atari Inc. †Pac-man and characters are trademarks of Namco Ltd. ‡Trademark of Taito America Corporation. *Trademark of Visi Corp.

CAN YOU AFFORD TO TURN DOWN £693?

Twelve weeks ago we announced CONTEXT, the newest, most friendly best value-for-money microcomputer word processor you can find. CONTEXT, with its rock-steady green screen and its IBM-style keyboard, uses a specially tailored WordStar with Mailmerge which is a delight to use. Forty functions on ten special keys are always at your finger tips for any kind of word processing.

WE GIVE YOU THE FRIENDLIEST WORDSTAR

But CONTEXT can do more than process words sweetly. Use it with any standard CP/M program and you have a twin processor computer faster (but much less expensive) than Sirius or IBM PC*. Even CP/M itself has been given a lesson in friendliness and now presents easy-to-use menus.

WE GIVE YOU MENU-DRIVEN C/PM

And if you want the best of the micro-database managers, CONTEXT runs dBase II, the market leader. And to gild that lily we add Autocode I, a dBase II program generator using artificial intelligence to cut programming time.

WE GIVE YOU INTELLIGENT dBASE II

To add to all this, we have a new matrix printer, the CTI CP 80 – small, fast (80 cps) and wholly compatible with the lamented Epson MX 80, but with some extra goodies, including italic, subscript and superscript type.

WE GIVE YOU A BRAND NEW PRINTER

The package includes CONTEXT twin processor microcomputer, twin double density disk drives (370k), IBM-style keyboard, CP/M and C/WP WordStar (already a remarkable bargain at £1495) plus the new CTI CP 80 printer (RRP £349) plus Mailmerge (RRP £149), dBase II (RRP £395) and Autocode I (RRP £200), a total of £2588 + VAT for only £1895 + VAT – a saving of £693. Offer must end 30 June 1983.

WE GIVE YOU CONTEXT AND ALL THIS FOR £1895

*In performance of PCW Basic Benchtests

C/WP

NO WONDER OUR PRICES TURN OTHERS GREEN

108 Rochester Row,
London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-828 9000

apple® users read on

LCC Lower Case Chip. Adds the full lower case set to your Apple II, complete with clip-on shift key mod. Lower case letters have true discenders. Available in most European & USA languages (please state which). **£34.00 + VAT**

LCC 8132 Epson Eprom. Provides owners of EPSON 8132 parallel card with the means to upgrade their existing card to accept conventional Apple printer card commands. Pascal & CP/M compatible. **£18.00 + VAT**

Developer. Developer speeds up the program development cycle by providing facilities to make rapid local and global changes to program text. Once installed Developer is completely transparent and does not interfere with DOS or Applesoft. **£19.95 + VAT**

Matrix Basic. Statisticians, Engineers, Scientists need MATRIX and ARRAY instructions normally found only on Main Frame computers NOW available for your Apple II. **£29.95 + VAT**

Visiplot Driver Routines. Allows users of Visiplot and an intelligent printer card such as Grappler WIZARD, Printmaster, Epson 8132, to send their graphs directly to the printer using all the features of the printer card. **£19.95 + VAT**

Tridee. The Tridee system for 3D graphics on an Apple II computer is a complete system for scientific-engineering and educational use. Useable by those with Pascal programming experience and those who wish to use it as a tool for 3D design and visulisation. Compatible with Apple FORTRAN. **£49.95 + VAT**

Supermon. Extends the facilities of the resident Apple II monitor to give several new commands to aid the machine code programmer in debugging his programs and in understanding others. **£19.95 + VAT**

Statsease. A set of seven interactive programs developed at Nottingham University using the Apple II for analysing data (up to 4000 entries) and for teaching statistics single disk with instructions. **£75.00 + VAT**
Back-up disk (can only be purchased with main disk). **£5.00 + VAT**

Visicalc Utilities. This program gives you – Visiform, enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae, allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for Visicalc display area. Visiprint, reformat the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numbering. If you have a clock card, date and time are automatically included in your print-out. **£39.99 + VAT**

Omnibus. A powerful, general non parametric statistical tool, developed and tested over six years by Dr. R. Meddis, University of Technology, Loughborough. Omnibus has been written with a wide range of users in mind. It is equally suitable for undergraduates and experienced statisticians. The program is accompanied by a substantial handbook with examples to illustrate all the experimental designs within its range. **£95.00 + VAT**

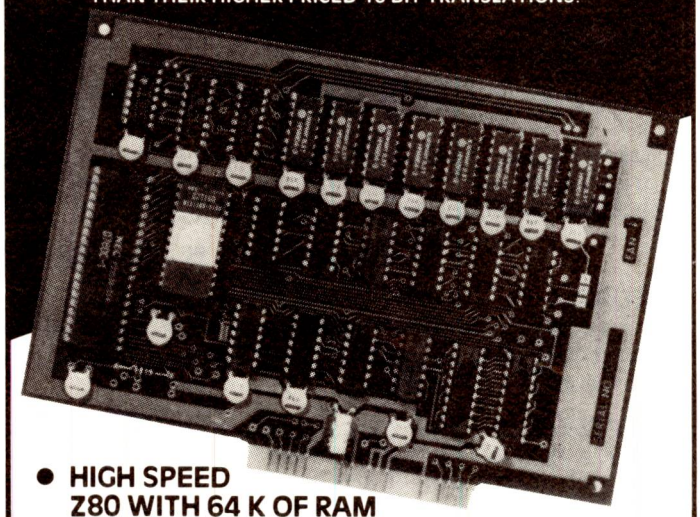
Send for LCC Fact Sheets giving further details.
System Requirements: 48K Apple II or Apple //e.

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.
Tel: 0533 556268

apple® computer
Sales and Service

The INCREDIBLE NEW SIRIUZ 80 only £169.87 + VAT

- **RUNS THOUSANDS OF LOW COST CP/M 80†2.2 PROGRAMS ON SIRIUS 1.**
- **USERS REPORT COST RECOVERED ON 1 STANDARD SOFTWARE PACKAGE ALONE.**
- **ALL BRITISH HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SOLVING THE 16 BIT SOFTWARE SHORTAGE.**
- **EXPANDED CP/M 80 COMPATIBLE OPERATING SYSTEM INCLUDED WITH EVERY SIRIUZ 80.**
- **MANY WELL KNOWN PROGRAMS ACTUALLY RUN FASTER THAN THEIR HIGHER PRICED 16 BIT TRANSLATIONS.**



- **HIGH SPEED Z80 WITH 64 K OF RAM**
- **SYNCRONOUS SIRIUS INTERFACE**
- **EASY 5 MINUTE FITTING (FIXINGS PROVIDED)**
- **HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY CONSTRUCTION**
- **2 YEAR HARDWARE WARRANTY**
- **FREE SOFTWARE UPDATES**

† TM DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

inpholink LIMITED
FRONT STREET WEST, BEDLINGTON,
NORTHUMBERLAND NE22 5UB.
TELEPHONE: BEDLINGTON (0670) 829009/827480.

PLEASE RUSH ME _____ SIRIUZ 80 PACKAGES ON 21 DAYS APPROVAL AT £197.08 INC. VAT AND £1.50 P&P

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

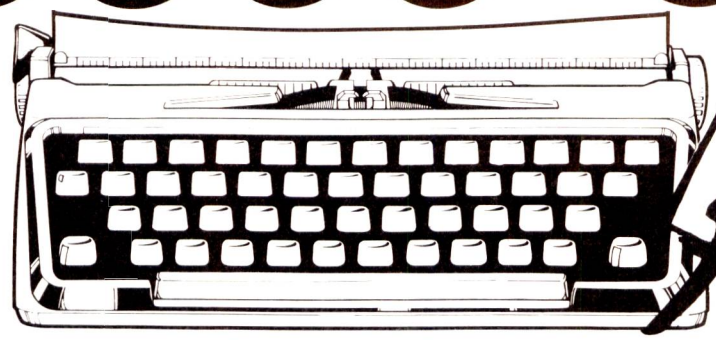
_____

CHARGE TO MY ACCESS ACCOUNT NO _____

VISA **VISA PLEASE PHONE.**

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

TYPE STAR



OBSOLETE
replaced by Typestar combining the best of the typewriter & computer.

The typewriter is dead—long live the computer!

WORDSTAR

TYPESTAR | MAILMERGE | PROOFREADER | GRAMMATIK | BIBLIOGRAPHY

THE TYPEWRITER IS DEAD, REPLACED BY THE COMPUTER!

Based on the World's best selling word processing program **WORDSTAR.** Raven have put together a suite of program's designed to take care of all word processing requirements which make the typewriter, the dictionary, the thesaurus and quotation query redundant.

WHAT DOES IT COMPRISE OF AND HOW DOES IT WORK?

WORDSTAR program is rightly the world's best seller due to its power and versatility. The first time user can immediately prepare the documents without specialist knowledge and can then easily progress to highly sophisticated activities with very few key strokes. Adding, deleting or moving text around becomes second nature with very little practice. Cost £295.

TYPESTAR is the new jewel in this suite. Written by Raven to fulfill an obvious gap in the capabilities of a computerised system. How to lay out the screen as you would a page. With **TYPESTAR** it is simple – don't look at the screen but look at your printer and type as you would with a normal typewriter. Press the space-bar or return key on your computer and the printer does exactly the same. You can print in single character mode, line mode or even paragraph mode. Cost £75.

PROOFREADER is the new spelling checker with a 32,000 word dictionary. It will look at any **WORDSTAR** file and check all words against the master dictionary and then correct the spelling. Words can be added to the dictionary which may be pertinent to your business or of a foreign language. Cost £65.

GRAMMATIK is designed to check the grammar in a document. Such items as double words or using lower case letters after a full stop. Grammatik also assesses a document for word usage to indicate overworked phrases. This program is menu-driven, easy to use and can be used immediately without any training.

BIBLIOGRAPHY will construct a bibliography of all words cited and/or replace each citation in the text with the appropriate bibliographic entry. The bibliography can have a variety of formats. In addition to the main program bibliography includes several helpful utility programs.
SORTLIB sorts the lib in alphabetical order.
LISTKEY prints a list of all keywords in the lib.
MERGELIB constructs a single alphabetised bibliography from a number of different manuscript files.

MAILMERGE. A major use of the mailmerge command is to produce form letters. Mailmerge is also able to insert variable data into a document during print out, insertion of other named files in the print out and printing multiple duplicate copies of a document, automatic reforming of paragraphs containing insertions to maintain margin alignment.



RAVEN COMPUTERS
153 Sunbridge Rd
Bradford BD1 2NU
Tel: 0274 306966/309386

BARCLAYCARD VISA

THE NATION'S LEADING 16BIT SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

DEALER ENQUIRY WELCOME

TABS PEACHTREE DBASE II

Rolled into one gives you

UNEEK

A BUSINESS SOLUTION WITH A DIFFERENCE !

"Uneek" offers you one of the most comprehensive suits of CP/M based integrated business systems. Only with "Uneek" can you customise a package to any degree without one programme chance.

Using the "Uneek Modifier", systems can be totally tailored or created in a matter of hours; in fact you'll wonder why you ever bothered with other software.

"UNEEK" TURNS YOUR SOFTWARE NIGHTMARES INTO DREAMS

APPLICATIONS COVERED:

- Sales Ledger with Invoicing
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Management Accounts
- Incomplete Records
- Sales Order Processing
- Stock Control
- Clothing Import/Export
- Motor Dealers Package
- Freight Forwarding Accounting

PRICES FROM: £225

NOW AVAILABLE UNDER 16 BIT MS DOS

TELEPHONE 01-486 7498

SGS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LIMITED 66 MARYLEBONE LANE, LONDON W1

KEY unlock the world of computing

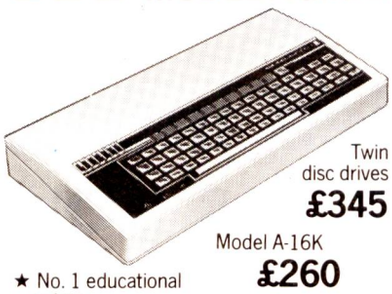
ORIC 1



★ 48K user RAM
★ Full graphics
★ 16 colours
★ Full sound
★ 28 lines x 40 cols
★ Centronics printer port

£147.79

BBC MODEL A and B



Twin disc drives
£345

Model A-16K
£260

Model B-32K
£346.95

★ No. 1 educational micro
★ A-32 lines x 40 cols
B-32 lines x 80 cols

COMMODORE 64



★ 64K RAM - 280
★ Full keyboard
★ High res 320 x 200
★ Music synthesizer

£299.95

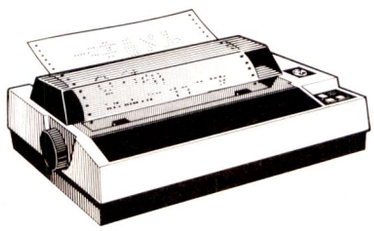
Sinclair ZX SPECTRUM



16K
£108

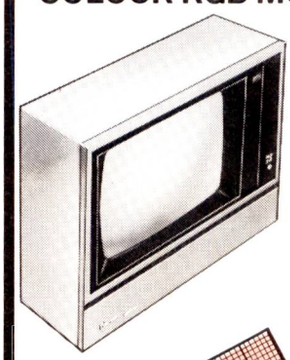
48K
£152

PRINTERS — Full Range



CTI CP80	£349	RX 80	£298
STAR 510	£349	NEC 802 3B	£345
STAR 515	£479	Seikosha GP100	£199
FX 80	£438	Hermes 612C	£2.100

COLOUR RGB MONITORS



BMC and SANYO

BMC 1401 — Ideal BBC A and B (400 dots)
£259

Sanyo SCM 14M — Ideal BBC B (600 dots)
£399

NEWBRAIN — Portable



Model A
£234

Model AD
£260

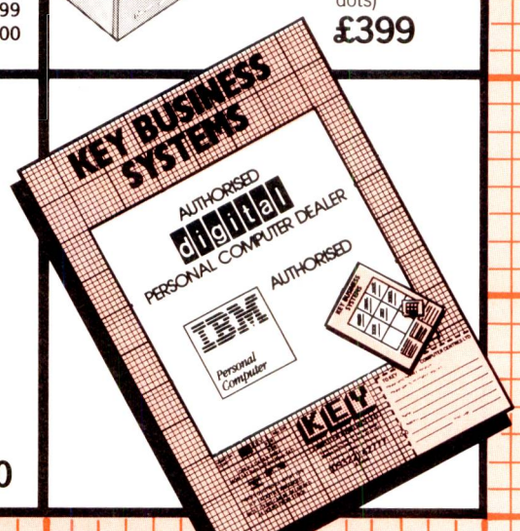
★ Lowest cost CPM micro available
★ Expandable to 2M RAM

DRAGON 32 — Uses 6809E



★ 32K RAM
★ Sound
★ 9 colours
★ Full keyboard

£173.40



HAMPTON COURT — KEY — WALTON

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
MON-SAT 9am to 7pm (6pm SAT)

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Access Buy it with Access

PRICES QUOTED EX-VAT AT 15%
H.P. FACILITIES ARRANGED
MOST ITEMS CAN BE DELIVERED 24 HOURS FROM STOCK

KEY
COMPUTER CENTRES LTD

Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road,
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD

Telephone: Walton-on-Thames
(09322) 42777
(4 lines)

TO KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD.

Please send me FREE literature
(Please specify information required)

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Post Code .....

ComX 35. The new world in family microcomputers.



The new COMX 35 is the space-age answer to home computing, with a microprocessor that has been tried and tested by no less an authority than NASA and used in satellites and the space shuttle.

Whatever the application, whether for business, home accounting, education or simply for fun games, the COMX 35 will prove to be an investment for the whole family.

Supplied with every COMX 35 come 10 free cassette programs. An easy- to-follow instruction manual will quickly teach you the skills of programming your own ideas.

- CPU 1802A, providing excellent graphic/ sound capabilities.
- 16K ROM super enhanced BASIC
- Massive 35K of RAM (32K available to user) expandable to 67K
- Full-size keyboard with 55 moving keys
- Built-in joystick for easy game control
- 24 rows x 40 characters, high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- Advanced sound capability. 8 octaves, 1024 tones, and 16 volume steps
- 8 background and 8 foreground colours
- 12 combinations of colours on characters
- Different output/input colour
- Easy, fast and full editing with CHANGE, DELETE and INSERT commands
- Peripherals available shortly: RS232 + Centronics; Four-colour Printer/ Plotter; 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive; Expansion box; True Speech Synthesiser
- Usable with any cassette recorder

35K MEMORY

MASSIVE PROGRAMS

10 FREE PROGRAMS WITH EVERY PURCHASE

COMPACT

BUILT-IN JOYSTICK



ALSY Computers (UK) Ltd.
Unit 133, Hartlebury Trading Estate,
Hartlebury, Nr. Kidderminster, Worcs,
DY10 7JB England.

For just £149.95

including VAT and delivery

To: ALSY Computers (UK) Ltd., Unit 133, Hartlebury Trading Estate, Hartlebury, Nr. Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 7JB

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to 'ALSY Computers Ltd' for ..... sets, each at £149.95, including VAT and delivery (UK only)

TOTAL ENCLOSED £.....

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Address:.....

.....

..... Tel. No:.....

Dealer enquiries welcome

(Please allow 28 days for delivery)

Peachtree Software

The gilt-edged investment for your microcomputer



You need to be sure that the application software you choose carries the hallmark of stability and reliability and will be a sound investment for the future. It should enhance the value of the microcomputer you select to solve your business problems.

The Peachtree Portfolio of Application Software meets this need. The range provides for simple book-keeping *(Peachtree Basic Accounting Systems)*, comprehensive accounting *(Peachtree Business Management Systems)* and integrated office automation *(Peachtree Office Productivity Systems)*.

Peachtree is part of the world's largest Application Software company. We have over 20 years experience helping users of large *and* small computers get the full value from the computerisation of their business.

A nationwide network of independent computer retailers offers our portfolio of products on many different types of micro-computer. These companies provide the local support you want - *backed up by Peachtree.*

Major microcomputer manufacturers and distributors have made their investment in Peachtree Software for their computers.

They include:
IBM, DIGITAL, BRITANNIA, RANK XEROX, PHILIPS, OSBORNE, POSITRON, OEM, EPSON, GRUNDY, WANG, MEMORY, SAMURAI (distributed by Micronetworks) SANYO and ALTOS (distributed by Logitek)

Peachtree Software is available for these machines through their own distribution networks - *backed up by Peachtree.*

THE SOFTWARE THAT WORKS FOR YOU.

Peachtree Software International Limited
43-53 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 8LT, United Kingdom
Telephone: Maidenhead (0628) 32711.
Telex 849000

A Subsidiary of Management Science America

Peachtree Software™

AN MSA COMPANY

SEND FOR THE PEACHTREE PORTFOLIO:

Clip the coupon to your card or letterhead and mail it today.

My Company:_____

My Name:_____

My Computer:_____

PCW4

No1 source for software

SOFT OPTION SOFTWARE CENTRE

When you're thinking software, think Soft Option first. Chances are we'll have the right product, in the right format, on the shelf in quantity.

We despatch fast from stock. We also offer a dealer pricing system to suit individual needs with cumulative discounts available.

Finally, we *know* about software—we can give you technical support when it's needed.

So make Soft Option your first call. We'll soon become your first choice.

8 BIT | 16 BIT | 16 BIT

CP/M 80 CP/M 86 MS-DOS

and IBM PC Software



SOURCES INCLUDE:

We hold stocks of most software manufacturers including:

MICROPRO
MICROSOFT
DIGITAL RESEARCH
SORCIM
IUS
ASHTON TATE



MACHINE FORMATS INCLUDE:

Software can be made available in 8 BIT or 16 BIT formats to suit most micro-computers currently on the market including:

Superbrain
North Star Horizon
North Star Advantage
Columbia PC • IBM PC
Televideo • Apple
CP/M 8" • Rair • Sirius



PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

Our complete list of software is too long to publish and changes by the hour but here are a few examples to whet your appetite.

WORDSTAR	MICROPRO's comprehensive word processing system.
PL/I-80	DIGITAL's PL/I Compiler.
BASIC-80	MICROSOFT's popular and powerful basic Interpreter. There is a Compiler too.
FORTRAN-80	Fortran Compiler to ANSI X3.9 1966 except COMPLETE data.
SUPERCALC	SORCIM's spread sheet and modelling system.
EASYFILER	Data Recording System for the IBM PC from IUS.
dBASE II	Relational Database Management from Ashton Tate.

RING THE SOFTLINE Grantham (0476) 860171

All products are supplied complete with full originator's documentation.
Please send large s.a.e. for full details.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

BARCLAYCARD VISA



Soft option

SOFTWARE CENTRE

The Soft Option (UK) Ltd. Home Farm House Colsterworth Grantham Lincolnshire NG33 5HZ Tel: Grantham (0476) 860171

Micropoint at Laskys

EXCLUSIVE SYSTEM

Now you have a unique opportunity to purchase the latest in a series of successful computers from Apple. The Apple IIe. Laskys have put together The Apple IIe 'Home Base System'. With 64K memory, excellent graphics, disk drive, IIe Joystick and adaptor for use with any normal TV, it is ideal for home/hobbyist or business applications.

SYSTEM PRICE
£1215.65 +VAT



The magic of the microcomputer without the mystery.

Looking for a microcomputer for home or business? Then come to Micropoint at Laskys. Used at home a micro can give endless fun to your family with games and hobbies. Or to help your children right through their education.

If you've a small business then a micro can save you time and money. It will make easy work of VAT returns, targetting, stock taking, customer information, accounting and pay rolls.

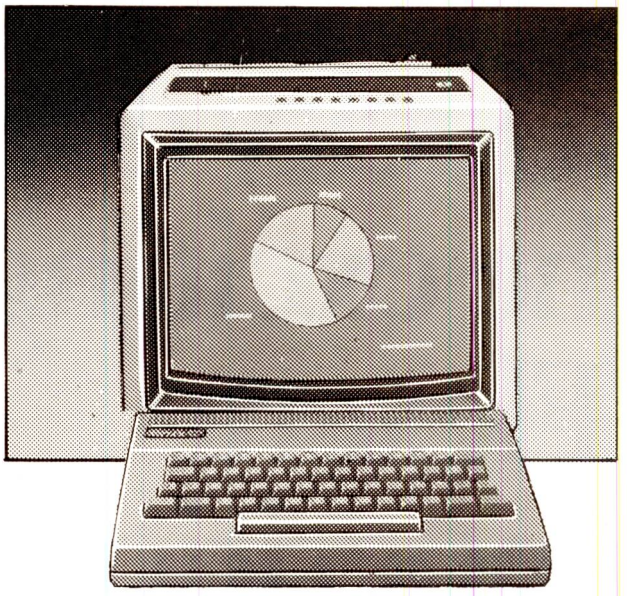
At Micropoint we have everything to help you choose the right microcomputer for you. Test our enormous range – side by side. Or ask our experts to advise you.

As well as microcomputers we've got a very wide range of software programs that really make your micro magic. In all the popular formats.

As well as choice you get value – because we keep our prices down by buying in volume. And you get a variety of buying schemes, including Interest Free Credit*. On top of all this you get the famous Laskys Commitment which includes 14 day exchange period, a free guarantee▲ and service by our own network of specialist engineers. Come and see our microcomputer range.

It would work magic at home and at work.

As well as micros we have a very wide range of peripherals, accessories and programs. Disk drives, memory expansion units, cassette storage units, monitors and joysticks. Plus the widest choice in programs covering Games, Education, Household and Business.



LYNX

Compact home unit with full size keyboard. Powerful 48K memory, colour and sound. Excellent graphics, compatible with most cassette players.

£195.65 + VAT



FREE **POINTMASTER** joystick. Usual price £14.90 (inc. VAT) and Atari software to the value of £24.90 (inc. VAT) when you purchase the Atari AM800

ATARI AM800

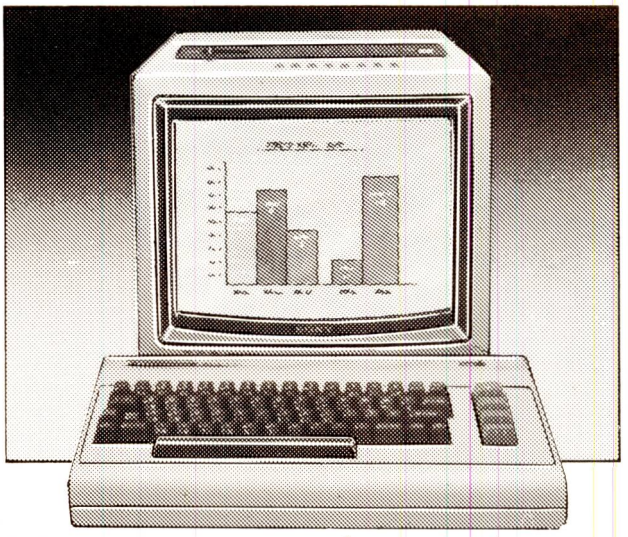
A home computer with full size keyboard. Big 48K memory. High resolution graphics and colour, sound. A very wide range of programs are available.

£346.09 + VAT

Also available

ATARI 400 16K £139.04 + VAT

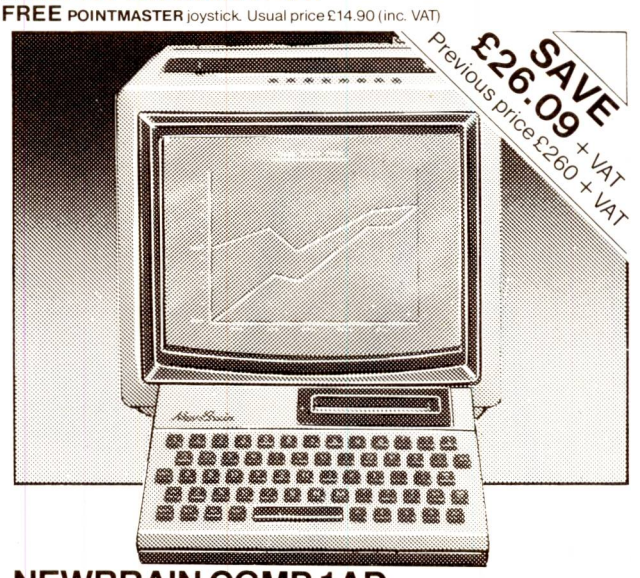
FREE **POINTMASTER** joystick. Usual price £14.90 (inc. VAT)



COMMODORE 64

A home computer with a full size keyboard. Powerful 64K memory, sprite graphics, colour and sound.

£294.78 + VAT



SAVE £26.09 + VAT

Previous price £260 + VAT

NEWBRAIN COMP 1AD

An ideal personal/small business computer 32K memory. Excellent graphics and character set. Built-in one line display. **£233.91** + VAT

⁂ Also available NEW BRAIN MODEL 1A (excluding built-in display) **£207.83** + VAT

Previous price £233.91 + VAT **SAVE £26.08 + VAT**

UP TO £1000 INSTANT INTEREST FREE CREDIT*

Everything at Laskys is available on Interest free credit as long as your purchase(s) total £250 or more. All you pay is 10% deposit followed by nine equal monthly payments.

Interest Free Credit and free gift offers end 16th June 1983.

UP TO £1000 INSTANT CREDIT* 3 YEARS TO PAY. APR. 29.3%

Example: Atari AM800 Microcomputer with **FREE** pointmaster Joystick, usual price £14.90 and Atari software to the value of £24.90. Cash price £398.00 or £40.00 deposit followed by 36 monthly payments of £14.42. Total credit price £559.12. (inc. VAT)

A The Retail Division of The Ladbroke Group

LASKYS

▲ Computers/V.D.U. monitors normal domestic use 2 years (business use 1 year) Programs Peripherals normal domestic use 1 year (business use 6 months). Pre-recorded cassettes and programs will only be exchanged if proven faulty and then only for same cassette/program. All offers subject to availability. Prices are correct at time of going to press 19.4.83

Some of these models shown need a separate TV or monitor. Micropoint has a complete range of suitable models from £59.90 (B/W) or £198.90 (Colour)

BARCLAYCARD VISA · ACCESS · AMERICAN EXPRESS

★ All credit offers subject to acceptance. Laskys Credit brokers. Please ask for written details.

LASKYS STEREOCLUB

A service provided in association with Unicredit Finance Ltd. Please ask for written details **APR 29.8%** if you pay by Bankers Order (34.5% for other methods of payment)

Full stock available at these branches:

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1
471-3 Oxford Street, W1
7-9 Queensway, W2
ALSO OPEN SUNDAY 11 am – 7 pm
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
KINGSTON Eden Street

LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St

CHESTER 7 The Forum
MANCHESTER Arndale Centre
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
6 Northumberland St
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade

SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
YORK 10a Coney Street
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
EDINBURGH 4 St James' Centre
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street
ALSO OPEN SUNDAY 12 am – 5 pm
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

A range of home/hobbyist computers with peripherals and programs are available from these branches.

LONDON
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1
382 Edgware Road, W2
152 Fleet Street, EC2
Golders Green Road, NW11
COLCHESTER 13 Trinity Square
CROYDON Whitgift Centre

SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
ROMFORD South Street
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South

NORTHAMPTON
78 Abington Street
OXFORD 16 Westgate
WOLVERHAMPTON
30 Wulfrun Way

Be a lucky dog in the exciting Flexette competition.



5 great reasons to order Flexette floppy discs

1st PRIZE: MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEM

FOUR 2nd PRIZES: VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER

TEN 3rd PRIZES: PORTABLE COLOUR TV

HUNDRED 4th PRIZES: DISC CAMERA

THOUSAND 5th PRIZES: Copy of 'COMPUTER BLUFF' by Dr Stephen Castell.



The more you order the more chances to WIN!

Competition entry form with every pack of Flexette floppy discs you order. Check the letters on your form to see if you've won a fabulous prize.

5 more great reasons to order Flexette

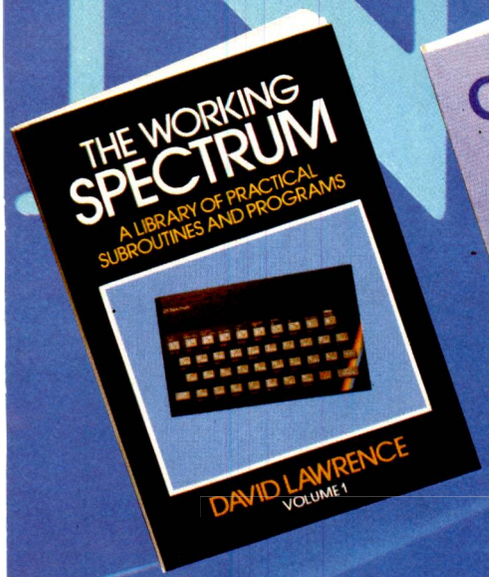
* Made by Rhône-Poulenc, one of Europe's leading manufacturers of computer media.
* 100% certification of total disc surface to ensure error free product.
* Cost-Quality-Performance.
* Surface coating that reduces headwear by 25%.
* A choice of 5¼" or 8" single or double density, single or double sided, and quad density (100 TPI).

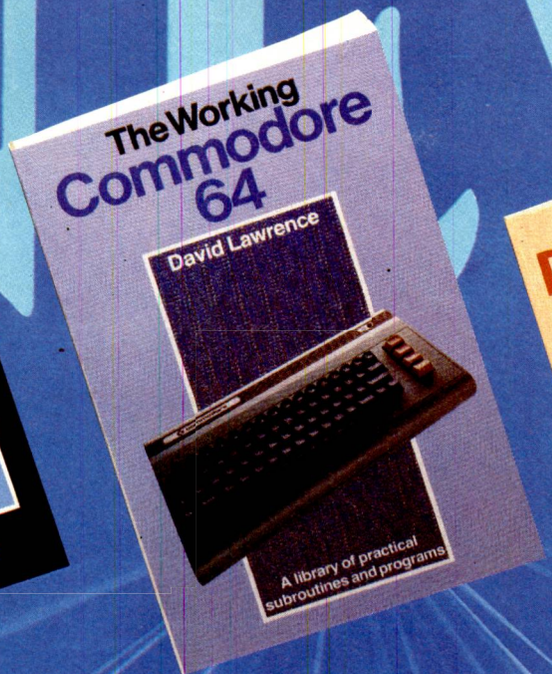
Order Flexette now from your usual distributor, or for more information ring or write to Rhône-Poulenc Systems Ltd., High Street, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire, LU5 5QL. Tel: Dunstable (0582) 605551.

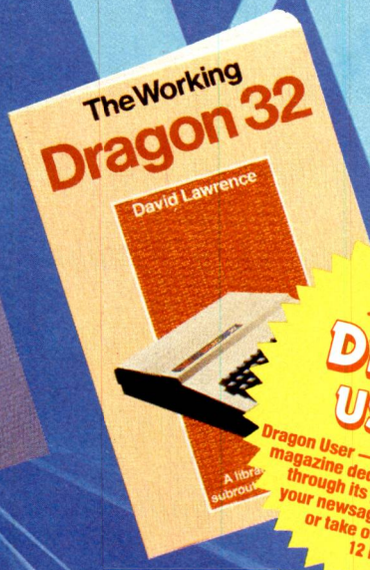
RHÔNE-POULENC

A computer's best friend.

NEW







NEW DRAGON USER

Dragon User — the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent from May 18 for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

The Working Spectrum

A collection of sophisticated Basic programs and subroutines including Unifile, Renumber (handles Gotos and Gosubs) education, accounts, games and scores of essential routines. Put your Spectrum to work with what must be the most comprehensive Spectrum book. 248pp **£5.95***

The Working Commodore 64

Some of the more advanced programs in this collection include a word processor and text editor, a music and sound synthesiser, a sprite editor and a program which allows you to enter high resolution graphics mode. This is not available in the standard Basic. 160pp **£5.95**

The Working Dragon 32

This computer has capabilities far beyond most other computers in this price bracket. With this collection of Basic programs and routines David Lawrence introduces word processing, music and shows you how to mix text and high resolution graphics. As with the other books in this series, each program is built up out of re-useable subroutines. 160pp **£5.95***

New from Sunshine

Cruising on Broadway

Behind the wheel of your machine. **Cruising on Broadway.** You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind — its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on! **Cruising on Broadway** is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes — cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. **£4.95***



Blind Alley

A deadly duel, deep in space. **Blind Alley** is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to out-wit and corral the opponent — in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. **Blind Alley** is the machine-code action of the future — now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. **Blind Alley** can be played with a Kempston Joystick. **£4.95***

Submit *your* program to Sunshine and your name could be here next month.

SUNSHINE

*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers.

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me

- ☐ **The Working Spectrum** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Cruising on Broadway** at £4.95 each
- ☐ **Dragon User Magazine** at £8 for 12 issues
- ☐ **The Working Dragon 32** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Blind Alley** at £4.95 each
- ☐ **The Working Commodore 64** at £5.95 each

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____

payable to **Sunshine Books**
19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Signed _____

We can normally deliver in four to five days.

£1,495*

The MIMI 803 is a supreme example of high quality British engineering. It is a truly professional microcomputer that really does meet all the criteria of a sophisticated business machine - at a price you can afford.

Our competitors expect you to make do with the basics and then buy expensive extras in order to fulfil your needs. The MIMI 803 has all the 'extras' as standard - so when you buy a MIMI you really are getting a microcomputer that will do the job from the outset.

The MIMI's operating system OS/M † is fully compatible with CP/M ‡ 2.2 in all system calls and functions. This ensures that you have access to the comprehensive range of Software currently available in the open market.

During the next few months we will be announcing the availability of TROJAN - a major software innovation that totally simplifies the learning process and use of micros, and dramatically eases the creation of new applications software in record time - so we can guarantee its performance.

Don't settle for less... contact us or one of our dealers now.

Features include:

- Z80A at 4MHz
- 64K dynamic RAM, plus additional 16K RAM for the graphics
- Integral D/S - D/D 5¼ ins floppy discs - 800Kb.
- Full RS232C and Centronics parallel ports.
- 96 Key ASCII keyboard - colour coded.
- 17 programmed function keys.
- Elegant compact and light - 24 lbs.
- OS/M † operating system - CP/M ‡ compatible.
- Disc format conversion facility.
- Wide range of software, utilities and languages.
- Super high resolution graphics (512 x 256 pixels).

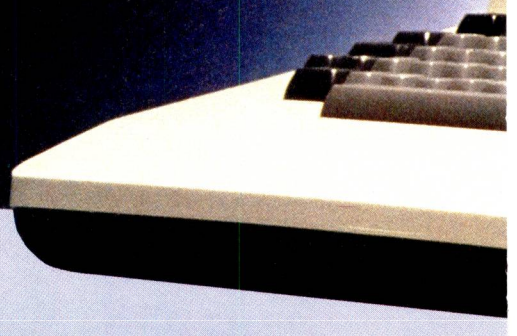
And now with:

- Winchester disc option.
- Choice of orange or green display.

MONITOR SUPPLIED BY PHILIPS

NOW ALL OTHER MICROS ARE LESS THAN PERFECT

† OS/M is the trademark of Scifax Microsoftware.
‡ CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



*Monitor extra, from £142.

Some of our dealers

Anita Electronic Services
34 Musters Road West Bridgford Notts
Tel: 0602 813240
Contact: Steve Conroy

Apollo Information Systems Ltd
13 Southend Road Grays Essex RM17 5NH
Tel: (0375) 33088
Contact: Ronald Burrell

Belmondo Research Ltd
6 Pipe Lane Colston Street Bristol BS1 5AJ
Tel: 0272 427428/276143
Contact: Roger Banfield

Broadway Systems (BCSS) Ltd
5-7 Mariner Street Swansea W Glam Wales SA1 5BA
Tel: 0792 462279/474598 01-997 4764/0498
Contact: Philip Gittoes

Business Data Capture
262 Regents Park Road London N3 3HN
Tel: 01-349 4095
Contact: Peter Klein

City Microsystems Ltd
65 London Wall London EC2
Tel: 01-588 7272
Contact: Anthony Coulson

Computer Graphics Workshop
38 Ullett Road Sefton Park Liverpool 17
Tel: 051 733 9604
Contact: Noel Runnels-Moss

Procon Ltd
112 Albert Street Fleet Hampshire
Tel: (02514) 20991/2
Contact: Arthur Thomas

BRITISH MICRO

Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/43956

A Hegotron Group Company



Kyle Data Services Ltd
37 High Street Ayr Scotland KA7 1LU
Tel: (0292) 285411
Contact: Alex Gardiner

Dantre Business Systems
67 High St. Daventry Northants NN11 4BQ
Tel: 03272 77239
Contact: Mike Griffin

John Elmer Office Equip
32 Victoria Road Burgess Hill Sussex
Tel: 04446 5670/5791
Contact: John Elmer

Leicester Micro Centre
59 Regent Road Leicester
Tel: 0533 551869
Contact: Ray Beresford

Malvern Micro Systems
Wych Cutting Upper Colwall Malvern Worcestershire
Tel: (06845) 68500
Contact: Barry Lewis

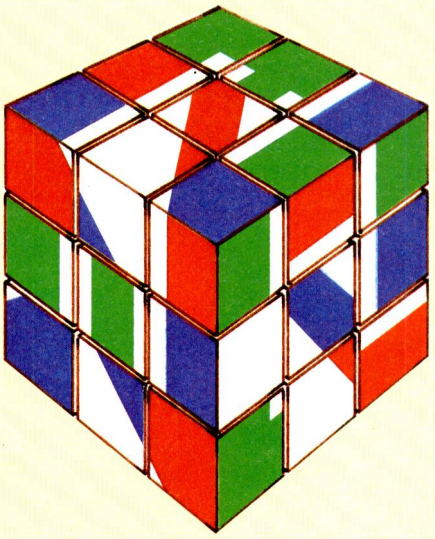
B & D Computing
8 Sheep St. Highworth Swindon Wilts
Tel: 0793 762449
Contact: David Wakley

Microcosm Research
26 Danbury Street London N1 8JU
Tel: 01-226 9092
Contact: Jerry Karlin

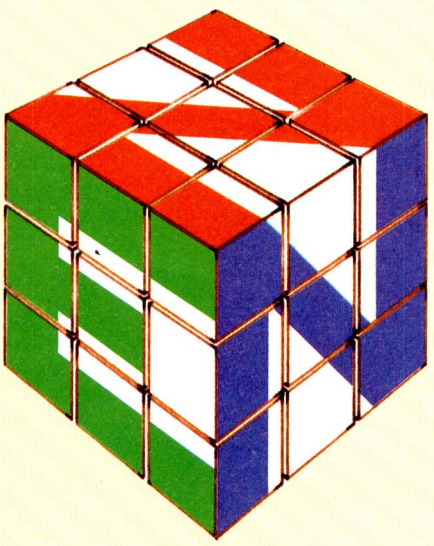
MIMI 803

Telex: 946024 Contact:Julie Hissey

SOLVE THE "WHICH MICROCOMPUTER TO BUY" PUZZLE IN SIX EASY MOVES



1. 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
2. 128K RAM
3. DUAL FLOPPY DISKS
4. 12 INCH MONOCHROME VDU
5. MSDOS OPERATING SYSTEM
6. APPROXIMATELY £1400 (EX. VAT)



ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.

Please write for further details to:
ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD, 5 ENGAINE, ORTON, LONGUEVILLE, PETERBOROUGH PE2 0QA

Name .....

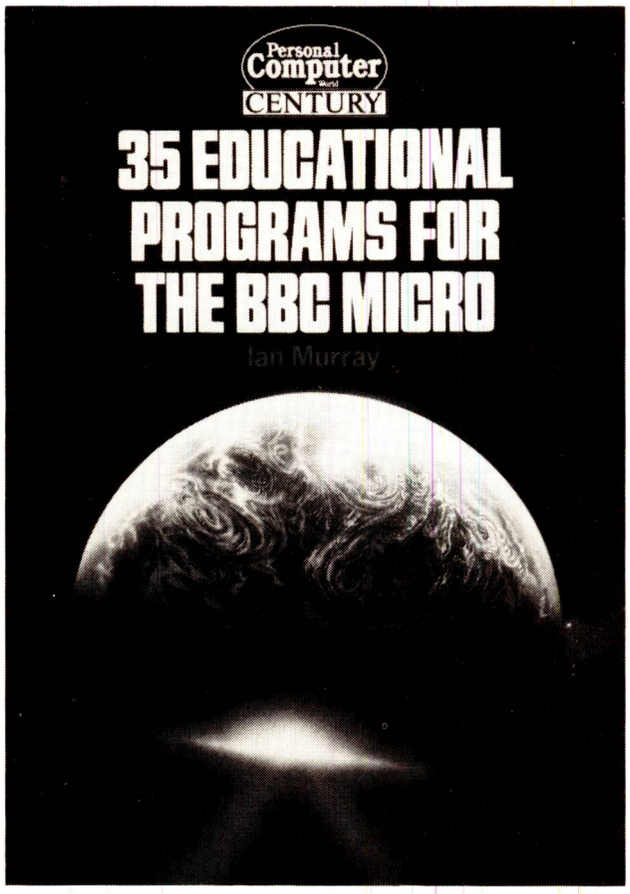
Company .....

Address .....

Tel: ..... PCW

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

YOUR SEARCH FOR FULLY TESTED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO IS OVER



35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

Ian Murray

Here is a selection of fully documented programs ranging from mathematics to geography, history and general science to spelling.

Designed for use in schools, colleges – all programs have been checked in a classroom environment – and at home, this book will allow you to put your BBC to work as soon as it is unpacked. Each program makes full use of the BBC micro's remarkable graphics capabilities and together they provide a useful insight into programming techniques.

£6.95 (paperback) *240 pp*

Available through all good bookshops but if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.

ORDER FORM

To: Department EP 2
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road,
Wick, Littlehampton,
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me copy/copies
of 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO by IAN MURRAY at £7.55 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____
(Please make cheques/postal orders payable to George Philip)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

CENTURY



Triumph Adler has made word proc

the WP system that stands alone

Compare the exclusive Triumph Adler Alphatext WP system with other leading systems. . . and one thing stands out.

At under £3,000.00 — complete — the Alphatext system stands alone.

That price includes everything

* a powerful Alphatronic P2 — part of the largest range of 'ready to use' micros on the market. A high quality, engineered computer, able to cope with many of your computing tasks as well as word processing.

* a TRD170S daisywheel printer, with variable line spacing and choice of typefaces.

* a comprehensive systems manual, plus a unique step-by-step 'teach yourself' user manual that enables almost anyone to become competent, quickly and easily.

* and the Alphatext WP system — powerful yet simple, with a host of easy-to-use features for text generation, formatting and editing, simultaneous printing and processing, text storage and so on. A weak point in many WP systems is the lack of a mathematical calculation facility. Alphatext has it — and you'll find it invaluable for invoicing and quotation preparation.

Just compare the Alphatext features

+ upgradeable × video courses	Block move/ duplicate	Full headers/footers	Auto decimal tab	Auto word wrap	Auto centring	Auto pagination	Background print	Display format (characters x lines)	Disk storage capacity	Optional applications software	Daisywheel printer	Audio training courses	Approximate price
AES Alphaplus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16L x 80ch	69- 138k	+	✓	No	**£3995**
IBM Displaywriter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25L x 80ch	284- 985k	✓	✓	×	**£4718**
Olivetti ETS 1010	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24L x 80ch	360- 720k	✓	✓	✓	**£5983**
Wangwriter	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24L x 80ch	200- 400k	✓	✓	✓	**£3995**
Wordplex 80-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24L x 80ch	156k	No	✓	No	**£4495**
Alphatext P3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24L x 80ch	790- 1580k	✓	✓	✓	**£3410**
Alphatext P2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24L x 80ch	160- 360k	✓	✓	✓	**£2960**

Source: Manufacturers' information as at 11th March 1983

Friendly, practical support

Alphatext is exclusive to Triumph Adler — world leaders in business systems with over 80 years' experience. Triumph Adler provides complete nationwide support — installation, staff training, software testing service, stationery and supplies — in short, does everything to make sure your system runs smoothly.

Alphatext is a powerful, easy to use, WP system, based on a proven, reliable computer, backed by a leading business systems manufacturer.

If you would like to know exactly what Alphatext can offer you, complete the coupon or ring the Triumph Adler Alphatronic Hotline — 01-250 1717.

Triumph Adler (UK) Ltd.,
27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ.
Telephone: 01-250 1717

Please send me details of the Triumph Adler Alphatext WP system.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

TA TRIUMPH-ADLER
Computing for your future

Triumph Adler (UK) Ltd.,
27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ.
Telephone: 01-250 1717 B6

sing refreshingly simple

G. W. COMPUTERS LTD

TEL: 01-636 8210

LONDON'S WEST END – NATIONWIDE OVERNITE SERVICE
MORE PRODUCT RANGES
PROBABLY THE WIDEST SELECTION OF NETWORKS...MICROS...
AND PRINTERS ON DISPLAY

WE OFFER ONE OF THE BEST 'SYSTEM DEALS' IN THE UK (Save £1500.00+)
****** THE NEW DBMS III.7 (series III of the world's first 'task-robot-programs') ******
****** FEATURES ******

MBasic & word-star compatible
1400 character record sizes
mathematical scratchpad
record relational indexes
translateable to any language
User-defineable reporting
field protection/classification
either-or.same as.greater.smaller
sorts 'alpha or numeric' any window

12 online file architectures
240 fields using cross-referencing
cross-record calculations
'Jump-to' any record in 12 files
User-defineable files/field words/sizes
32000 records per filename
20 main/200 sub fields per record
field and record related formulae
'Jump-to' any of 32000 records per file

random/binary/key/multiple field search
'if-then' questioning
file protection/password entry
range match.not match.integer match
sort speed 500 records per 20 seconds
endless 'either-or' matching
formulate/recall on selection criteria
13 interrogation question types
short filing output/audit trails

User-define files/field words/sizes. "sale-mail-shots"; "production-process"; "purchase/sales-analysis"; "personnel-file"

DBMS III.7 new switch mode facility enables you to cross up to 12 different files (32000 records per file) pre-selecting any of up to 20 fields per record/file for display/print output (240 fields) in all. One massive enquiry can pass through 384,000 records.

You might have two files whose records are directly related to each other, so that the first file (say containing names and addresses) refers to the second file (say financial and other information relating to the same record numbers if the first file) directly. Then you can simply choose that in file 1 you are interested in just the name and telephone numbers, whereas in file two, you are interested in the income, trading period and number of branches, information. Your enquiry can then pass through both files highlighting that information only. Actually there doesn't need to be a strict correlation between the same record numbers in different files, and you can also on just one JUMP command go to any record in any of the 32000 records in any of the twelve files and carry on cross-referencing from there onwards.

DBMS'S MACROS WORK FROM THE MOMENT YOU INSERT THE 'TASK DISK' IN THE COMPUTER

Simply design your file, give its fields your words, setup your report mask, and then enter your records. Switch to 'automatic drive' and formulate any task you wish the program to fulfill, the task is stored as a macro. Take a copy of the program on another 'task disk' and from then on, the task disk will function without a single keystroke. Think of a number of such 'task disks' such as "stock-re-order reports"; "stock-valuation reports"; "analysis"; "patient history analysis"; "research-analysis"; "budgetting"; "plus more?"

Not only does this program surpass most of its kind that you might buy elsewhere, but if you buy the hardware from us, then you get it – FREE...

DBMSII (WITHOUT MACROS) AND DBMS III ARE FULLY IMPLEMENTED UNDER CPM-86 (tm) AND MS-DOS (tm) ie: <SIRIUS/VICTOR/IBM> DBMSII IS 395.00 (or 250.00 by mail order ex. training). DBMSIII is 575.00 (or 295.00 by mail order ex. training).

MICRO-COMPUTERS

INTERTEC	– SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/320K DISKS	1895.00
	– SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/700K DISKS	2395.00
	– COMPUSTAR 64K RAM/320K DISKS	2195.00
	– COMPUSTAR 64K RAM/700K DISKS	2595.00
N'STAR	– ADVANTAGE 64K RAM/700K DISKS	£2195.00
(exc DOS)	– ADVANTAGE 64K RAM/5.3M DISKS	£3095.00
TELEVIDEO	– 802 64K RAM/700K DISKS	2395.00
	– 802H 64K RAM/7.3M DISKS	3950.00
	– 806 64K RAM/10M DISKS	5195.00
	– 816 256K/750K DISKS	£3350.00
ACT	– SIRIUS 1 128K/1.2M DISKS	£2395.00
	– SIRIUS 2 128K/2.4M DISKS	£2895.00
	– SIRIUS 3 128K/10MEG DISKS	£3995.00
VICTOR	– 9000 128K/1.2M DISKS	£2395.00
IBM	– PC 64K RAM/640K DISKS	£2795.00
	– PC1 330K/640K DISKS	£3395.00
	– XT 128K/10MEG DISKS	£3995.00
ALTOS	ACS800-2 64K RAM/1M DISKS	2195.00
	ACS800-10 208K/10.5MEG DISKS	5695.00
NEC	APC 128K RAM/2M DISKS	call.00
CORVUS	CONCEPT 16 BIT PC	call.00
SANYO	G80 64K RAM/320K DISKS	1195.00
ABC	26 64K RAM/2.2M DISKS	3250.00

All computer prices include mbasic as standard
All prices marked £ are 8/16 bit machines

WE STOCK MOST OF THE BEST KNOWN SOFTWARE ALSO MOST OF THE BEST KNOWN BRANDS OF PRINTERS & PERIPHERALS FROM 300.00 TO 2700.00 (OKI/EPSON/DRE/NEC/QUME/ANADEX/RICOH)

SOFTWARE COMMENT!!!

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE IS PROPERLY REPRESENTED, when the degree of integration reflects the ability to refer to as many different files, as well as employ as many different functions, under as many different modes as possible in one program only. This principle not being observed, will confer upon your purchases the attribute of their being expensive as an aggregate even though individually they are cheap. "DBMS III.7" and "THE KEY" are comparably worthy of such a label.

SYSTEM DEALS (Our Speciality) SAVES YOU 1500.00 +

Choose any computer, any printer and 50 diskettes
add 85.00 for cables and testing.
add 10% for return to base warranty for 1 year (optional)
add 110.00 for delivery & installation (optional)
training optional extra 120.00

and get completely ****FREE****

cpm handbook	**50 basic exercises**	**2000 sheets paper**
DBMS III.7	**magic wand w/proc**	**magic calc**
mbasic 80	**diagnostics**	**msort/dsort**
recover	**autoload**	**instant basic**
library boxes	**disk/games**	**DT/AS/NS sorts**

******total value 1525.00******

Based on 8 bit hardware, 16 bit software varies!
Purchase a hard-disk based system & daisy wheel printer and get the "KEY" @ 575.00 also – free!

PRINTERS

OKI	– MICROLINE 80	295.00
	– MICROLINE 82A	395.00
	– MICROLINE 83	695.00
	– MICROLINE 84	895.00
EPSON	– MX80/FT-3	425.00
	– MX100/FT-3	575.00
ANADEX	– DP 9000	895.00
	– DP 9501	1045.00
	– DP 9501 (A)	1145.00
QUME	– 9/45 R/O	1995.00
	– 9/55 R/O	2195.00
	– 9/35 R/O	1495.00
NEC	– 3510 R/O	1495.00
	– 7710 R/O	2195.00
	– 5520 KSR	2550.00
DRE	– 8820	1295.00
	– 8830	1695.00
TEXAS	– 810	1195.00
	– 825	1095.00
DIABLO	– 630	1995.00
RICOH	– RP1600	1495.00
OLYMPIA	– ESW 103 14 CPS	975.00
	– ESW 300 55 CPS	1025.00

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

CORVUS	– 6 MEG HARD DISK	1950.00
	– 11 MEG HARD DISK	2950.00
	– 20 MEG HARD DISK	3950.00
	– MULTIPLEXOR 7 STATION	695.00
	– MIRROR BACKUP CARD	695.00
INTERTEC	– COMPUSTAR 10 MEG HARD DISK	2750.00
	– CDC 96 MEG HARD DISK	7950.00
N'STAR	– 16 BIT U/GRADE	395.00
	– 18 MEG HARD DISK	2995.00
RODIME	– 6 MEG HARD DISK	1495.00
	– 12 MEG HARD DISK	1950.00
GENIE	– 5MG FIXED/5MG REMOVEABLE DISK	3295.00
QUADRAM	– 64K PRINT SPOOLER/COPIER	295.00
BIZCOMP	– RS232/AUTO-MODEM 1200 BAUD	450.00
AST	– PORT EXPANDERS (4 TMNLS TO 1 PRTR)	395.00
GIX	– PORT EXPANDER (SWITCHER)	95.00

NOTE CORVUS DRIVES WITH MULTIPLEXOR MAY NETWORK SIRIUS...SUPERBRAIN...CONCEPT...PET...VICTOR...IBM

SOFTWARE

G.W.L.	– BUS V8.00 (ACCOUNTS)	275.00
	– DBMS II (DATABASE)	£395.00
	– DBMS II (BY MAIL ORDER ONLY)	£250.00
	– DBMS III (DATABASE)	£575.00
	– DBMS III (BY MAIL ORDER ONLY)	£295.00
	– FORMS/TEXT/CALC/-DBMS IV	£575.00
	– SALES LEDGER	£95.00
	– PURCHASE LEDGER	£95.00
	– NOMINAL LEDGER	£95.00
	– STOCK-CONTROL	£95.00
	– ADDRESS-MAILER	£95.00
	– QASORT/QNSORT (500 RECS/14SECS)	£95.00
MICROSOFT	– MBASIC 80	£195.00
	– FORTRAN 80	295.00
	– COBOL 80	395.00
	– BASIC COMPILER	£225.00
	– MU LISP/MU STAR	125.00
MICROPRO	– WORD-STAR	£295.00
	– MAIL-MERGE	£95.00
	– SPELSTAR	125.00
	– W-STAR/M-MERGE/SP-STAR	425.00
BYROM	– BSTAM (COMMUNICATIONS)	100.00
	– BSTMS (TELE-COMMS')	100.00
	– BSTAM 86	150.00
DIGITAL	– CBASIC	75.00
	– CONCURRENT CPM/86	£375.00
	– CBASIC86	£175.00
	– PASCAL MT	225.00
LIFEBOAT	– T/MAKER	155.00
M'FOCUS	– CIS COBOL	420.00
	– FORMS II	100.00
SORCIM	– SUPER CALC	195.00
PEACHTREE	– MAGIC WAND	190.00
	– MAGIC CALC	175.00
VARIOUS	– including tele-comms etc	call.00

Software formats on all micros in our hardware list
All prices marked £ are available 8/16 bit formats

TERMS & ETC

G. W. Computers Ltd [Grama (Winter) Ltd]
55 Bedford Court Mansions
Bedford Avenue
London WC1 England.
Tel: 01-636 8210, 01-631 4818. Telex: 892031 TWC G
Boston office telex: 94-0890
24 hour answerphones – leave address for 'infopacks'
We do not operate a reader's reply card service.
Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Prices exclude VAT.,
but include all non-credit discounts available.
No dealers. The above lists are not exhaustive.
Please call at our showroom only by prior appointment.

24 hour answerphones – leave address for 'infopacks'
We do not operate a reader's reply card service.
Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Prices exclude VAT.,
but include all non-credit discounts available.
No dealers. The above lists are not exhaustive.
Please call in only by prior appointment.

FORTUNE 32:16™

The real world computer



With many micros, you could be forgiven for thinking they weren't actually intended to work in the real world of business. They're either incomprehensible, difficult to use, or missing something you want (usually software).

Fortune is different. Everything you need – word processing, financial modelling, database management, accounting, extensive file capacity, communications – has been beautifully executed as an integrated system.

You'll love the thoughtful human engineering that makes Fortune a joy to use. You'll benefit from professional features that are hardly the norm even in products costing thousands more. And you'll appreciate Fortune's built-in data protection which is quite unprecedented in micros.

Fortune protects your investment too, because it is easy to expand. And that's exactly what you'll want to do when you see the added control and efficiency Fortune brings to your business.

You'll soon want other users to share the computer, to run different tasks simultaneously or to access common files. All you have to do is plug in additional low-cost Fortune workstations (as these cost only £850 each, this is much more economical than having a computer for every user). With Fortune's state-of-the-art, UNIX™ based, 32/16 bit processor you have the power and speed you need.

So that you can comfortably evaluate Fortune for yourself, we have carefully selected a network of dealers to help and advise you. Like us, they are data processing professionals with years of experience in the industry.

Backing them is Tetra's single source systems service. Our support team comprises professionals in all areas of business and scientific computing. Their expertise encompasses a wide range of operating systems, programming languages and communications technologies, vital to the in-depth understanding and implementation of your applications. Similarly, hardware maintenance, throughout the UK, is provided by Tetra's own engineers whose sole responsibility is to support the Fortune range.

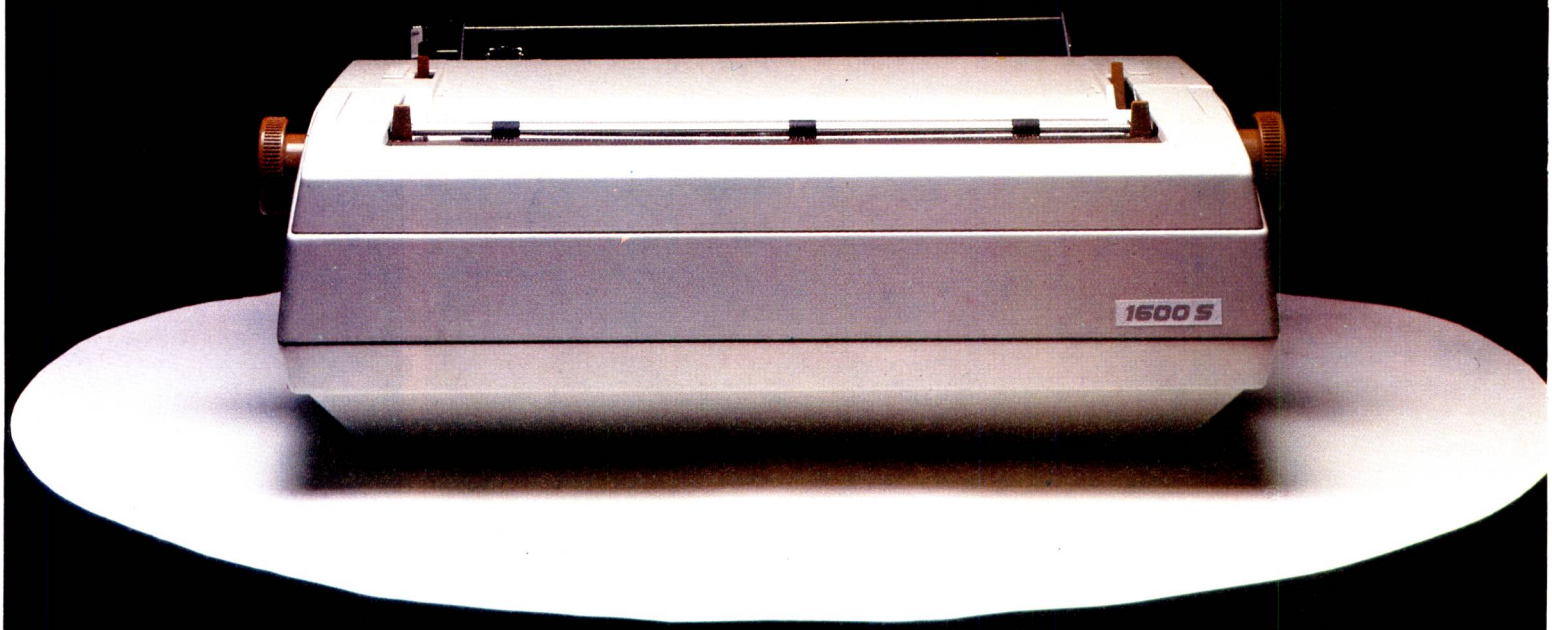
Processor: 32 bit MC68000. Memory: 256K to 1Mb.
Multi user/multi tasking UNIX™ system supports up to 16 users.
Languages: C, COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL
Disk capacity: 1Mb Floppy, 5/10/20/40/80 Mb Winchester.
Options: communications, high resolution graphics, local networking.

The friendly multi-user computer

Tetra Data Systems Ltd
Tetra House 14-16 Temple End
High Wycombe Bucks HP13 5DR
Telephone 0494-452001/4

TETRA

THE BEST SELLER OF 1982



In 1982 the RICOH 1600S outsold every other comparable printer because of its speed, reliability, intelligence, flexibility and sophistication.

Because it is compatible with all known systems and software packages.

Because of the 12 month warranty that Micropute offer.

Because Micropute are a company who care, who are constantly aware of changing needs and who can fulfill any special requirements.

Not least of all, because of the price

In 1983, there will be thousands more satisfied customers.

We hope that you will be one of them.

ONLY MICROPUTE GIVE YOU SUPERCOVER

As an extra bonus Micropute Supercover will provide a 12 month on site maintenance for only £99.00 parts and labour.

DON'T FORGET THE RICOH 1300S

...a little bit slower but every bit as clever.

Please send details of the RICOH 1600S and 1300S

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Telephone: _____

RP2

MICROPUTE

Micropute, Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6QY. Tel: (0625) 615384.

SALES, RENTAL and LEASE
and other services

Sirius 1, IBM, Apple, BBC, Superbrain, Osborne, ICL, Zenith

Extremely low introductory prices available on all Micros

All CP/M software available; Languages, Accounts Packages, Database, Standard CP/M ie. Wordstar, Supercalc

EPSON PRINTERS MX 80 F/T 3 £310
MX 100 3 £440

Delivery in London free of charge
Elsewhere £5 delivery
Disk drive with control card £260

Full range of Video monitors, Hardware
Software, Documentation, Printers, cards and accessories.

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE

Send for further details on rest of our excellent range of software hardware

★ All prices ex. V.A.T. ★ Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service ★ Please ask for other brands of software and hardware

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS
SIRIUS 1, IBM Superbrain with application packages. Apple System, PET, Tandy, Sorcerer, Horizon, Sirius 1, IBM, Osborne Printers, BBC (b), ICL, Zenith
Short Term Rental Available

CENTRAL OFFICE:
Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, Hampstead, London NW11.
01-458 5845

ANGLIA MICROSYSTEMS
PRESENT

THE KINGPIN BUSINESS PACKAGE

DESIGNED FOR EASY USE, RELIABILITY, LOW COST AND HIGH EFFICIENCY, **KINGPIN** COMPRISES THE BEST FEATURES OF SYSTEMS COSTING TWICE THE PRICE.

KINGPIN comprises:

HARDWARE: A powerful 2 × 400K Disk Drive CP/M Micro with Z80 A Chip, a VDU with detachable keyboard. A high quality Daisy Wheel Printer rated at 37CPS.

SOFTWARE: Word Processing, Spelling Checker, Financial Analysis, Sales, Purchase and General Ledgers, Invoicing, Stock Records, Payroll, a Program Generator, 3 Languages, plus CP/M.

ALL TOP QUALITY EQUIPMENT
ALL TOP QUALITY PROGRAMS
ALL YOU ARE LIKELY TO NEED
ALL FOR ONLY £3,500 PLUS VAT

PRICE QUOTED AT CURRENT EXCHANGE RATE & SUBJECT TO CHANGE

ANGLIA MICROSYSTEMS
FOR FULL DETAILS TEL. 0359 70 677



THE COST EFFECTIVE ROUTE TO BUSINESS EFFICIENCY

SIMPLE PLUG-IN CENTRONICS INTERFACE



ONLY £45 inclusive

- Recognises LLIST and LPRINT which allows programs to be listed directly from your Spectrum
- Also allows printout direct from BASIC listings without the need for special user calls
- Completely self contained with 1 metre of ribbon cable and connectors
- Works with any Centronics printer including all Epsons, Seikosha 100A, OKI Microline 80 etc
- Includes driving software which allows up to 128 characters per line
- Full range of business software available
- Fully tested and guaranteed for 12 months

Trade Enquiries Welcome

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 8BL

I wish to order:

Quanity	Item	Price
	Centronics interface @ £45.00	
Cheques/Postal orders should be made payable to Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd	Post & Package	£1.00
	Total (VAT inc)	

For Access/Barclaycard please give your card number and signature

Card No

Signature

Address

Please post to Kempston (Micro) Electronics, Dept PCW/6
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

Micromail

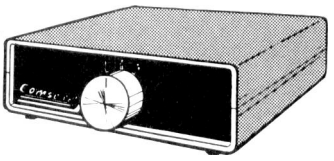
List now includes NEW Apple II E	Inc VAT and Net carriage	
Apple IIe 64K	625.00	722.00
Apple Disk + Controller	275.00	319.00
Apple Disk without Controller	199.00	229.00
Micro-Sci Disk + Controller (A40)	275.00	319.00
Micro-Sci Disk without Controller (A40)	199.00	229.00
Zenith 12" Monitor	69.00	84.00
Apple 80 Column Card IIe	60.00	70.00
Apple 80 Column Card IIe + 64K Expansion	145.00	167.00
Bit 3 Full View 80 Column Card	175.00	205.00
Multiplan	159.00	185.00
Quickfile IIe	49.00	58.00
Applewriter IIe	99.00	116.00
TV Modulator	11.50	13.00
Dos 3.3 Toolkit	35.00	42.00
Epson RX80 Printer	269.00	315.00
Epson FX80 Printer	379.00	443.00
Epson MX100 Printer	425.00	495.00
Apple Interface for Epson	75.00	86.00
Visicalc 3.3	121.00	140.00
Visitrend/Plot	159.00	185.00
Visifile	139.00	162.00
NEW SOFTWARE (ON CASSETTE)		
DRAGON		
Dragon Magic No. 1 — 12 BASIC programs including BRICKOUT, 3-D EFFECT and useful household programs that start where the manual leaves off	6.04	6.95
Dragon Magic No. 2 — 10 more advanced programs in electronic magazine format to take you deeper into basic programming including PSYCHIC TEST, VALLEY BOMBER, etc.	6.04	6.95
Dragon Wordprocessor (EDITEXT) (for Dragon 32 + Printer)	11.96	13.75
BBC MICRO (MODEL B)		
Twin Joysticks (true analogue) (uses analogue port)	13.00	16.00
Vogon Attack (with super graphics) + Shuttle Lander, Towers of Hanoi, Robot Battle and Four in a Row	6.04	6.95
BBC Games Tape 2 — includes: Death Castle, Adventure Maze, Battleships, Mastermind, Rat Shoot, Number Invaders and Computer Hangman	6.04	6.95
7 Educational games for 6-10 yr olds	5.17	5.95
SPECTRUM		
9 Educational Programs for 4-7 yr olds	5.17	5.95
RESEARCH MACHINES		
Single Joystick for RM 480Z	9.57	11.00

Micromail Micromail Micromail Micromail

Cash with order

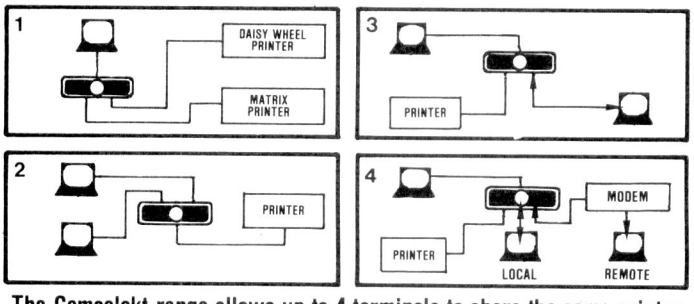
MICROMAIL LTD., P.O. BOX 34 (DEPT. PCW), Leighton Buzzard LU7 8SJ
Telephone: (0525) 376600
Barclaycard/Access accepted.

Comselekt



A SWITCH FOR COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS....

Don't purchase another peripheral to stand idle all day. Now – with COMSELEKT — you can share existing peripherals....



The Comselekt range allows up to 4 terminals to share the same printer

- ★ Compare the cost of Comselekt with buying another V.D.U., Printer etc.
- ★ Comselekt lets you share a peripheral with up to 4 systems at the turn of a switch.
- ★ Simple to connect via 25 pin 'D' type sockets on rear of unit.
- ★ Installed in seconds
- ★ Common lead with 25 way plug on each end supplied.

2 WAY	3 WAY	4 WAY
£78.00 (+ VAT)	£87.90 (+ VAT)	£97.42 (+ VAT)

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

Comselekt is available from reputable dealers or direct from:-

Comselekt
16 OLD PALACE ROAD, NORWICH, NORFOLK, NR2 4JF
TEL: (0603) 667225

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

SPECIAL SPRING OFFER

IBM PC	128K RAM complete with Dual 320Kb Drives, Keyboard, Monochrome Display, Printer Adaptor, Asynch Comm. Adaptor. **LIST £2929.00** **ADS PRICE £2400.00**
SIRIUS 1	Dual 1.2 Mb Drives, 128K RAM **LIST £2395.00** **ADS PRICE £1995.00**
SIRIUS 1	10Mb Winchester, 1.2 Mb floppy, 128K RAM **LIST £3995.00** **ADS PRICE £3495.00**
SHARP MZ80B	Dual floppy drives 560Kb, CP/M. **LIST £1709.00** **ADS PRICE £1295.00**

All equipment ex-showroom stock – available immediately Plus all peripherals, software etc. All prices are plus VAT

ATLANTA DATA SYSTEMS

350/6 Old Street London EC1V 9DT

01 729 1411

Beeb Pen

THE WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE BBC MACHINE

THIS IS A SPECIALLY WRITTEN, FULL WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE FOR THE BBC MACHINE (MODEL B OR MODEL A, EXPANDED). NO EFFORT HAS BEEN SPARED TO BRING YOU THE FULL FACILITIES OF A WORDPROCESSOR ON YOUR BEEB. THE PACKAGE CONTAINS MANY FEATURES, INCLUDING . . .

☆ FULL ON SCREEN EDITING
☆ LINE LENGTHS UP TO 255
☆ RIGHT AND LEFT JUSTIFICATION
☆ **MANY, MANY** MORE !!

NORMAL PRICE **£44.85**
(SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FOR ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE JUNE **£39.10**).
AVAILABLE ON DISC OR EPROM (PLEASE STATE).

SPECIAL OFFER 12" ZENITH GREEN SCREEN MONITOR **£86.25** WHEN ORDER WITH BEEB PEN.

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON REQUEST

UTILITY CASSETTE FOR BBC **£5.17**
CHARACTER EDIT CASSETTE **£5.75**
'C.A.L.' PROGRAMS FOR THE BEEB.
GAMES FOR THE BEEB.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P+P, V.A.T. – MAIL ORDER ONLY

Braintech

81 RYDAL CRESCENT, PERIVALE, MIDDLESEX, UB6 8DZ.
Tel: 01-997 8986

Access

MICRO DESIGN ENGINEERS IN LONDON

£8,000 - £10,000

wanted for small rapidly expanding microcomputer Company. Intelligence Research manufacture various add-on boards for the popular business microcomputers such as the Apple, Sirius and IBM personal computers.

Duties will include design, prototype construction, product improvement and initial batch production control. Join a fast moving Company which can offer good career prospects and a stimulating working environment.

For more details, please phone Gerry O'Prey on 01-543 3711.

DYNAMIC SALES PERSON

urgently required, will be responsible for telephone sales and administration. Must have outgoing personality as well as excellent telephone manner. Good career prospects. Salary negotiable.

For more details, please contact Debbie at: 01-543 3711.

Intelligence Research
Nelson House
271 Kingston Road
London SW19 3NW

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

A SINGLE CARD COMPUTER FROM ONLY★

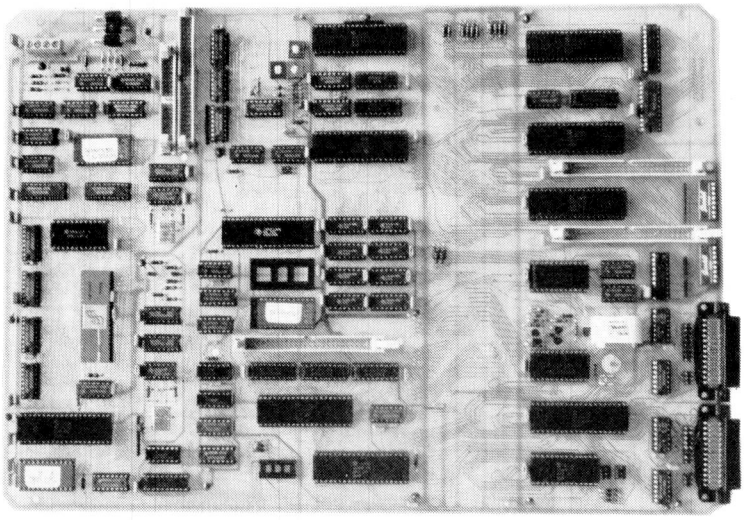
★
£99.95
+ POST
+ VAT

BARE BOARD SEND

COST	£99.95
P/P	2.00
VAT	15.24
TOTAL	£117.24

ASSEMBLED & TESTED

COST	£475.00
P/P	5.00
VAT	72.00
TOTAL	552.00



★ 4 MEG Z80 CPU
★ 64K RAM
★ 16K PROM
★ 5" & 8" DISK CONTROLLER
★ 80×24 VIDEO GEN
★ 2×SERIAL I/O
★ 4×PARALLEL I/O
★ IEEE 488 INTERFACE
★ KEYBOARD PORT
★ HARDWARE RTC
★ MONITOR IN PROM

THE **IBS 750** S.B.C.

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD, 1 MONTGOMERY PLACE, IRVINE, AYRSHIRE KA12 8PN.
0294 75000/73333

MADE IN IRVINE SCOTLAND BY IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

MICROTEK

Easy to use software which even a complete novice can use after about half an hour's practice.

PAYROLL WITH SSP £375 + VAT INCLUDES:

1) A Logon Password Procedure Program.
2) A Set-Up Program for Tax NHI, Overtime Rates, Department Names, etc.
3) A datafile handling program to add new employees, amend existing data, obtain information, produce P45's, etc.
4) An End-of-Year Program, which prints P60 details for each employee and produces final totals for Tax, NHI, etc.
5) A Processing Program selectable for Hourly, Weekly, 4 Weekly or Monthly paid employees.
6) A Payslip Printer Program which prints detailed payslips, does Coin - Direct Debit - Giro and Cheque Analysis, plus a department-by-department analysis of what has been paid and to whom.
7) Full SSP recording and calculation program.

CP/M CASHBOOK SYSTEM £195 + VAT INCLUDES:

1) Entering/amending transactions.
2) 60 Transactions for each month can be stored on disk for a reference on that month's expenditure.
3) Printing Transactions on the screen in either summary form or individually.
4) Printing Transactions on the printer as a summary or in the format of an Analysis Ledger.
5) Printing on the screen or printer, the amount of money spent in each column.
6) Reconciliation of the month's Transactions.



For further information please contact:

MICROTEK

15 Lower Brook St. Ipswich Suffolk IP4 1AQ
tel. Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466

OPUS DESKING



MODEL 5

10 MODELS AVAILABLE

COMPETITIVE PRICES

CASTORS WITH LOCKABLE BREAKS AVAILABLE

EX STOCK DELIVERY

COLOUR LITERATURE AVAILABLE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

GENEROUS DESK TOP AREA

DRAWER FOR DISC STORAGE

LOWER SHELF FOR DISC DRIVES

SCRATCH RESISTANT SURFACES

ATTRACTIVE BROWN & CREAM FINISH

MADE IN BRITAIN

For further information please contact

OPUS SUPPLIES, 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE
Tel: 01 701 8668 (3 lines) or 01 703 6155/6/7

SALES, RENTAL and LEASE
and other services

Sirius 1, IBM, Apple, BBC, Superbrain, Osborne, ICL, Zenith

Extremely low introductory prices available on all Micros

All CP/M software available; Languages, Accounts Packages, Database, Standard CP/M ie. Wordstar, Supercalc

EPSON PRINTERS MX 80 F/T 3 £310
MX 100 3 £440

Delivery in London free of charge
Elsewhere £5 delivery
Disk drive with control card £260

Full range of Video monitors, Hardware
Software, Documentation, Printers, cards and accessories.

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE

Send for further details on rest of our excellent range of software hardware

★ All prices ex. V.A.T. ★ Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service ★ Please ask for other brands of software and hardware

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS
SIRIUS 1, IBM Superbrain with application packages. Apple System, PET, Tandy, Sorcerer, Horizon, Sirius 1, IBM, Osborne Printers, BBC (b), ICL, Zenith
Short Term Rental Available

CENTRAL OFFICE:
Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, Hampstead, London NW11.
01-458 5845

Adding high resolution colour graphics to your Nascom or Gemini system need not cost more than £199.

Introducing the new **Microvector MV256** adding a high Resolution Colour Graphics capability to your *NASCOM* or *GEMINI* computer system.

★ High resolution display. 256 x 256 x 4 planes (16 colours).
★ 32k of display memory with flicker-free update (Outside of the host computers memory address space).
★ Non-interlaced 50Hz CCIR 625 line display format.
★ High Quality PAL UHF output with intercarrier sound facility.
★ Composite B/W video 75 ohm output (16 grey levels).
★ Red, Blue & Green video 75 ohm outputs (sync. mixed on each) available on MV256B only.
★ Audio & light pen inputs.

The **MV256** uses the *Thomson EF9365* graphics display processor to provide high level graphics functions in hardware.

★ Ultra fast vector and character generation give full animation capability (typ 800 000 pixels/sec, max 1300 000 pixels/sec).
★ Selectable line types (continuous, dotted, dashed, dotted-dashed).
★ 96 ASCII character set. Programmable character sizes and orientations.
★ Rectangle fill, clear screen and scan screen operations.
★ Host computer access to display memory via registers.
★ Comprehensive display status information.
★ Light pen control.
★ NMI interrupt generation (on board link option).

MV256A **£199** + VAT MV256B **£220** + VAT

Both the **MV256A** and **MV256B** are supplied built and tested with comprehensive documentation and programming examples, Postage & Packing free.

Colour Video monitor 10 inch 0.6 mm pitch tube 9MHz bandwidth, suitable for use with MV256B. Also has PAL decoder enabling direct connection to domestic video recorder.

£199 + VAT & CARR.

Arfon Light pen, Plug in, compatible with Micro Vector board.

£50 + VAT

Cable Accessories available.

For further information please contact:

CLIMAX COMPUTERS LTD

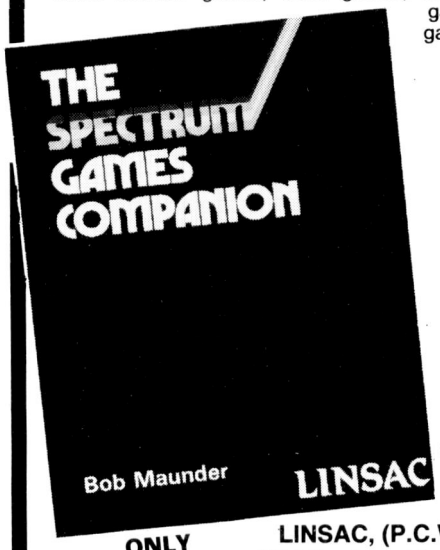
17a Broad Street, South Molton, Devon. Tel: (07695) 2314

Linsac's ZX Companion series has received excellent press reviews:

"Far and away the best" — *Your Computer*

Thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs ... outstandingly useful" — *EZUG*

'The Spectrum Games Companion' is the latest addition to the series and is aimed at the games player and programmer alike. Twenty-one games designed specifically for the ZX Spectrum are included, with clear instructions on entry and play. Each program is explained fully with complete details on how it is designed and written. Introductory chapters show how to set up and use the Spectrum and how to create your own games. Later sections cover number games, word games, board games, simulation games, dice games, card games and grid games. If you want to enjoy your ZX Spectrum and learn its secrets at the same time then this is the book for you!



Bob Maunder is co-author of 'The ZX80 Companion' and author of 'The ZX81 Companion'. He is a Senior Lecturer in Computer Science at Teesside Polytechnic, holds an MSc degree in Computer Science, and is a Member of the British Computer Society.

The Spectrum Games Companion is available from good book shops, or send £5.95 to:

ONLY £5.95

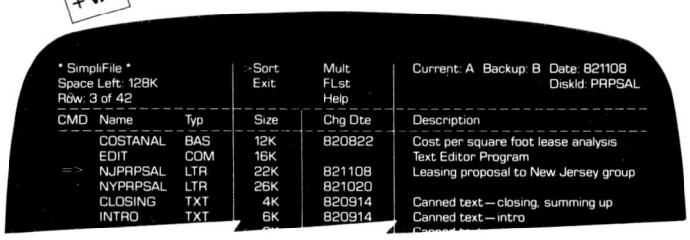
LINSAC, (P.C.W.) 68 Barker Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

Postage is free within the U.K. — add £1 for Europe or £2.50 outside Europe.

ISBN 0 907211 02 X

SimpliFile™ puts your files before your eyes.

ONLY £75 + VAT



See your files.

- Your screen is divided into a disk area and a file area for instant recognition.
- Disk information and commands are displayed at the top of the screen.
- The file area lists one file per line, by name, size, date of last change, and your description.
- If your files won't fit on one screen, use the arrow keys to scroll through the list.
- To move through the file list one screen at a time, type N (Next Screen) or P (Previous Screen).

Issue one-touch commands.

- To perform file operations, point the cursor at the desired file. SimpliFile will then respond to the following single-character commands:

B Back the file up to a backup diskette.
E Erase the file — SimpliFile asks you to verify by typing Y.
C Copy a file — SimpliFile asks you the name of the file to copy to.
R Rename a file — SimpliFile asks you the new name of the file.
L List a file on your printer.
V View the file contents in text or in hexadecimal.
X Execute — you can enter and execute any program, passing it a file name or text, then return to SimpliFile.
? SimpliFile displays a command summary.
M Marks the file for a Multiple command, executed from the disk area.

And there's more.

- Files can be sorted by name, type, or size.
- The Multiple command lets you Backup, Erase, or List all files marked M.
- SimpliFile allows you to change either the Current or the Backup diskette at any time.
- The DiskId eliminates confusion about which diskette you're working with.
- SimpliFile maintains today's date. Type it once, and it's never forgotten.
- All file and disk information can be printed in one report for easy reference.
- Print your screen at any time.
- Whenever SimpliFile expects a response from you, you can abort the action by hitting the (ESC) key.
- Comprehensive and detailed documentation helps you get the most out of SimpliFile.

Revolution, pure and simple.

- SimpliFile will change your CP/M work habits for good.
- Looking at file descriptions and change dates, you'll recognize each of your files instantly.
- With the Sort and Multiple commands, backing up files will become a pleasure.
- SimpliFile will become your normal CP/M environment. With the Execute command, you'll move in and out of programs easily.
- You will never use CP/M utilities again. Goodbye to PIP, STAT, ERA, REN, and DIR!

SimpliFile is available on 8" SSSD diskettes exclusively from SELVEN SYSTEMS, Dept.PCW 3/5 Guithavon St., Witham, Essex CM8 1BJ. Please enclose a cheque for £86.25 payable to "Selven Limited" with your order.

TOP VALUE AND LOWER PRICES AT LOMAX (Est 1927) NEW COMPUTER CENTRE

The BBC Microcomputer System MODEL B (cassette lead £4.50)	£399
BBC COLOUR MONITOR	£287
SINCLAIR ZX–81	£49.95
SINCLAIR 16K RAM Pack	£29.95
PACKAGE PRICE (Save £6.00)	£73.90
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	£99.95
SPECTRUM 48K	£129.95
Free Post & insurance on above items	
PRINTERS SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£215
ACORN AP 100A PRINTER	£214
MONITORS from	£79.95
CASSETTE RECORDERS from	£29.95
ACORNSOFT MONSTERS, ARCADIANS, SUPER INVADERS SNAPPERS, METEORS plus many more £9.95each Also available for BBC BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE	
SHARP MZ80A (incl £75.00 of FREE software)	£499
NEW LYNX – 48	£225
ORIC – 1 48K NOW AVAILABLE	£169.95
GENIE 2000 (COLOUR)	£225
NEW BRAIN Model A	£243
NEW BRAIN Model AD	£269
ATARI 800	£375
ATARI 400	£159
DRAGON 32	£198
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ACORN (BBC) ATARI. DRAGON. BUG–BYTE. RABBIT. COMMODORE. UK.	
Send S.A.E. for our Computer News Sheet For Insurance & Postal charges ADD £5 for Hardware £1 for Software	
For MAIL ORDER Phone your ACCESS / VISA on our HOT LINE 061-832 6345 or send cheque P.O. Payable to LOMAX LTD for IMMEDIATE ATTENTION NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS	

LOMAX (Computer Division)
8 EXCHANGE ST (St Anns Sq) MANCHESTER M2 7HL

New for APPLE II/IIe

Compare these FORTH attributes with other languages for Apple II:
Suitability — FORTH is suitable for all programming tasks, particularly games, graphics and business applications. Both novices and professionals can benefit from FORTH'S unique blend of facilities.
Productivity — FORTH programmers are more productive. Of the thousands that have changed to FORTH, many report a tenfold increase in their useful output.
Efficiency — The Metacrafts FORTH compiler produces threaded code which is very compact and which runs 10-20 times faster than BASIC and 2-5 times faster than Pascal p-code.
Extensibility — FORTH lets you design your own program control structures and data handling primitives. This means you can truly extend the language to suit your application, instead of being forced to "bend" your application to suit the language.
Simplicity — FORTH encourages a highly modular interactive style of programming which simplifies program development. This is backed up by a powerful set of tools, including a full screen editor and a debugger which allows you to test programs at the source code level.
Flexibility — Metacrafts FORTH can be configured to handle any device type, and diskettes can be generated to handle turnkey applications.
PRICE £79 includes: comprehensive user guide. FORTH 79 system, full screen editor, macro assembler, debugger, utilities. Extension word sets for double length arithmetic, strings, graphics, heap and buffer handling. Dictionary overlays. Support for 40/80-column display + printer + language card. Customer support service.
Requires 48K **Apple II/IIe** + 1 **Disk II** (16 Sector).
Payment by cheque/cash with order.
Write for additional information. Dealer discounts.

Metacrafts FORTH

To: Metacrafts Ltd, 144 Crewe Road, Shavington, Crewe. Tel: (0270) 666274
Name ..... Tel. No. .....
Address .....
.....
Cheque No. .....
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

Knights guarantee lowest prices on Sharp & Atari

DEAL A36+2 £419 SHARP MZ-80A, 36 programs + BASIC & PASCAL languages.

DEAL A40+3 £439 MZ-80A, 40 programs + BASIC, PASCAL & **FORTH languages.**

DEAL A40+4 £449 MZ-80A, 40 programs + 4 languages – BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH & **KNIGHTS EXPERT MACHINE CODE.**

DEAL A113+4 £475 MZ-80A with 4 languages – BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, and MACHINE CODE + 113 programs.

DEAL B3 £747 MZ-80B 76K total memory, BASIC, MACHINE CODE & ASSEMBLER.

DEAL B3+75 £859 MZ-80B with BASIC, MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER & **16 DIGIT DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC + 75 programs.**

DEAL P5+KA1 £363 complete SHARP P5 printer system with all cables, character generator, interface card for MZ-80A or K + **KNIGHT COMMANDER.**

DEAL P6+KA1 £418 MZ-80K or A P6 printer system + KNIGHT COMMANDER.

DEAL MZ-80FD+A1 £657 complete MZ-80A or K dual floppy system with Master Disk, manuals, card & cables + KNIGHTS EXPERT MACHINE CODE.

DEAL MZ-80A SYSTEM £1575 complete A system, micro, dual disks, printer, expansion unit, all cards, cables, manuals, 4 languages + 150 prgrams.

DEAL MZ-80A SYSTEM + 152 £1750 A system as above + disk programs for 2000 item STOCK CONTROL & 2000 name MAILING LIST.

DEAL MZ-80B SYSTEM £1899 complete B system, micro, printer, dual disks, BASIC, MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER + 70 programs.

DEAL MZ-80B SYSTEM + 73 £2050 B system as above + 3 DISK PROGRAMS – STOCK 2000, MAIL LIST 2000, & DATA PROCESSING.

ATARI 400 £138 26K memory + 61 programs.

ATARI 800 £299 with **58K memory** + 61 programs.

ATARI 810 DISK UNIT £259 with 61 programs.

BASIC CARTRIDGE for above ATARI 400 R ATARI 800 micros £33.90.

All prices exclude V.A.T. but include 48hr U.K. Securicor delivery.
No surcharge on ACCESS or VISA.

This is our 9th year of selling Sharp without ever having charged to repair a Sharp product.
Ring or write for our newsletter & software catalogue which details our 600 programs.
Scandinavian versions of our Sharp software are available at LASSEN-KNIGHT, STRANDGADE 22, 1401 Copenhagen K.

Knights Computers

108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen Tel: 0224 630526

Lynx !

order now

23 SOFTWARE

Need some ACTION ?
Fed up with user defined chars. ?

Get the Sprite Graphics System
Toc many features to list .....
manual £2 <refundable>
full system £16

Lynx Disassembler , with
search & trace facilities
only £6

all prices inclusive

cheque / Po^{s} to 'YUPESOFTS'

4 Jessops lane , Gedling
Nottingham NG4 4BQ

same day despatch

HELP!

HELP SCREEN UTILITY FOR THE APPLE II AND IIe

Allows help screens to be created and easily displayed at any time from within a program. Can also be used to provide menus and other user instructions, data lists etc. Supports multiple screens within a single program.

Access time ⅛ 0.05 sec. via simple 'call'. Original text screen replaced unchanged after help screen display. Easy to use – example program provided. Supplied on DOS 3.3 diskette.

£18.95 inclusive of VAT and postage.

BIG FILE

ALLOWS 250K+ DOS TEXT FILES!!

Allows a single DOS text file to be spread over two disks. No changes to existing programs are necessary and records are accessed as normal in a random access text file.

£12.95 inclusive of VAT and postage.

BOTH UTILITIES £25 INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POSTAGE

Available by post from:

Applestop Limited

17 Fulford Grove, New Marske, Redcar
Cleveland TS11 8JZ
Tel. 0642 474707

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER SUPPLIES CONTACT

Marlowfield Ltd

Wabash Diskettes

5¼" SSSD ..... **£15.00 per box**
8" SSSD ..... **£17.50 per box**

Verbatim Diskettes

5¼" SSSD ..... **£17.50 per box**
8" SSSD ..... **£19.50 per box**

FREE Library Case with every box of Diskettes

Disk Head Cleaning Kits

5¼" and 8" ..... **£16.00 each**

Diskette Storage Boxes

5¼" Storage Capacity 30/40 ..... **£17.50**
5¼" Storage Capacity 60/80 ..... **£21.00**
8" Storage Capacity 30/40 ..... **£23.00**
8" Storage Capacity 60/80 ..... **£27.00**

POST & PACKING IS FREE

Listing Paper

9½ × 11 Plain 2000 Sheets **£8.50**
14½ × 11 Plain 2000 Sheets **£9.50**

Delivery Charge £3.00 per box
Prices Exclude VAT

Send for new price list to:

MARLOWFIELD LTD

Hesketh Bank House
7-11 Yellowhouse Lane, Southport, Merseyside
PR8 1ER Telephone (0704) 36082

IMPEX

OSBORNE ***ACCESSORIES***

Now available for the Osborne user – a wide range of portable software including Games from Europe's No. 1 portable Software supplier.

Ask your local Osborne Dealer for further details of our complete programme or contact us at:

Impex Portable Software Ltd
Bedford House, 69/71 Hockliffe Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Phone 0525 371597.

Impex Micro Products Ltd., Bedford House, Hockliffe Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds., England. Tel. 0525 371597

FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Software

FORTH ROM & documentation ..... **£34.72** + VAT
Manual (for newcomers to FORTH) ... **£6.75**
STATISTICS PACKAGE ..... **£19.75** + VAT
(on 5¼" Disc)

Hardware & Accessories

TORCH drives & operating system ... **£780.00** + VAT
Printers, drives etc ..... (please phone for quote)

FOR EPSON HX20

Software

FORTH ROM + documentation ..... **£34.72** + VAT
(Manual available shortly)

Hardware & Accessories

EXPANSION UNIT, USV Interface etc
..... Please phone for quote

COMING SOON FOR BBC MICRO

FORTH FLOATING POINT EXTENSION (ROM)
COMPUTER AIDED LEARNING PACKAGE

OTHER MACHINES:
Dragon 32, Colon Genie, Apple, SWTPc

H.C.C.S. Associates

533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

IMPEX

OSBORNE ***SOFTWARE***

Now available for the first time in the UK – a complete range of accessories for the Osborne Computer.

From Europe's No.1 Osborne Accessory Supplier.

We have in stock the widest range of accessories available outside the USA.

Ask your Osborne Dealer for further details of our full programme or contact us at:

IMPEX MICRO PRODUCTS LTD.
BEDFORD HOUSE, 69/71 HOCKLIFFE STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS.
PHONE 0525 371597.

Impex Portable Software Ltd., Bedford House, Hockliffe Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds., England. Tel. 0525 371597

The fir second g

The Need

SOFT is the first of the second generation of microcomputer magazines. The first to be written specifically for the microcomputer user.

Most people look to computers to perform specific tasks, whether it's the business user needing to produce a spreadsheet analysis, the archivist wishing to computerise files, or the games enthusiast looking for another Space Invaders. In every instance the solution starts not with the hardware, but with the software. Find the right software, and you've found the answer to your problems. Buy the wrong hardware, and your problems have just begun.

The logical approach to buying a computer is first to choose the program which performs the required functions and only then to decide on the hardware which will most efficiently run that program.

Clearly there is a need for a magazine which helps its readers do just that. A magazine that provides solutions, not problems. A magazine that considers the ever-increasing volume of software available and guides its readers to that which will best suit their requirements.

SOFT is that magazine.

The Publishers

Anybody can have an idea. It's making the idea work that matters. That's why at Sportscene Specialist Press we launch very few titles. Waiting until we know we will get it right.

We took Personal Computer World to market leadership before selling the title to VNU last Autumn. Then we launched MicroScope. Now established as the market leader, MicroScope is required reading throughout the industry. SOFT will be only our third title in this field. But it will be the first radically new approach to consumer micro magazines since PCW began it all in 1978.

The Writers

The Managing Editor of SOFT will be Dick Pountain, currently MicroScope's Software Editor, and previously Managing Editor of Personal Computer World. SOFT's Editor will be Gareth Jefferson, MicroScope's present International Editor and a man with considerable experience in editing specialist consumer magazines. The contributors will include people of the calibre of David Tebbutt, Guy Kewney, Mike Liardet, Kathy Lang and Sue Eisenbach. With SOFT they will establish a new standard in microcomputer magazine publishing.

The Concept

SOFT is committed to reviewing more software in greater depth than any other microcomputing magazine. It will not merely make mention of the software package and documentation, it will thoroughly analyse every program in its entirety.

SOFT will certainly not ignore hardware. But hardware will be important only in so far as it influences the improvement of software.

SOFT talks not about computers, but about what computers can do. And all those involved with microcomputing, on any level, will need to read SOFT. Every month. To get the most from their computer. To keep pace with the explosively-expanding availability of software.

In short, SOFT will be the first magazine to take software seriously.

The Magazine

SOFT will be a prestige, glossy, perfect-bound A4 monthly magazine, printed on high-quality coated stock throughout. It will make extensive use of editorial colour, not only for illustrations, but also to signpost departments and clarify tabular information.

A major innovation will be the introduction of the first

st of the eneration

benchmark tests for evaluating software. A whole new series of review formats. For example one analysis of, say, a financial modelling package will be directly comparable with another.

The features will investigate all aspects of microcomputer software, from profiling the software authors, to arguing the merits and demerits of programming languages. Articulating the advantages which individual software packages have to offer. Analysing user requirements. And exploring the effectiveness of the solutions that software can provide.

But at all times SOFT will remember that computers are used by people, whether they are enthusiasts, games players, home hobbyists or business users. The editorial emphasis will always be on the human interface.

The Resource

SOFT will not confine its coverage to commercially available software. It will explain how to use languages and generate programs. And it will show how the individual can profit by creating programs to sell.

Additionally, every month SOFT will carry a continuously updated, comprehensive software directory which will be an invaluable source of reference.

Written and produced to the highest standards, utilising the best available journalists, illustrators and photographers, SOFT will be in a class of its own.

Special offer to PCW readers

Having published PCW for so long we feel that we know the average PCW reader rather well. And we believe that SOFT will appeal to the PCW reader even more than to the man in the street.

So we are offering very special terms to PCW readers who subscribe to SOFT. Return the coupon below to us by the 10th May, and we'll cut £2 off the normal annual rate of £12. Should you be dissatisfied in any way we'll refund the unused portion of your subscription.

Alternatively send us £1 and we'll rush you the first issue. Before it hits the street.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to SOFT for one year (12 issues).

☐ UK £10.00 ☐ Rest of the world £23.00

☐ I would like a sample copy of SOFT. I enclose £1.

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd.

☐ Please charge my American Express/ Barclaycard/Access. (Delete where not applicable.)

Signed . . . . . Account No. . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Please send the completed form with your payment to:
SOFT, Subscriptions Department, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ.

SOFT

PCW 329

ORIC
SOFTWARE
from TANSOFT

ORIC CHESS



A superb chess game written in Basic with a Machine Code Move Search Routine. Features high resolution colour graphics, record of moves, allows Castling and En-Passant, 5 levels of play and computer can play black or white.

ONLY £9.99 inc VAT

48K only

ZODIAC



A 36K adventure game that will test your intelligence and patience for hours. Find the 12 hidden signs of the Zodiac to discover incredible treasures. Can you ward off the angry Yeth? What is the meaning of the radio that plays the 'Archers' over and over again (through your loudspeaker!)?

Only £9.99 inc VAT

48K only

ORIC FLIGHT



Can you fly your new 787 jet on to the runway without crashing, stalling or running out of fuel? Full digital instrument readout plus cockpit view of final runway approach. Superb graphics and sound.

Only £9.99 inc VAT

48K only

Please send me	Quantity	Total
Oric-Chess at £9.99		
Zodiac at £9.99		
Oric-Flight at £9.99		
TOTAL		

Postage per cassette is 40p

Name

Address

Please send me latest price list

Please allow 28 days for delivery

All cheques payable to
TANSOFT LTD
3 CLUB MEWS
ELY
CAMBS
CB7 4NW

Tansoft is the software division of Tangerine Computers.

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

Repair and alignment for 5¼ in. TANDON, SHUGART & CDC floppy-disk drives from £25

Low-cost ex-equipment and reconditioned drives available for sale

Securicor collection and delivery for fast turn-round

SUPERBRAIN
PROBLEM SOLVERS

Repairs • Maintenance • Software
Printers • Graphics • Disks
10Mb Winchester Disk Drives
for the
Intertec SuperBrain

helistar

HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD

150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury Bucks HP22 5EP

Telephone: 0296 630364 / 631446

ALOGICAL CHOICE

- Come on in and talk to us, we take the hard work out of choosing the right system, whether its for personal, educational or business use.
- Highly competitive prices.
- No obligation demonstration.
- 12 months parts and labour guarantee and a full after sales service back-up.
- Apple Level I Service Centre.
- Mail order service.
- Apple Business Systems.

THE APPLE BUSINESS CENTRE
In stock now the latest Apple II e Microcomputer – perfect for the business user, with a full range of business software. Prices start at **£1,500** for a complete business system. For the larger business user the Apple III is also available; the complete system from **£2,500.**

THE 6809 CENTRE
We are the specialists, carrying the widest range of 6809 based Hardware and Software. Hardware products include:-
DRAGON 32 the best value home computer **£199.50.** Including a wide range of Software.
POSITRON British built multi-user machine, at a very competitive price, running Flex and OS-9 Software systems prices start at **£3,400.**

S.W.T.P.C. the Industry Standard, bus-orientated, 6809 based system with full expansion capabilities. Software on Flex or Uniflex.

STIRLING 77-68 6809 based, Kit System on a range of 8" square boards, with 64K memory boards, cassette interfaces, memory mapped VDU boards, more boards under development. Design notes each **£1.00.** 64K board **£28.75,** other boards **£12.00.**

Software products include:-
FLEX SYSTEM SOFTWARE Full range always in stock, with simulators, 68000 cross assemblers, Fortran 77, all for 6809 Flex machines.

OS-9 SYSTEM SOFTWARE. With more interest in this 6809 multiuser, multitasking operating system, we are increasing our stock of programs using this system.

DYNACALC, the 6809 spreadsheet programme, at **£161.**

STYLOGRAPH, the 6809 word processing package, **£200.**

Ring us for full information and prices on our 6809 products.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

The logical answer to buying computers

241 Baker St., London NW1 6XE Mail Order Hot Line 01-486 7671

TRIONIC

For The Attention of : All budding Computer Freaks
We Stock : Atari 400/800 – £159.99/£399.99
: VIC 20/Commodore 64 – £129.99/£349.99

Home Computers and support these with an extensive range of Utilities; Software; firmware; peripherals and add-ons. We are probably the largest stockists of 3rd party Atari & Vic Software in London.

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS
★★★ Sony CHF C30 Tapes £7.50 (Box of 10) ★★★
★★★ Memorex SSDD 5¼" Disks £25.00 (Box of 10) ★★★
★★★ Atari Disks £15.00 (Box of 5) ★★★

Now Available:
EPSON PRINTERS –
RX80 £299.99 · FX80 £439.99 · MX100III £499.99

OPEN 10am-8pm Mon-Sat. Tel: 01 861 0036
TRIONIC LIMITED 144 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex

HAPPY MEMORIES

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.90	.81	.78
4816 100ns For BBC comp	2.20	1.95	1.85
4164 150ns	3.99	3.56	3.42
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
4118 250ns	3.95	3.55	3.40
6116 150ns CMOS	3.35	3.00	2.85
2708 450ns	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.35	2.10	2.02
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.50	3.15	3.00
2532 450ns Texas type	3.70	3.30	3.00
2764 250ns	4.90	4.35	4.20

Z80A-CPU	£3.95	Z80A-P10	£2.99	Z80A-CTC	£2.99
6522 PIA	£3.70	7002 A-D	£4.60	3691	£2.75
88LS120	£2.20	7805 reg	.50	7812 reg	.50

Low profile IC sockets: Pins 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence 9 10 11 14 15 18 19 25 33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD	£17.00	5 inch SSDD	£19.25	5 inch DSDD	£21.00
		5 inch DSQD	£26.35		
8 inch SSSD	£19.25	8 inch SSDD	£23.65	8 inch DSDD	£25.00

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total
Access & Visa welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618
Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum.
Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire. HR5 3NY.
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

Eltec HOME & BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY computers

BBC Computers Model A-£299 Model B-£399

PROTECTIVE COVERS AND CARRYING CASES

Polyester Cotton Cover	£3.97
Soft PVC Cover	£4.45
Hard Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass/Disc Drive	£55.20
Soft Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass/Disc Drive	£23.00

JOYSTICKS AND SOFTWARE

BBC Joysticks — pair	£13.00
BEEBSTICK — Fully proportional for Computer Aided Design	£29.95
JOYSTICKS GRAPHICS — Draw and Save your own Line Diagrams	£5.75

HARDWARE

Sound Pick-Off Module (Simple to fit)	£6.95
Loudspeaker in cabinet plus cable for above pick-off	£27.95
Loudspeaker plus Amplifier for above pick-off (Blaster)	£37.50
BIG EARS Speech input for BBC computer	£56.00
CHATTERBOX Gives your BBC computer unlimited vocabulary	£56.00
ATPL EPROM Programmer	£138.00
ATPL EPROM UV Eraser	£55.20
MICREX X-Y Digitiser No drift, precise + software	£86.25

BOOKS

NEC 30Hr BASIC	£5.95
BASIC PROGRAMMING ON THE BBC MICRO-CRYER	£6.95
PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER & ATOM	£6.95
LET YOUR BBC COMPUTER TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — HARTNELL	£6.45
THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — RUSHTON	£7.95
CREATIVE GRAPHICS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
GRAPHS AND CHARTS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
LISP ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FOR THE BBC MICRO — BIRNBAUN	£8.95
30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER — EVANS	£4.95
GAMES BBC COMPUTERS PLAY — HARTNELL, GEE, JAMES	£6.95
EASY PROGRAMMING FOR YOUR BBC — DEESON	£5.95
PROGRAMMING THE BBC MICRO — THE BOOK OF LISTINGS — HARTNELL, RUSHTON	£6.50
BBC COMPUTER — USER MANUAL	£3.75
	£10.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

IJK STARTREK & CANDYFLOSS	£6.50
IJK HANGMAN & NATIONAL & 4 OTHER GAMES	£4.50
IJK MUTANT INVADERS & BREAKOUT	£6.50
IJK BEEP-BEEP	£4.50
IJK BEEBMUNCH	£6.50
IJK SUPER HANGMAN	£4.50
IJK 3-D MAZE	£4.50
IJK SPACE INVADERS MODEL A	£5.50
IJK SPACE INVADERS MODEL B	£7.50
IJK ATLANTIS	£7.50
IJK HYPERDRIVE	£6.50
IJK STRATOBOMER	£7.50
IJK LEAP FROG	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE GALAXIANS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE INVADERS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE SPACE FIGHTER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE CENTIPEDE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ALIEN DROPOUT	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FRUIT MACHINE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ROAD RUNNER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FROGGER	£7.50

The above prices are VAT inclusive.
Add £1.00 p&p for orders below £100.00 and £10.00 (Securicor delivery) for orders above £100.00.
Access and Barclaycard accepted on all items.

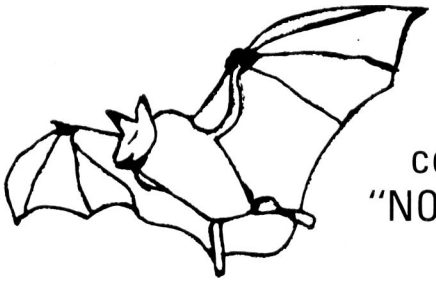
Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

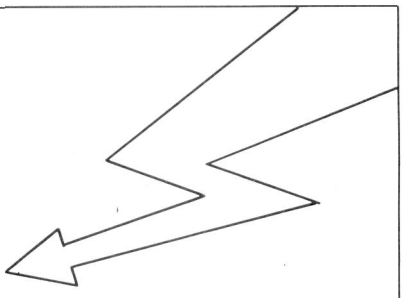
This price list supercedes all other price lists and may be amended without notice.
INSURANCE & EXTENDED WARRANTY — Write for details

ELTEC COMPUTERS 217 Manningham Lane, BRADFORD BD8 7HH
Tel: (0274) 722512

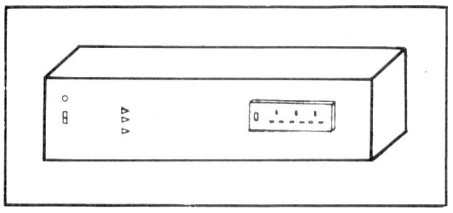
PCW

POWER FAILURE "SPIKES" "GLITCHES"





A disaster for companies running computers.
"NOT" if you have "BATTPOWER" – the uninterruptable power supply.
When Battpower is between the mains and your computer all your worries are over.



In the event of a power failure you may carry on operating your computer and ancillaries for at least one hour with our basic unit, costing only £599.00 plus VAT. Featuring:



QUARTZ FREQUENCY CONTROL ★ REGULATED SINE WAVE OUTPUT ★ INTERCHANGEABLE BATTERY PACK ★ TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER TECHNOLOGY ★ 300 VA OUTPUT ★ EASY TO INSTALL

Alternative units, with longer operating times, also available.

WE STOCK THE COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER –
Ring us for our latest price.

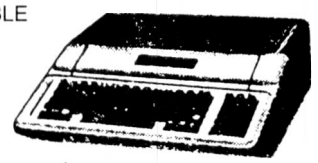
Announcing our own Cat & Mouse Game for Commodore 64 – machine code based.

LARGE STOCK OF SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR VIC 20 AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.
Access and Barclaycard accepted.

ECCLESTON ELECTRONICS 8 LEGGE LANE, BIRMINGHAM B1 3LG.
TELEPHONE: 021-236 6220/1226

THE CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD?

apple II COMPATIBLE
48K
Numeric Keypad
Upper/Lower case



RAM II

£225
INC. FREIGHT TO LONDON

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Autoram
PO Box 147, Jeddah
Saudi Arabia Tel. 660 4212
Telex 402 276 AUTORAM SJ

Sole SINCLAIR agent for The Arab World

UK INFORMATION CENTRE
0923-779091

SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM

You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about).

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written.
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert.
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX:DECIMAL** conversion as standard.
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality
  Supplied free with the Spectrum version.

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum.

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program.

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED



ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more:

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands.
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications.)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast.
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be.

MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size you choose.
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

MACHINE CODE.. IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

Please rush me: **Address Manager** at £8.95 each. ☐Spectrum only.
Chess The Turk at £8.95 each. ☐Spectrum only.
Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each.

Tick box for edition required: ☐ZX81 ☐Spectrum

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

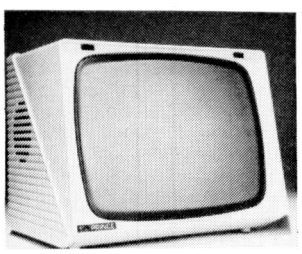
POSTCODE: .....

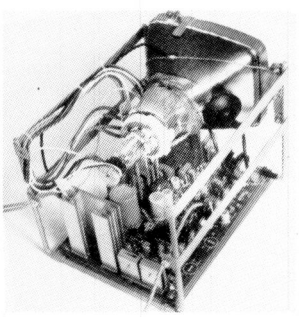
Available from most branches of **W H SMITH** and other retailers.

OCP

PCW/06/83

MONITORS





HIGH RESOLUTION ~ AND LOW COST!

Either cased or open frames to OEM's. The specification is right, the price is even better.

Phone or write to our Sales Manager, Richard Cox, for immediate action.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.
Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G



WORLD'S SMALLEST COMPUTER SYSTEM?

Breast Pocket Computer – A5 Book Size Sytem.
More powerful than pocket computers costing up to twice as much



Sharp PC-1251 Computer
Plus FREE £5 software voucher **£74.95**

CE-125 Printer/Micro Cassette
Plus FREE £5 software voucher **£94.95**

System Price £159.90
Including VAT and FREE £10 software voucher

Custom made for Sales Executives. Ideal for Engineers and Hobbyists, or as a starter computer that grows into a powerful, reliable system.

PC-1251. Massive memory:- 4.2K RAM (3.7K user) and 24K ROM for extended BASIC, including DIM, STRING and INKEY$. Up to 18 programs stored in memory at once, each with its own execute key, plus reserve mode for frequently used commands. One-touch mode selector for Reserve/Program/Run. Full range of math and science functions. QWERTY keyboard. 24 digit dot matrix display. Auto power-off, with memory protection.

CE-125. Half the size of this page and less than 1 inch thick! 24 character thermal-printing of data, computation results, programs, etc. Integral micro cassette recorder for error-free saving/loading, plus built-in interface for standard cassette recorder. Will run existing PC-1211 software but many times faster! Powered by rechargeable NiCad batteries, or mains adaptor (supplied).

SHARP SOFTWARE. CE-12A, CE-12B, CE-12C. **Each £14.95**
FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

Dimensions

PC-1251. 135 × 70 × 9.5mm (5 15/16 × 2 3/4 × 3/8"). Weight: 115g
CE-125. 205 × 149 × 23mm (8 1/16 × 5 7/8 × 29/32"). Weight: 550g

SHARP PC-1500 COLOUR COMPUTER

The world's most powerful pocket computer?

PRICES, including VAT and FREE software vouchers

PC-1500 Pocket Computer plus £10 software v **£149.95**
CE-150 Colour Printer/Cass interface plus £10 v **£134.95**
CE-155 8K RAM Expansion Module plus £10 voucher ... **£79.95**
CE-159 8K RAM/ROM with battery back up + £10 v **£89.95**
CE-152 Custom Cassette Recorder plus £5 voucher **£39.95**
CE-153 140 key Software Board plus £10 voucher **£79.95**
CE-158 RS-232C Interface plus £20 voucher **£149.95**

SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY LIST ON REQUEST

Software vouchers must be requested when ordering

PRICES include VAT, P&P. Offers are subject to availability. Send cheques, P.O., or phone your credit card no. to:

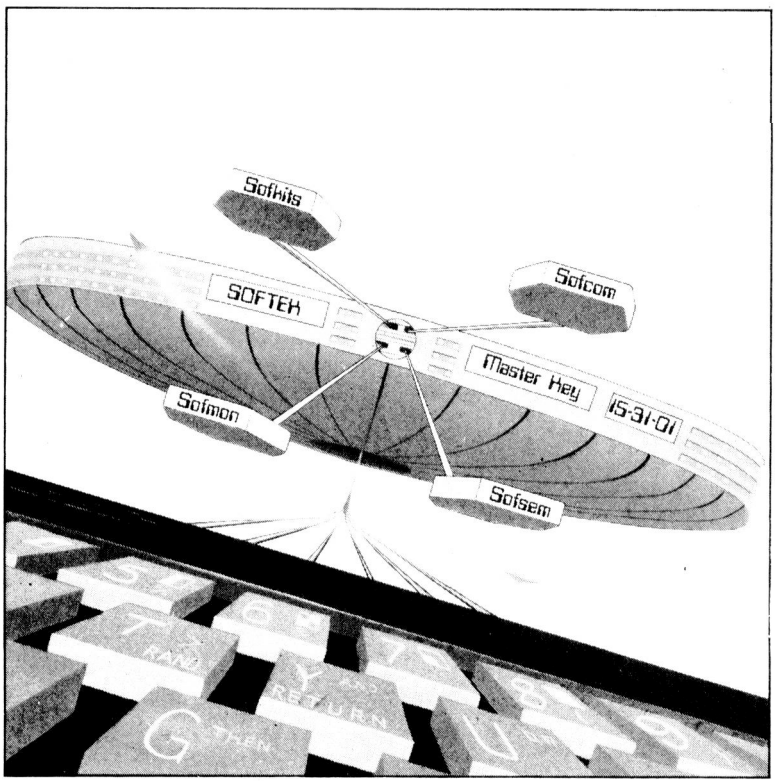
MICROMAIL

Dept PCW, 31 Burleigh Street
Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312453

SOFTEK SOFTWARE

SOFSYS

The only true system for the ZX Spectrum Microcomputer. Sofsys comprises of a USR definable key program which allows single entry to the other units which include: Sofcom (our BASIC Compiler), Sofsem (our Assembler), Sofmon (our Monitor Disassembler), Sofkits 1 and 2 (our toolkit and graphics kit).



MASTER KEY This is the heart of Sofsys. This amazing program does the impossible. It offers up to seven user-definable keys, ON ERROR and ON BREAK definition, and a real-time clock with alarm and stop-watch features! They keys come preprogrammed for instant entry to any of the Sofsys units, but can easily be redefined. Astounding value at £7.99. Any ZX Spectrum.

SOFCOM Possibly the only true BASIC compiler for the ZX Spectrum, Sofcom is in use not only by many members of the public but also in industry and Universities around the world. It will compile virtually any integer BASIC which lacks full string handling and an enhancement will be available in May to allow Sofcom to handle floating point and strings. Sofcom works in a 48K Spectrum, uses its own (faster-than-ROM) routines, and costs just £14.95. Available at W. H. Smith.

SOFMON The most complete disassembler/monitor on the market. It has around 25 functions and facilities. It has the uniquely useful feature of disassembling HEX as you modify memory. Tantamount to a mini assembler. Only £7.99 for any ZX Spectrum.

SOFKIT 1 Our toolkit. This superb toolkit offers not only a full renumber routine, search and replace, display variables, and the only implementation of TRACE for the ZX Spectrum. Any memory size. Only £7.99.

SOFKIT 2 Our unbeatable graphics kit. This kit offers scrolling in any direction, instant attribute change, define a separate window, store extra screens and create cartoon effects. Plus much more! Any Spectrum. Only £7.99.

SOFSEM Coming very soon. We need only say that as well as forming an integrated part of Sofsys, it will be quite simply the best assembler for the ZX Spectrum.

329 CROXTED ROAD, LONDON SE24

CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD

XTAL BASIC 3

A Z80 based Interpreter. Disc and Cassette versions including CP/M are available now or in the near future.

FEATURES

1. Has over **110** Commands and Functions and is user extendable.
2. **Xtal BASIC 3** incorporates its own editor that is independent of VDU or terminal being used but appears to have the facilities of the most sophisticated direct screen editing, in brief the editor contains the following:
   Lines of 127 characters (can be extended up to 254)
   Full on screen editing, up, down, left, right.
   Auto insertion of lines.
   HOME CURSOR, CLEAR SCREEN, DELETE LEFT, DELETE RIGHT, INSERT CHARACTER, ERASE WHOLE LINE, ERASE TO END OF SCREEN, PRINT SCREEN CONTENTS TO PRINTER, and ABANDON LINE. A LINE EDIT MODE IS INCLUDED AS STANDARD.
3. Variables can be of any length. First five characters used to distinguish one variable from another. Multi-dim arrays, string arrays and integer arrays.
4. Full Tape and Disc file handling.
5. 32 standard error messages and traps. Ability to trap **BREAK KEYS.** Error table is extendable.
6. Possible to run programs larger than memory capacity.
7. Special features allow transfers of programs from machine to machine.
8. **Xtal BASIC 3** is designed to be compatible with most available BASICS and a program is supplied for many BASIC to BASIC conversions.
9. The manual, consisting of over **100 pages,** includes full description of the BASIC, sample programs, useful Machine Code Subroutines in Xtal BASIC 3, examples of extra commands and functions.
10. **SIZE 12K to 14K** depending on the System.
11. Available on **Cassette** and/or **Disc.** Please contact Crystal Research Ltd., for availability on your particular machine.
12. On Cassette **£40.00** + **VAT** On Disc **£60.00** + **VAT**
    OEM and Manufacturers are invited to contact Crystal Research Ltd., for licence details.

Open 0930-1200 1300-1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay,
Devon, England Tel: 0803 27890
Access and Barclaycard

XTAL BASIC

OSBORNE

BEAT THE PRICE RISE

DOUBLE DENSITY	**£995**
80 COLUMN D.D	**£1195**
EPSON FX80	**£365**
DAISYWHEEL	**from £425**
MONITOR	**£89**

(Prices + VAT & Delivery)

DISCOUNTS ON 2 OR MORE

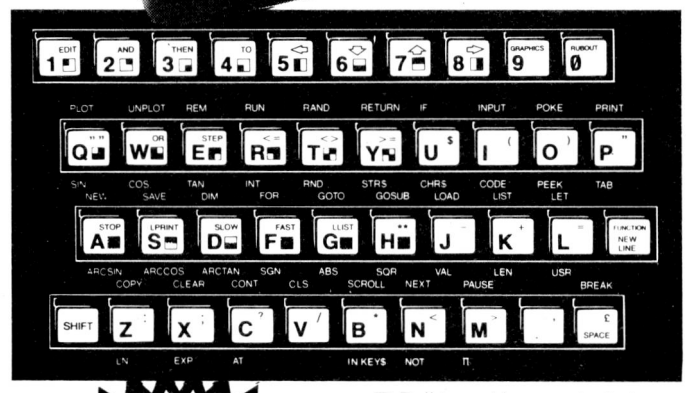
WE SPECIALISE IN OSBORNE AND WE ARE AUTHORISED MAIN DEALERS

Fraser Associates Ltd.
1 Bristle Hill Buckingham Bucks MK18 1EZ
Tel. Buckingham (0280) 816087

Dedicated ZX81 Typewriter-style Keyboards



from Steatite the industry professionals



ONLY £30.95 inclusive of Post, Packing & VAT

- ☐ Full-travel keys, rated at 15 million ops
- ☐ 0.65 newtons professional mechanism for touch-typing feel
- ☐ Complete complement of legends supplied for ZX81, with clear plastic inserts for superior long-term readability
- ☐ Sturdy low-profile sloping top case
- ☐ Fitted flat cable for no-hassle connecting
- ☐ Full instructions for disconnecting existing keyboard and fitting your new keyboard

Steatite Group

Professional Products Division
Steatite Insulations Ltd, Hagley House, Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8QW, Telephone: 021-454 6961

Send the coupon – today!

To Steatite Insulations Ltd., Hagley House, Hagley Rd., B'ham B16 8QW.
Cheques/P.O. payable to Steatite Insulations Ltd: allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me ___ keyboard(s). I enclose cheque/P.O. value _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Chromasonic Hall of Fame No.18

THE 'GRAPHICS DESIGNER', OR 'PRINT & PLOT CLOT,' FAILED ART SCHOOL STUDENT. ALWAYS PLOTTING SOMETHING OR OTHER. QUITE HAPPY WITH A FEW COLOURS IN TWO DIMENSIONS, BUT IN HIS ELEMENT CHASING TURTLES ABOUT. SPENDS SPARE TIME WRITING POTENTIAL SOFTWARE FOR WALT'S NEXT LAZER-CHIP MOVIE. SEES THE WORLD THROUGH PIXEL-TINTED SPECS. REGARDS THE PAINT-BRUSH AS SOMETHING FROM THE ARK. BUT SO ARE TURTLES!

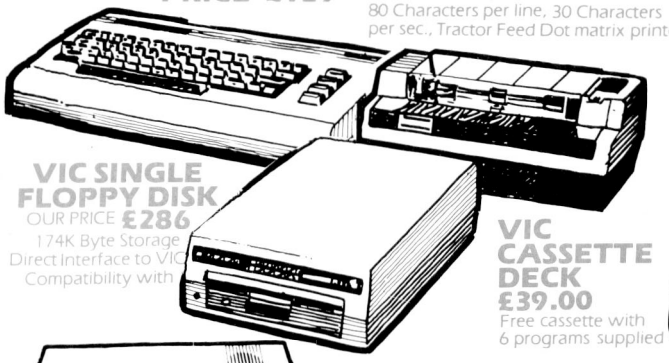


WE'LL FIT YOU OUT

AT CHROMASONIC, NO ONE IS LEFT OUT, HOWEVER BIZARRE OR ORDINARY. WE HAVE THE SOLUTION FOR EITHER. WE CAN EVEN ADVISE WHICH ONE TO BE, TO GET THE VERY BEST FROM OUR RANGE OF SYSTEMS. IF YOU CALL ON US, WE CAN FIT YOU OUT, PAINT YOU IN, PACK YOU UP AND SEND YOU OUT. TRY US. AMONG STOCKED ITEMS WE HAVE=

VIC 20 NEW LOW PRICE £129

VIC PRINTER £212.00
80 Characters per line, 30 Characters per sec., Tractor Feed Dot matrix printer.



VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK
OUR PRICE **£286**
174K Byte Storage
Direct Interface to VIC
Compatibility with

VIC CASSETTE DECK £39.00
Free cassette with 6 programs supplied

DRAGON 32

* 9 Colours
* 32K RAM memory as standard, expandable to 64K
* Extended Microsoft colour basic as standard
* Typewriter Keyboard
* 6809E CPU
* Advance sound feature
* 32 Columns x 16 Lines

OUR PRICE **£189**

FREE 'Basic' training manual supplied

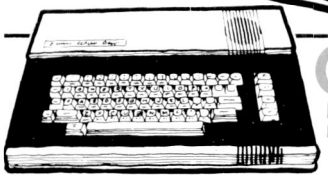




The 64 from commodore

64K RAM | 16-colour display | music synthesiser | 3-D effect

OUR PRICE £343



COLOUR GENIE

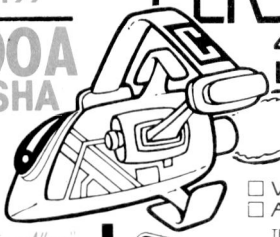
EG 2000 PAL VERSION

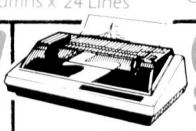
* Typewriter Keyboard
* 8 colours
* Extended Microsoft colour basic standard
* 16K RAM standard expandable to 32K
* Serial and Parallel I/O Ports
* CPU: Z80A/2.2 MHz
* 3 Sound Channels
* 40 Columns x 24 Lines

OUR PRICE **£199**

CHROMASONIC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 JUNCTION RD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD Telex 22568





BBC MODEL A & B



AUTHORISED DEALER

Full Technical Support and After-Sales Service

Large list of Software and Peripherals

GP100A SEIKOSHA

FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
OUR PRICE £217

ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC20

Super Expander High Resolution Cartridge	£31.00
Programmers Aid Cartridge	£28.00
Machine code Monitor Cartridge	£28.00
8K RAM Cartridge	£39.00
16K RAM Cartridge	£59.00

TELEPHONE

01-263 9493/5

Chromasonic "Hall of Fame Album" sends 75p for your collector's Album. Start by cutting out the cartoon on this ad, one in a series of 50. We will send you the cartoon of your choice with every order, to help you build up this exclusive 1983 collection. Prize for 1st full album presented to us!!

PCW5

I am interested in a home computer.
Please send me further details

☐ VIC 20 ☐ DRAGON 32 ☐ COLOUR GENIE
☐ ADD-ONS ☐ SOFTWARE ☐ .....

TERMS OF BUSINESS. All prices inc 15% VAT
Delivery charged at Cost. Prices valid for cover date of this mag.
Access and Barclaycard orders welcome

Buy it with Access VISA

NAME: .....

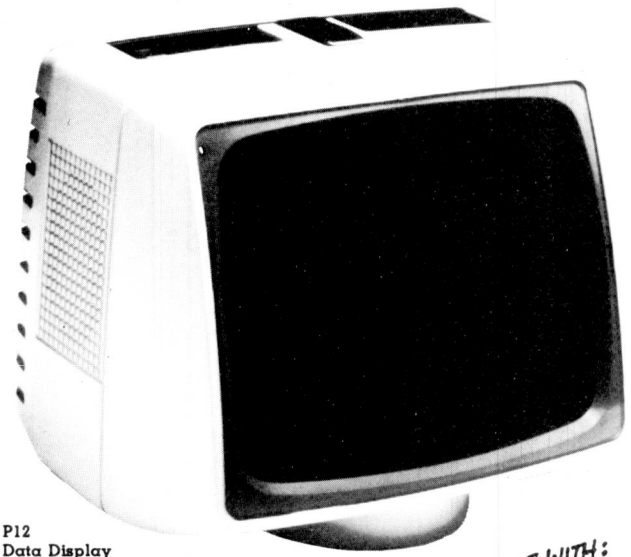
ADDRESS .....

☐ Please send me "Hall of Fame Album". I enclose 75p. .....

PHOENIX Data Display Monitor

THE TRUE LOW COST, EUROPEAN ALTERNATIVE!

The Phoenix Technology new breed of precision display monitor, offers an exceptionally high standard of performance and reliability at a true low cost.



P12
Data Display
Monitor

Specifications:
Input:
Composite video with loop through facility.
1v into 75ohms
CRT-Colour:
Green P31,
Orange P33
Band width:
24MHz measured at 3 db down
Display area:
210mm — horizontal
150mm — vertical
Scan frequency:
15.750 — horizontal
50Hz — vertical
Power consumption:
25 watts

PLUG COMPATIBLE WITH: NASCOM - APPLE - BBC MICRO - OSBORNE (WITH ADAPTOR) AND MANY OTHERS!

If you think you are paying over the odds for just another monitor, call and see the Phoenix range.
Tel: 01-737 3333/01-737 0971

PHOENIX TECHNOLOGY LTD
129/131 Coldharbour Lane
London SE5 9NY
Telex:946292 Emcog

PRINTER BONANZA!

EPSON

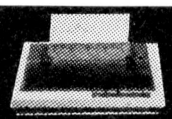
PRINTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

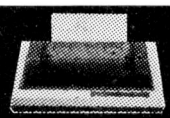


EPSON RX80	£275 + VAT
EPSON FX80	£385 + VAT
STAR 510	£299 + VAT
STAR 515	£389 + VAT
CP80	£299 + VAT

THE NEW 'STAR' AND 'CP' PRINTERS – AS GOOD AS EPSON

STAR & EPSON – THE BEST ON THE MARKET.





All printers carry a 1 Year Guarantee and come with paper. Shipment is by TNT Overnight Express to your door – Please add **£7** + VAT carriage.

Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.
All prices Apply to 30th May 1983.

Shipments throughout UK. We can export to most countries in the world.

Please phone for Access or Visa buying details.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Micro-Spares

We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

Note our change of address
104-106 Hanover Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DR
031-226 3345

Computers for Export

Sinclair Spectrum
Sinclair ZX81
ORIC-1
Dragon 32
Jupiter Ace
Commodore VIC-20



Commodore 64
Commodore 500
Commodore 700
Atari 400
Atari 800
Epson HX-20

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software

Quantity discounts available

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad
Write for our price list or call our 24hr answer phone
01-549 8229

Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex, England. Telex. 8954018 Acurat G

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

Present the TOTAL solution to integrated computing



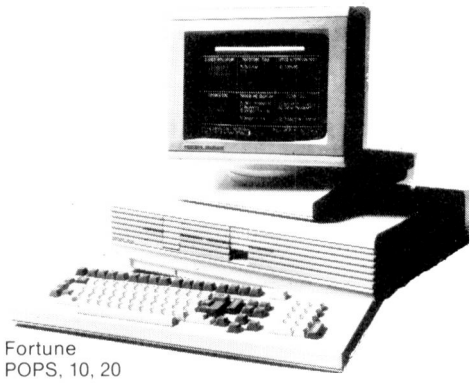
Sirius
1.2 2.4 10.6

Market leader
in 16 bit
technology



Sage
II & IV

Power and
32 bit
technology



Fortune
POPS, 10, 20

Microcomputer price,
minicomputer performance
and software integration

Authorised dealers

SIRIUS SAGE FORTUNE

Included on all the above machines: ONE YEARS FREE 24 HOUR CALL OUT MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

★ All inclusive pricing—
FREE delivery and all cables

★ Extensive software packages—
E. G. PULSAR for Sirius

★ Prompt & efficient service—
48 hr delivery the norm

★ Specialised software packages
written to order

We also offer a vast range of printers including 8 makes of matrix and 13 of daisywheel, such as QUME, NEC, DIABLO, TEC, RICOH, EPSON, SEIKOSHA, OKI . . . .

Example prices:	EPSON	FX-80	160	CPS	£365
		RX-80	80	CPS	£275
		MX-100	100	CPS	£395
S-C		TP-1	15	CPS	£415
TEC STARWRITER F10			40	CPS	£1085

Can you or your company afford to buy elsewhere?

***Call or write today to* DIGITAL SOLUTIONS LTD**
88 WAVENEY ROAD, ST IVES, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.
Tel: 0480 300728

All prices shown are exclusive only of VAT.

OSBORNE

BEAT THE PRICE RISE

DOUBLE DENSITY	£995
80 COLUMN D.D	£1195
EPSON FX80	£365
DAISYWHEEL	from £425
MONITOR	£89

(Prices + VAT & Delivery)

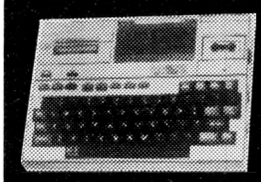
DISCOUNTS ON 2 OR MORE

WE SPECIALISE IN OSBORNE AND WE ARE AUTHORISED MAIN DEALERS

Fraser Associates Ltd.
1 Bristle Hill Buckingham Bucks MK18 1EZ
Tel. Buckingham (0280) 816087

COMPUTER BONANZA!

COMPUTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES



EPSON HX20

	All prices + VAT
Portable Computer With carry case	£385.00
Without carry case	£380.00
Micro-cassette Drive	£71.50

1 Year Guarantee Parts and Labour.

ACT sirius 1

	All prices + VAT
ACT SIRIUS 1 128K with 1.2mb S/S Disks	£2025
ACT SIRIUS 1 128K with 2.4mb D/S Disks	£2525
ACT SIRIUS 1 128K with 1.2mb D/S Disks and 10mb Winchester	£3975
10mb Hard Disk	£2525
128K Extra Memory	£340
384K Extra Memory	£775



90 Days Guarantee Parts and Labour.
Add £3.00 to delivery charge for system.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.
All prices Apply to 30th June 1983.

Shipments throughout UK by TNT. We can export to most countries in the world. Please phone for Access or Visa buying details.

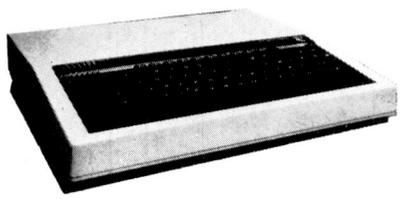
Micro-Spares

We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

Note our change of address
104-106 Hanover Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DR
031-226 3345

BBC DEALERS IN LEEDS

GTM



BBC Machines

Model 'A'	£299
16K RAM 32K ROM. Full colour, high-resolution graphics	(+£7 p+p
Model 'B' 32K RAM 32K ROM	£399
16 Colour graphics	(+£7 p+p)
14" RGB Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer programme)	£279 (+£9.50 courier)
Sanyo Colour Monitor	£228.85 (+£9.50 p+p)
Lead for Sanyo	£8·05
12" Green Monitor	£95 (+£6.50 courier)
BBC Joystick	£13 p.pair (+£1 p+p)

BBC Software

Monsters, Meteors, Rocket Raid, Tree of Knowledge, Philosopher's Quest, Sphinx Adventure, Snapper, Planetoid, Arcadians, Super Invadors, Castle of Riddles. All at £9.95 (+£1 p+p) on each item

Forth	£16.85
Arcade Action	£11.90 (+£1 p+p)

GTM Software

Word Build: An educational game using colour and full graphics, sound and encouragement fully error trapped, supplied with full documentation for own word list input. Fully adaptable to any child needs (4 to any age) £5.95 (+£1 p+p)

Smiler (phonic spelling game): aids the teacher teaching of the letter sounds and spellings. Emphasises consonant and vowel recognition £5.95 (+£1 p+p)
If purchased together on one tape **£11.00 the pair** (+£1 p+p)

Accessories for BBC Computers

Cassettes per 10	£4 (+£1 p+p)
Verbatim single sided double density disks, box of 10	£22.50 (+£1 p+p)
GP80 and GP100 ribbon	£4.75 (+£1 p+p)
Printer Cable (parallel)	£15 (+£1 p+p)
6522 buffers	£4.75 (+£1 p+p)
DIN to Jack cassette leads	£3.50 (+£1 p+p)
BBC Machine dust covers	£3.95 (+£1 p+p)

Disk Drives

BBC Disk Drive (100K)	£239 (+£4 p+p)
GTM Single Disk Drive (100K)	£224.25 (+£4 p+p)
BBC Double Side and Density (800K)	£799 (+£4 p+p)
GTM 800K (manual and utility disk included)	£450 (+£4 p+p)

Printers

Acorn GP 80A Printer	£199
Lowest ever price!	(+£4.50 p+p)
Acorn GP 100A Printer	£228 (+£4.50 p+p)

Barclaycard and access welcomed

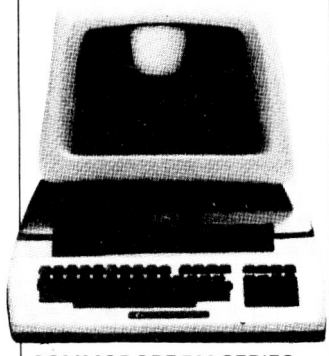
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GTM

NEW SHOWROOM
864 YORK ROAD, LEEDS
Tel. (0532) 647474



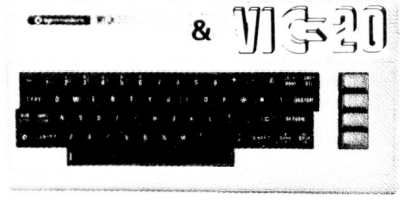
ACT sirius 1



COMMODORE 700 SERIES

CBM 64

& VIC 20



ALSO:

APPLES apple

SYSTIME

SEE THE NEW SYSTIME S500. MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING 16BIT MICRO. VERY FAST & POWERFUL.

FOLLOW THE STAR NorthStar

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Book-keeping
Invoicing
Stock Control
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Record Keeping
Financial Packages
Time Recording
Data Base

Professional Advice Given

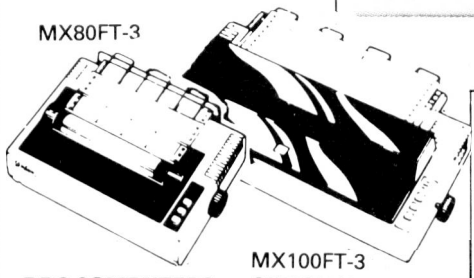
ACCESSORIES

Floppy Discs
Printer Ribbons
Stationery
Labels
Installation & Training
Maintenance

MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSONS 100 CPS

MX80FT-3



MX100FT-3
OPTIONAL
16K BUFFER

BBC COMPUTERS NOW AVAILABLE

WE HAVE A CONSTANT CHANGING RANGE OF 2nd HAND AND EX-DEMO EQUIPMENT. CALL US ON 01-952 0526 FOR LATEST STOCK.

BOOKS

Full range of Computer Books on Show

DEMONSTRATIONS AT YOUR PLACE

Please call for an appointment, anytime.

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS



FLOWRITER
RP 1600
60 CPS + 2K or
8K BUFFER

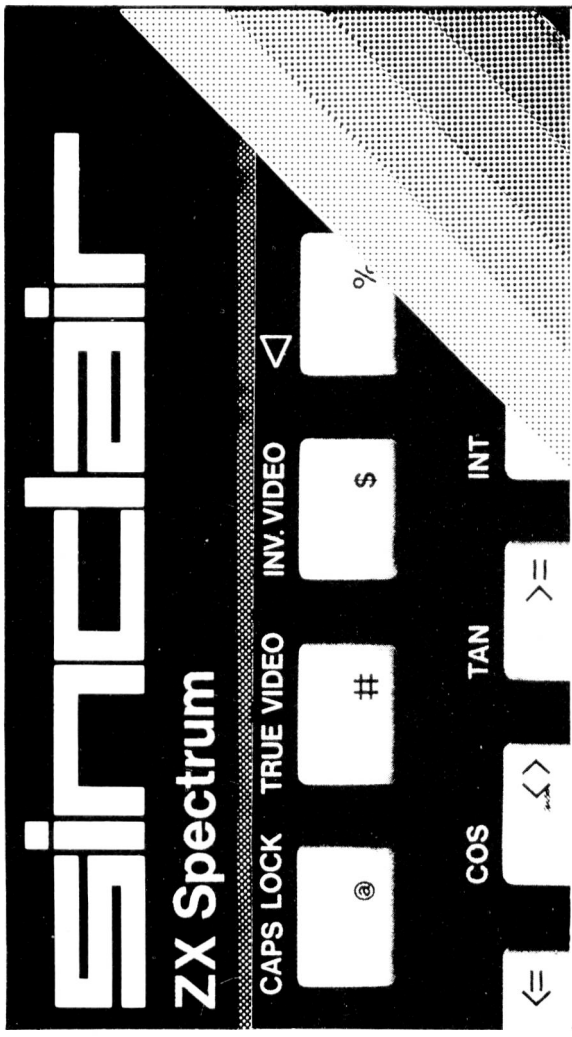
BROTHER HR-1
DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
16-20 CPS
+ 2K BUFFER

DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High Street, Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD.

OPEN:
Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
Sat 9.30-5.00
TEL: 01-952 0526

Buy it with Access VISA

Da Vinci Computer Shop



Now at Computer Plus in Watford

At last a fully integrated computer that is versatile and big enough for any business but small enough for a desk.

The latest 16 bit technology gives mini computer performance at a fraction of the cost only £2395 or about £12 per week.

Jarman modular accounting systems are available for the VICTOR 9000 from Computer Plus.

Jarman accounting software has been designed to help business men who are looking for solutions to accounting problems.

Problems such as **invoice production, debt collection, cash control, cost analysis, budgetary control and payroll.**

There is nothing like the VICTOR 9000 or the JARMAN accounting package, see them both at Computer Plus.

Computer Plus

47, Queens Road, Watford. Telephone WATFORD 33927

MAILBOX

Inter User Communication for both CP/M and MP/M (Digital Research)

Features	CP/M	MP/M
Time and Date Stamping	As Input	Automatic
Message, Length (Lines or files)	<64000	<64000
Text File Inclusion	Yes	Yes
Specific or All Users	Yes	Yes
Multi-Disk Access	Yes	Yes
Record Locking	N/A	Yes
Multi-user Access	N/A	Yes

Available in 8" Single Density and many other Formats

£48.00p **VAT & Postage already included. Send cheque or use VISA/Barclaycard**

SPRINTER

Main-frame print file spooling on a multi-user micro-computer

SPRINTER Features

- Multiple Copy (1-35)
- Multiple Printer Output
- Multiple Disk Search
- Parallel and/or Serial Printer
- Listing Identification
- Optional Paging with Heading
- Predefined Alignment Formats
- Align Formats from Disk File
- Handles Pre-printed Stationary
- Interaction from Application
- Restartable at any Copy Number
- Optional End of Print Action
- MP/M* Operating System
- Multiple Printer Search
- Multiple User Search (1-15)
- Print File Priority
- Printer Error Reporting
- Time and Date Stamping
- Alignment checks
- Banner Message Print
- Align Format from Print File
- Status Reports at any time
- Interaction from Command Line
- Paper Wreck Rewind (1-10 pages)
- Search Parameters Configurable
- Multi-user access

SPRINTER User Group

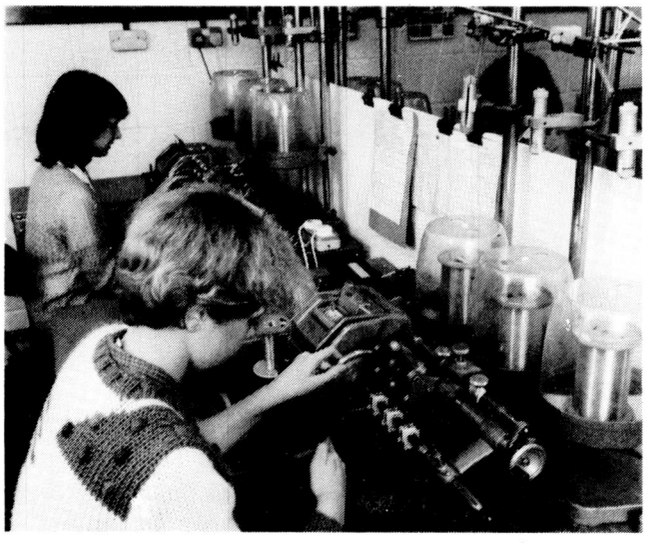
Licensed users are entitled to participate in the **SPRINTER User Group.** Communication is two way with both application and enhancement bulletins.

MP/M* is a registered trademark of Digital Research Limited.



Starwest
Computer Services
Limited
20 Lime Street, Bedford
Tele: (0234) 213547

Software package transforms efficiency



Plastics Technology of Lewes, Sussex
Manufacturers of high quality transformers

Everyone knows reliable accounting software is an asset to any business. Sadly really good packages are not so easy to find.

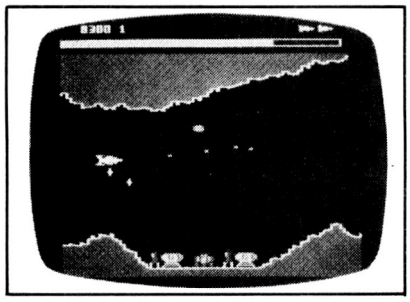
But Plastics Technology have got just such a package from Open Computer Services. It's easy to use and offers a comprehensive programme that can readily be updated.

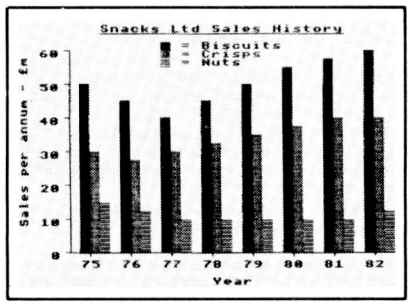
Contact Open Computer Services for quality software. And don't forget, should you find a bug in one of our packages, we'll give you £100.

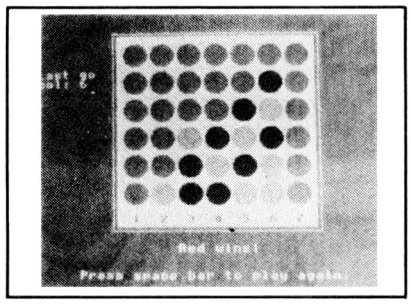
Payroll now incorporates Statutory Sick Pay module

OPEN COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Cavendish Street, Brighton BN2 1RN
Tel. (0273) 672191 Telex 878195







Screen Photographs of programs in BEEBUG

BEEB UG BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 17,000

17,000 members can't be wrong – **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG** Magazine – now 64 pages including new product guide supplement – devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs – Hints & Tips – Major Articles – News – Reviews – Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers. **PLUS** members Software Library. 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

February Issue: Program Features: **BEEBMAZE** – Find your way through the random maze, guided by 3D views from inside the maze – an excellent game. **FIVE-DICE** – A Beeb implementation of YAHTZEE (R), a novel dice game. Also a listing of **WINDY FIELD** – a creation from Acornsoft, **SPIROPLOT** screen doodler, and a complete memory display program in a user key. Plus **Machine Code Screen Dumps for the Epson and Seikosha Printers**: articles on **USING FILES, IDEAS ON ANIMATION** (including a Rotating Cube program), an **Introduction to the Use of Procedures, a Survey of Books on the BBC Micro**, and a Roundup of **Disc System Hints**. Plus a variety of **HINTS, TIPS AND INFO**, including a single VDU command to perform a SIDEWAYS SCROLL.

March Issue: Program Features: Life (32k), Artillery Duel (16k/32k), Square Dance, Microsketch (16k) screen drawing program in only one line of code. 3D Rotation (will rotate any object). Printers for the BBC micro – Review of Epson, Seikosha, Tandy and Olivetti. What to do with the new Operating System Chip, Disc Formatter Program, and full Disc instruction set. Newcomers article on Text and Graphics Windows. **PLUS** How to get a new Operating System ROM and a special deal on Wordwise (members only).

April/May Issue Special Anniversary Issue – Contains index to the whole of BEEBUG Volume 1. Music Composer – create complex 3 part harmonies with this synthesiser Program. **Colour bar chart generator** program. Beeb implementation of the **Connect-Four Game. Invasion** – a 16k. Plus **Review of Tape Recorders** for the Beeb; a Basic Program Editor, which lists variables and procedures, and executes Find and Replace in a Basic Program; **Reviews of Acornsoft Games** and the **Torch Z80 Disc** Pack. Disc Menu Program. Newcomers introduction to Mode 7. How to save the unsaveable; and a routine to print Double Height Characters in all modes.

STOP PRESS
BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. issue for details.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY

offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K). **Utilities**: 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mindi Text Ed (32K). **Applications**: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc: VAT & p + p – see April/May issue for details.

13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE – THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00. Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 6, 374 Wandsworth Rd, London SW3 4TW
For editorial material send to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO Box 50, St. Albans, Herts AL1 2AR

ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

ZX.ASZMIC rom transforms ZX81 into an

Assembly Language programming unit

NOW IN USE IN EUROPE AND U.S.A.

ø FULL~SCREEN EDITOR

Sixteen shift keys take you into a world with a word processor feel. A blink cursor moves at your command to control insertion, rubout, line or string deletion, atuoscroll & page flip up or down. Text block operations. Ulta-fast editing.

ø MULTI~FILE SYSTEM

Declare as many files as you like, with any names you like, & they are automatically handled by the Operating System. Merge them, delete them, print, save & load them, & edit them by name. Superb flexibility with a simple but powerful system.

ø TOTAL ASSEMBLER

Full Z80 mnemonics, unlimited length labels, ORG & EQU directives, proper assembly listings with errors flagged on screen or printer. Relocatable object code & options to faciliatate cross-assembly. Interpretive immediate execution available.

ø POWERFUL DEBUG

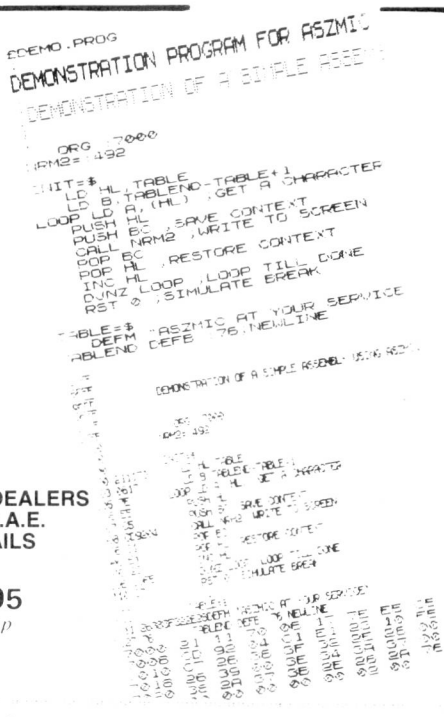
All the usual dump, modify, fill & copy commands; plus breakpoints, single stepping, context control, the convenience of interpretive execution mode, full use of the names in your program, Command Macros, autodump, and full operating system interface.

ø HI~RES GRAPHICS

255 × 144 resolution under program control to give you truly convincing graphics. With the power & flexibility of assembler you can really use this high definition.

ø MUCH, MUCH MORE

Repeat function on all keys. Double height & fine pitch on printer. Cassette catalogue. 120 page "ASZMIC GOLD" manual with training exercises, discussion chapters, sample programs, documented monitor routines & much reference information. Communicate with Basic via cassette (skeleton programs with machine code in REM) or via memory using the optional software switchable dual ROM board available from Capital Computers Ltd (£9* vat). ASZMIC redefines the ZX81 hardware to give you an integrated development system with professional facilities which rival even very expensive systems. Why not get in touch for more details?



ASK AT YOUR DEALERS OR SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

£39.95
incl. p&p

Comprocsys limited

I enclose £39.95. Please rush me ZN.ASZMIC + manual.
I enclose SAE. Please send me details of ZX.ASZMIC.
Cheques payable to Comprocsys Ltd.

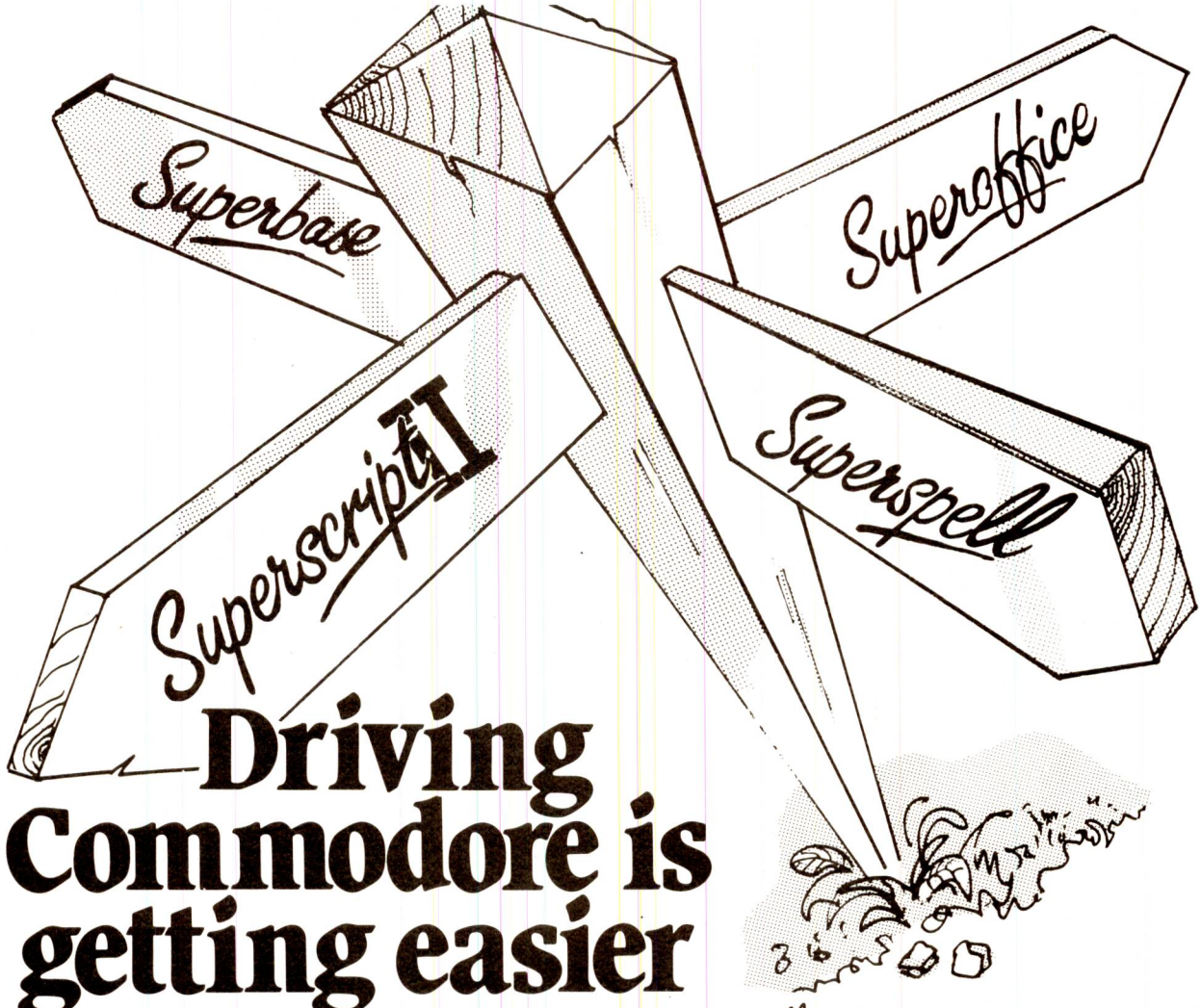
Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

COMPROCSYS LTD
PO Box 149, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7YX



Driving Commodore is getting easier

Steer your way to greater efficiency and meet all your administrative needs of the future with the SUPER range of quality software.

Whether you want a fast and flexible database, a comprehensive and easy to use word processor, or a completely integrated office 'manager', Precision Software has the answer. With software that harnesses the full power of the new 700 business computer from Commodore.

Superbase Database manager for all business environments where accurate and up-to-date information is the key to success.

SUPERBASE sets new standards in flexibility and ease of use, with large record sizes, fully re-definable multi-screen record formats, spreadsheet-like calculation facilities, fast 'B+ tree' keyaccess with selective retrieval, transaction linking, sorting and fully definable report formats. SUPERBASE can also be linked to SUPERSCRIPT II.

Superscript II Enhanced version of the popular full feature word processor. Unrivalled table handling with 240 column wide screen, scrolling in all directions, arithmetic, memory calculator, column manipulation and mail merge with record selection. Comprehensive editing and finish quality output formatting. Handles up to 2,100 lines of 80 column text. And it spells!

Versatile, fast, simple to learn and use, SUPERSCRIPT II processes letters, quotations, reports, mailshots and standard forms with professional ease, enhancing presentation and ensuring perfect copies every time.

Superspell Fast, effective spelling checker ensures 100% typographic accuracy. An integral part of SUPERSCRIPT II, SUPERSPELL checks documents against a standard 30,000+ word dictionary and displays a list of every unrecognised word. SUPERSPELL handles both English and American spelling variants. You can accept, ignore, correct or add new words, building up your own dictionary extension. SUPERSPELL also includes a word look- up facility.

Superoffice The ultimate integrated office administration system, with full records management, calculation, word processing and spell checking.

SUPEROFFICE combines the database handling of SUPERBASE with the document editing and formatting power of SUPERSCRIPT II.

The availability of SUPERSCRIPT II as an integral word processor enables lists selected from data files to be used for mailshots, tables, standard forms and labels. SUPEROFFICE includes a powerful programming capability, enabling you to build up a library of your own programs. System-wide help screens are supported by clear comprehensive manuals and tutorials.

Choose an off-the-shelf application to suit your business from a steadily expanding library.

Come and see for yourself at the Commodore Computer Show, Cunard International Hotel, Hammersmith 9-11 June 1983 on Stands B36 and B124. Also at the London Computer Fair 16-19 June on the Commodore Stand.

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

Precision Software

Precision Software Limited
Park House, 4 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey, KT4 7JZ.
Telephone: 01-330 7166
Telex: 8955021. PRECIS G

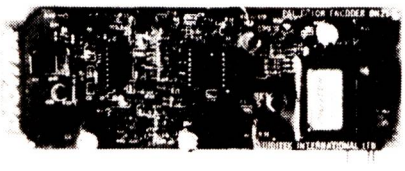
PCW 343

LOOK! . . . FOR ALL YOUR apple ACCESSORIES

PA

- All items fully guaranteed for one year
- Free postage and packing on all orders within UK
- Immediate delivery
- Many more items available

BUSINESS SOFTWARE	NET	INC. VAT
Access	162.00	**186.30**
Business Forecasting Model (Reqs. Visicalc)	69.00	**79.35**
Calcstar (CP/M) (80 column spread sheet)	69.00	**79.35**
dBase II (CP/M)	325.00	**373.75**
Data Star (CP/M) (powerful data entry)	122.00	**140.30**
Data Perfect	67.00	**77.05**
D.B. Master (version 3.02)	119.00	**136.85**
D.B. Master statistics	62.00	**71.30**
D.B. Master utilities (links with visi's)	62.00	**71.30**
Desk Top Plan II	89.10	**102.35**
Dutil (for dBase II)	65.00	**74.75**
Graphmagic (bar graphs, pie charts, etc)	59.00	**67.85**
Mathemagic	59.00	**67.85**
Msort-80 (stand alone CP/M sort)	125.00	**143.75**
Multiplan (Microsofts superior spreadsheet)	155.00	**178.25**
Omnis (also for IIe)	195.00	**224.25**
PFS Filing system	68.00	**78.20**
PFS Graph	68.00	**78.20**
PFS Report	53.00	**60.95**
Quick Code (for dBase II)	189.00	**217.35**
Supersort (CP/M)	99.00	**113.85**
The General manager (ver 2.0)	135.00	**155.25**
The Last One (programme generator)	185.00	**212.75**
Versaform (form generator in Pascal)	192.00	**220.80**
Visicalc	122.00	**140.30**
Visi + (visicalc consolidation)	19.45	**22.37**
Visicalc utilities	34.00	**39.10**
Visidex	135.00	**155.25**
visifile	135.00	**155.25**
Visiplot	135.00	**155.25**
Visitrend/plot	155.00	**178.25**
WORD PROCESSING		
Applewriter IIe	115.00	**132.25**
Applewriter II	83.00	**97.75**
Executive Secretary	149.00	**171.35**
Executive Speller	49.00	**56.35**
Format 80	195.00	**224.25**
List Handler (Mailer & Form Letter)	69.00	**79.35**
Pie Writer (40/80 columns)	87.00	**100.05**
Sensible Speller (new fast proof reader)	69.00	**79.35**
Sensible Speller (CP/M)	69.00	**79.35**
Screenwriter II (70 col w/out 80 col card)	75.00	**86.26**
Super Text 40/80	114.00	**131.10**
Word Handler (does not req. 80 col. card)	99.00	**113.85**
Zardax (40/80 & inc form letter)	139.00	**159.85**
PRINTERS		
Epson RX-80 (100 cps tractor feed)	275.00	**316.25**
Epson FX-80 (160 cps & prop. spacing)	399.00	**458.85**
Epson MX100FT-3 (100 cps & wide carriage)	449.00	**516.35**
Mannesmann Tally MT120 L (160 cps)	525.00	**603.75**
Strobe Graphics Plotter	545.00	**626.75**
Nec 8023 (100 cps & prop. spacing)	339.00	**389.85**
TEC1500-25 (25 cps daisy wheel)	599.00	**688.85**
Tec Starwriter F10-40cps	1099.00	**1263.85**
PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS		
Aristocard Parallel	69.00	**79.35**
Aristocard Serial	75.00	**86.25**
Asynch Serial I/Face (7710A)	119.00	**136.85**
CPS Multifunction Card (inc real time clock)	119.00	**136.85**
Digitek Printmaster (BASIC/CPM/PASCAL)	69.00	**79.35**
Grappler + (Epson/Anadex/Cent/Nec)	98.00	**112.70**
IPB-16K (serial/parallel card & buffer)	129.00	**148.35**
MBP-16K (Epson 16K buffer)	96.00	**110.40**
Microbuffer	95.00	**109.25**
80 COLUMN CARDS & ACCESSORIES		
Softswitch (for Videx Videoterm)	24.95	**28.69**
U-Term (inc shift mod. & font editor)	127.00	**146.05**
Videx Enhancer II	83.00	**95.45**
Videx Inverse Eprom	18.45	**21.22**
Videx Utility Disc (inc font editor etc)	27.00	**31.05**
Videx Videoterm	175.00	**201.25**
Visicalc preboot disc (80 col with videx)	32.00	**36.80**
Vision-80 (incs softswitch & inverse)	185.00	**212.75**
MONITORS/COLOUR CARDS		
Digitek Colour Card (excellent colour on TV)	95.00	**109.25**
D.M.S. R.G.B. Colour Card	88.00	**92.00**
Kaga 12" Green Screen	105.00	**120.75**
Microvitec colour monitor	275.00	**316.25**
Microvitec colour card (use with above)	35.00	**40.25**
Zenith 12" Green screen (very good value)	89.00	**102.35**
GRAPHIC UTILITIES & MUSIC		
Arcade Machine (game designer)	42.00	**48.30**
Bit Stik (Robocom)	245.00	**281.75**
Complete Graphics System (Penguin)	65.00	**74.75**
Digitizer II	189.00	**217.35**
E-Z Draw 3.3 (excellent graphic utility)	32.00	**36.80**
Graforth (fast 3D utility plus music)	46.00	**52.90**
Graphics Magician (Penguin)	39.00	**44.85**
Graphic package Sublogic (detailed 3D pack)	74.75	**85.96**
Higher Text II (many diff fonts, sizes, cols)	25.45	**29.27**
Pascal Animation	41.00	**47.15**
Pilot Animation tools	41.00	**47.15**
Special Effects (Penguin)	27.00	**31.05**
The Artist	55.00	**63.25**
Versawriter (graphic digitizer)	179.00	**205.85**
Versawriter expansion pac 1	25.00	**28.75**
Zoom Grafix (similar to zoom on Bit Stick)	23.95	**27.54**
Audex	18.95	**21.79**
Electric Duet (creates 2 part music)	21.00	**24.15**
Forte (4 voices & 9 octaves)	15.95	**18.34**
S.A.M. (software automatic mouth)	75.00	**86.25**
Zapple Sound Effects & Music Board	56.00	**64.40**
UTILITIES		
Aplus (Applesoft structured Basic)	18.95	**21.79**
Appleguard (provides software protection)	185.00	**212.75**
Apple Mechanic (Beagle Brothers)	25.00	**28.75**
Assembly lang. Dev. (6502, Z80 or 8080)	75.00	**86.25**
Bag of Tricks	24.95	**28.69**
B.E.S.T. (Enhanced Software Tool)	23.95	**27.54**
Build Using (Provides 'print using' command)	23.95	**27.54**
Copy II Plus	35.00	**40.25**
Disc Doctor (CP/M disc recovery)	89.00	**102.35**
Disc Library (incl CP/M & Pascal)	34.95	**40.19**
DOS 3.3 Tool Kit	41.00	**47.15**
Dos Boss (modifys Dos Commands)	15.00	**28.75**
Edit Soft (powerful macro line editor)	19.95	**22.02**
Fast DOS	19.45	**22.37**
Global Program Line Editor (supports 80 col.)	35.50	**40.83**
Image Printer-Epson (flexible hi-res dump)	32.00	**36.80**
Lisa (Assembly lang. dev. system)	57.00	**65.55**
Lisa (Educational system)	75.00	**86.25**
List Master (inc. smart renumbering)	23.95	**27.54**
Locksmith 4.1 (bit copier for most discs)	61.00	**70.15**
Merlin Macro Assembler (editor & utilities)	42.00	**48.30**
Munch A Bug	32.00	**36.80**
Printographer (supports almost any printer)	28.95	**33.29**
Speed Star (compiles 1200 lines per min.)	75.00	**86.25**
Super Disc Copy III	25.00	**28.75**
Tasc Compiler (handles v. large programs)	105.00	**120.75**
The Bug (Assembly Language debugger)	35.00	**40.25**
The Inspector (disc snooper, needs 16K cd)	35.00	**40.25**
The Routine Machine (mach. lang. routines)	45.00	**51.7**



DIGITEK COLOURCARD

This amazing card gives high quality colour and includes a wide band modulator, simply plug in your TV or Pal monitor. £95.00 + VAT.



THE BIT STIK GRAPHICS SYSTEM

A large smooth tracking hemisphere with adjustable back pressure, and probably the most powerful Microcomputer graphics software available. £245 + VAT.



IPB-16K SERIAL/ PARALLEL INTERFACE & BUFFER

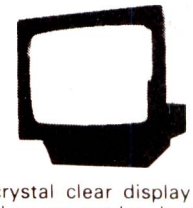
Now you need only one interface card to support both your daisywheel and dot matrix printers plus the benefits of a 16K buffer to speed things along. £129 + VAT



STROBE GRAPHICS PLOTTER

Create superb hardcopy graphics directly from your Apple at a fraction of the cost of most other systems. A4 size or transparencies. £545.00 + VAT.

MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR



Besides offering a crystal clear display in either text, hi-res or low-res modes. It also includes the following features, 16 text colours, b/grd colours, 80 column card compatibility. A superb colour monitor for £275.00 + VAT.



12" KAGA MONITOR

Features 24 M/Hz bandwidth, giving a very clear display, and contained in a neat Apple compatible case. Green screen £105 + VAT.

CE

0274 575973

SYSTEM EXPANSION		
16K Ramcard Digitek	75.00	**86.25**
16K Ramcard (Intelligence Research)	55.00	**63.25**
32K Ramcard Saturn	135.00	**155.25**
128K Ramcard Saturn	299.00	**343.85**
128K Ramex card	275.00	**316.25**
Cool stack (holds 2 drives & monitor + fan)	65.00	**74.75**
DOS upgrade kit (3.2 to 3.3)	36.00	**41.40**
E-Z Port (game socket extender)	17.00	**19.55**
E-Z Port II (2 game socket extenders)	22.00	**25.30**
Eprom Card (holds 6)	52.00	**59.80**
Keyplus Numeric Keypad	83.00	**95.45**
Lower case adapter W/shift (rev 7+)	34.00	**39.10**
Pact clip on fan	46.00	**52.90**
The Mill 6809 with Pascal speed up	189.00	**217.35**
Time Kit	55.00	**63.25**
VC-Expand/80 (up to 145K Visicalc & 80 col)	65.00	**74.75**
VC-Expand Ramex (loads 136K visi in 20 sec)	40.00	**46.00**
Videx Function Strip (req Enhancer II)	49.00	**56.35**
VIA 6522 Card	59.00	**67.85**
Z80 card U-micro (card only)	83.00	**95.45**
Z80 card Microsoft (New Softcard)	199.00	**228.85**
LANGUAGES		
Apple Pascal	142.00	**163.30**
Apple Pilot	80.00	**92.00**
Cobol 80 (CP/M)	399.00	**458.85**
Forth II (Interger only)	45.00	**51.75**
Fortran 80 (CP/M)	125.00	**143.75**
Terrapin Logo	95.00	**109.25**
Transforth (full floating point Forth)	75.00	**86.25**
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		
Disc Drive (Fully Apple Compatible)	199.00	**228.85**
Disc Drive Controller Card	54.00	**62.10**
Disc Head Cleaning Kit (50 discs & fluid)	19.95	**22.94**
Disc tray (40 discs & lockable)	17.45	**20.07**
Games Paddles	25.00	**28.75**
Joystick (Self Centering)	38.00	**43.70**
Master Diagnostic Disc	48.00	**55.20**
Plastic Disc Box	2.50	**2.88**
Ram Card utility (permits s/ware backup)	59.00	**67.85**
Trak Ball (TG Products)	45.00	**51.75**
Typing Tutor II	14.95	**17.19**
Wabash 5.25 Discs Pack of 10	17.95	**20.64**
Wildcard (permits software backup)	93.00	**106.95**

Orders from Colleges and Government Depts. etc welcome

Please make your order by completing the coupon and returning to us – or you can phone **DAVE** or **SHERIDAN** on **0274 575973** and your enquiry will receive a friendly and speedy response.

PACE-SOFTWARE-SUPPLIES

Rose Bank, 130 Clayton Road,
Bradford BD7 2LY, West Yorks.

Please rush me the following items.

		£	p
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	TOTAL		

I enclose my cheque made payable to PACE SOFTWARE
(Export licence arranged)

Name _____

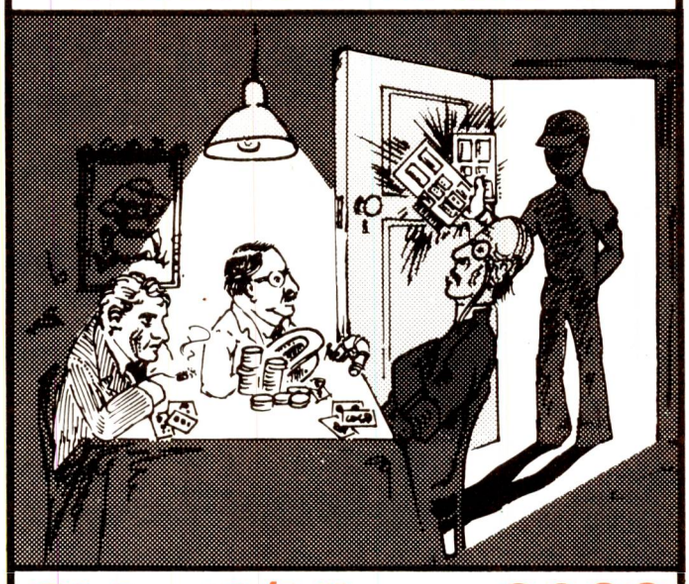
Address _____

Town _____

County _____

Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____

DON'T CASH YOUR CHIPS IN UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN SIMON'S CARDS



Sirius 1/Victor 9000

128K RAM £349

A high quality fully socketed board which upgrades Sirius/Victor internal memory by 128K. Switch selectable address decoding means memory can be mapped into any free address block allowing up to four boards to be individually configured in one machine, giving a total upgrade capability of 512K.
Full instructions for simple installation.

Timekeeper £99

There's no time like the present for installing a Simon Computers Timekeeper, so that your Sirius/Victor will always know the time of day. It is supplied with utility programs for MS-DOS and CP/M-86 to access seconds, minutes, hours, day of the week, month, year. The time is retained when the computer is turned off by an on-board battery which is automatically trickle charged when the computer is on.

apple® II *Aristocards*

Parallel £69

A general purpose printer card with 4 foot cable which is designed to work with all Centronics compatible printers: Centronics, Anadex, Epson, Seikosha, Ricoh, Microline, Paper Tiger. Supplied with Amphenol 36 way connector wired to Centronics specification. CP/M, Pascal compatible.

Serial £75

Bi-directional asynchronous interface conforming to RS232C standard and implementing full hand-shaking protocol. Switch selectable baud rates from 110 through to 19200. Supplied with 4 foot cable and DB25 female connector. The manual gives instructions on interfacing to all popular serial printers. CP/M and Pascal compatible.

Graphics £75

Identical to the Parallel Aristocard except on-board software contains routines to print Apple Hi-res graphics to Epson or Seikosha GP100 printers. Features include: inverse, large, rotate 90° and text screen dump, all of which are available through simple control commands.

68000 £320

An evaluation and development board for the Motorola 68000, which plugs into the Apple 11 and utilises it's input/output facilities. There are two Assemblers supplied, one of which is menu driven and a second which uses the Apple's 6502 through an editor to assemble 68000 code.

WATCH THIS SPACE!
IBM PC add-ons coming shortly

All products made in the U.K. and supplied with comprehensive owners manual.
Prices are exclusive of VAT & P & P.
All products guaranteed for one year.

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE NOW!

SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED

SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED
28 Lower Addiscombe Road,
Croydon,
Surrey CR0 6AA
Telephone: 01-680 4646

Designers and suppliers of quality microcomputer boards

OPUS SUPPLIES

WE HAVE MOVED TO LARGER PREMISES
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBERS

NEW TEAC DISC DRIVES

* TEAC 55F Mini D/S 80 Track. Formatted single density 400K Byte. Double density 800K Byte. Only £229.00.
* **Case** to hold **2** disc drives with power supply only. Only £29.95.
* Ideal with BBC Micro
* Full warranty
* Low power consumption
* Slimline – latest technology

8" DISC DRIVERS – SHUGART COMPATIBLE

FD514 S/S Dual Density. Formatted 600K Byte. Only £149.00.
FD650 D/S Dual Density. Formatted 1.2M Byte. Only £199.

★ PERTEC ★ 90 DAY WARRANTY ★

Case to hold 2 Drives – complete with power supply & fan. Only £99.95.

'NASHUA' FLOPPY DISCS

With full 5 year Warranty. All discs have hub rings and Minis have a **Free** Plastic Library Case.

Minis		**8" Discs**	
S/S S/D	£16.95 for 10	S/S S/D	£17.95 for 10
S/S D/D	£19.95 for 10	S/S D/D	£23.95 for 10
D/S D/D	£22.95 for 10	D/S D/D	£24.95 for 10
S/S 80 Track	£24.95 for 10		
D/S 80 Track	£26.95 for 10		

CANON DISC DRIVES

5¼" S/S 40 track formatted single density 100K. Byte. Double density 200K. Byte. Only £129.00.
Case to hold one drive. £9.95
* Ideal with BBC Micro
* Full warranty
* Slimline design

ADD ON MEMORY FOR YOUR BBC

This Board allows expansion of your memory by up to 16K of RAM (using 6116 chips) or 64K of EPROM. Plugs into a spare memory expansion socket and fits inside your machine. It will take the following devices: 2716/2732/2764/6116. Each card is provided with an installation document and a demonstration cassette.

★ Only £29.95 ★

LOOK VIEWDATA TERMINALS NEW

We have available a limited quantity of these superb terminals built to Industrial Specification by a World famous Manufacturer. Featuring:

★ Prestel ★ Built in Modem. Receive at 1200 Baud, Transmit at 75 Baud ★ G.P.O. Approved ★ 7" Green anti reflective screen ★ Angled display for desk top viewing ★ Page format – 24 lines/40 characters ★ Security lock ★ Slimline.

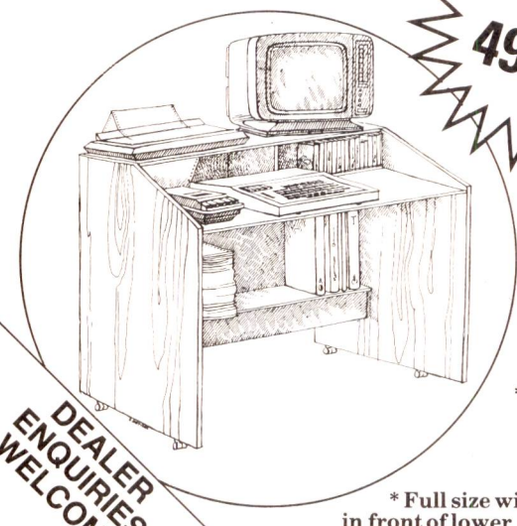
only £199.00

NEW THE 'ORGANIZER'

At last a Desk designed for the personal computer user.

£ 49.50

*** Suitable for use with all leading micros.**



DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

*** Teak finish**
*** On casters for ease of movement**
*** Self assembly**
*** Top shelf, large desk top surface and bottom shelf**
*** Full size with ample room in front of lower shelf for you to sit comfortably**

TEC STARWRITER ONLY £499.00

TEC Starwriter, FP1500-25. Friction feed, serial interface

STOP PRESS

14" Colour Monitor. Available Soon – ring for details.

STOP PRESS DOGFIGHT

2 player game for BBC Micro 32K. 8 levels of difficulty. Become a flying Ace with this new and exciting game. **£8.65.**

To Order: Add Carriage at the following rates:
Discs 85p, Game & Memory Board 50p, Other Goods £7.00. Add VAT at 15% to total and send your order to:

OPUS SUPPLIES 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE
Tel: 01-701 8668 (3 lines); 01-703 6155/6/7
GOVERNMENT / EDUCATIONAL & OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

MASSIVE DEMAND
AND TECHNICAL SUCCESS FOR THE SP48

Memory prices down!

With an increasing demand for our ZX Spectrum accessories we invite you to share in our success, with a special price reduction.

SP48
32K MEMORY EXTENSION
(giving you the standard 48K)
£23

SP80
64K MEMORY EXTENSION
(giving a massive 80K paged)
£46

Both the SP48 and the SP80 fit inside the Spectrum case, are fully compatible with all Sinclair add-ons (ZX Printer, RS232, Microdrive etc.), are very low in power consumption, require no soldering, are easy to fit and remove and carry our full warranty.

ZX SLOWLOADER £10
Transfers contents of ZX 81 tapes on to your Spectrum in minutes. Ready for SAVEing and EDITing. Send s.a.e. for details.

If you cannot identify whether you hold issue 1 or issue 2 Spectrum, please contact us for confirmation.

FIT & TEST SERVICE. Available on all memories. For personal callers while-you-wait £3. 2-5pm Mon-Fri, or by return registered post £7.

Please send me by return the following items (tick products required)

	Quantity	£	p
☐ SP48 issue 1 £35			
☐ SP48 issue 2 £23			
☐ SP80 issue 1 £50			
☐ SP80 issue 2 £46			
☐ ZX Slowloader £10			
	p&p		65p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to East London Robotics Ltd. for £
Send s.a.e. for FREE catalogue. Same day despatch for telephoned ACCESS and VISA orders.
Prices include VAT. Please tick if you require VAT receipt ☐
Name
Address

All products advertised are in stock at the time of going to press.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS
GATE 11, ROYAL ALBERT DOCK, LONDON E16
24 HOUR INFORMATION SERVICE TEL: 01 471 3308
24 HOUR ACCESS AND VISA ORDERING TEL: 01 474 4715
SPECIAL ENQUIRIES TEL: 01 474 4430

SYSTEM SCIENCE
CP/M SOFTWARE

FROM SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

C/80 Compiler Ver 2.0 £50.00
Conforms to Kernishan & Ritchie. Lacks long and floating data types. Generates. REL files. Needs 48K.

SPELL £50.00
Fast, easy to use spelling error detection program. Effective dictionary of up to 50,000 words. 48K RAM.

RATFOR £42.00
Pre-professor for FORTRAN-80. Many 'Software Tools' programs inc.

LISP/80 Interpreter £42.00
For A1 with examples. Requires 48K RAM.

TEXT-formatter £45.00
With many sophisticated features, including mail list, file inclusion, table of contents.

UVMAC-Z80 macro assembler £35.00
Generates absolute code.

COMPUTER CHEF £35.00
Recipe filer with 70 recipes, also useful for computer and keyboard training.

LABORATORY MICROSYSTEMS

Z80 FORTH Development System £45.00
Includes 90 page Manual and screens of software. Floating point version. £120
LYNX £230
Friendly overlay linking loader Fortran-80.

All of the above on 8" SSSD disc. Enquire for other formats

FOR THE OSBORNE

MYCHESS – Chess program £35.00
Pack and Crypt – file compression and encryption £30.00
MUNCHKIN and ADVENTURE each £30.00

Please send cheques or PO (add VAT + £2.00 postage)

SYSTEM SCIENCE

54 Enfield Cloisters, Fanshaw St, London N1 Tel: 01-739 0540

PLUTO

A BREAKTHROUGH IN COLOUR GRAPHICS

PLUTO is an intelligent, high performance colour display controller that is both compact and affordable:

Technical Profile:-

- 8" x 8" PCB
- 640 (H) x 288 (V) x 8 colours
- 16 bit Intel 8088 microprocessor
- 192 Kbytes of dual ported memory
- Fast parallel I/O interface for connection to most computers

Use PLUTO with any machine

PLUTO'S in built software gives fast access to a comprehensive command set:-

- High level software protocol.
- High speed vector drawing. (over 150,000 pixels per sec.).
- Built-in character display freely mixable with graphics.
- On-board storage of user-defined symbols.
- Complex polygon flood fill

An extended command set ROM is available providing the following functions:-

- Raster operations with rotation in multiples of 90*.
- Complex polygon colour and pattern fills.
- Circles and arcs, etc.

Prices:-

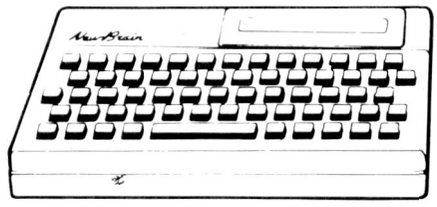
PLUTO	£399 + VAT
BABY PLUTO (320 × 288)	£299 + VAT
DOUBLE RES. OPTION	£50 + VAT
8 MHz PROCESSOR OPT	£50 + VAT
EXTENDED COMMAND ROM	£60+VAT
MANUAL	£6 ONLY

(OEM Discounts Available)

ioresearch ltd.
6 Laleham Avenue · Mill Hill London NW7 3HL
Telephone: 01-959 0106

⋆ NEWBRAIN MODEL A ⋆

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE £199.50



MODEL A.D.

- **80 CHARACTER DISPLAY PER LINE**
- **4 CHARACTER SETS**
- **VERY FAST: ACCURATE KEYBOARD**
- **IDEAL FOR BUSINESS USE**

AD £229 plus VAT £263.25
A £199 plus VAT £228.50
p&p £2.75

⋆ SOFTWARE JUST RELEASED. SEE LIST ASIDE.

A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS AND MONITORS ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN A & AD IN STOCK

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
32 DEACONS HILL ROAD
ELSTREE, HERTS, WD6 3HL
Tel: (01) 953 6921

OFFICE HOURS 9-6 MON-FRI.
(ALSO OPEN SUNDAY MORNING 10-12 BY APPOINTMENT ONLY)

☆ TAPE RECORDER MODIFIED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEW BRAIN MODEL A AND AD NOW IN STOCK £29.75+ VAT

NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

From the software house of Elstree Computer Centre
A superb range of easy to use programmes
Purpose made and designed for the
fabulous Newbrain Computer

● **Word Processor**	**£35.00**
● **Database**	**£25.50**
● **Invoice and credit note programme**	**£59.50**
● **Invoice and credit note review**	**£22.50**
● **Sales Ledger**	**£65.00**
● **Stock Control**	**£29.50**
● **Customer Information File**	**£32.00**
● **Bank and Cash balance**	**£29.00**
● **Inventory**	**£29.50**
● **Mailing List**	**£29.00**
● **Home Expenses**	**£25.00**
● **Product Costing**	**£22.50**
● **Sales Analysis**	**£23.50**
● **Inventory Analysis**	**£23.50**
● **Business ratios, for Investment, Sales, Turnover etc**	**£19.50**
● **Calculate for Costing, Bidding (with your mark-up)**	**£27.50**
● **Two programs: Mortgage repayment and property investment**	**£21.50**
● **Address Book**	**£25.00**
● **Business Expenses**	**£29.50**

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above
(include 75p P&P per program)
Phone for your nearest dealer

Send large S.A.E.
for complete range of programs
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
32 DEACONS HILL ROAD, ELSTREE, HERTS WD6 3HL
Tel: (01) 953-6921

EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Could the elusive Software Engineer really be a Boojum?

Software Engineer or not, Snark or Boojum?
You may not know the answer; for what to you is a 'scientific programmer', 'engineer with computing experience', or 'commercial on-line systems designer', may well be a Software Engineer to us. The point is, however you identify yourself it could be you we're looking for.

"For the Snark's a peculiar creature, that won't
Be caught in a commonplace way.
Do all that you know; and try all that you don't:
Not a chance must be wasted to-day!"

More than pure spirit of adventure, our motivation is to offer you an interesting prospect that you may not have realised was open to you. Our client is a Software House, successful and expanding. They're also far sighted, appreciating that many of the men and women who qualify for their opportunities may not yet call themselves Software Engineers - may not even know that someone is willing to develop them.

Call us,
and we'll tell you where you might fit in.

"They sought it with thimbles, they sought
it with care;
They pursued it with forks and hope;
They threatened its life with a railway share;
They charmed it with smiles and soap."

No less determined in our approach, we'd like to talk to computer people of all kinds, and particularly graduates with PASCAL and CORAL. This experience could bring you a role ranging from Senior Engineer to Project Leader. It will extend your career prospects, through excellent training and facilities, using such machines as VAX, HP1000, GEC4000 and IBM, and through a diversity of applications in Telecommunications, CAE and C^3I systems. You'll find the scope for independent action within a well structured operation, where positive results will bring early management responsibility. In salary terms we're talking of between £8 - £12k and more for exceptional people.

Whatever you are, wherever you are, call yourself a Software Engineer by ringing me, David Woolf, on 01-836 3932. Alternatively, send me your c.v. to, Juniper Woolf Consulting Partners, 26 Wellington Street, London WC2E 4BB, quoting ref MSG/3, and let me know if there are any companies with which you do not wish to be put in contact.

JUNIPER Woolf
CONSULTING PARTNERS

SEARCH & SELECTION
RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING

"In the midst of the word he was trying to say
In the midst of his laughter and glee,
He had softly and suddenly vanished away -
For the Snark ***was*** *a Boojum, you see."*

* All quotations from The Hunting of the Snark by Lewis Carroll



SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS

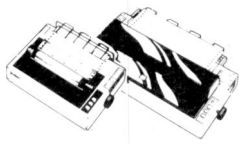
UK prices are shown first. The bracketed prices are European export prices which include insured air-mail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. For overseas customers outside Europe an extra £5 postage per item is charged. Oric 1 48K computer £147 (£158). At last our new luxury versions of the 48K Sinclair Spectrum are here with full sized typewriter keyboards enclosed in a tough larger plastic case which also houses the power supply and the computer pcb. Full-travel, gold-plated switch contacts with a life of 10^6 operations are fitted. Believe it or not these cost only a tiny bit more than the standard model. Spectrum ZXK £161 (£181). Spectrum ZXKS (as above but also fitted with a space bar and double sized shift and enter keys) £169 (£189). Standard ZX Spectrum 16K £108-70 (£129). Standard ZX Spectrum 48K £152 (£172). 32K memory upgrade for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) £44 (£45). Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £47-78 (£56). Zx microdrive n/a (n/a). Zx RS232 n/a (n/a). zx printer £52-13 (£61). 5 printer rolls £10-43 (£16). zx81 £43-43 (£52). zx81 ram packs 16K £26-04 (£28), 64K £49 (£51). Keyboards for zx81 and zx Spectrum:- without space bar £28 (£33), with space bar £36 (£41).

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299. Vic 20 £130. Kit to allow the use of an ordinary mono cassette recorder with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £6. Commodore cassette recorder for these computers £36-50. Super expander high resolution cartridge £27-95. We stock most accessories.

GENIE COMPUTERS

New Colour Genie £179. Accessories for Genie 1 and Genie 2:- EG3014 32K £189. Disc drives:- single £199, dual £369. Printer interface £36.



PRINTERS

The Epson MX80FT3 has been replaced by the almost identical CTI CP80 £299. Epson FX80 £387. Epson MX100/3 £425. Oki Microline 80 £207. Oki Microline 82A £360. Oki Microline 83A £503. Oki Microline 84 £730. Oki Microline 92 £470. Oki Microline 93 £640. Seikosha GP100A £199. Low cost daisy wheel printers:- Smith-Corona TP1 £418, Brother HR1 £520. The Bytewriter, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £418. We can supply interfaces to run any of the above printers for Sharp Computers.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Postage £1 on Sinclair products (UK), £3-50 on other computers, £4-50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to UK orders. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ LOWEST PRICES – FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE

We will match any other lower price advertised in the current issue of PCW for single boxes in stock

5.25" DISKS – BOXES OF 10

	Price per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10+	QTY	AMOUNT
VERBATIM					
MD525 S-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40TR)	16.75	16.00	15.25		
MD550 D-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40TR)	24.75	24.00	23.25		
MD577 S-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	24.00	23.10	22.20		
MD557 D-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	31.80	30.75	29.90		
*10 and 16 Sectors at above prices *Add £1.35 for Plastic Box					
MEMOREX					
3431 S-Side/S Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	14.50	14.00	13.50		
3481 S-Side/D Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	14.80	14.30	13.80		
3491 D-Side/D Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	19.50	18.50	17.50		
3504 S-Side/D Den/S-Sec (80 TR)	23.00	22.10	21.30		
3501 D-Side/D Den/S-Sec (80 TR)	25.00	24.00	23.00		
BASF					
1X S-Side/S Den/S-Sec	14.25	13.75	13.25		
1D S-Side/D Den/S-Sec	18.50	18.00	17.50		
2D D-Side/D Den/S-Sec	22.25	21.25	20.50		
Head cleaning kit with fluid (each)	16.30	15.90	15.50		
Library case (each)	2.10	2.00	1.90		
Lockable Box 60/80 Disks Capacity (each)	19.00	18.00	17.00		
Lockable Box 30/40 Disks Capacity (each)	15.50	14.50	13.50		

8" DISKS – BOXES OF 10

VERBATIM					
FD34-1500 S-Side/S Den	17.50	16.75	16.00		
FD34-9000 S-Side/S Den 26 Sect	26.50	25.00	23.00		
FD34-8000 S-Side/S Den Unitial	26.00	24.50	23.50		
FD10-4008 D-Side/D Den 8 Sect	31.00	29.00	28.00		
DD34-4001 D2TM D-Side/D Den	31.00	28.50	27.00		
*Other types available on request					

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)

5.25" Disks/Cleaning Kit	£1/Box (75p/Box 10+)
8" Disks	£1.30/Box (85p/Box 10+)
Library Case	50p/Box (35p/Box 10+)
Lockable Box	£2.50/Box

*Add 30p per box for 1st Class Delivery

Total Exc. VAT	
VAT 15%	
Total Payable	

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (10+ Boxes) and Trade Accounts. Official Orders welcomed.

Name ..... Tel. No. .....

Address .....

.....

Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....

If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS

Telephone orders any time – we do the rest – 01-868 9548

Pinner Wordpro

BUY THE BEST BRITISH COMPUTER

As supplied to schools, local authorities and government departments by the leading BBC/Acorn dealer & service centre

In stock NOW!

BBC Model A £299 BBC Model B £399
Wordwise Word Processor (needs 1.0 System)
Software – Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts (logo 2)
Acornsoft on Disk
Joysticks for the BBC – 100K Single Disk Drives
BBC 800K Twin Disk Drives
Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN
(equivalent to CPM®)
®Reg. Trademark of Digital Research

WE DELIVER NATIONWIDE!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!

ALSO IN STOCK: VIC 64 & Apple 64K Model E

SPECIAL OFFERS
Whilst stocks last!

For the BBC:
Screen Layout Pad, Flow Chart Pad & Symbol Design Pad

Kit with ring binder
Rec. retail price £15.50
OUR PRICE ONLY
£12.50 incl VAT

Word Processor Package
BBC MODEL B
+ Wordwise, Disk Interface & 100K Disk Drive
Complete with Epsom or NEC Dot Matrix Printer:
£1,200
Complete with Brother Daisywheel Printer:
£1,450

PLUS computers, peripherals, printers, software, games, books and much, much more from leading makers at low prices – always available from your *local* stockist:

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

ACORN OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

For all your computer needs visit

the LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

55, Wade Lane, Merrion Centre,
Leeds LS2 8NJ.
Telephone (0532) 458877

Send SAE for details

Stockists of – Texas, Dragon, Sharp, Nascom, Gemini, Epson, Quantum.

BITS P.C.S trading as Leeds Computer Centre

MIKRON

NTH LONDON'S LEADING COMPUTER STORE

COMPUTERS
BBC
ORIC
DRAGON
COLOR GENIE
COMMODORE
MICRO PROFESSOR

WE OFFER A SEVEN DAY EXCHANGE ON ALL COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE
BBC
ORIC
ATARI
DRAGON
GENIE
RABBIT
MICRODEAL
DATA RECORDERS

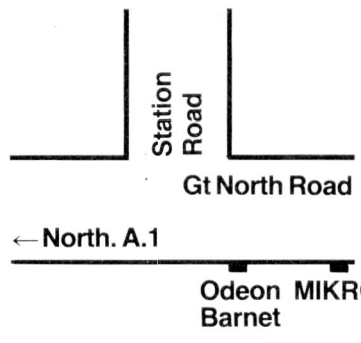
MONITORS
KAGA
SANYO
PHOENIX

PRINTERS
OKI
SIEKOSHA
STAR
PRINTER LEADS MADE TO ORDER

BOOKS
OVER 300 IN STOCK
FOR BEGINNER TO EXPERT

TRADE ENQUIRIES : 441 1722/1590 · SEND S.A.E. FOR MAIL ORDER

£1,000 INSTANT CREDIT



MIKRON

11 Western Parade
Barnet, Herts
01·449 3476

We welcome Access
VISA
AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A

Ashton Tate 48/49
ACT Computers 42/43/44/45
Acorn Soft 38/39,152/153
Acorn Peripherals 119
Abbex Electronics Ltd 78
Akhtar Instruments Ltd 70
Access Data 99
Aimgram 292
Autoram 333
Albertros Ltd 84
AM Electronics 18
Alsy 305
Argus 211
Almarc 290
Appropriate Technology 37
Acorn User 86
Applestop 326
Atari 298/299
Apple 218/219,240/241

B

British Micro 312/313
Boots Chemist 156
Beebug 342
Basic Concepts 98
Bits & P'c's 349
The Byte Shop + Xitan Systems 60/61
Bromcom 280
Bonsai 89
Bunch Books 328/329
Back Issues 242/243

C

Comshare 76/77
Compudata 248/249
Chromasonic 336
Commodore 40/41,56/57,254
Comsoft 36
Cifer 14
Cumana Ltd 12
Cambridge Computer Store 6
Century Books 259,315
Cambridge Processor Services Ltd 186
Crystal Research 335
Climax Computers 324
CJE Microcomputers 92
Comselekt 322
C/WP 173,175,177,300
Castle Electronics 266
CIL Microsystems 261,293
Comart 245,253
Community Systems 211
Comprocsys Ltd 342
CTI 263
Computerama 86
Clearsons 289
Computer Publications 289
Computer Plus 340
Calco Software 294
Crofton Electronics 333
Computer Answers 295

D

Data General 100/101
Dragon Data 256/257
Datarite 272,287
Digivision Ltd 274
Dams Business Computers 297
Datalink 296
Display Electronics 286
Duplex Communications 62
Digitus Ltd 1
Davinci Computer Shop 340
Dark Star Systems 251
Digital Equipment Ltd 200/201/202
Deans of Kensington 19
Digisolve 110
Digital Solutions 338
DJ A1 94

E

Eicon Research Ltd 279
Eltec 332
Educare 289
EDC Photonic 18
Elstree Computer Centre 348
Executive Software Club 322
Epson 55
Every Day Electronics 90
EEC 350
East London Robotics 347
Eccleston Electronics 332

F

Fuller Microsystems 258
Frasers 261
Fraser Associates 335,339

G

Gemini Marketing Ltd 16/17
Gemini Microcomputers 80
Grama Ltd 318
Granada 20
Gil Anthony Systems 287
Gradepoll Ltd 323
Gram Business Systems 294
Gulfstream Computers 244
Grundy Business Systems 50/51
GTM 339
Gala Set 337
Guestel 35

H

HH Microcomputers 168/169
Hal Computers Ltd 59,75
Hilderbay Ltd 98
Happy Memories 331
Helistar Systems Ltd 331
HCCS 327
Hawke Electronics 269
Halsey & Company 285
Heywood Electronics ASS 81

I

Intelligent Intafaces 207
Inpholink Ltd 301
Interface 263
Information Unlimited Software 95
Iansyst 126
Impex Design Ltd 327
Irvine Business Systems 323
ICE 282
IPC 276
IJK Software 88
Intelligence Research 323
IO Research Ltd 347

J

Jupiter Cantab 182
Juniper Woolfe 348

K

Kensington Microware 24/25
Kuma 151
Key Computer Centre 304
KGB Micros 90,204
Kent Micro Systems 273
Kempston 285,321
Keith London Assoc 98
A+G Knight 326
Keyboard 273
Kintok 321

L

Lasky's 308/309
Logitek 159
Lifeboat Assoc 8
London Computer Centre 262/263
Leicester Computer Centre 301
Linsack 325
Lowmack 325
London Micro Systems 5,13,15
Lucas Logic 275
Lowe Electronics 72/73
Level 9 Computing 279

M

Micro Value 32/33
Microtechnology (Supersoft) 66/67
Micropute 320
Microcentre IFC
Maplin 268
Micro Marketing Int 271
Micro Computer Prod 267
Micro General 283
Magus Computer Systems 283
Map 80 Systems 84
Microtek 324
Metacrafts Ltd 325
Marlowfield Ltd 327
Micromail Ltd 322
Micronetworks 46
Micro Computer Space Dome 321,324
MST Consultants 54
Micro Software International 252
Microspares 337,339
Micronet 260
Microage Electronics 211

N

Northern Exhibitions 84

O

Oric Products International 264/265
Opus Supplies 324,346
Open Computer Services 341
Oxford Computer Publishing 333
Osborn Comps Ltd 52/53
Office Efficiency Machines 9,23,79

P

Peachtree Software 306
Planning Consultancy Ltd 164
Portico Technology 106
Pace 344/345
Prentice Hall Int 270
Potters Bar Computers 23,85
Pinner Word Processor 349
Plus 80 Ltd 52
Pedro Computer Services 52
Password 54
Pete & Pam Computers 96/97
Phoenix Technology 337
Precision Software 343
Personal Computer Games 284
Personal Computers OBC

Q

Qume 10
Qubie 63

R

Rair 58,71
Rhone Poulenc 310
Rade 126
Raven Computers 291,302
Research Machines 277

S

Sinclair Research 64/65
Sirton 281
SPT Electronics Ltd 194
Silicon Valley (Group 18) 6/7
Software Ltd 140
Soft Option 307
Small Systems Engineering Ltd 278
Simon Computers Ltd 345
Steacite 335
Sapphire Systems 247
Stirling Micro Systems 331
Swan Packaging 90
Swanley Electronics 349
Sunshine Books 311
Sparrow Computers 87
Spectrum 26/27/28/29/30/31
Sanyo 138
Systematica IBC
Simmons Magee Computers Ltd 256
Starwest Computers Ltd 341
SGS Software 303
Softek 246,334
Subscriptions 208
System Science 347
Selvern 325

T

Triumph Adler 316/317
TDI Ltd 288
Technomatic 22
Town & Country Comp Systems 21
Trionic Ltd 331
Twickenham Computer Centre 349
Tetra Data Systems 319
Transam 82/83
Tempus (Micromail) 334
Telefusion 246
Tansoft 330

V

Vincelord 93,135
Vision Store 293
Verbatim 47
Viza Software 124
Vicodden 289

W

Watford Electronics 11
Westrex 292
Wasp 85

X

Xitan Systems 68/69,92
X-Data 34,74

Y

Yupe Soft 326

Z

Zen Microcomputer Ltd 314
Zygon Products 67
Zak Computers Ltd 4
Zynar 186

CHIP CHAT

Let's start on a less scathing note this month by thanking the ACC for a card wishing us a happy fifth birthday. We'd now like to congratulate them on their tenth ... and talking of fifth birthdays, a heavily vetted report on the *PCW* fifth birthday, held at the Planetarium in London W1, neglects to mention the more interesting aspects of this event. Journalists, important members of the industry and honoured publishers from VNU (*PCW*'s owner), mingled in a great uproarious celebration which ended abruptly at 9.30pm, only after the champagne had run out and had been replaced by something one might normally add to fish and chips ... Celebrations relocated and continued deep into the night in a nearby pub. Rumour has it that certain people (we're forbidden to mention which ones) had a good time ... A recent issue of *Which Micro?* reveals a warmhearted competition offering a BBC Computer or disk drive as the first prize. As is customary in these competitions, a tempting picture of one of the prizes was shown. How strange that it was a picture of an Oric instead of a BBC? – that ol' Oric gets everywhere ... Computer shows gets more snobbish every day. A press release about the Office Automation Show insists that 'Class consciousness is a key issue in the spread of office automation systems in the UK'. Isn't class consciousness a key issue in the spread of anything that costs money? Naturally, the exhibition last year attracted 'a large percentage of directors and senior managers from a wide range of industries'. This 'class consciousness' could lead to a 'keep up with the IBMs' phenomenon taking over our computerised offices before long. How about company computers with vinyl roofs or managerial printout paper with watermarks!... Fed up with having your press releases or sales leaflets thrown out by your contemptuous public? Lowe 'Electronics' odd logo is a mystery which has often puzzled *PCW* hacks. In vain we have considered sine waves, voice patterns, martian landscapes and oceans. But the world's great mountain ranges, deserts and cliff faces are nothing to do with Lowe's logo. No, Lowe has a deep love for the comforts of home. The logo symbolises the Derbyshire hills ... Sinclair's recently published company profile and facts report for 1983 was in fact headed 1982. Among the more conventional reasons put forward for this is that, in the distant future, when people are – as they always will be – speculating about various social and industrial phenomena of our time, they will look at this historic document and deduce that Sinclair's great success in computers was due in part to his ability to see into the future ... And now for the bit you've all been waiting for – the Horace Competition!!! This was rather difficult to judge. Many entries were received, some of them not funny, others too rude to print and some utterly impenetrable for reasons of either handwriting, sense of humour or both. It was thought that, as so many of the entries were good, we should use these to bring a bit of sunshine to this sober page. But, folks, we're sorry and all that, there can be one winner and only one ... According to you, the readers, Horace games could involve the little chap setting fire to the royal corgis, neutering gay leopards (we take no responsibility for offended parents over that one), suing Atari (or being sued by Atari), being a lawyer in the sensational case of Horace v Pacman, signing over to the BBC Computer, (or becoming chairman of Channel 4!), taking a bath with two sharks and coming out of the closet and going Forth. Those entries which were more puns than games include: I was a teenage Horace, A horace of a different colour, the king and Horace, and (lord preserve us) a chip off the old horace. The ones which came close and caused a great dilemma for *PCW*'s overworked editors were: The Last Horace – the only computer game you'll ever need, Horace leads the SDP (using joystick to steer carefully left/right), Horace sends Eliza to a psychiatrist and Horace Sings Opera (making the most of the BEEP command). But the winner, by a pretty narrow margin has to be Horace – This is Your Life: The ultimate graphic adventure! Struggle to remember people you haven't seen for years, your only clue being Eammon telling you which adventure you met them in. Answer impossible questions about your life, supply witty anecdotes at a moment's notice and keep smiling while some chap you're supposed to have been at school with tells everybody how you got drunk and fell into a river. Only after you have survived half an hour of terrifying memories can you accept the 'Red Book'. Totally random questions and meetings. Not to be missed! Congratulations to Terry Kavanagh of Letchworth in Herts for that piece of wit rivalled only by that which features all the time in Chip Chat ... £10 and copies of both Horace games will be on their way to you by the time you read this... Thanks also to all the other readers who joined us in having a laugh at Horace's expense. We hope he isn't too offended.

BLUDNERS



Fallible beings that we are, we admit our culpability for some recent oversights.

In the April issue we apologize for the stir we caused with the PET Billy program. Quite how this error occurred is a mystery both to us and to the author, but somehow two lines went missing from the listing despite appearing on the screen ok. Anyway, the following two lines should be added.

```
1210 DATA"3 ■■■
```

DRAW ON THE INFINITE VARIETY OF MicroPLAN



Satellite Views



Histograms

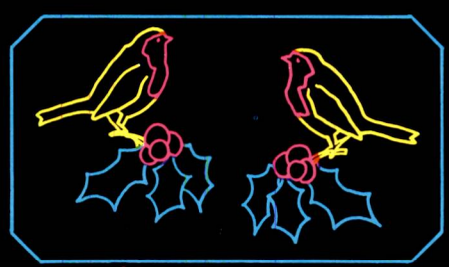


Planning



Development Planning





Seasonal Greetings



Building Extensions

A SUITE OF 19 EASY-TO-USE PROGRAMS TO

- produce plans and maps
- overlay 2 and 3-D symbols, histograms and pie charts
- draw 2 and 3-D images, including perspective, scaling, rotation, superimposition
- annotate images with lettering, symbols, keys, shading etc
- measure parts of images, distances, regular and irregular areas and volumes
- digitise map coordinates, boundaries and plans
- produce drawings and diagrams to report quality standard

AVAILABLE ON A RANGE OF 8 AND 16 BIT MICROS WITH:

- high resolution graphics
- digitising tablet for data input, measuring and program control
- dot matrix printers for hard copy direct from screen
- optional colour pen plotter for high quality production

MicroPLAN

A Powerful Interactive Graphics Package for Drawing, Measurement and Processing of Images.

Designed for Planners, Engineers, Architects, Geographers, Demographers and Researchers.

For further details or a demonstration contact:

MVA Systematica

112 The Strand, London WC2R 0AA

Dealer Enquiries Welcome Tel: 01-836 9379 Telex: 298648 MVA UK G

You can tell by the companies we keep...



IBM Authorised Dealer





We are very pleased to announce that we have been chosen by three of the best companies to bring you their personal computer products. They think we are pretty good — why not come and see for yourself?

Personal Computers

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS. Tel. 01-377 1200